BULLETIN OF THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
SUPPLEMENT 1

MANUAL

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND CAUSES OF DEATH

Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death

Adopted 1948

Volume 2

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Geneva, Switzerland
1949

MANUAL
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION
OF DISEASES, INJURIES,
AND CAUSES OF DEATH

Volume 2

Alphabetical Index

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	vii
Sources of Terms included in Index	xi
Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses	xiii
Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index	xiv
Criterion for assigning a Given Code Number	xv
How to use Index to find Code Numbers	xv
Adjectival Forms and Modifiers	xvi
Neoplasms	xvi
Eponyms	xvii
Diphthongs and Other Variations in Spelling	xvii
Other Special Arrangements	xvii
Indexing of Combination Terms	xviii
Special Use of Parentheses	xix
Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index	xx
Age Abbreviations	xxii
Four-digit Subcategories	xxii
Disease-code Numbers	xxiii
Accident-code Numbers	xxiii
Injuries (N- and E-Codes)	xxiv
Definitions supplementing External-cause Index	xxv
Late Effects of Disease and Injury	xxvi
Supplementary Classification (Y-Code)	xxvii
Alphabetical Index	
Section I : Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury	1
Section II : Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Accidents, Poisonings, and Violence (E-Code)	461
Section III : Alphabetical Index to Causes of Stillbirth	497

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

It should be emphasized again that the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, of which the present volume is the *Alphabetical Index*, is in no sense a nomenclature and will not conflict with any nomenclature in use in an institution. The function of a nomenclature is to train the physician to use the clearest and most acceptable diagnostic terms to describe a particular clinical case ; the function of this coding manual is to aid a capable diagnosis coder or medical record librarian, with occasional medical advice, to assign the terms and disease names used by the attending physician, the clinic, or the hospital to the proper category in the list for statistical tabulations. The better the nomenclature the more accurate will be the assignment of diagnoses and causes of death for statistical classification, but with a complete index to the code the manual will be usable in connexion with any nomenclature.

Vital-statistics offices, insurance plans for hospital and medical care, both private and governmental, need a code and index of this kind for classifying causes of illness, injury, and death, but have little or no control over nomenclature. They must accept diagnostic terms as recorded on medical records and death certificates from a great variety of physicians, clinics, and hospitals using different nomenclatures. To meet all coding needs, it has been necessary to include in the present index many ill-defined and undesirable terms to indicate to the diagnosis coder where the case should be assigned even when it goes to an ill-defined rubric. Therefore, the presence of a term in this manual should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology.

In many instances, the surgeon writes down the surgery which he performed rather than the disease which made the operation necessary. When the nature of the operation is such that it pertains in practically all instances to one diagnosis only, it seems justifiable to assign that diagnosis to the case. Thus the index includes names of some surgical operations with an assigned diagnosis number, although the code does not include a classification

of surgical operations.[1] In this index the inclusion of these surgical terms serves only to classify what is really an incomplete statement of a medical diagnosis. When there is doubt about the condition for which the operation was performed, additional information should be secured wherever possible.

The American and English spellings of many medical terms differ somewhat because of the American trend towards simplified spelling, especially through the elimination of diphthongs. The present index includes both American and English spelling, in contrast to the use of English spelling only in the *List of Categories* and the *Tabular List of Inclusions* which appear in Volume 1. In many instances the two spellings come near enough to the same place in the alphabet for them to be entered on the same line, but if the words begin with different letters each term appears in its own alphabetical place.

Since only English, French, and Spanish editions of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* are at present contemplated, this English edition of the Alphabetical Index includes a number of medical-Latin terms. These Latin inclusions appear desirable for such English terms as are not easily recognizable by persons of non-English-speaking countries, and are given in the index without cross-indexing.

The *Alphabetical Index* consists of three sections as follows :

Section I (pp. 1–460). Index to the disease section of the code (categories 001–795) and to the section on the nature and anatomical site of an injury in such terms as : fracture ; dislocation ; wound, open ; and burn (categories N800–N999). These types of term were both included in Section I of the index because they are similar, constituting the diagnosis for the case as it would be given by an attending physician, a clinic, or a hospital.

Section II (pp. 461–495). Index to the external cause of injury (categories E800–E999). These items are in no sense medical diagnoses, but are descriptions of the circumstances under which the accident or violence occurred and of the means of injury. This section includes such terms as motor-vehicle accident, railway accident, machinery accident, fire, explosion, and animal injury.

[1] The one exception is the title " Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy " (510.1), which was included in the code because tonsillectomy constitutes in many places the most frequent cause of admission to general hospitals.

It should be noted that the numbers are the same in the two injury sections (800–999), which means that on a punchcard a special field must be provided for either the N- or the E-code or some other method be arranged to identify the two types of code.

Section III (pp. 497–524). Index to the causes of stillbirth (categories Y30–Y39). Since the causes of stillbirth are tabulated separately from the causes of death of liveborn infants, and also separately from the illnesses and deaths of mothers during pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, it would be confusing to have the stillbirth index combined with any other index. As arranged, the stillbirth code can be used to classify the causes of death of dead premature and aborted fœtuses as well as of those delivered at full term.

It should be noted that the " Y " symbol of this code can be dropped when the stillbirth code is used apart from the main code for illness and death. Thus with a special punchcard or in a separate hand tabulation of stillbirths, the stillbirth code can be used as a three-digit code.

Sources of Terms included in Index

The terms included in this English edition of the *Alphabetical Index* to the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* come from a variety of sources in various English-speaking countries. The main sources of terms are listed below.

1. *Manual of the International List of Causes of Death; as adapted for use in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; based on the Fifth Decennial Revision by the International Commission, Paris, 1938.* His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1940.

2. *Manual of the International List of Causes of Death; as adapted for use in the United States (Fifth Revision, Paris, 1938).* U.S. Census Bureau. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1940.

3. *Manual for coding causes of illness according to a diagnosis code for tabulating morbidity statistics.* (U.S. Public Health Service, Miscellaneous Publication No. 32.) Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1944.

4. *A provisional classification of diseases and injuries for use in compiling morbidity statistics.* Committee on Hospital Morbidity Statistics, Medical Research Council (Special Report Series No. 248). His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1944.

5. *Nomenclature of the Royal College of Physicians of London.* 7th edit. His Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1948.

6. *Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease.* American Medical Association, Chicago, 1938 ; and *Standard Nomenclature of Disease and of Operations.* American Medical Association, Chicago, 1942.

7. *Canadian Morbidity Code and Index.* Appendix to *Bull. Brit. Columbia Bd Hlth,* 1937, 7, No. 1.

8. Berkson, J. A system of codification of medical diagnoses for application to punchcards, with a plan of operation. *Amer. J. publ. Hlth,* 1936, 26, 606. (Supplemented by an unpublished alphabetical index from the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.)

9. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Statistical Department. *Classification of diagnoses for indexing.* (Mimeographed alphabetical index published by Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., 1940.)

10. U.S. Army Medical Department. *Coding book, diseases and traumatisms* (with mimeographed revisions). Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1919.

11. U.S. Army Medical Department. *Revised coding instructions* (processed, for office use only), 1944-46.

12. *Nomenclature and method of recording diagnoses.* U.S. War Department Technical Bulletin TB MED 203, 19 October 1945. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1945.

13. U.S. Navy Medical Department. *Diagnostic nomenclature.* Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1945.

14. *Medical terms in common usage in hospitals and clinics of the U.S. Veterans' Administration during 1947.*

15. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of Veterans' Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.*

16. *Medical terms in common usage in the Medical Services of the Armed Forces, Ottawa, Canada.*

17. *Medical terms in common usage in the Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Canada.*

18. *Nomenclature of Diseases and Conditions.* (U.S. Public Health Service Miscellaneous Publication No. 16, Revised 1935.) Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1935. (Reprinted and used also by the U.S. Veterans' Administration until 1947.)

19. Medical terms reported in morbidity surveys of families by U.S. Public Health Service, such as : *(a)* The national health survey—scope and method of the nation-wide canvass of sickness in relation to its social and economic setting. *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1939, 54, 1663 ; List of national health survey publications. *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1942, 57, 834 ; *(b)* The incidence of illness in 9,000 canvassed families, *Publ. Hlth Rep., Wash.* 1942, 57, 1658.

20. Medical-Latin terms in common usage in European countries, to supplement English terms whose equivalents in the languages of those countries are easily recognized (1948).

21. Medical terms submitted by New Zealand Census and Statistics Department as frequently used in reporting causes of admissions to New Zealand public general hospitals (1947).

Thus terms in the index represent those in actual use by physicians and various kinds of clinics and hospitals and in morbidity surveys. Since the diagnosis coder will encounter both good and poor terms, no attempt was made to exclude poor terms from the *Alphabetical Index*. Generally, the terms in the *Tabular List* (Volume 1) are the more acceptable or more commonly used medical terms. All the latter terms are included in the index along with many others which are less desirable.

As many of the terms were taken from manuals prepared in earlier years, the index contains expressions that are now rarely, if ever, used. Although there was no time in preparing the present index to study present-day usage, such an investigation is contemplated for the purpose of dropping obsolescent terms from future editions of the index.

Coding of Sole and Multiple Diagnoses

The numbers assigned to diagnostic statements in the index cannot be thought of as codes for either primary or contributory causes. They are merely code numbers for the categories to which the specific diagnoses listed in the index are assigned. The determination of the underlying or primary cause of death comes from statements on the death certificate plus the rules given in another part of this manual (Vol. 1, pp. 343–352). The numbers as given in the index are suitable for sole, primary, or contributory causes, except that a few category numbers are marked with an asterisk (*) to indicate that the category is not to be used as a primary cause of death if the antecedent condition is known, and not usually to be used as a primary cause of illness if the antecedent condition is present.

No specific rules are provided for selecting the primary or principal cause of an illness or injury involving two or more diseases or conditions. In many cases it is impossible to set down exactly what is the principal cause of an illness, and it is felt that in illness coding it is especially important to code also the contributory causes. The inclusion in the classification of the considerable number of combined diagnoses, such as those discussed in a later section, will eliminate the question of which is the primary cause in a number of multiple-cause cases where the relationship between the diseases involved is so close that they are almost multiple phases of the same disease process.

It is anticipated that in morbidity data there will be a number of diagnoses which are incomplete because of various situations; many of these will be records of symptoms which are too indefinite to indicate a final diagnosis or even a final diagnosis group. Categories 780–789, with fourth-digit subdivisions, represent a large number of symptoms which, when there is no final diagnosis, can be used to code such cases. Explanations and notes in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* referring to these and other categories should be studied for further details.

Structure and Use of Alphabetical Index

The present index is a necessary tool without which it becomes nearly impossible for the average code clerk to achieve uniformity and speed in the assignment of diagnoses or causes of death to their proper statistical category in the classification.

It may be thought that an index would need no explanation except that the terms appear in alphabetical order. The number of terms needed in a morbidity-mortality index is so large that it is not practicable to cross-index completely every term. Furthermore, to make the manual as useful as possible as a coding tool, care has been taken to make this index indicate specifically the code number to which a particular diagnosis should be assigned. In achieving this end many problems of presentation arose which make some explanations necessary. For these reasons, it is important for persons making use of the index to read carefully the following pages, which constitute a guide to the structure and arrangement of the diagnosis terms. It is equally important that the diagnostic or cause-of-death coder should be familiar with the structure and contents of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* as presented in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341.) The numerous notes and cross-references in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* will help the coder to understand the general principles and methods of classification underlying the code. Although the explanations may appear long and at times involved, the reader should not conclude that the *Alphabetical Index* is difficult to use. As a matter of fact, a good understanding of the structure and contents of the index will make for easy coding. By following these instructions the exact category number for most diagnoses appearing on medical records and death certificates can be readily found.

Criterion for assigning a given code number. In coding with a detailed classification it is important that the coding clerk find in the index the exact terminology as it appears on the medical record or death certificate, although the order of the terms may be different. This may seem too much to expect, but this index contains many diagnostic terms arranged in various ways to assist the coder. The abbreviation NOS (not otherwise specified) is not used, because every term listed in the index without qualification implies NOS in the sense that any other word modifying the term may change the code number. Before assigning the code number, the exact term as stated without other qualifications on the medical record should be found in the index. To help in doing this, many terms are listed in parentheses which indicate that their presence or absence does not change the code number. Further explanation of this special use of parentheses is included in a later section.

If the exact terminology cannot be found in the index by the coding clerk, the matter should be referred to someone whose technical medical knowledge and familiarity with the classification are sufficient to determine the correct code number.

How to use index to find code numbers. The index is prepared on the principle that the user will normally look up the noun portion of a diagnostic term or pathological condition. Space limitations made it impossible to list in the first alphabetical position of the index the anatomical sites of specific diseases or injuries. However, each of the important anatomical sites is listed once in its proper alphabetical sequence with the reminder " *see* condition "; this means that the coder should look at the place in the alphabet indicated by the disease or pathological condition and under this disease name look for the anatomical site and other modifiers. For example, under " tuberculosis " appear the various anatomical sites (in their alphabetical order) with their code numbers, but since there are so many sites to be covered the cross-indexing of anatomical sites has not been included. Therefore, to find " tuberculosis of the hip ", look under T for " tuberculosis " and not under H for " hip ". To find " stomach ulcer " look under U for " ulcer, stomach " and not under S for " stomach ".

This principle is carried even to indefinite common expressions, such as " heart disease ", which is listed under D as " disease, heart "; and " chest inflammation ", which is listed under I as

" inflammation, chest ". In general, the anatomical site will follow in the index immediately under the pathological condition, with any further descriptive adjective in the third indention.

Adjectival forms and modifiers. As a further aid to the coder, adjectival forms of the disease name have frequently been placed on the same line as the noun form, indicating that the noun or adjectival form may appear interchangeably in medical terminology. For example, the leading term " Rheumatism, rheumatic " will be followed by terms in which one or the other of these two words would be appropriate.

General adjectives such as "acute", "chronic", "epidemic", "thermic", and " tropical " usually appear in their alphabetical sequence in the index with the instruction "*see* condition", which means that the disease name is to be looked up rather than the adjectival modifier. For example, to find "chronic bronchitis", look under B for " bronchitis, chronic " and not under C for " chronic " ; similarly, look for " bronchitis, acute " and not for " acute bronchitis ". " Acute " and " chronic " may be omitted even as second or later words in the disease name as listed in the index, unless the two forms of the disease have different code numbers. Important modifiers of a medical nature such as " streptococcal ", " gonococcal", " puerperal ", and " septic ", however, are listed in the first position in the index with code numbers for the specific conditions so modified.

Neoplasms. A complete list of the sites of neoplasms is found in the index under " neoplasm " where code numbers appear in three columns for " malignant ", " benign ", and " unspecified ", respectively. Terms such as " carcinoma ", " sarcoma " and " epithelioma ", however, appear in their own alphabetical places in the index with a few frequent sites and their code numbers, but with instructions to " (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) ", where the complete listing of anatomical sites appears with code numbers. Types of benign tumour such as " adenomyoma " are indexed in a similar way except that they have the reference " (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) ". Thus the coder is directed to the correct column of the three columns of code numbers for neoplasms according to malignancy and anatomical site. If the type of tumour listed in its own alphabetical position occurs in only one site, the code number is given with no reference to " neoplasm ". Examples of this kind are " Neurinoma ", and " Osteosarcoma ".

A complete list of types of neoplasms classified as "malignant", "benign", and "unspecified" is given in the *Tabular List of Inclusions* (Vol. 1, pp. 75–79).

Eponyms. Eponyms are listed under "Disease" followed by the physician's name that is associated with the disease. In most instances the name appears also in first position in the index with code numbers. The best practice is to look under D for "disease"; thus for "Addison's disease", look under D for "disease, Addison's". A physician's name associated with a "syndrome" is indexed in the same manner as eponyms associated with diseases. Thus for "Korsakoff's syndrome", look under S for "syndrome, Korsakoff's".

Diphthongs and other variations in spelling. Diphthongs which have been largely dropped from American spelling are frequently used throughout the British Commonwealth. If the variation in spelling does not separate the two words too far in alphabetical sequence, both spellings appear on the same line, as "diarrhea, diarrhœa" and "hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids". When the two spellings are far apart, as in "edema" and "œdema", "esophagitis" and "œsophagitis", each spelling appears in its alphabetical sequence with identical or similar terms under each heading.

Other special arrangements. A rather complete arrangement for diseases that frequently complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium is listed under "pregnancy", "delivery", and "puerperal". The diagnoses under these terms are listed also under the disease name with codes for both those of puerperal and those of non-puerperal origin.

Under "congenital" with the precaution to "(*see also* condition)" are listed the more common conditions of this kind, but these and other terms appear under the disease name followed by the word "congenital" or "acquired", with code numbers.

To summarize, the best practice is to look in the *Alphabetical Index* for the disease or pathological condition, as all terms are listed in this way except where there is no single word which constitutes a pathological condition. For example, "large waxy liver", "waxy kidney", and similar terms are listed as "Waxy liver (large)" and "Waxy kidney", because anatomical sites are not listed in first position in the index. Similarly, in "delayed conduction, cardiac", "conduction" is not a pathological condition unless it is delayed, so the term is listed under D as "delayed".

In some cases where the arrangement of the *Alphabetical Index* is complicated and many modifiers and other terms appear under a given term, a synonym of this disease or condition will appear elsewhere in the index with its code number preceded by the words " (*see also* ——) ". This means that the code number here listed is correct only if the title as listed in the index is the only condition mentioned on the medical record or death certificate. If there is any other disease or condition or complication mentioned on the record, the " (*see also* ——) " reference means that the coder should look in the place where the more detailed arrangement appears, to be sure that the additional statement does not change the code number.

Indexing of Combination Terms

The *Alphabetical Index* includes single terms with code numbers that may be used for the condition as a sole, a primary, or a contributory cause of an illness or death. However, there are a considerable number of categories in the classification which include a combination of two or more closely related diseases or a disease and a frequent complication, such as hypertension with certain types of heart disease, influenza with pneumonia, and diseases of early infancy with immaturity or prematurity. Examples of these combined conditions and the way in which they are handled in the index follow.

401 *Rheumatic fever with heart involvement:* The index includes a complete arrangement under " Fever, rheumatic " in which are given not only the code number for rheumatic fever, but also the code numbers for the combinations of rheumatic fever with various types of heart disease that are allocated to 401.0–401.3. All synonyms and equivalents of the term " rheumatic fever " are referred to this heading by the words " *see* Fever, rheumatic " so that the coder will see the various combinations before assigning any code number.

440 *Essential benign hypertension with heart disease :* Under " Hypertension, essential, benign " an arrangement of the combinations of hypertension is given with the various types of heart disease that are coded to category 440. Similarly for the other categories in this group, 441–447, there are listed under " hypertension ", with the proper qualifying adjectives, the combinations of diagnoses that go into these several categories.

760–776 *Diseases of early infancy* : Each category of the section on diseases peculiar to early infancy (760–773) is divided into two subcategories, designated .0 without mention of immaturity (as evidenced by birth weight or by period of gestation if no weight is given), and .5 with mention of immaturity. Each disease or condition classified to these categories is listed in the index without qualification and as qualified by the term " with immaturity ", with a separate code number for each group. In the absence of weight or a statement about immaturity, a statement about prematurity (gestation) is assumed to be equivalent to immaturity.

In the above and similar cases, terms preceded by " with " appear first under the leading term, instead of appearing with terms beginning with the letter " W ".

These special arrangements of the terms for assigning code numbers to combinations of diagnoses complicate the index considerably. Moreover, it makes it necessary to refer a considerable number of synonyms or equivalent terms to some one term, to avoid including practically the same dual coding arrangements in many different places in the index. For example, " arthritis, acute, rheumatic " is referred to "Fever, rheumatic", under which are included not only rheumatic fever, but the various combinations of rheumatic fever with heart disease which take separate code numbers. Although such references from one part of the index to another are inconvenient to the coder, any other scheme would make the index so voluminous that it would be cumbersome to use.

In all cases, except when diagnoses are a part of these combined or dual categories, only one condition is listed on a given line in the index ; this is done on the assumption that if a second condition appears on the medical record or death certificate it will be looked up independently in the index and given another code number if multiple causes are coded.

Special Use of Parentheses

In this *Alphabetical Index* and in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341), parentheses have a special meaning which must be kept in mind by the coder whenever the index is used. Any words or phrases in the diagnosis or cause of death which are listed in the index in parentheses do not change the code assignment. The advantage of this special meaning of parentheses is evident when it

is remembered that, in coding a medical diagnosis or cause of death, it is necessary to find in the index the exact terms that appear on the medical record, although not necessarily in the order in which they appear. Many of the adjective modifiers on such medical records do not change the code number to be assigned to the diagnosis term or cause of death. For this reason such modifiers appear in the index in parentheses, usually following the leading terms. Examples of such listings follow:

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 692.6
with
diabetes (mellitus) 260
lymphangitis—*see* Abscess, lymphangitic
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
with calculus 584
buccal cavity 538

Cirrhosis
liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive) (fatty) (hypertrophic) (interstitial) (malignant) (nodular) (obstructive) (passive) (xanthomatous) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1

Thus " abscess " unqualified or qualified by any of the five terms in parentheses after the leading term " Abscess " is assigned to 692.6; moreover, " adrenal abscess ", unqualified or qualified by any of these five terms in parentheses on the leading term or by either of the two terms in parentheses following " adrenal ", is assigned to 274. Without this special use of parentheses, the many terms in parentheses after " Cirrhosis, liver " would have to be listed separately, but all with the same code number, and would have to be repeated under the subhead " with alcoholism ".

Thus this special method of using parentheses avoids the repetition of many terms and the index is shortened without impairing the ability of the coder to find in it the exact terminology on the medical record or death certificate. It is, however, a system which must be learned and kept in mind by the coder or medical record librarian.

Abbreviations and Symbols used in Index

Abbreviations have been eliminated from the index wherever possible. However, a few terms that occur frequently are abbreviated. Following is an explanation of the abbreviations and symbols used.

NEC = not elsewhere classifiable: This symbol is added to terms such as "Tuberculosis, respiratory, of specified site NEC". In this instance it would cover a case of respiratory tuberculosis of a site not listed in the index and would presumably be coded **007**. However, this code number should be assigned only after referring to the *Tabular List* and a medical dictionary to be sure the site or other adjective modifier is not a synonym of a site or other term included in the index, presumably under the leading term involved. This abbreviation has not been used extensively; the chief places where NEC is used are: specified organism, NEC; specified site, NEC; and specified type of a disease, NEC.

NOS (= not otherwise specified; unspecified; unqualified), frequently used in the *Tabular List* in Volume 1, is not used in the index because terms listed without qualification are all assumed to be NOS in the sense that any other words modifying the term may change the code number.

SAI = sine altera indicatione = without other qualification: These letters follow some medical-Latin terms and have the same meaning as NOS. The Latin terms are not cross-indexed.

See ——: A term followed by "*see* ——" without a code number indicates one of several things: *(a)* This term may be a part of a dual or combined diagnosis and under the term to which it is referred there is an arrangement to show how to code this term in conjunction with other terms. For example, "Abscess, mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)" is followed by "*see* Mastoiditis" where there is an arrangement for coding acute and chronic mastoiditis with and without mention of otitis media. *(b)* The term may be different but may be coded like some other term for which the alphabetical arrangement is complicated in some way, making it impracticable to repeat this arrangement in several places.

Terms followed by "*see* ——" are so important in combined or dual diagnoses that no number is given—just the reference to the proper complete arrangement with code numbers. The term "(*see also* ——)" followed by a code number means that this term may be given the affixed number if it is the only statement on the medical record, but if there is any other cause or qualification, the coder should look under the term to which referred because this is a situation which is often coded as a dual or combined diagnosis and may require a different number. It is used also in places where a few important sites or other modifiers are listed under a

given leading term, but the coder is referred elsewhere for a more complete list of sites and terms.

See condition: Anatomical sites and other modifiers do not appear in the first alphabetical position in the index in conjunction with a specific disease, such as " heart disease ", and " gallbladder disease ". However, these sites, as well as other important modifiers, appear once in their own alphabetical position followed by the words "*see* condition", which means: look for the name of the disease or pathological condition or injury and under that term find the site. Thus if for "subarachnoid hæmorrhage" coders look under S for " subarachnoid " they will be reminded to look for the condition, which in this case is " hæmorrhage ".

Y-Code: References to the Y-Code appear occasionally in the index. As there is no index to the Y-Code, except for causes of stillbirth, this reference is to the *Tabular List* which contains the Y-Code (Vol. 1, pp. 322–341).

Age abbreviations. In a number of instances the code number for the disease depends upon the age of the patient. For example, all pneumonia under 4 weeks or 28 days of age is coded with pneumonia of the newborn. The following age abbreviations are used in the index:

– 4 wk. = under 4 weeks or under 28 days	– 65 yr. = under 65 years
4 wk. + = 4 weeks and over or 28 days and over	65 yr. + = 65 years and over
– 1 yr. = under 1 year	4 wk.–2 yr. = 4 weeks but less than 24 months
1 yr. + = 1 year and over	

* Asterisk: An asterisk appears on code numbers for conditions which are not to be used as primary causes of death if the antecedent condition is known, and are not generally used as primary causes of illness if the antecedent condition is present. However, in any case they may be coded as contributory causes.

Four-digit Subcategories

The list of categories and code numbers which appears in the first part of Volume 1 contains only the three-digit codes (Vol. 1, pp. 1–42). Even in that detail there are more classifications than have ever been included in previous revisions of the *International List of Causes of Death.* However, the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–341)

shows a large number of four-digit subcategories that will be found useful in coding both morbidity and mortality. Some of these subcategories are included to obtain comparability with preceding revisions of the *International List of Causes of Death*; the great majority, however, are in the code because they represent more specific categories which throw more light upon the problems of morbidity and mortality.

In compiling the index these four-digit categories have been included wherever there is a fourth-digit subdivision for a specific code number. It will therefore be about as easy to code the whole four-digit number as to code only the first three digits. Although international regulations refer only to the three-digit code, the expert committee of the World Health Organization urged that the fourth digit be coded even though there are no plans for its immediate use. It is believed that, as more data become available, the fourth digit will become increasingly important by more specifically defining the nature of the diseases and conditions coded to a particular three-digit category.

Disease-code numbers. With one exception the disease part of the code (001–795) includes all fourth digits as a decimal part of the three-digit number. This is done both in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 43–229) and in the *Alphabetical Index*. The one exception is the fourth-digit code for type of delivery which appears in the index just under the word " Delivery "; in coding, the appropriate fourth digit in this list should be added to any code number from 660 to 678 inclusive. Some of these code numbers appear in various places in the alphabet, particularly under " Birth ", but it is necessary to refer to " Delivery " to get the proper fourth-digit code.

Accident-code numbers. The fourth-digit codes for nature of injury and external cause have more or less general meanings and are not carried with each code number, but are placed in parts of the index where they will be needed. Thus in coding nature of injury and external cause the coder must watch for a fourth-digit number which should be added to the three digits.

Referring first to the index to the N-Code (Nature of Injury, N800–N959, Vol. 1, pp. 281–309), which is included in Section I of the *Alphabetical Index*, the fourth-digit codes are listed immediately under each term describing a nature of injury: burn; contusion; dislocation; foreign body entering through orifice; fracture; injury

(internal, superficial, and unspecified) ; sprain or strain ; and wound, open. In a similar way, immediately under the word "poisoning", appears a slightly different fourth-digit code for categories dealing with poisoning (N960–N979, Vol. 1, pp. 309–314).

Numbers N980–N999 which have a fourth digit carry it in the index as a decimal part of the three-digit code.

The fourth digits for the E-Code (External Cause, E800–E999, Vol. 1, pp. 230–281) appear at the end of Section II of the index (Vol. 2, pp. 461–495). The fourth-digit code for motor vehicle accidents (E810–E835) appears first, followed by the fourth-digit code for the place of occurrence of nontransport accidents (E870–E936).

Fourth-digit codes are usually simple, so the mere listing of the meaning of each fourth digit is sufficient for coding. However, in the more complicated place-code there may be doubt as to which statements of place should be assigned to a given fourth-digit category. Therefore an alphabetical index to the place of accident appears immediately after the fourth-digit place-code itself. Since these fourth-digit arrangements, particularly the index to the place code, occupy several pages, they are enclosed in a box to avoid confusion with the main external-cause index.

The fourth-digit place-code with inclusions listed under each of the ten categories appears in the *Tabular List* (Vol. 1, pp. 251–253).

Injuries (N- and E-Codes)

The index of terms classified to the "nature of injury" code ("N") is included in the index of medical diagnostic terms in Section I, but the terms for the "external cause" code ("E") make up Section II of the *Alphabetical Index.*

If both "external cause" and "nature of injury" coding is used, every code number for a current or new sole or primary external cause (E800–E999) should also have a code number for the sole or primary nature of injury (N800–N999) suffered in the accident. This rule should be adhered to even though the nature of the injury is unstated and the only entry that can be coded is "injury, unspecified" (N996.9) in an accident of unknown circumstances and unspecified place (E936.9).

In the coding of multiple causes, this correspondence of the N- and E-Codes is not necessary for the contributory causes. For example, in an automobile accident one might receive two or three

kinds of injury, such as fracture of the leg, laceration of the arm, and abrasion of the chin. Although it would be desirable to earmark these injuries as to the external cause of the accident, there would be no reason to tabulate the E-Code for automobile accident three times, because only the one accident occurred and only one person was injured, even though there were three kinds of injury.

Since the code numbers employed in the two codes (E and N) are identical, one of the two codes must be assigned a special field on the punchcard in punchcard tabulation, or some device such as a double punch must be used to separate E- from N-Code numbers, when both types are used.

The nature-of-injury (N-Code) terms appear in Section I of the index in the alphabetical position of the term describing the type of injury. For example, " fracture " appears under F, with code numbers for the various anatomical sites or bones fractured. Similarly, " wound, open " appears under W followed by a list of anatomical sites. Statements of injury such as "cut" and "laceration" that imply an open wound are referred to " wound, open " for the code number for the particular site involved. In a similar way, "abrasion", "scratch", and other surface injuries are referred to " injury, superficial " (assumed to be an open wound for purposes of the fourth digit); " internal injuries " are referred to " injury, internal ", and a miscellaneous group of injuries is referred to " injury " for the code number for the site involved.

In the nature-of-injury code (N) the fourth digit indicates complications such as infection, delayed healing, or foreign body in the wound; simple and compound fracture; and impairments or old residuals of injuries and poisonings.

The external-cause code (E) carries two types of fourth digit: *(a)* the kind of motor vehicle involved in the accident and *(b)* for nontransport accidents, the place where the accident occurred, which gives considerable additional information about its circumstances. Details of coding the fourth digit on accident cases are discussed in the section on fourth-digit codes.

Definitions supplementing External-cause Index. The *Tabular List of Inclusions* sets forth a large number of definitions and examples relating to external causes of accidents and violence (Vol. 1, pp. 231–236). These definitions are a necessary background for intelligent coding of external causes. Since they are set forth

in detail in Volume 1 they are not repeated in Volume 2, but the coder will need to refer frequently to them. These definitions and examples cover such concepts as : motor vehicle traffic accident ; motor vehicle nontraffic accident ; public highway ; pedestrian ; and

whether the other twin or other triplets were live- or stillborn (Y20–Y29). The use of this latter classification, particularly with respect to immature and mature infants, will enable neonatal infant mortality rates from all causes to be computed for immature and mature infants separately. Although the immature or premature constitute only 5 to 10 per cent of liveborn infants, they contribute largely to deaths in early infancy.

The *Tabular List* for the supplementary Y-Code as included in Volume 1 (pp. 322–341) is sufficiently detailed to make an index unnecessary, except for that part of the Y-Code referring to the causes of stillbirths (Y30–Y39) which appears as Section III in this *Alphabetical Index* (Vol. 2, pp. 497–524).

The Y-Code has no place in coding causes of death of persons born alive. It was designed chiefly to code certain types of medical care and certain types of chronic residuals of disease and injury, and will not be used unless special plans for its use have been made.

SECTION I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Section I

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

NOTE. — Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. Look for the name of the disease or condition and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses ( ) can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means "not elsewhere classified"; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See "Introduction" for other important explanations about the use of the index.

A

Abasia (astasia) 780.5
Abdomen, abdominal—*see also* condition
  acute 785.5
Abduction contracture, hip 738
  late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
Aberrant (congenital)—*see also* Deformity congenital
  breast 759.3
  hepatic duct 756.2
  sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth 756.2
  thyroid 759.3
Aberration, mental 318.5
Abiotrophy 795.0
Ablatio
  placentæ
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 644
      complicating delivery 670
  retinæ 386
Ablation
  pregnant tube—*see* Ectopic gestation
  uterus 633
Ablepharon 753.1
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities —*see also* Deformity
  anatomical relationship 759.3
  apertures congenital, diaphragm 759.2
  birth mother 678
  bony pelvis
    complicating delivery 673
    noted before delivery 648.3
  communication
    rectum and uterus 626
      congenital 757.3
    uterus and anterior abdominal wall 626
      congenital 757.3
    uterus and bladder 626
      congenital 757.3

Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities —*see also* Deformity—*continued*
communication—*continued*
uterus and intestine 626
congenital 757.3
uterus and rectum 626
congenital 757.3
congenital
lumbosacral (joint) (region) 758.5
coronary artery or vein 754.4
course, Eustachian tube 753.1
development, bone 758.6
direction, teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
excitability under minor stress 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
form, teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
gait 787.7
increase in development 289.2
involuntary movement 780.4
labor, labour
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 678
length, Fallopian tubes 757.3
narrowness, eyelid 753.1
origin, vessels arch aorta 754.6
parturition
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 678
pelvis
complicating delivery 673
noted during pregnancy 648.3
complicating delivery 673
pigmentation, scrotum 757.2
pleural folds 759.0
position fetus, fœtus
complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complicating delivery 674
presentation (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
other birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fetus, fœtus, complicating delivery 674
mother, complicating delivery 674
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities —*see also* Deformity—*continued*
puberty 277
pulmonary artery congenital 754.6
quality or secretion of milk 689
reflex 780.4
shape
cornea 753.1
gallbladder 756.2
sinus venosus 754.4
size
fetus, fœtus, complicating delivery 674
gallbladder 756.2
teeth 533.7
skin and appendages, congenital 759.1
soft parts complicating delivery 675
synchondrosis 758.6
Thebesian valve 754.4
tracheal cartilage congenital 759.0
thyroid product 254
union
cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 759.0
larynx and trachea 759.0
thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 759.0
urine 788.9
uterine hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 634
climacteric 635
postmenopausal 634
Abnormally formed uterus, complicating delivery 675
Abnormity (any organ or part)—*see* Deformity
Abolition language 781.6
Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia) 650.0
with
albuminuria—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
atrophy, liver, yellow, acute—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
convulsions—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
embolism—*see* Abortion with sepsis
infection (genital tract)—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Abortion (complete) (habitual) (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
with—*continued*
nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema) —*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
peritonitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
phlebitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
placental polyp 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3
pyæmia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
pyelocystitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
pyelonephritis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
pyemia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
pyonephritis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
pyonephrosis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
retained products of conception 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.3
sepsis (any organism), embolism, infection genital organs, infection urinary (any organism), peritonitis, phlebitis, pyelitis, pyelocystitis, pyelonephritis, pyonephritis, pyonephrosis, septicæmia, septicemia (any organism), tetanus, thrombophlebitis, thrombosis 651.0
septicæmia, septicemia—*see* Abortion with sepsis
tetanus—*see* Abortion with sepsis
thrombophlebitis—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Abortion (complete) (habitual (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
with)—*continued*
thrombosis—*see* Abortion with sepsis
toxæmia, toxemia, eclampsia (convulsions uræmia, uremia), emesis, malignant hepatitis, hyperemesis, hypertension, icterus gravis, malignant jaundice, nephritis, neuritis, pre-eclampsia (albuminuria), vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) 652.0
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0
uræmia, uremia—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
accidental 650.0
with
sepsis 651.0
toxæmia, toxemia 652.0
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.0
attempted (criminal) (self-induced) 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
criminal 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
attempted 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
homicidal 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
induced 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1

Abortion (complete) (habitual (incomplete) (spontaneous) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) (with laceration) (with placenta prævia)—*continued*
induced—*continued*
for medical or legal indications 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
mental hygiene problem 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
missed 648.3
operative 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
psychiatric indication 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
self-induced 650.2
with
sepsis 651.2
toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.2
surgical 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
therapeutic 650.1
with
sepsis 651.1
toxæmia, toxemia 652.1
toxæmia, toxemia and sepsis 651.1
threatened 648.0
tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
Abortus fever 044
Abrami's disease 292.2
Abrasion—*see* Injury, superficial
Abruptio placentæ
with abortion—*see* Abortion
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 692.6
with
diabetes (mellitus) 260
lymphangitis—*see* Abscess, lymphangitic
abdomen, abdominal
cavity 576
wall 692.1
abdominopelvic 576
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
alveolar 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
amebic, amœbic 046.1
brain 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
liver 046.1
lung 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
spleen 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
ankle 692.4
anorectal 575
antecubital space 692.2
antrum (Highmore) (chronic) 513
acute 471
anus 575
apical (tooth) 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
appendix 550.1
areola 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
arm 692.2
artery (wall) 456
auricle (ear) 390
staphylococcal 390
streptococcal 390
axilla
lymph node or gland 468.2
region 692.2
back 692.1
Bartholin's gland 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Bezold's—*see* Mastoiditis
bile, biliary, duct or tract 585
with calculus 584
bladder (wall) 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
bladder (wall)—*continued*
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bone (subperiosteal) 730.0
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
chronic or old 730.1
mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
petrous—*see* Mastoiditis
spinal (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
nontuberculous 730.0
bowel 578
brain (epidural) (perisinus) (pons varolii) (temporal lobe) 342
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
followed by cerebral fungus 344
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
tuberculous 018.2
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Brodie's 730.1
bronchi 502.1
buccal cavity 538
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
pharyngeal 517
buttock 692.1
cæcum 550.1
canthus 371
cartilage 738
cecum 550.1
cerebellum, cerebellar 342
late effects 344
cerebral (embolic) 342
late effects 344

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
cervical (neck, region only) 692.0
gland 468.2
stump 630.0
cervix (uteri) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
cheek 692.0
inner 538
chest 518
wall 692.1
chin 692.0
choroid 375
ciliary body 376
cold (tuberculous)—*see* Tuberculosis abscess
articular (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
colon (wall) 578
colostomy 578
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 692.6
cornea 374
corpus cavernosum 617
corpus luteum—*see* Abscess ovary
Cowper's gland 607
tuberculous 016
cranium 342
late effects 344
dental 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
diabetic 260
diaphragm, diaphragmatic 576
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch 626
ductless gland 277
ear (middle)—*see also* Otitis media
acute 391.0
with abscess, caries, empyema, disease or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, mastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, or petrositis—*see* Otitis media with these conditions
external 390
inner 394
elbow 692.2
endamebic, endamœbic—*see* Abscess, amebic, amœbic
epididymis 614
epidural 342
late effects 344

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
epiglottis 517
esophagus 539.1
ethmoid (bone) (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
external auditory canal 390
extradural 342
late effects 344
extraperitoneal 576
eye 376
eyelid 372
face 692.0
fæcal 578
Fallopian tube
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
fascia 743
fauces 517
fecal 578
femoral (region) 692.4
filaria, filarial 127
finger 691
fistulous NEC 692.6
Fochier's 693.6
foot 692.5
forearm 692.2
forehead 692.0
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastric 543
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
genital organ
female 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 617
genito-urinary system, tuberculous (any part) 016
gland, glandular (lymph node or gland) 468.2
gluteal 692.1
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal—*see* Gonococcal abscess
groin 692.1
gum 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
hand 692.3
head 692.0
heart—*see* Disease, heart
heel 692.5
hepatic 582
amebic, amœbic 046.1
duct 585
with calculus 584
hip 692.4
tuberculous (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
ileocæcal, ileocecal 550.1
ileostomy 578
iliac (region) 692.1
fossa 550.1
iliopsoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
infraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
inguinal (region) 692.1
lymph nodes or glands 468.2
intestine, intestinal 578
rectal 575
tuberculous 011
intracranial 342
late effects 344
intra-orbital 376
intraperitoneal 576
intraspinal 342
late effects 344
iris 373
ischiorectal 575
jaw 730.0

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
joint 738
tuberculous—*see also* Tuberculosis abscess
vertebral (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
kidney 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
knee 692.4
tuberculous (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac) 378
larynx 517
leg 692.4
lens 379
lid 372
lingual 538
tonsil 511
lip 538
Littré's gland 607
liver 582
amebic, amœbic 046.1
due to Endameba, Endamœba histolytica 046.1
dysenteric 046.1
tropical 046.1
loin 692.1
lumbar (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
lung 521
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
miliary 521

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
lung—*continued*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
lymphangitic NEC 693.6
abdominal wall 693.1
ankle 693.4
arm 693.2
back 693.1
buttock 693.1
chest wall 693.1
face 693.0
finger 693.6
foot 693.5
forearm 693.2
hand 693.3
head 693.0
heel 693.5
hip 693.4
knee 693.4
leg 693.4
multiple sites 693.6
neck 693.0
nose, external 693.0
pelvis, male 693.1
perineum 693.1
scalp 693.0
shoulder 693.2
specified sites NEC 693.6
thigh 693.4
thumb 693.6
toe 693.6
trunk 693.1
umbilicus
1 yr. + 693.1
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
urachus 693.1
wrist 693.3
lymph, lymphatic, node or gland 468.2
acute 694
axilla 694
groin 694
mesentery 468.1
malar 730.0
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) —*see* Mastoiditis
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
mediastinum 521
Meibomian gland 372

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (sept.c)—*continued*
meninges 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
mesentery, mesenteric 576
mesosalpinx
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
mons pubis 692.1
mouth 538
muscle 743
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
Nabothian (follicle) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
nasal (fossa) (septum) 517
sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
nasopharyngeal 517
nates 692.1
navel
1 yr. + 692.1
newborn (cord) 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
neck (region) 692.0
lymph nodes or glands 468.2

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
nephritic 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose (septum) 517
external 692.0
œsophagus 539.1
omentum 576
orbit, orbital 379
ossifluent 730.0
ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
oviduct—*see* Abscess Fallopian tube
palate 538
hard 730.0
palmar 692.3
pancreas (duct) 587.0
parametric 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
parametric—*continued*
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pararectal 575
parasinus 513
para-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
paravaginal 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
parietal region 692.0
parotid duct or gland 537
region 538
pectoral 692.1
pelvis, pelvic
female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male (cellular tissue) 692.1
tuberculous 016
penis 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
peri-anal 575
peri-apical 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
peri-appendiceal 550.1
pericæcal 550.1
pericardial 432
pericecal 550.1
pericemental 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
pericholecystic 585
with calculus 584
pericoronal 531.0
peridental 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
peri-odontal (parietal) 531.1
with dental caries or decay 530.2
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
perigastric 543
perimetric 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
perineal 609
perinephric, perinephritic 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
perineum, perineal 692.1
periosteum, periosteal 730.3
with osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
periproctic 575
periprostatic 611
perirectal (staphylococcal) 575
perirenal (tissue) 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
perisinus (nose) 513
peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) 576
pelvic, female 626
peritonsillar 511
perityphlitic 550.1
peri-ureteral 603
peri-urethral 609
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
peri-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
perivesical 605
pernicious 692.6
petrous bone—*see* Mastoiditis
phagedænic, phagedenic 692.6
chancroid 036
pharynx, pharyngeal 517
phlegmonous 692.6
pituitary gland 272
pleura 518
popliteal 692.4
postcæcal, postcecal 550.1
postlaryngeal 517
postnasal 517
postorbital 379
postpharyngeal 517
post-tonsillar 511
post-typhoid 040
prepatellar 692.4
prostate 611
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
psoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pulmonary—*see* Abscess lung
pyæmic, pyemic 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
pyloric valve 543
rectovaginal septum 578
rectovesical 605
rectum 575
regional 692.6
renal 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
retina 377
retrobulbar 379
retrocæcal, retrocecal 576

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
retrolaryngeal 517
retroperineal 692.1
retroperitoneal 576
retropharyngeal 517
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
retro-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
retrovesical 605
round ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
rupture (spontaneous) 692.6
sacrum (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
salivary duct or gland 537
scalp 692.0
scapular 730.0
sclera 379
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
septum (nasal) 517
shoulder 692.2
side 692.6
sigmoid 578
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
cavernous 342
late effects 344
chronic 513
Skene's (duct) (gland) 607
skin 692.6
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
sloughing 692.6
specified sites NEC 692.6
spermatic cord 617
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
spinal
cord (staphylococcal) 342
late effects 344
epidural 342
late effects 344
spine (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
not tuberculous 730.0
spleen 298.1
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
staphylococcal 692.6
stomach (wall) 543
strumous tuberculous 015
subareolar 621.0
subcæcal, subcecal 550.1
subcutaneous 692.6
subdiaphragmatic 576
subdorsal 692.1
subdural 342
late effects 344
subgaleal 692.0
subhepatic 576
sublingual 538
submandibular 692.0
submaxillary gland 537
submental 692.0
subpectoral 692.1
subperiosteal—*see* Abscess bone
subphrenic 576
suburethral 609
supraclavicular (fossa) 692.2
suprapelvic 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
suprapubic 692.1
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
temporal region 692.0
temporosphenoidal 342
late effects 344
tendon (sheath) 743
testicle 614
thecal 743
thigh 692.4
thorax 518
throat 517
thumb 691
thymus (gland) 273
thyroid (gland) 254
toe 691
Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
tongue (staphylococcal) 538
tonsil(s) (lingual) 511
tonsillopharyngeal 511
tooth, teeth (root) 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
supporting structures NEC 531.2
with dental caries or decay 530.2
trachea 474
trunk 692.1
tubal—*see* Abscess Fallopian tube
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis abscess
tubo-ovarian—*see* Abscess, ovary
tunica vaginalis 617
umbilicus
1 yr. + 692.1
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
urachus 692.1
urethra (gland) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
urinary 609
uterus, uterine (wall) 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
neck 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
uvula 517
vagina (wall) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)—*continued*
vaginorectal—*see* Abscess, vagina
vas deferens 617
vermiform appendix 550.1
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
vesical 605
seminal 617
vesico-uterine pouch 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
vitreous (humor) (humour) 379
due to pneumococcus 379
vocal cord 517
von Bezold's—*see* Mastoiditis
vulva 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulvovaginal gland—*see* Abscess, vagina
wrist 692.3
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)
adrenal gland, congenital 759.3
alimentary tract, congenital 756.2
anus, congenital 756.1
appendix, congenital 756.2
arm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
artery (congenital) 754.6
coronary 754.4
atrial septum 754.3
auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.1
auricle, congenital 753.1
bile, biliary duct, congenital 756.2
bladder, congenital 757.3
bone, congenital 758.6
breast(s) (acquired) 621.2
congenital 759.3
canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital 753.1
cervix (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
chin, congenital 759.3
cilia (acquired) 713
congenital 759.1
clitoris (congenital) 757.2
coccyx, congenital 758.6
cold sense 781.7
diaphragm, congenital 759.2
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—*continued*
digestive organs, congenital NEC 756.2
ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.6
ear (lobule) (ossicle) congenital 753.1
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
epididymis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
epiglottis, congenital 759.0
epileptic 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
extremity (acquired)
lower 749
congenital 759.3
upper 749
congenital 759.3
eye (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1
muscle (congenital) 753.1
eyelid (fold) congenital 753.1
Fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
finger (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
fissures of lungs (congenital) 759.0
foot (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forearm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
gallbladder (acquired) 586
congenital 756.2
genital organs, congenital (female) (male)
external 757.2
internal 757.3
genito-urinary organs, congenital NEC 757.3
hand (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
heat sense 781.7
hymen (congenital) 757.2
internal ear (congenital) 753.1
intestine (acquired) 578
congenital 756.2
joint, congenital NEC 758.6
kidney(s) (acquired) 603
congenital 757.3
labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 757.2
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 753.1
larynx (congenital) 759.0
leg (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lens (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1

Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—*continued*
limb (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
liver, congenital 756.2
lung (fissure) (lobe) (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
menstruation 634
muscle, congenital 759.2
nose (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
ocular muscle (congenital) 753.1
œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
organ
of Corti (congenital) 753.1
or site, congenital NEC 759.3
ovary (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
oviduct (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
parotid gland(s) (congenital) 756.2
penis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
pericardium (congenital) 754.4
prostate (congenital) 757.3
acquired 612
punctum lacrimale 753.1
rectum (congenital) 756.1
respiratory organ, congenital NEC 759.0
sacrum 758.6
salivary gland(s), congenital 756.2
scrotum, congenital 757.2
seminal tract or duct (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
septum
atrial 754.3
between aorta and pulmonary artery 754.6
ventricular 754.2
spermatic cord (congenital) 757.3
spine, congenital 758.6
spleen, congenital 759.3
acquired 298.1
submaxillary gland(s), congenital 756.2
superior vena cava (congenital) 754.6
testis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
thigh (acquired) 749
thumb (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
thyroid
cartilage, congenital 759.0
gland, congenital 254
toe (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)—*continued*
tongue, congenital 756.2
tooth, teeth (acquired) 533.7
congenital 533.5
first ‹ entition 533.1
trachea (congenital) 759.0
transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.6
ureter (congenital) 757.3
acquired 603
urethra, congenital 757.3
uterus (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
uvula, congenital 756.2
vagina, congenital 757.2
vas deferens (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
vertebra (spine), congenital 758.6
vulva, congenital 757.2
Absinthæmia, absinthemia 322.2
Absinthe addiction 322.1
with psychosis 307
Absinthism 322.2
Absorbent system disease 468.3
Absorption
fat, disturbance of 289.2
protein, disturbance 289.2
pus or septic, general 054
uræmic, uremic 592
Abulia 795.0
Abuse
alcohol 322.2
tobacco N979.5
Acanthocheilonemiasis 127
Acanthoma (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
adenoides cysticum 222
malignant (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
Acanthosis nigricans 710.1
Acardia 754.4
Acardiacus amorphus 750
Acariasis 137
Acarodermatitis 137
urticarioides 137
Acarophobia 313
Accessory (congenital)
adrenal gland 759.3
auricle 753.1
bladder 757.3
blood vessels of kidney 757.3
bone 758.6
breast tissue, axilla 759.3
carpal bones 758.6
coronary artery 754.4
digits 758.6
eye muscle 753.1
eyelid 753.1

Accessory (congenital)—*continued*
Fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 757.3
genital organ (female) (male)
external 757.2
internal 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
hepatic ducts 756.2
kidney 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 753.1
leaflet, mitral or tricuspid valve 754.4
liver (duct) 756.2
lung (lobe) 759.0
muscle 759.2
navicular of carpus 758.6
nipple 759.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
ovary 757.3
pancreas 756.2
parathyroid 759.3
parotid gland (and duct) 756.2
pituitary gland 759.3
sesamoids 758.6
sinus—*see* condition
spleen 759.3
submaxillary gland 756.2
tarsal bones 758.6
thymus 759.3
thyroid gland 759.3
tooth (teeth) 533.5
tragus 759.3
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
Accident, accidental
abortion—*see* Abortion, accidental
birth—*see* Birth injury
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
cerebral (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) (current) 331
old or late effects 352
cerebrovascular (current) 331
old or late effects 352
coronary 420.1
hæmorrhage, pregnancy—*see* Pregnancy
heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
hemorrhage, pregnancy—*see* Pregnancy
intra-uterine 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
vascular (current) 334
old or late effects 352
Accommodation
disorder of 388
paralysis of, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
spasm of 388
Accouchement—*see* Delivery
Accreta placenta complicating delivery 671
Accumulation secretion, prostate 612
Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 750
Acephalobrachia monster 750
Acephalochirus monster 750
Acephalostomus monster 750
Acetonæmia, acetonemia 788.6
diabetic 260
Acetonuria 789.7
Achalasia 539.0
cardia 539.0
digestive organs, congenital NEC 756.2
psychogenic 316.3
Achard-Thiers syndrome 277
Achillobursitis—*see* Bursitis
Achillodynia 787.1
Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 544.0
anæmia, anemia 291
diarrhea, diarrhœa 544.0
neurogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Acholuric jaundice (familial) 292.0
acquired 292.2
splenomegalic 292.0
Achondroplasia 758.1
Achrestic anæmia, anemia 290.2
Achroacytosis, lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
tuberculous 018.0
Achroma, cutis 716
Achromata 388
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 388
Achylia gastrica 544.0
neurogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Acid
burn (internal) (external)—*see* Burn
deficiency
amide nicotinic 281
amino 286.6
ascorbic (itamin C deficiency) 286.3
with scurvy 282
nicotinic 281
pantothenic 286.2
intoxication 788.6
stomach 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Acidæmia, acidemia 788.6
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Acidosis 788.6
diabetic 260
Acladiosis 131
skin 131
Aclasis diaphysial 758.1

Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 714.1
artificialis 714.1
cachecticorum (Hebra) 714.1
conglobata 714.1
conjunctiva 714.1
eyelid 714.1
indurata 714.1
keloid 714.1
necrotic, necrotica 714.1
nodular 714.1
occupational 714.1
rosacea 705.3
varioliformis 714.1
Acnitis 014.3
primary 014.0
Acosta's disease N982.2
Acoustic—*see* condition
Acquired—*see* condition
Acrania (monster) 750
Acrocephalosyndactyly 758.2
Acrocephaly 758.2
Acrochordon 222
Acrocyanosis 453.3
Acrodermatitis 698
atrophicans chronica 710.5
continua (Hallopeau) 698
Hallopeau's 698
pustulosa continua 698
Acrodynia 365
Acromegaly, acromegalia (skin) 272
Acromicria, acromikria 759.3
Acroparæsthesia, acroparesthesia 453.3
simple (Schultze's type) 453.3
vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 453.3
Acrophobia 313
Acrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Actinic
cheilitis N981.4
dermatitis N981.4
keratitis 374
rays conjunctivitis or ophthalmia 370
Actinobacillosis, general 064.4
Actinomyces maduræ 134.5
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 132
encephalitic 132
meningitis 132
meningo-encephalomyelitis 132
meningomyelitic 132
Actinoneuritis N993
Action, heart, irregular 433.1
psychogenic 315.0
Active—*see* condition
Activity functional, decrease 790.2
Acute—*see* condition
Adair–Dighton syndrome 758.3
Adamantinocarcinoma 196
Adamantinoma 225
malignant 196
Adams–Stokes disease or syndrome 433.0
Addiction
alcohol, alcoholic 322.1
with psychosis 307
periodic 322.1
with psychosis 307
amphetamine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
absinthe 322.1
with psychosis 307
barbituric acid (and compounds) 323
with psychosis 308.2*
benzedrine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bhang 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromides 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cannabis indica 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chloral 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cocaine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
codeine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
demerol 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diacetylmorphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diamorphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dionin 323
with psychosis 308.2*
drug (analgesic) (hypnotic) (narcotic) (soporific) 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ether 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ethylmorphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hashish 323
with psychosis 308.2*
heroin 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Indian hemp 323
with psychosis 308.2*
marihuana 323
with psychosis 308.2*
morphine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
opium 323
with psychosis 308.2*
paraldehyde 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pethedine 323
with psychosis 308.2*
thebaine 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Addiction—*continued*
veronal 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Addison's
anæmia, anemia 290.0
disease 274
bronze 274
tuberculous 017
tuberculous (bronze) 017
keloid 710.0
Addisonian crisis 274
Adduction contracture, hip 738
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
Aden fever 090
Adenia leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
Adenitis (suppurative) (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 468.2
acute 694
Bartholin's gland 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
cervical 468.2
chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
chronic 468.0
mesenteric 468.1
gangrenous 468.2
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 030
infectious 468.2
inguinal (region) 468.2
leukæmic, leukemic 204.0
mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
parotid gland 537
salivary duct or gland 537
scrofulous 015
septic 468.2
Skene's gland 607
strumous, tuberculous 015
sublingual gland 537
submaxillary gland 537
tuberculous 015
urethral (Cowper's) 607
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
venereal 039
Wharton's duct 537
Adeno-acanthoma 174
not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Adeno-angiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Adenocancroid 174
not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Adenocarcinoma—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
medullary 193
sudorificum 191
Adenocystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign unless specified as malignant
Adenofibroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Adenofibromatous hyperplasia or hypertrophy, prostate (benign) 610
Adenoids (and tonsils) (congenital) (diseased) (growth) (hypertrophy) (infected) (vegetations) (of nasal fossa) 510.0
with
adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
removed (current operation) 510.1
Adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
Adenoiditis 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
Adenoleukæmia, adenoleukemia 204.0
Adenolymphoma, salivary gland 210
Adenoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
basophilic 277
pituitary gland 277
carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
chromophobe, pituitary 272
cyst, cystic, ovary 216
cyst, papillary, kidney 219
destruens (stomach) 151
eosinophilic 272
fetal, fœtal 224
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
nasopharyngeal 210
papillary, intestine 211
parathyroid gland 271.0
prostate (benign) 610
sebaceous, sebaceum 222
sessile, intestine 211
sudoriferous gland 222
sweat gland 222
testicular, ovary 216
thyroid (gland) (colloid) (nodular) (nontoxic) (simple) 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
fetal, fœtal 254
toxic 252.1
toxic (thyroid gland) 252.1
Adenomatous
cyst, thyroid gland 251
goiter, goitre (nontoxic) 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
toxic 252.1
Adenomyoma 215
not of uterus—*see* Neoplasm, benign
prostate 610

Adenomyosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Adenomyosis 215
Adenomyxoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Adenopathy 782.7
  inguinal 782.7
  mediastinal 782.7
  tracheobronchial 782.7
  tuberculous 015
Adenophlegmon 468.2
Adenosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Adenosclerosis 468.2
Adentia (acquired) (partial) 533.7
  congenital 533.5
Adherent
  pericardium (rheumatic) 416
    nonrheumatic 434.3
  placenta complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
  scar 716
  tendon in scar 716
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectional)
  abdominal (wall) 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  appendix 553
  arachnoiditis—*see* Arachnoiditis
  bands 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  bile duct 586
    with calculus 584
  bladder (sphincter) 606
  bowel 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cæcum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cardiac (rheumatic) 416
    nonrheumatic 434.3
  cecum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  cervicovaginal 633
    congenital 757.3
    postpartal 688.3
      old 633
  cervix 633
  cicatricial division of—*see* Cicatrix
  clitoris 637.1
  colon 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  common duct 586
    with calculus 584
  congenital 759.3
    labia majora 757.2
    ovary 757.3
      to
        cæcum, cecum 757.3
        kidney 757.3
Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfecti nal)—*continued*
  congenital—*continued*
    tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
  conjunctiva (acquired) 388
    congenital 753.1
  cornea 382
  diaphragm 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  duodenum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  epididymis 617
  epiglottis 517
  eyelid 388
  gallbladder 586
    with calculus 584
  globe 388
  heart (rheumatic) 416
    nonrheumatic 434.3
  ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  ileum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  intestine 577
    with
      hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
      obstruction 570.5
  intra-abdominal 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  iris 388
  joint 738
  labium (majus) (minus) congenital 757.2
  liver 583
  lung 519.0
  mediastinum 527.2
  meninges 355
    congenital 753.1
  mesenteric 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 517
  ocular muscle 388
  omentum 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  ovary
    congenital to kidney or omentum 757.3
    cystic 216
  pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
  para-ovarian 625
  pelvic 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
    peritoneal (postoperative)
      female 626
      male 577
      postpartal 626
  penis to scrotum (congenital) 757.2

Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectional)—*continued*
peri-appendiceal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
pericarditis (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
pericardium (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
tuberculous 018.2
pericholecystic 586
with calculus 584
perigastric 545
peri-ovarian 625
periprostatic 612
perirectal 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
perirenal 603
peritoneum, peritoneal (postoperative) 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
congenital 756.2
female 626
postpartal 626
peritonitis 576
peritubal 625
peri-ureteral 603
peri-uterine 633
perivesical 606
pleura, pleuritic 519.0
pleuropericardial 519.0
postpartal, old 637.1
preputial 617
pulmonary 519.0
pylorus 545
sciatic nerve 368
seminal vesicle 617
shoulder 744.2
sigmoid flexure 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
spinal canal 357
stomach 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
subscapular 744.2
tendon 744.2
testicle 617
tongue, congenital 756.2
trachea 527.2
tubo-ovarian 625
tunica vaginalis 617
uterus 633
vagina (chronic) 637.1
vaginitis, congenital 757.2
Adie–Holmes syndrome 355
Adie's syndrome 355
Adiponecrosis neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Adiposis 287
cerebralis 272
dolorosa 289.2
Adiposity 287
heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
Adiposogenital dystrophy 272
Admission for observation 793.2
check up only—*see* Y04
Adnexitis (suppurative) 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Adolescent
insanity (*see also* Dementia præcox) 300.7
postural kyphosis 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
rickets current 283
Adrenal gland—*see* condition
Adrenalism, tuberculous 017
Adrenalitis, adrenitis 274
meningococcal, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Adrenocortical syndrome 277
Adrenogenital syndrome 277
Adult maladjustment, simple 326.4
Adventitious bursa—*see* Bursitis
Aeration lung imperfect 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Aerocele—*see* Embolism air
Aerogenes capsulatus infection 063
Aero-otitis media N982.0
Aerophagy, aerophagia 316.3
Aerosinusitis N982.1
Ærtrycke infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
Æstivo-autumnal
fever 112
malaria 112
Affection—*see* Disease
Affections, old, sacro-iliac (joint) 736
African
sleeping sickness 121.0
tick fever 071.1
trypanosomiasis 121.0
Agalactia 689
Age
65 yr. + 794
old (*see also* Senility) 794
Agenesis 759.3
brain 753.1
dilator fibers, iris 753.1
extrinsic muscle, eye 753.1
lung 759.0
nerve 753.1
vagina 757.2
Ageusia 781.7

Aggressive outburst 321.2
Aggressiveness 321.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Agitated—*see* condition
Aglossia (congenital) 756.2
Agnail 691
Agnesia cerebral, cerebellar 753.1
Agnosia 781.7
tactile 781.7
Agoraphobia 313
Agrammatism (nonorganic origin) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Agranulocytopenia 297
Agranulocytosis (angina) 297
Agraphia (absolute) (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
developmental 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Ague 116
brass-founders' N979.5
dumb 116
tertian 110
Ailment heart—*see* Disease, heart
Ainhum (disease) 138.1
Air
compressed disease N983
embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
complicating delivery 678
during pregnancy 648.3
sudden death complicating delivery 678
rarefied, effects of N982.2
sickness N989.2
Airplane sickness N989.2
Alalia 517
Alastrim 084
Albers–Schonberg disease 758.6
Albicans oidium infection 134.3
Albinism, albino 759.3
choroid 753.1
eye (partial) 753.1
Albinismus 759.3
Albright's disease or syndrome 277
Albuminous—*see* condition
Albuminuria, albuminuric 789.0
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Albuminuria, albuminuric—*continued*
Bence–Jones' 203
cardiac—*see* Endocarditis
chronic 592
gravidarum 642.1
heart—*see* Endocarditis
infant 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
orthostatic 789.1
postural 789.1
pre-eclamptic
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
retinitis 592
scarlatinal 050
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Albumosuria 289.2
Alcohol, alcoholic
addiction 322.1
with psychosis 307
periodic 322.1
apoplexy (cerebral) 322.2
brain congestion 322.2
cardiopathy 322.2
cirrhosis (liver) 581.1
coma 322.2
convulsive disorder 322.2
delirium
acute 322.0
chronic 307
tremens 307
dementia 307
edema, brain 322.2
encephalitis 322.2
epilepsy 322.2
gastritis 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
gastro-enteritis 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
hallucinosis 307

Alcohol, alcoholic—*continued*
hepatitis 581.1
insanity 307
intoxication 322.2
liver 581.1
mania (chronic) 307
acute 307
meningitis (serous) 322.2
mental disorders 307
nephritis 322.2
neuritis (toxic) (multiple) 322.2
œdema, brain 322.2
paralysis 322.2
general 322.2
pellagra 281
pneumonia 493
pneumonitis 493
poisoning—*see* Poisoning
polyneuritis 322.2
pseudoparesis 322.2
pseudopellagra 322.2
psychosis 307
polyneuritic 307
wet brain 322.2
Alcoholism 322.2
with
pellagra 281
psychosis 307
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
with psychosis 307
Korsakoff's 307
paranoid type psychosis 307
Aleppo boil 120.1
Aleukæmia, aleukemia, aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.4
acute 204.3
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
leukæmia, leukemia 204.4
lymphadenia 204.0
lymphadenitis 204.0
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
leukæmia, leukemia 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphocytomatosis 204.0
lymphocythæmia, lymphocythemia 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelogenous, myelogenic (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
myelosis 204.1
Aleukia splenica 204.4
Alexia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.0
congenital 326.0
developmental 326.0
Alexia (due to specified nonorganic cause)—*continued*
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Alibert–Bazin disease 706.0
Alibert's disease 205
Alienation mental 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Alkalæmia, alkalemia 788.7
Alkalosis 788.7
Alkaptonuria 289.2
Allergy, allergic 245
anaphylaxis shock N998.1*
angioneurotic edema, œdema 242
animal (epidermal) (dander) (hair) 245
arthritis 245
asthma 241
atropine 245
bacteria 245
bronchial asthma 241
bronchitis 241
cereal 245
chemical (external) (internal) 245
coffee 245
cold 245
conjunctivitis 245
with hay fever 240
eczematous 244
cosmetics 245
cystitis 245
dander (animal) 245
dandruff 245
dermatitis 245
venenata 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
drug (external) (internal) 245
dust (stock) (house) 245
eczema 244
endophthalmitis 245
epidermal (animal) 245
face powder 245
feathers 245
fish 245
food 245
fowl 245
fruit 245
grain 245
grass (pollen) (hay fever) 240
asthma 241
hair (animal) 245
hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) 240
heat 245
horse serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
inhalant 245

Allergy, allergic—*continued*
insulin N999.1*
kapok 245
light 245
meat 245
medicine (external) (internal) 245
migraine 354
milk 245
nuts 245
orris root 245
phlyctenulosis, nontuberculous 245
physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) 245
plant leaves (contact with) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
pollen (hay fever) 240
asthma 241
protein sickness NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
purpura 296
ragweed (pollen) (hay fever) 240
asthma 241
reactions psychogenic 317.5
rhinitis (any cause) 240
rose 240
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
anaphylactic shock N998.1*
prophylactic N997
prophylactic N997
shock (therapeutic) N998.1*
prophylactic N997
sinusitis 240
spice 245
sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine 245
tea 245
tobacco 245
tree (pollen) (hay fever) 240
asthma 241
tuberculin 245
upper respiratory 240
urticaria 243
vaccine N997
vegetable 245
Allocheiria, allochiria 781.7
Almeida's disease 134.0
Alopecia (aerata) (cicatrisata) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria) (postinfectional) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrhœica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 713
congenital, congenitalis 759.1
specific 021.2
syphilitic (secondary) 021.2
X-ray N993
Alpenstich 493
Alpine sickness N982.2
Alternating—*see* condition
Altitude, high (effects)—*see also* Effects, high altitude
polycythæmia, polycythemia N982.2
Alveolus, alveolar—*see* condition
Alzheimer's disease 305
Amastia—*see* Absence, breast
Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) 389.1
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
mental deficiency 325.5
not specifically defined (economic) 389.1
both eyes 389.1
one eye 389.3
without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.1
specifically defined (for pension purposes) 389.0
both eyes 389.0
one eye 389.2
without statement as to eye(s) affected 389.0
uræmic, uremic 592
Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) 325.5
with
mental deficiency 325.5
retinal atrophy 325.5
Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 388
due to intracranial lesion 355
exanopsia 388
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
nocturnal 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
uræmic, uremic 592
Ameba, amebic (histolytica)
abscess 046.1
brain 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
liver 046.1
lung 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
spleen 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
appendicitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
carrier state—*see* Y05.3
coli 047
colitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
dysentery 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
enteritis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gingivalis 122.2
granuloma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1

Ameba, amebic (histolytica)—*continued*
hepatitis 046.1
infection 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
proctitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
typhlitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
ulcer, intestine 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amebiasis (cutis) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Ameboma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Ameloblastoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Amenorrhea, amenorrhœa (primary) 634
hyperhormonal 275
Amentia 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
American
leishmaniasis 120.2
trypanosomiasis 121.1
Ametropia 380
Amino-acid deficiency 286.6
Amino-aciduria 289.2
Amnesia (retrograde) 780.8
auditory 781.3
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Amnion, amniotic—*see* condition
Amnionitis 648.2
Amœba, amœbic (histolytica)
abscess 046.1
brain 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
liver 046.1
lung 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
spleen 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
appendicitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
carrier state—*see* Y05.3
coli 047
colitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
dysentery 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
enteritis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gingivalis 122.2
granuloma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
hepatitis 046.1
infection 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amœba, amœbic (histolytica)—*continued*
proctitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
typhlitis 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
ulcer, intestine 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amœbiasis (cutis) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amœboma 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
Amoral trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Amphetamine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Amputation
breast 621.2
cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 633
clitoris 637.1
congenital 759.3
penis 617
stump (surgical)
abnormal N999.3*
finger abnormal N999.3*
late complications N999.3*
painful N999.3*
traumatic
arm(s) N888
finger(s), either or both hands N887
foot (feet) N897
genital organs external N878
hand(s) N888
one and other arm N888
labium (majus) (minus) N878
leg(s) N898
one and other foot N898
nose N873
penis N878
scrotum N878
testis N878
thumb(s) (of either hand) (one hand and finger(s) of either hand) N886
toe(s) N896
vulva N878
Amusia 781.3
Amyelia 753.1
Amygdalitis (follicular) 473
Amygdalolith 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
Amyloid
degeneration, any site 289.1
disease 289.1
kidney 289.1
liver 289.1
neuritis 289.1
spleen 289.1

Amyloidosis (general) (generalized) 289.1
Amyoplasia congenita 759.2
Amyotonia 744.1
  congenita 744.1
Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 744.2
  congenita 744.1
  lateral sclerosis 356.1
    syndrome residual of encephalitis 344
  paralysis 356.1
  sclerosis 356.1
  spinal progressive 356.1
Anacidity gastric 544.0
  psychogenic 316.2
Anæmia 293
  achlorhydric 291
  achrestic 290.2
  Addison's 290.0
  agranulocytic 297
  aplastic 292.4
  atypical 293
  Balantidium coli 047
  Bamford and Rhoad's 292.5
  Biermer's 290.0
  brain 355
  brickmakers' 129
  cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
  catarrhal 502.1
  cerebral 355
  childhood 293
  chlorotic 291
  congenital 770.0
    with immaturity 770.5
  Cooley's 292.2
    erythroblastic 292.2
  Dibothriocephalus 126
  diphasic 292.5
  diphtheritic 055
  drepanocytic 292.6
  due to
    childbearing (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
    loss of blood 291
    myxœdema 253
    pregnancy 646
      occurring before delivery 646
  Egypt 129
  epidemic 129
  essential 293
  Fanconi's 292.5
  gangrenous 455
  general 293
  goat's milk 291
  hæmoglobin deficiency 293
  hæmolytic
    acquired 292.2
    acute 292.1
      newborn—*see* Anæmia, newborn
Anæmia—*continued*
  hæmolytic—*continued*
    chronic 292.2
  hæmorrhagic 291
  Herrick's 292.6
  hookworm 129
  hyperchromic 290.2
    of pregnancy 646
  hypochromic 291
  hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
  infantile 293
  infective 293
  intertropical 129
  iron deficiency 291
  labyrinth 396
  Lederer's (hæmolytic) 292.1
  leuko-erythroblastic 292.3
  macrocytic 290.2
    of pregnancy 646
    tropical 290.2
  malarial 116
  malignant 293
    progressive 290.0
  malnutrition
    — 1 yr. 772.0
      with immaturity 772.5
    1 yr. + 293
  marsh 116
  megaloblastic 290.2
  megalocytic 290.2
  microcytic 291
  miners' 129
  myelophthisic 292.3
  newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
    with
      immaturity 770.5
      liver disorder 770.2
        with immaturity 770.7
      nervous affection 770.1
        with immaturity 770.6
  nonregenerative 292.5
  normocytic (infectional) 293
  osteosclerotic 292.3
  paludal 116
  pernicious 290.0
    with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
    of pregnancy 646
    progressive 290.0
    spleen 290.0
  pleochromic 293
    of sprue 286.0
  posthæmorrhagic 291
  prematurity 291
  pressure 293
  profound 293
  progressive 293
    malignant 290.0
    pernicious 290.0

Anæmia—*continued*
puerperal (not secondary to hæmorrhage) 688.0
following hæmorrhage complicating delivery 672
refractory 292.5
secondary 293
to hæmorrhage 291
semiplastic 292.4
septic 293
sickle cell 292.6
simple 293
specified type NEC 292.7
spinal cord 357
spleen, pernicious 290.0
splenic 298.0
splenomegalic 298.0
thrombocytopenic 296
toxic 293
tropical, macrocytic 290.2
tuberculous 018.2
von Jaksch's 292.3
Witts' 291
Anæsthesia 781.7
complications—*see* Complications, due to anæsthesia
eye 388
functional 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
local skin lesion 781.7
sexual 637.1
psychogenic 317.1
Anæsthetic (general) (inhaled) (local) (rectal) (spinal) adverse reaction N999.2*
leprosy 060.1
Analgesia 781.7
Analgesic drug addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Anaphylactic
reaction (generalized) (localized) N998.1*
shock N998.1*
Anaphylactoid shock N998.1*
Anaphylaxis (from serum or immunization) N998.1*
food 245
shock N998.1*
Anaplastic polygonal celled tumor, tumour 199
Anarthria (congenital) (developmental) (nonorganic) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Anasarca 782.6
heart, cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
Anasarca—*continued*
lung 522
newborn 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nutritional 286.6
pulmonary 522
renal 591
Anaspadias 757.2
Anastomosis
aneurysmal 452
arteriovenous, congenital 754.6
intestinal 578
retinal and choroidal vessels 753.1
Ancylostoma 129
ceylonicum 129
duodenale 129
ternidens 130.3
Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
Andes disease N982.2
Android pelvis 758.6
Anemia 293
achlorhydric 291
achrestic 290.2
Addison's 290.0
agranulocytic 297
aplastic 292.4
atypical 293
Balantidium coli 047
Bamford and Rhoad's 292.5
Biermer's 290.0
brain 355
brickmakers' 129
cardiac—*see* Disease heart
catarrhal 502.1
cerebral 355
childhood 293
chlorotic 291
congenital 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
Cooley's 292.2
erythroblastic 292.2
Dibothriocephalus 126
diphasic 292.5
diphtheritic 055
drepanocytic 292.6
due to
childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
loss of blood 291
myxedema 253
pregnancy 646
occurring before delivery 646
Egypt 129
epidemic 129
essential 293
Fanconi's 292.5
gangrenous 455
general 293
goat's milk 291
hemoglobin deficiency 293

Anemia—*continued*
hemolytic
acquired 292.2
acute 292.1
newborn—*see* Anemia, newborn
chronic 292.2
hemorrhagic 291
Herrick's 292.6
hookworm 129
hyperchromic 290.2
of pregnancy 646
hypochromic 291
hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
infantile 293
infective 293
intertropical 129
iron deficiency 291
labyrinth 396
Lederer's (hemolytic) 292.1
leuko-erythroblastic 292.3
macrocytic 290.2
of pregnancy 646
tropical 290.2
malarial 116
malignant 293
progressive 290.0
malnutrition
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 293
marsh 116
megaloblastic 290.2
megalocytic 290.2
microcytic 291
miners' 129
myelophthisic 292.3
newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
nonregenerative 292.5
normocytic (infectional) 293
osteosclerotic 292.3
paludal 116
pernicious 290.0
with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
of pregnancy 646
progressive 290.0
spleen 290.0
pleochromic 293
of sprue 286.0
posthemorrhagic 291
prematurity 291
pressure 293
Anemia—*continued*
profound 293
progressive 293
malignant 290.0
pernicious 290.0
puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
following hemorrhage complicating delivery 672
refractory 292.5
secondary 293
to hemorrhage 291
semiplastic 292.4
septic 293
sickle cell 292.6
simple 293
specified type NEC 292.7
spinal cord 357
spleen, pernicious 290.0
splenic 298.0
splenomegalic 298.0
thrombocytopenic 296
toxic 293
tropical, macrocytic 290.2
tuberculous 018.2
von Jaksch's 292.3
Witts' 291
Anencephalus, anencephaly 750
Anergasia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
senile 304
Anesthesia 781.7
complications—*see* Complications, due to anesthesia
eye 388
functional 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
local skin lesion 781.7
sexual 637.1
psychogenic 317.1
Anesthetic (general) (inhaled) (local) (rectal) (spinal) adverse reaction N999.2*
leprosy 060.1
Anetoderma maculosum 710.5
Aneurin deficiency 286.2
with beriberi 280
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) 452
abdominal (aorta)—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
aorta, aortic 022
congenital 754.6
dissecting 451
nonsyphilitic 451

Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular)—*continued*
aorta, aortic—*continued*
sinus right 754.6
valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis aortic
arteriovenous (congenital) (any site) 754.6
traumatic N995.3*
basal—*see* Aneurysm, brain
brain 452
arteriosclerotic 334
late effects 352
arteriovenous 754.6
congenital 754.6
meninges 452
ruptured 330
late effects 352
mycotic 430.0
ruptured 331
late effects 352
ruptured 330
late effects 352
syphilitic (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
traumatic N995.3*
cardiac (false) 420.1
carotid 452
syphilitic 022
intracranial 026
cavernous sinus 452
arteriovenous 754.6
central nervous system syphilitic 026
cerebral—*see* Aneurysm, brain
chest—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
circle of Willis 452
congenital 754.6
ruptured 330
late effects 352
common iliac artery 452
congenital (any site) 754.6
conus arteriosus 420.1
coronary (artery) (vein) (arteriosclerotic) 420.1
congenital 754.6
syphilitic 022
cylindrical 022
dissecting 451
artery 452
syphilitic 022
embolic—*see* Embolism, artery
femoral 452
heart (wall) (infectional) 420.1
congenital 754.6
valve—*see* Endocarditis
innominate (syphilitic) 022
nonsyphilitic 451
Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirsoid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (miliary) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular)—*continued*
interauricular septum 420.1
interventricular septum 420.1
intrathoracic—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
lung (pulmonary artery) 452
syphilitic 022
malignant 022
mediastinal—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
mycotic, any site 430.0
ruptured, brain 331
late effects 352
myocardium 420.1
patent ductus arteriosus 754.6
pulmonary 452
syphilitic 022
valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
Rasmussen's 002
sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 754.6
spinal (cord) 452
congenital 754.6
ruptured 357
syphilitic, (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) 026
subclavian 452
syphilitic 022
syphilitic 022
brain 026
central nervous system 026
cerebral 026
congenital 020.2
spine, spinal 026
thorax, thoracic (arch)—*see* Aneurysm, aorta
traumatic N995.3*
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
varicose 452
ventricle 420.1
Aneurysmal
erosion, spine 022
tumor, tumour—*see* Aneurysm
varix—*see* Aneurysm
Angiectasis 467.2
Angiectopia 467.2
Angiitis 456
Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 420.2
with
aneurysm heart 420.1
cardiac
infarction 420.1

Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor)—*continued*
with—*continued*
cardiac—*continued*
thrombosis 420.1
coronary (artery) condition(s) 420.1
embolism heart 420.1
infarction heart, myocardium or ventricle 420.1
agranulocytic 297
aphthous 134.3
catarrhal 472.1
croupous 474
cruris 453.3
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
due to arteriosclerosis, coronary artery 420.1
erysipelatous 051
erythematous 472.1
exudative, chronic 512.0
faucium 517
gangrenous 472.1
diphtheritic 055
glandular 517
granular 517
infectious 472.0
ludovici 517
Ludwig's 517
malignant 472.1
diphtheritic 055
membranous 512.1
diphtheritic 055
papillary 517
diphtheritic 055
syphilitic 023
congenital 020.2
phlegmonous 511
diphtheritic 055
pseudomembranous 070
pultaceous, diphtheritic 055
scarlatinal 050
septic 051
simple 472.0
streptococcal 051
stridulous, diphtheritic 055
tonsil 511
trachealis 474
Vincent's 070
Anginosa scarlatina 050
Angioblastic meningioma 223
Angioblastoma 197
intracranial 223
Angiocholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
Angiocholitis 585
with calculus 584
Angiochondroma 225
Angio-endothelioma 228
central nervous system 223
Ewing's 196
malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Angiofibroma 228
Angiofibrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Angioid streaks (retina) 388
Angiokeratoma 716
Angioleucitis 468.2
Angiolipoma 228
Angioma (benign) (congenital) 228
cavernous 228
central nervous system 223
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
retina 223
serpiginosum 716
Angiomatosis 228
retina (Hippel's disease) 223
Angioneuromyoma 228
Angioneurosis 315.2
Angioneurotic edema, œdema (with urticaria) 242
Angiopathia retinæ syphilitica 026
Angiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Angiosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasm 453.3
cerebral 333
nerve
autonomic 369
peripheral NEC 368
spinal 368
sympathetic 369
peripheral NEC 453.3
vessel 453.3
Angiospastic
disease 453.3
edema, œdema 453.3
Anguillulosis 130.3
Angular
curvature, spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
deformity, spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
stomatitis 286.6
Angulation
cæcum, cecum 578
coccyx 733
femur 733
intestine (large) (small) 578
sacrum 733
sigmoid (flexure) 578

Angulation—*continued*
spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
tibia, congenital 758.6
ureter 603
wrist 733
Anhidrosis 714.0
lid, neurogenic 317.5
Anhydræmia, anhydremia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 788.0
Anidrosis 714.0
lid, neurogenic 317.5
Animal venomous, poisoning by N978
Aniridia (congenital) 753.1
Aniseikonia 388
anisometropia predominating 380
Anisocoria (pupil) 388
congenital 753.1
Anisometropia 380
congenital 753.1
Ankle—*see* condition
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 388
filiforme, congenital 753.1
total 753.1
Ankyloglossia 756.2
Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 737.9
ankle 737.7
crico-arytenoid cartilage 517
elbow 737.2
finger 737.4
general 737.8
hip 737.5
incostapedial joint (infectional) 396
knee 737.6
multiple sites 737.8
sacro-iliac (joint) 736
shoulder 737.1
specified site NEC 737.8
spine 737.0
wrist 737.3
Ankylostoma 129
ceylonicum 129
duodenale, infestation by 129
ternidens 130.3
Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
Ankylurethria 608
Annular—*see also* condition
detachment cervix 633
complicating delivery 677
pancreas 756.2
Anodontia 533.5
Anomaly, anomalous—*see also* Deformity
aryteno-epiglottic folds 759.0
Anomaly, anomalous—*see also* Deformity—*continued*
atrial
bands 754.4
folds 754.4
septa 754.3
bands, heart 754.4
chordæ tendineæ 754.4
connexion renal vessels with kidney 757.3
cranial, developmental with mental deficiency 325.5
cricoid cartilage, congenital 759.0
dentition, congenital 533.5
distribution, coronary artery 754.4
epiglottis, congenital 759.0
esophagus, congenital 756.2
folds heart 754.4
laryngeal muscles, congenital 759.0
meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 753.1
œsophagus, congenital 756.2
omental adhesions, congenital 756.2
opening, pulmonary veins 754.6
origin
coronary artery 754.4
renal vessels 757.3
papillary muscles 754.4
pigmentation NEC 716
scrotum 757.2
pulmonary artery, congenital 754.4
refraction 380
thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
trichromata 388
trichromatopsia (congenital) 388
union (congenital) trachea with larynx 759.0
valleculæ, congenital 759.0
vein, congenital 754.6
ventricular
bands 754.4
folds 754.4
septa 754.2
vessels, optic papilla 753.1
Anomia 780.8
Anonychia 759.1
Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (globe) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
Anopsia (altitudinal) 384
Anorchism, anorchidism 757.2
Anorexia 784.0
infant (– 1 yr.) 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
nervosa 311
with anxiety reaction 310

Anosmia NEC 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
post-infectional 517
psychic (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
traumatic N951
Anosognosia 781.7
Anoxæmia, anoxemia 795.0
with myelopathy 357
Anoxia
cerebral 795.0
high altitude N982.2
Anteflexion
uterus (cervix) 632
congenital 757.3
postinfectional 632
postpartal, old 632
Antenatal
asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
toxæmia, toxemia NEC 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
Antepartum
eclampsia 642.3
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (cause unknown) 644
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
Anterior—*see* condition
Anteversion
cervix 632
femur (neck), congenital 758.0
uterus 632
Anthracosilicosis (occupational) 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Anthracosis (lung) (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Anthrax (colitis) (pneumonia) 062
Anthropoid pelvis 758.6
Anti-inoculation—*see* Y02
Antimonial cholera N967
Antisocial personality 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Antitoxin poisoning N998.2*
Antritis (*see also* Sinusitis) 513
Antrum, antral—*see* condition
Anuria 786.5
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 602
congenital 757.3
newborn 757.3
Anuria—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
sulfonamide, sulphonamide N975
Anus, anal—*see* condition
Anxiety
with
aerophagy 316.3
cardiac asthenia 315.0
DaCosta's syndrome 315.0
disorder substitution (any) 310
effort syndrome 315.0
globus 316.3
hysteria 310
hystero-epilepsy 310
neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
soldiers' heart 315.0
vomiting, cyclical 316.2
neurosis, reaction or state 310
Aorta, aortic—*see* condition
Aortitis 023
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
calcific 456
luetic 023
nonsyphilitic 456
specific 023
subacute 023
syphilitic 023
congenital 020.2
Apepsia 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Apert's syndrome 758.2
Aphakia
acquired 388
congenital 753.1
unilateral 388
Aphasia (amnestic) (atoxic) (global) (jargon) (nominal) (semantic) (sensory) (syntactic) (verbal) 326.2
developmental 326.2
nonorganic 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
syphilis, tertiary 026
uræmic, uremic 592
Aphemia (congenital) (developmental) (nonorganic) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Aphonia 783.5
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
organic 783.5
Aphthæ, aphthous—*see also* condition
Bednar's 773.0
with immaturity 773.5

Aphthæ, aphthous—*see also* condition —*continued*
fever 096.6
recurrent ulcer, genital organs
female 637.1
male 617
stomatitis 536
thrush 134.3
ulcer 536
Apical—*see* condition
Aplasia—*see also* Deformity congenital
alveolar process (acquired) 532.3
congenital 756.2
aorta (congenital) 754.6
aortic valve (congenital) 754.4
axialis extracorticalis 753.1
bone marrow 299
brain 753.1
bronchus 759.0
cerebellar 753.1
eye (congenital) 753.1
fovea centralis (congenital) 753.1
labyrinth membranous 753.1
limb (congenital) 759.3
lung (congenital) 759.0
nervous system 753.1
nuclear 753.1
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 753.1
prostate, congenital 757.3
round ligament, congenital 757.3
spinal cord 753.1
testicle, congenital 757.2
ventral horn cell 753.1
Apnea, apnœa 783.2
neonatorum, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Apneumatosis 527.0
– 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Apophysitis, bone 732
Apoplectiform convulsions 334
late effects 352
Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic 334
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
alcoholic (cerebral) 322.2
basilar 334
late effects 352
brain 334
late effects 352
bulbar 334
late effects 352
capillary 334
late effects 352
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
cerebral 334
late effects 352
chorea 334
late effects 352
Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—*continued*
congestive 334
late effects 352
cord spinal
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 357
embolic 332
late effects 352
fit 334
late effects 352
hæmorrhagic (stroke) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
heart—*see* Disease, heart
heat N981.0
hemiplegia 334
late effects 352
hemorrhagic (stroke) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
ingravescent 334
late effects 352
late effects 352
lung 465
meninges, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 330
late effects 352
neonatorum 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
pancreatitis 587.0
placenta
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 671
progressive 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
sanguineous 334
late effects 352
seizure 334
late effects 352
serous 334
late effects 352
spleen 298.1
stroke 334
late effects 352
thrombotic 332
late effects 352
uræmic, uremic 592
Appendage
intestine (epiploic) 756.2
pre-auricular 759.1

Appendectomy 553
Appendicitis (with fecolith) 551
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocæcal) (retrocecal) 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
chronic (recurrent) 552
exacerbation 550.0
neurogenic 552
pneumococcal 551
recurrent 552
retrocæcal, retrocecal 551
suppurative 550.0
tuberculous 011
Appendix, appendicular—*see* condition
Appetite
excessive 545
loss of 784.0
perverted 545
Application forceps, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
cranial 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
Apprehension state (*see also* Anxiety) 310
Apraxia (constructional) (developmental) (ideational) (ideomotor) (motor) 780.5
Aptyalism 537
Arabum elephantiasis 127
Arachnidism N978
Arachnitis—*see* Arachnoiditis
Arachnodactyly 758.6
Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic) (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal) (spinal) 340.3
chronic 344
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
meningococcal (chronic) 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010
Arborization block (heart) 433.0
Arches—*see* condition
Arcuatus uterus 757.3
Arcus (cornea)
juvenilis 388
senilis 388
Areola—*see* condition
Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome (syphilitic) 024
nonsyphilitic 355
reversed 355
Argyria N979.5
Argyriasis N979.5
Ariboflavinosis 286.2
with beriberi 280
Arm—*see* condition
Arnold–Chiari syndrome 751
Arrest, heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
Arrested development or growth
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tracheal rings 759.0
Arrhenoblastoma 216
malignant 175
Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (transitory) (ventricle) 433.1
auriculoventricular (nodal) 433.1
bigeminal rhythm 433.1
block 433.0
bradycardia 433.1
bundle branch block 433.0
contractions, premature 433.1
cordis, paroxysmal 433.1
coupled rhythm 433.1
extrasystole 433.1
fibrillation 433.1
flutter 433.1
gallop (rhythm) 433.1
nodal (rhythm) 433.1
paroxysmal 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
reflex 433.1
sinus (rhythm) 433.1
tachycardia (paroxysmal) (simple) 433.1
vagal 433.1
Arsenical
dermatitis 703.3
keratosis 703.3
Arsenism N967.5
Arterial—*see* condition
Arteriectasis 456
Arteriofibrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolar sclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Arteriolith—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Arterionephrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
Arteriopathy
with diffuse cortical degeneration 334
late effects 352

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification) 450.0
with
cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (*see also* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain) 331
late effects 352
cerebral thrombosis 332
late effects 352
gangrene 450.1
hypertension 447
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 440
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition (s) (with angina) 420.1
myocarditis (chronic) (fatty) (fibroid) (interstitial) (senile)—*see* Disease cardiovascular

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's) (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification)—*continued*
with—*continued*
psychosis 306
aneurysm
brain 334
late effects 352
ruptured—*see* Hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, brain
coronary artery 420.1
brain—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
cardiac 420.0
cardiopathy 420.0
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
central nervous system—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
cerebral 334
with
mental disorder 306
psychosis 306
late effects 352
cerebrospinal—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
cerebrovascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
coronary (artery) 420.1
dementia 306
encephalomalacia 332
late effects 352
heart 420.0
and kidney—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
disease 420.0
valve—*see* Endocarditis
kidney (hypertensive) (benign) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
myocarditis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
nephritis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney

Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (aorta) (artery) (diffuse) (disease) (general) (medial) (Mönckeberg's)(obliterans)(obliterative) (occlusive) (peripheral) (senile) (with calcification)—*continued*
nephropathy—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
nephrosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
nephrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
occlusive coronary 420.1
Parkinsonism 350
renal—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
spinal (cord)—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
Arteriospasm 453.3
Arteriotomy 456
Arteritis 456
aorta 023
nonsyphilitic 456
syphilitic 023
brain 334
syphilitic 026
cerebral 334
late effects 352
syphilitic 026
coronary (artery) 420.1
rheumatic 401.3
chronic 416
syphilitic 023
cranial 456
deformans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
giant celled 456
nodosa 456
obliterans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
suppurative 456
syphilitic (general) 023
brain 026
coronary 023
spinal 026
temporal 456
Artery, arterial—*see* condition
Arthralgia 787.3
Arthrectomy 738
Arthritis, arthritic (multiple) 725
acute 720
due to
nonpyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
infective 720
nonpyogenic 721
allergic 245
atrophic (chronic) (spine) 722.0
back—*see* Arthritis, spine
blennorrhagic 032
Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—*continued*
cervical 725
chronic 722.0
infectious 722.0
climacteric 722.0
coccyx 725
crico-arytenoid 517
deformans 723.0
degenerative (chronic) 723
due to rheumatic fever—*see* Fever, rheumatic
erythema epidemic 064.0
general (chronic) (infectional) 725
gonococcal 032
gouty 288
acute 288
hypertrophic (chronic) 723
in caisson disease N983
infective 724
acute 720
due to nonpyogenic infection 721
nonpyogenic 721
subacute 722.0
inflammatory 725
lumbar 725
meningococcal 057.3
monarticular 725
neuropathic 724
nodosa 723.0
palindromic 722.0
pneumococcal (spine) 720
progressive primary (chronic) 722.0
proliferative 722.0
purulent 720
chronic 724
pyæmic, pyemic 720
pyogenic 720
rheumatic
acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
chronic 722.0
rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) 722.0
sacral 725
sacrococcygeal 725
sacro-iliac 725
scorbutic 282
senescent 723.0
senile 723.0
septic 720
chronic 724
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
nontherapeutic N997
specified NEC 724
spine (chronic) 725
atrophic 722.0
hypertrophic (with deformity) 723.0

Arthritis, arthritic (multiple)—*continued*
spine (chronic)—*continued*
infectious 722.0
Marie–Strümpell 722.1
pneumococcal 720
rheumatoid 722.0
staphylococcal 720
static 724
streptococcal 720
subacute 720
due to
nonpyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
infective 722.0
due to
nonpyogenic infection 721
pyogenic organism 720
suppurative 720
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
syphilitica deformans (Charcot) 024
toxic of menopause 722.0
traumatic (post) (chronic) 724
tuberculous (active) 012.3
chronic (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
synovial—*see* Arthritis, tuberculous
uratic 288
urica 288
vertebral—*see* Arthritis, spine
villous 724
chronic 724
Arthrocele 738
Arthrodesis 738
Arthrodynia 787.3
Arthrogryposis 738
congenital 758.6
Arthropathy 738
Charcot's 024
Arthropathy—*continued*
neurogenic, syringomyelic 357
neuropathic 024
pulmonary 733
syringomyelia 357
tabes dorsalis 024
tabetic 024
Arthrophytis 738
Arthropyosis 738
Arthrosis (deformans) (polyarticular) (degenerative) 723.0
Arthus' phenomenon N998.1*
Articular—*see* condition
Articulation disorder, psychogenic 317.4
Artificial
anus (colostomy) 578
menopause (symptoms) (syndrome) 635
pneumothorax (tuberculosis) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Arytenoid—*see* condition
Asbestosis (occupational) 523.2
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Ascariasis (intestinal) 130.0
Ascaris 130.0
lumbricoides (infestation) 130.0
pneumonia 130.0
Ascending—*see* condition
Ascites 785.3
cancerous 158
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
chylous 785.3
filarial 127
nonfilarial 785.3
congenital 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hepatic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
malignant 158
pseudochylous 785.3
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 011
Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency 286.3
with scurvy 282
Aseptic—*see* condition
Asiatic cholera 043
Asocial
mental defect 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Asocial—*continued*
personality or trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Aspergillosis 134.5
Aspergillus 134.5
Aspermatogenesis 617
Aspermia (testis) 617
Asphyxia, asphyxiation
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical (bedclothes) N991
during birth, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
1 yr. + N991
alcoholic 322.2
antenatal, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
bedclothes N991
birth, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
bunny bag N991
carbon monoxide N968
cave-in N991
crushing N862
coal gas N968
conflagration N969
congestive — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
constriction N991
cord, umbilical, around neck, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
crushing N862
drowning N990
due to foreign body N933
during parturition, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
exhaust gas (auto) (stove) N968
fetal, fœtal not stillborn
due to
interference with circulation 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
trauma 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
food N933
fumes N969
gas N969
hanging N991
heating gas N968
illuminating gas N968
inhalation
air contaminants (fumes) (gas) (smoke) NEC N969
carbon monoxide N968
Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*
inhalation—*continued*
flame N949
food N933
foreign body N933
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intra-uterine, not stillborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
livida — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
local 453.0
mechanical N991
during birth, not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mucus
— 2 days 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
neonatal, neonatorum, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pallida — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pathological 795.0
postnatal 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
blue 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
livida 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical N991
pallida 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
white 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pressure N991
smoke N969
strangulation N991
submersion N990
traumatic NEC N862
vapor, vapour N969
vomiting N933
white
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Aspiration
amniotic fluid 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
food N933
gasolene N933
mucus
— 2 days 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, aspiration

Assam fever 120.0
Assimilation pelvis complicating delivery 673
Assmann's focus 006
with
occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
symptoms 002
Astasia (abasia) 780.5
Asteatosis 714.0
Astereognosis 781.7
Asteroid hyalitis 379
Asthenia, asthenic
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. – 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
cardiac 315.0
cardiovascular 315.0
heart 315.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nervous 318.3
neurocirculatory 315.0
pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, asthenic
psychogenic 318.3
reaction 318.3
senile 794
Asthenopia 380
accommodative 380
hysterical (muscular) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Asthenospermia 617
Asthma, asthmatic 241
with
bronchitis 241
hay fever 241
allergic 241
bronchial 241
bronchitis (chronic) 241
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
catarrh 241
colliers' 523.1
tuberculous 001
croup 241
dropsy 241
grinders' 523.0
tuberculous 001
hay 241
heart, cardiac or cardiobronchial 434.2
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
Asthma, asthmatic—*continued*
heart, renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
infantile 241
Kopp's 273
Millar's 517
millstone makers' 523.0
tuberculous 001
miners' 523.1
tuberculous 001
pneumoconiotic NEC (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pneumonia 4 wk. + 491
potters' 523.0
tuberculous 001
psychogenic 317.0
renal 592
Rostan's 420.1
sandblasters' 523.0
tuberculous 001
spasmodic 241
stonemasons' 523.0
tuberculous 001
thymic 273
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 380
Astroblastoma 193
Astrocytoma (malignant) 193
benign 223
Astroglioma (malignant) 193
benign 223
Asylum dysentery 048
Asymbolia 780.5
Asymmetry—*see* Deformity
Asynergia 780.5
Asynergy 780.5
Asystole (heart) 433.1
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.5
acute 780.5
brain 780.5
cerebellar 780.5
hereditary (Marie's) 355
cerebral 780.5
family, familial 357
Friedreich's 357
gait 787.7
general 780.5
hereditary 357
cerebellar 355
heredofamilial (Marie's) 355
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
locomotor (progressive) 024

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic—*continued*
Marie's 355
cerebellar 355
heredofamilial, cerebellar 355
paralysis 357
general 025
paraplegia 357
partial 024
progressive 024
Sanger-Brown's 355
spastic 024
syphilitic 024
spinal
hereditary 357
progressive 024
Ataxo-adynamia 780.5
Atelectasis (pulmonary)
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
congenital 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
neonatorum, postnatal 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
postinfective 527.0
Ateleiosis, ateliosis 272
Atelia 759.3
Atelocardia 754.4
Atelomyelia 753.1
Atheroma, atheromatous
aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
basilar—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
degeneration—*see* Arteriosclerosis
heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
mitral (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
skin 714.2
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Atheromatosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) 780.4
bilateral 355
congenital 351
congenital 351
Athlete's
foot 131
heart—*see* Disease, heart
Athrepsia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
Athrepsia—*continued*
1 yr. + 795.0
Athyrea 253
Athyroidism 253
Atmospheric pyrexia N981.5
Atonia, atony, atonic
abdominal wall 744.2
bladder (sphincter) 606
bleeding, complicating delivery 672
cæcum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
capillary 467.1
cecum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
colon 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
congenital 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
dyspepsia 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.1
neurotic or psychogenic 316.2
uterus, complicating delivery 675
Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.3
ani, anus 756.1
aorta 754.6
aqueduct of Sylvius 753.1
artery 754.6
auditory canal (external) 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
canal, ear 753.1
cervix (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
choana 759.3
digestive organs NEC 756.2
duodenum 756.2
ejaculatory duct 757.3
esophagus 756.2
Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
follicular cyst 625
genital organ, external (female) (male) 757.2
genital organ, internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
glottis 759.0
hymen 757.2
acquired 637.1
postinfective 637.1
intestine 756.2
kidney 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 753.1
acquired 388
larynx 759.0
lung 759.0
acquired 527.2

Atresia, atretic (congenital)—*continued*
mitral valve 754.4
nasopharynx 759.0
nose, nostril 759.0
acquired 517
œsophagus 756.2
osseous meatus (ear) 753.1
oviduct (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
parotid duct 756.2
acquired 537
pulmonary 759.0
acquired 527.2
valve 754.4
pupil 753.1
rectum 756.1
salivary duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
sublingual duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
submaxillary gland or duct 756.2
acquired 527.2
trachea 759.0
tricuspid valve 754.4
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
acquired 633
vagina (acquired) 637.1
congenital 757.2
postgonococcal (old) 035
postinfectional 637.1
senile 637.1
vas deferens 757.3
vein 754.6
vulva 757.2
Atrichosis 713
congenitalis 759.1
Atrophia
flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (*see also* Atrophy, liver, yellow) 580
gyrata of choroid and retina 388
senilis 794
dermatological 710.5
unguium 712
congenita 759.1
Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 710.5
diffusum 710.5
maculatum 710.3
et striatum 710.3
due to syphilis 027
syphilitic 021.2
neuriticum 710.5
symmetrical 710.5
vermiculata 710.5
Atrophy, atrophic
adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 274
alveolar process 535
Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
appendix 553
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
arthritis 722.0
bladder 606
bone (senile) 733
due to
infection 733
tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 024
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) 355
with
psychosis — 65 yr. 309
presenile dementia 305
psychosis 65 yr. + 304
alcoholic 322.2
circumscribed 305
congenital 753.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
progressive 355
senile 794
breast 621.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
cardiac (brown) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
cartilage 738
infectional 738
cerebellar—*see* Atrophy, brain
cerebral—*see* Atrophy, brain
cervix (mucosa) (uteri) (senile) 633
menopausal 635
Charcot–Marie–Tooth 356.2
choroid (retina) (myopic) 388
ciliary body 388
cirrhosis liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
conjunctiva (senile) 388
corpus cavernosum 617
cortical 355
diffuse idiopathic, dermatological 710.5
Duchenne–Aran 356.0
ear 396
emphysema, lung 527.1
with bronchitis 502.0
endometrium (senile) 633
postmenopausal 633
enteric 578
epididymis 617
eyeball, cause unknown 388
eyelid (senile) 388
facial 710.5
facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy–Dejerine) 744.1
Fallopian tube (senile) 625
fatty, thymus 273

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gastric 545
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
gastro-intestinal 578
glandular 468.2
globe (phthisis bulbi) 388
gum 535
hair 713
heart (brown) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
hydronephrosis 601
infantile 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
paralysis, acute 080.1
intestine 578
iris (postinfectional) 388
kidney (senile) 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
hydronephrotic 601
infantile 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
Landouzy–Dejerine 744.1
laryngitis, infectional 474
larynx 517
lip 538
liver (acute) (subacute) 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
chronic 583
yellow 583
cirrhosis 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
yellow 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
chronic 583
congenital 580
from injection or inoculation (any substance) for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
from injection or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
liver (acute) (subacute)—*continued*
yellow—*continued*
post-immunization N997
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
lung (senile) 527.2
congenital 759.0
macular (dermatological) 710.3
due to syphilis (optic) 026
syphilitic, skin 021.2
striated 027
muscle, muscular 744.2
extremity (lower) (upper) 744.2
general 744.2
hereditary (familial) spinal (Werdnig–Hoffmann) 356.2
idiopathic 744.2
late effect, acute poliomyelitis 081
myelopathic (Duchenne–Aran) (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
neuropathic (Charcot–Marie–Tooth) (peroneal) (progressive) 356.2
primary 356.3
progressive 356.0
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
spinal 356.2
syphilitic 027
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
myometrium 633
myotatic 744.2
nail 712
nasopharynx 512.1
nerve
accessory 367
acoustic, or auditory 396
cranial 367
first (olfactory) 367
second (optic) 388
third (oculomotor) 384
fourth (trochlear) 384
fifth (trigeminal) 367
sixth (abducent) 384
seventh (facial) 360
eighth (auditory) 396
ninth (glossopharyngeal) 367
tenth (pneumogastric) 367
eleventh (accessory) 367
twelfth (hypoglossal) 367
facial 360
glossopharyngeal 367
hypoglossal 367
olfactory 367
pneumogastric 367

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
nervous system congenital 753.1
neuritic 366
neurogenic, bone
syringomyelic 357
tabetic 024
old age 794
olivopontocerebellar 355
optic
hereditary (Leber's) 388
Leber's 388
nerve 388
infectional 388
papillomacular bundle (ascending) (descending) 388
postretinal 388
primary (familial) (Leber) (nonfamilial) 388
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.2
tabes dorsalis 024
ovary (senile) 625
oviduct (senile) 625
palsy, diffuse 356.3
pancreas (duct) (senile) 587.2
paralysis 368
infantile, acute 080.1
muscle 368
progressive 356.0
parotid gland 537
penis 617
pharynx 517
pluriglandular 277
polyarthritis 722.0
prostate 612
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
reticulata 710.5
retina 388
postinfectional 388
rhinitis 512.1
salivary duct or gland 537
scar 710.5
sclerosis lobar (of brain) 355
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
senile 794
skin (patches) (senile) 710.5
spermatic cord 617
spinal (cord) 357
acute 357
muscular (chronic) 356.2
paralysis 356.0
acute 080.1
late effects 081
spine (column) 733
spleen (senile) 298.1
spots 710.3
stomach 545
striate and macular 710.3
syphilitic 027
Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*
sublingual gland 537
submaxillary gland 537
Sudeck's 733
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 753.1
testicle 617
throat 517
thymus (fat) 273
thyroid (gland) 254
congenital 254
tongue (senile) 538
trachea 527.2
tunica vaginalis 617
turbinate 517
ulcer 715
upper respiratory tract 517
uterus (senile) 633
vagina (senile) 637.1
vas deferens 617
vertebra (senile) 733
vulva (senile) 637.1
yellow (liver) (acute) (subacute)—*see* Atrophy, liver, yellow
Attack
angina—*see* Angina
cataleptic 311
cerebral
hypertensive 334
late effects 352
epilepsy 353.3
epileptiform 780.3
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hemiplegia 334
late effects 352
Jacksonian 780.3
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
panic 310
paralysis 334
late effects 352
paroxysmal 780.2
sensory and motor 780.2
syncope 782.5
toxic, cerebral 780.2
unconsciousness 782.5
vasomotor 782.5
vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 782.5
Attrition, gum 535
Atypical—*see also* condition
distribution, vessel 754.6
Audible tinnitus 781.3
Auditory—*see* condition
Aujeszky's disease 096.9
Aura, Jacksonian 780.3
Aurantiasis, cutis 716
Auricle, auricular—*see* condition

Australian
Q fever 108
X disease 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Auto-infection
intestinal 578
septic 054
Auto-intoxication 795.0
intestinal 578
Automatism 355
epileptic 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
paroxysmal, idiopathic 353.3
Autonomic
hysteria seizure 311
with anxiety reaction 310
imbalance 369
Autotoxæmia, autotoxemia 795.0
congenital 773.0
— 1 yr.
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Autovaccination (not sick)—*see* Y02
Autumn—*see* condition
Avelli's syndrome 352
Aviators'
disease or sickness N982.2
effort syndrome 315.0
Avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
A 286.1
B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
C 286.3
with scurvy 282
Avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin)—*continued*
D 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
multiple 286.6
nicotinic acid 281
Avulsion (traumatic)
diaphragm N862
ear N872
eye N871
finger nail N884
fracture—*see* Fracture
genital organs, external NEC N878
labium (majus) (minus) N878
nail
finger N884
toe N894
nerve (root) N959
optic nerve N950.0
penis N878
scalp N850
scrotum N878
testis N878
toe nail N894
tooth N873
vulva N878
Ax grinders' disease 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
Axilla, axillary—*see also* condition
breast 759.3
Axonotmesis N959
Ayala's disease 759.2
Ayerza's disease or syndrome—*see* Disease, heart
Azoospermia 616*
Azygos lobe, lung 759.0

B

Babinski's syndrome 023
Babinski–Nageotte syndrome 352
Bacillary
  cystitis 605
  diarrhea, diarrhœa 045.4
  dysentery 045.4
  enteritis 045.4
  phthisis 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Bacilluria 789.2
  tuberculous 016
Bacillus—*see also* Infection
  abortus infection 044
  anthracis infection 062
  coli
    infection 064.4
      with
        abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
        ectopic gestation 645.1
      generalized 053.3
      intestinal 578
      kidney 600.2
        with
          abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
          calculus 602
          ectopic gestation 645.1
        arising during pregnancy 640
        puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
          with puerperal sepsis 681
          arising during pregnancy 640
    pyæmia, pyemia 053.3
    septicæmia, septicemia 053.3
  comma carrier—*see* Y05.4
  Flexner's 045.0
  fusiformis infestation 070
  gas gangrene or infection 063
  infection carrier (any bacillus) (not sick)—*see* Y05.4
  mallei infection 064.2
  pneumonia
    — 4 wk. 763.0
      with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 493
  Shiga's 045.2
  suipestifer infection 042.0
    due to food 042.1
  welchii (gangrene) (infection) 063
Back—*see* condition
Backache (postural) (sacro-iliac) 787.5
Backwardness 325.3
Bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.4
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, pneumococcus
  gonococcal 034
  meningococcal 057.0
  newborn 768.0
    with immaturity 768.5
  pneumococcal 053.2
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  specified organism NEC 053.3
  staphylococcal 053.1
  streptococcal 053.0
Bacteria in blood—*see* Bacteræmia, Bacteremia
Bacterial—*see* condition
Bacterid 698
Bacteride, pustular 698
Bacteriuria, bacteruria 789.2
Bad heart—*see* Disease, heart
Bagassosis (occupational) 524
  with tuberculosis 001
  nonoccupational 525
    with tuberculosis 002
Baghdad boil 120.1
Baker's
  cyst (active) 012.2
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
  itch 702.6
Balanitis 617
  due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
  erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 617
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  infectional 617
  nongonococcal 617
  venereal 039
  vulgaris 617
  xerotica obliterans 617
Balanoposthitis 617
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  ulcerative 039
Balanorrhagia—*see* Balanitis
Balantidial colitis 047
Balantidiasis 047
Balantidic dysentery 047

Balantidiosis 047
Balbuties, balbutio (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.1
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Balfour's disease 200.2
Balloon disease N982.2
Balo's disease 355
Bamberger–Marie disease 733
Bamford and Rhoad's anæmia, anemia 292.5
Band
  anomalous heart 754.4
  cervix 633
  gall bladder (congenital) 756.2
  intestinal 577
    with obstruction 570.5
  peri-appendiceal (congenital) 756.2
  peritoneal 577
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5
  vagina 637.1
Bandl's ring (contraction)
  child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  complicating delivery 675
Bang's disease 044
Bannister's disease 242
Banti's disease 298.0
Bar, prostate 610
Baragnosis 781.7
Barbituric acid (and compounds) addiction 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Barcoo
  disease 715
  rot 715
Barensprung's disease 131
Barlow's disease 282
Barotrauma N982.2
  otitic N982.0
  sinus N982.1
Barraquer's disease 289.2
Barré–Guillain syndrome 364
Barrel chest 749
Bartholin's
  adenitis—*see* Bartholinitis
  gland—*see* condition
Bartholinitis 630.2
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  suppurating 630.2
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Bartonellosis 138.1
Basal—*see* condition
Baseball finger N842
Basedow's disease 252.0
Basic—*see* condition
Basilar—*see* condition
Basophilia 299
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 277
Bathing cramp N990
Batten's disease, retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
Battle exhaustion 326.3
Baumgartner–Cruveilhier cirrhosis 756.2
Bayle's disease 025
Bazin's disease 014.3
  primary 014.0
Beard's disease 318.3
Beat
  elbow 742
  hand 742
  knee 742
Beau's lines 712
Bechterew's disease 722.1
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
Bednar's aphthæ 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
Bedsore 715
  with gangrene 455
Bedwetting child 324
Bee sting N978
Behavior, behaviour
  disorders—*see* Disorders behavior, behaviour
  disturbance 326.4
    child 324
    postencephalitic 083.1
    problem child 324
Behcet's syndrome 138.1
Behr's disease 388
Bejel 074.1
Belching 784.8
Bell's
  disease 301.0
  mania 301.0
  palsy, paralysis
    — 4 wk. 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    4 wk. + 360
Bends N983
Benedikt's syndrome 352
Benign—*see also* condition
  prostate 610
Bennett's fracture (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
Benson's disease 388
Benzedrine addiction 323
  with psychosis 308.2*

Bergeron's disease 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Beriberi 280
heart 280
leprosy 060.1
neuritis 280
Berlin's edema, œdema (traumatic) N921
Berloque's dermatitis 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
Bernard–Horner syndrome 781.4
Bernhardt's disease 781.7
Bernheim's syndrome 434.1
Bertiellíasis 126
Berylliosis (lung) (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Besnier's prurigo 244
Besnier–Boeck disease 138.0
Best's disease 753.1
Bezoar N935
Bezold's abscess—*see* Mastoiditis
Bhang addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bicornis uterus 757.3
complicating delivery 675
noted before delivery 648.3
Bicuspid aortic valve 754.4
Bielschowsky–Jansky
amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
disease 325.5
Biermer's anæmia, anemia 290.0
Biett's disease 705.4
Bifid (congenital)
apex heart 754.4
clitoris 757.2
kidney 757.3
nose 759.0
patella 758.6
scrotum 757.2
toe 759.1
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
uterus 757.3
uvula 755
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 757.3
Bifurcation (congenital)—*see also* Deformity, congenital
gallbladder 756.2
kidney pelvis 757.3
renal pelvis 757.3
rib 758.6
tongue 756.2
trachea 759.0
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uvula 755
vertebra 758.6
Bigeminal pulse 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Bilateral—*see* condition
Bile duct—*see* condition
Bilharziasis 123.3
chyluria 123.0
galacturia 123.0
hæmatochyluria, hematochyluria 123.0
intestinal 123.1
lipæmia, lipemia 123.3
lipuria 123.0
piarrhæmia, piarrhemia 123.3
pulmonary 123.2
tropical hæmaturia, hematuria 123.0
vesical 123.0
Biliary—*see* condition
Bilious fever, hæmoglobinuric, hemoglobinuric 115
Biliuria 788.9
Bilocular heart 754.4
Biparta, bipartite
carpal scaphoid 758.6
patella 758.6
vagina 757.2
Birth—*see also* Delivery
abnormal, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immatury 761.5
accident, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
asphyxia, not stillborn 762.0
with immatury 762.5
mechanical 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
compression
brain, late effect 351
during 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
consequence, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
delayed, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
difficult
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
dry (protracted)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
eclampsia, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
embolism
child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Puerperal embolism

Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
forced
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
forceps, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hæmatoma, hematoma of sternomastoid 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
immature, child—*see* Immaturity
inattention, after N994
induced
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
full term (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
injury NEC 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
adrenal gland 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
asphyxiation 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
basal ganglia—*see* Birth injury, brain
brachial plexus 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain (compression) (pressure) 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
edema, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
late effect 351
œdema, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
paralysis, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
rupture 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
cerebellum—*see* Birth injury, brain
conjunctiva 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
evisceration 761.0
with immaturity 761.5

Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
injury NEC—*continued*
fracture, bone 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hæmatoma, hematoma 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hæmorrhage, scalp 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hemiplegia 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
hemorrhage, scalp 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
intracranial—*see* Birth injury, brain
laceration
dura—*see* Birth injury, brain
meninges—*see* Birth injury, brain
peripheral nerves 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
spinal cord and meninges 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
meninges—*see* Birth injury, brain
mother, complicating delivery 677
nerve root 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
paralysis (Erb's) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
spastic paraplegia 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
spinal (cord) 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
late effect 351
paralysis, due to 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
strangulation or suffocation, due to 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
instrumental
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
lack of care, after N994
mechanical asphyxiation, during 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
multiple (*see also* Immaturity) 776
neglect, after N994

Birth—*see also* Delivery—*continued*
palsy or paralysis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
precipitate (with birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
premature (single or multiple)—*see* Immaturity
pressure—*see* Birth compression
prolonged
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 675
protracted
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 675
results of, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
retarded
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother, complicating delivery 675
shock
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother, complicating delivery 678
sudden death, mother—*see* Death sudden, puerperal
tentorial tear 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
trauma—*see* Birth injury
Birthmark—*see* Nævus, Nevus
Biskra button 120.1
Bite(s)
chigger 137
flea—*see* Injury, superficial
human (open wound)—*see* Wound, open
intact skin surface—*see* Contusion
insect
nonvenomous—*see* Injury, superficial
venomous N978
mad dog, death from 094
poisonous N978
venomous N978
Black hairy tongue 538
Blackhead 714.2
Blackout 782.5
Blackwater fever 115
nonmalarial 299
Bladder—*see* condition
Blast
blindness N921
concussion N869
hydraulic N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
underwater N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
injury, lung N862
Blastocytoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Blastoma—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
pineal 195
suprarenal cortex (sympathetic) 195
Blastomyces, infection by
brasiliensis 134.0
dermatitidis 134.0
Blastomycetica interdigitalis 134.0
Blastomycosis, blastomycotic 134.0
cerebral 134.0
chronic 134.0
cutaneous 134.0
disseminated 134.0
European 134.1
meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.0
meningomyelitis 134.0
North American 134.0
pulmonary 134.0
South American 134.0
systemic 134.0
Bleb 716
subpleura 519.2
Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) 295
nonfamilial 296
Bleeding (*see also* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage) 467.2
atonic, complicating delivery 672
familial 295
fibroid (uterus) 214
hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
intermenstrual 634
maturity 634
menopausal 635
postclimacteric 634
postmenopausal 634
preclimacteric 634
puberty 634
uterus, functional 634
vagina 637.1
vicarious 634
Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic 030
acute 030
conjunctivitis 033
keratosis 034
ophthalmia 033

Blennorrhea, blennorrhœa 030
acute 030
chronic 031
inclusion 096.9
Blepharitis (eyelid) 371
angularis 371
marginal 371
scrofulous 018.0
squamous 371
ulcerative 371
Blepharochalasis 388
Blepharoconjunctivitis 370
Blepharophimosis (eyelid) (congenital) 753.1
Blepharoplasty 388
Blepharoptosis 388
Blepharospasm 388
Blind
bronchus (congenital) 759.0
sac, Fallopian tube (congenital) 757.3
spot 388
Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 389.1
blast N921
color, colour 388
day 388
due to injury N950
eclipse (total) 388
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
mind 355
night 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
not specifically defined (economic) 389.1
both eyes 389.1
one eye 389.3
without statement as to eyes affected 389.1
psychic 311
with anxiety reaction 310
snow 370
specifically defined (for pension purposes) 389.0
both eyes 389.0
one eye 389.2
without statement as to eyes affected 389.0
sun N981.4
traumatic N950
word
congenital 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
nonorganic 326.0
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Blister—*see also* Injury, superficial
beetle dermatitis 703.3
fever 096.0
Bloating 785.4
Block
arborization (heart) 433.0
bundle branch (complete) (incomplete) (Wilson's type) 433.0
foramen Magendie 355
heart 433.0
auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
bundle branch 433.0
congenital 754.4
dropped beats 433.0
intraventricular 433.0
nodal 433.0
psychogenic 315.1
sino-auricular 433.0
psychogenic 315.1
Wenckebach's phenomenon 433.0
kidney 603
postcystoscopic N999.2*
myocardial 433.0
portal 583
sino-auricular 433.0
psychogenic 315.1
spinal cord 357
Blood
crisis 294
disease 299
donor—*see* Y09
dyscrasia 299
in urine 789.4
mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
poisoning (*see also* Septicæmia, septicemia) 053.4
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 053.2
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
pressure
decreased, due to shock following injury N995.6*
fluctuating 467.2
high—*see* Hypertension
low 467.0
spitting 783.1
staining cornea 388
transfusion
donor—*see* Y09
reaction from N998.6*
incompatible blood N998.3*
Rh factor N998.4*
vessel rupture—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage
vomiting 784.5

Blood-forming organs, disease 299
Blue
  asphyxia postnatal 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
  baby 754.4
  dome cyst 620
  nævus, nevus 220
  sclera 388
Blueness 782.3
Blushing
  abnormal 782.3
  excessive 782.3
Boarder—*see* Y08 and Y09
Bockhart's impetigo 695
Body, bodies
  choroid, colloid 388
  Drüsen 388
  foreign—*see* Foreign body
  loose
    joint 738
    sheath, tendon 744.2
  rice 738
Boeck's
  disease 138.0
  lupoid, miliary 138.0
  sarcoid 138.0
Boggy
  cervix 633
  uterus 633
Boil 690.8
  abdominal wall 690.2
  Aleppo 120.1
  ankle 690.6
  anus 690.7
  arm 690.3
  back 690.2
  Baghdad 120.1
  breast 690.2
  buttock 690.5
  chest wall 690.2
  corpus cavernosum 617
  Delhi 120.1
  ear 690.0
  eyelid 372
  face 690.0
  finger 690.4
  foot 690.6
  forearm 690.3
  Gafsa 120.1
  groin 690.2
  hand 690.4
  head 690.7
  heel 690.6
  hip 690.6
  knee 690.6
  lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 378
  leg 690.6
  lower leg 690.6
Boil—*continued*
  multiple sites 690.7
  Natal 120.1
  neck 690.1
  nose (septum) 690.0
  orbit 379
  penis 617
  partes posteriores 690.5
  scalp 690.7
  scrotum 617
  seminal vesicle 617
  shoulder 690.3
  skin NEC 690.8
  specified site NEC 690.7
  spermatic cord 617
  temple (region) 690.0
  testis 617
  thigh 690.6
  thumb 690.4
  toe 690.6
  tropical 120.1
  trunk 690.2
  tunica vaginalis 617
  upper arm 690.3
  vas deferens 617
  vulva 630.2
  wrist 690.4
Bold hives 243
Bombe, iris 388
Bone—*see* condition
Borderline intelligence 325.3
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Borna disease 082
Bornholm disease 096.5
Borrelia vincenti
  laryngitis 070
  mouth 070
  pharynx 070
  tonsils 070
Bostock's catarrh 240
Botalli, ductus
  patent 754.1
  persistent 754.1
Bothriocephalus latus infestation 126
Botulism 049.1
Bouillaud's
  disease 430.0
  syndrome 401.3
Bourneville's disease 753.1
Boutonneuse fever 104
Bouvert's syndrome 433.1
Bovine heart—*see* Disease, heart
Bowel—*see* condition
Bowen's
  dermatosis 711
  disease (skin) 711
    mouth or tongue 538
  epithelioma 191

Bowing
femur 733
forearm 733
radius 733
tibia 733
Bowleg(s) 749
rachitic 284
Boyd's dysentery 045.0
Brachial—*see* condition
Brachycardia 433.1
Bradycardia (sinus) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
vagal 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Bradypnea, bradypnœa 783.2
Brailsford's disease 732
radial head 732
tarsal scaphoid 732
Brain—*see* condition
Branchial
carcinoma 199
cyst 759.3
Brass-founders' ague N979
Braziers' disease N979
Brazilian
leishmaniasis 120.2
trypanosomiasis 121.1
Break, cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
Breakbone fever 090
Breakdown nervous 318.5
Breast—*see* condition
Breath
foul 788.9
holder, child 324
shortness 783.2
Breathing
labored, laboured 783.2
tic 780.4
Breda's disease 073
Breech presentation
child (with birth injury) NEC 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
mother
complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
Breisky's disease 637.1
Brenneman's syndrome 468.1
Brenners
neoplasm 216
tumor, tumour 216
Bretonneau's disease 055
Breus' mole 648.3
Bricklayers' itch 702.4
Brickmakers' anæmia, anemia 129
Bright's disease 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cirrhotic 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Brill's disease 102
flea borne 101
louse borne 100
Brill–Symmers' disease 202.0
Brinton's disease 151
Brissaud's infantilism 253
Brittle
bones 758.3
nails 712
Broad ligament—*see* condition
Brocq's disease 706.1
Brodie's
abscess 730.1
disease
breast 213
joints—*see* Synovitis
tumor, tumour 213
Broken
arches 746
back—*see* Fracture, spine
compensation—*see* Disease, heart
down gland 468.2
neck—*see* Fracture, spine
nose—*see* Fracture, nose
teeth N873
Bromhidrosis 714.0
Bromide addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Bromidism
acute N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Bromidrosiphobia 313
Bromidrosis 714.0
Bromism
  acute N973
  chronic 323
    with psychosis 308.2*
Bronchi, bronchial—*see* condition
Bronchiectasis (recurrent) 526
  congenital 759.0
  cylindrical 526
  diffuse 526
  fusiform 526
  localized 526
  moniliform 526
  postinfectional 526
  saccular 526
  tuberculous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Bronchiolectasis 526
  postinfective 526
Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectional) (obliterating)
  — 4 wk. 763.0
    with immaturity 763.5
  4 wk. + 491
  chronic 502.1
Bronchitis 501
  with
    emphysema 502.0
    influenza, flu, or grippe 481
    tracheitis 501
  acute (infectional) 500
    with tracheitis 500
  allergic 241
  asthmatic (chronic) 241
  capillary
    — 4 wk. 763.0
      with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 491
    chronic 502.1
  caseous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  catarrhal 501
    acute 500
    chronic 502.1
  chronic 502.1
    with
      emphysema 502.0
      tracheitis 502.1
    allergic 241
    catarrhal 502.1
  croupous 500
  diffuse 501
  emphysematous 502.0
  fetid 502.1
Bronchitis—*continued*
  fibrinous, acute or subacute 500
  fœtid 502.1
  grippal 481
  hypostatic 502.1
  inflammatory 501
  influenzal 481
  membranous, acute or subacute 500
  moulders' 523.0
    with tuberculosis 001
  obliterans 502.1
  pituitous 502.1
  plastic 500
    inflammatory 500
  pneumococcal, acute or subacute 500
  pseudomembranous 500
  purulent 502.1
    acute or subacute 500
    chronic 502.1
  putrid 502.1
  scrofulous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  senile 502.1
  septic, acute or subacute 500
  simple 501
  spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
  subacute 500
    with tracheitis 500
  suffocative, acute or subacute
    — 4 wk. 763.0
      with immaturity 763.5
    4 wk. + 491
  summer 241
  tuberculous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
  ulcerative 502.1
    Vincent's 070
  Vincent's 070
Broncho-alveolitis—*see* Bronchopneumonia
Bronchocele 250
Bronchogenic carcinoma 162
Bronchohemisporosis 134.5
Broncholithiasis 527.2
  tuberculous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Bronchomoniliasis 134.3
Bronchomycosis 134.3
Bronchopleuropneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia

Bronchopneumonia (atypical) (benign circumscribed) (confluent) (croupous) (double) (involving lobes) (pneumococcic) (septic) (suppurative) (terminal) (unresolved) (virus)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
capillary 491
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
diplococcal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Friedlander's B. 491
hypostatic 522
influenzal 480
lobar—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
pneumococcal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
primary 491
suppurative
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
virus
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Bronchopulmonary—*see* condition
Bronchopulmonitis—*see* Pneumonitis
Bronchorrhagia 783.1
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Bronchorrhea, bronchorrhœa (chronic) 502.1
acute 500
purulent 502.1
Bronchoscopy 527.2
Bronchospirochætosis, bronchospirochetosis 074.1
Bronchus—*see* condition
Bronze
diabetes 289.2
disease (Addison's) 274
tuberculous 017
Brooke's disease 222
Brow presentation—*see* Presentation, abnormal
Brown–Séquard paralysis (syndrome) 357
Brucella
abortus infection 044
dermatitis, skin 044
Brucellosis 044
Bruck's disease 749
Bruck–Lange disease 325.5
Brugsch's syndrome 759.3
Bruhl's disease 298.0
Bruise (skin surface intact)—*see* Contusion
with
fracture—*see* Fracture
open wound—*see* Wound, open
internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
Brushburn—*see* Burn
Bubo 468.2
blennorrhagic 030
climatic 037
gonococcal 030
indolent 039
inguinal 039
climatic 037
infective 039
venereal 039
phagedænic, phagedenic 039
scrofulous 015
soft chancre 036
suppurating 468.2
syphilitic 021.0
congenital 020.2
tropical 037
venereal 039
virulent 036
Bubonic plague 058.0
Bubonocele 560.0
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.0
Buccal—*see* condition
Buchman's disease 732
Bucket handle fracture, semilunar cartilage N836
Buerger's disease 453.1
Buhl's disease 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
Bulbar—*see* condition
Bulimia 788.9
Bulla(e) 716
Bullet wound—*see* Wound, open
fracture—*see* Fracture
Bullis fever 104
Bundle
branch block, cause unknown 433.0
of His—*see* condition
Bunion 740
Buphthalmia, congenital 753.1
Buphthalmos 753.1

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) N949

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable :

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

---

abdominal
  muscle—*see* Burn, trunk
  wall—*see* Burn, trunk
ankle—*see* Burn, leg
anus—*see* Burn, trunk
apparatus lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* Burn, eye
arm(s) N943
  with
    head (and leg(s)) N946
      with trunk N948
    trunk (and leg(s)) N947
      with head N948
auditory canal (external)—*see* Burn, head
auricle (ear)—*see* Burn, head
axilla—*see* Burn, arm
back—*see* Burn, trunk
biceps
  brachii—*see* Burn, arm
  femoris—*see* Burn, leg
breast(s)—*see* Burn, trunk
brow—*see* Burn, head
buttock(s)—*see* Burn, trunk
canthus, eye—*see* Burn, eye
cervix (uteri) N949

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) —*continued*
cheek, cutaneous—*see* Burn, head
chest wall—*see* Burn, trunk
chin—*see* Burn, head
clitoris—*see* Burn, trunk
conjunctiva—*see* Burn, eye
cornea—*see* Burn, eye
costal region—*see* Burn, trunk
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal)—*see* Burn, head
elbow—*see* Burn, arm
electricity N992
entire body N948
epididymis N949
epigastric region—*see* Burn, trunk
epiglottis—*see* Burn, head
esophagus N949
extremity
  lower—*see* Burn, leg
  upper—*see* Burn, arm
eye(s) N940
  with burn, other sites—*see* Burn, head
eyeball—*see* Burn, eye
eyelid(s)—*see* Burn, eye
face—*see* Burn, head
finger(s) (nail) (subungual)—*see* Burn, hand
flank—*see* Burn, trunk
foot (phalanges)—*see* Burn, leg
forearm(s)—*see* Burn, arm
forehead—*see* Burn, head
genito-urinary organs
  internal N949
  external—*see* Burn, trunk
globe (eye)—*see* Burn, eye
groin—*see* Burn, trunk
gum—*see* Burn, head
hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) N944
  with burn, other site—*see* Burn, arm
head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) N941
  with
    arm(s) (and leg(s)) N946
      with trunk N948
    leg(s) (and arm(s)) N946
      with trunk N948
    trunk (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
  eye(s) only N940
heel—*see* Burn, leg
hip—*see* Burn, trunk
iliac region—*see* Burn, trunk
internal organs N949

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (electric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) —*continued*
iris—*see* Burn, eye
knee—*see* Burn, leg
labium (majus) (minus)—*see* Burn, trunk
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)—*see* Burn, eye
leg (upper) (lower) N945
with
head (and arm(s)) N946
with trunk N948
trunk (and arm(s)) N947
with head N948
lightning effects N984
lip(s)—*see* Burn, head
lumbar region—*see* Burn, trunk
lung N949
malar region—*see* Burn, head
mastoid region—*see* Burn, head
membrane, tympanic—*see* Burn, head
midthoracic region—*see* Burn, trunk
mouth—*see* Burn, head
multiple NEC N949
muscle, abdominal—*see* Burn, trunk
nasal (septum)—*see* Burn, head
neck—*see* Burn, head
nose (septum)—*see* Burn, head
occipital region—*see* Burn, head
œsophagus N949
orbit region—*see* Burn, eye
palate—*see* Burn, head
parietal region—*see* Burn, head
penis—*see* Burn, trunk
perineum—*see* Burn, trunk
pharynx—*see* Burn, head
pleura N949
popliteal space—*see* Burn, leg
prepuce—*see* Burn, trunk
pubic region—*see* Burn, trunk
pudenda—*see* Burn, trunk
rectum—N949
sac lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* Burn, eye
sacral region—*see* Burn, trunk
salivary (ducts) (glands)—*see* Burn, head
scalp—*see* Burn, head
scapula region—*see* Burn, arm
sclera—*see* Burn, eye
scrotum—*see* Burn, trunk
septum, nasal—*see* Burn, head
shoulder(s)—*see* Burn, arm
skin NEC N949

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic) (chemical) (eletric heating appliance) (fire) (friction) (hot liquid or object) (irradiation) (lime) (steam) (thermal) (X-ray) —*continued*
skull—*see* Burn, head
sternal region—*see* Burn, trunk
subconjunctival—*see* Burn, eye
subcutaneous NEC N949
submaxillary region—*see* Burn, head
submental region—*see* Burn, head
supraclavicular fossa—*see* Burn, head
supra-orbital—*see* Burn, head
temple—*see* Burn, head
temporal region—*see* Burn, head
testicle—*see* Burn, trunk
testis—*see* Burn, trunk
thigh—*see* Burn, leg
thorax (external)—*see* Burn, trunk
throat—*see* Burn, head
thumb(s)—*see* Burn, hand
toe (nail) (subungual)—*see* Burn, leg
tongue—*see* Burn, head
tonsil—*see* Burn, head
trunk N942
with
arm(s) (and leg(s)) N947
with head N948
head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
leg(s) (and arm(s)) N947
with head N948
tunica vaginalis—*see* Burn, trunk
tympanic membrane—*see* Burn, head
tympanum—*see* Burn, head
uvula—*see* Burn, head
vagina—*see* Burn, trunk
vulva—*see* Burn, trunk
wrist(s)—*see* Burn, hand
Burning
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
sensation 781.7
Burn's disease 732
Bursa—*see also* condition
adventitious 741
occupational 742
pharynx 517
Bursitis 741
with calcification 741
industrial or occupational 742
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational 742
inflammatory 741
industrial or occupational 742
suppurative 741
industrial or occupational 742
syphilitic 027

Bursitis—*continued*
traumatic (old) 741
industrial or occupational 742
Bury's disease 705.1
Buschke's scleredema, sclerœdema 710.0
Busse–Buschke disease 134.1
Buttock—*see* condition
Button
Biskra 120.1
Delhi 120.1
Byssinosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002

C

Cachexia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.–64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
cancerous 199
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
dehydration
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr.–64 yr. 788.0
65 yr. + 794
exophthalmic 252.0
Grawitz's 299
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hypophyseal 272
hypopituitary 272
lead N966
malaria 116
malignant 199
marsh 116
myelopathy, due to 357
neuralgia, due to 366
neuropathy, due to 368
nervous 318.3
old age 794
pachydermic 253
paludal 116
pituitary 272
renal 603
saturnine N966
senile 794
Simmonds' 272
strumipriva 253
tuberculous 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Cadaveric larynx 517
Cæcitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
Cæcostomy 578
Cæcum—*see* condition
Cæsarean operation or section
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
Cæsarean operation or section —*continued*
mother—*see* Delivery
postmortem, child, (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
Caisson disease N983
Caked breast 689
Calabar swelling 127
Calcareous—*see* condition
Calcicosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
Calcification
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
tuberculous 017
aorta—*see* Arteriosclerosis
artery (annular)—*see* Arteriosclerosis
auricle (ear) 396
bronchus 527.2
bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
cartilage 738
postinfectional 738
cerebral artery (familial)—*see* Arteriosclerosis cerebral
cervix (uteri) 633
choroid plexus 355
conjunctiva 388
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
cortex (brain) 355
dental pulp, nodular 535
falx cerebri 355
fascia 744.2
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
general 289.2
heart—*see* Myocarditis
valve—*see* Endocarditis
intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectional) 738
joint 738
kidney 603
larynx (senile) 517
lens 388

Calcification—*continued*
ligament 738
lung
active 527.2
postinfectional 527.2
old—*see* Y04
tuberculous (active) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
healed—*see* Y03.1
lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 468.2
medial collateral ligament knee 744.2
meninges 355
muscle 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
ovary 625
pancreas 587.2
penis 617
peri-articular 738
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
pineal gland 277
pleura
active 519.0
postinfectional 527.2
old—*see* Y04
tuberculous (active) 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
healed—*see* Y03.2
riders' bone 744.2
sclera 388
semilunar cartilage 738
spleen 298.1
subcutaneous 289.2
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
tendon (sheath) 744.2
trachea 527.2
ureter 603
vitreous 388
Calcified
cephalhæmatoma, cephalhematoma 331
tuberculosis 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Calcinosis 289.2
Calcium
blood
high 788.9
low 788.9
deposits in bursa 741
industrial or occupational 742
salts or soaps in vitreous 388
Calciuria 788.9
Calculi—*see* Calculus
Calculosis, intrahepatic 584
Calculus, calculi, calculous
ampulla of Vater 584
anatomical site unspecified 604
anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 602
appendix 553
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilirubin, multiple 584
bladder (calyx) (encysted) (impacted) 604
bronchus 527.2
cholecystitis 584
cholesterol, solitary, pure 584
common duct (bile) 584
conjunctiva 388
cystic 604
duct 584
dental 535
disease 604
encysted
calyx 602
pelvis 602
epididymis 617
gallbladder 584
congenital 756.2
genito-urinary organs 604
hepatic (duct) 584
intestine 570.4
kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 602
congenital 602
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 388
liver (impacted) 584
lung 527.2
nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pancreas (duct) 587.2
parotid gland 537
prostate 612
pulmonary 527.2
pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 602
renal (impacted) (recurrent) 602
congenital 757.3
salivary (duct) (gland) 537
seminal vesicle 617
staghorn 602
Stensen's duct 537
sublingual duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
submaxillary duct, gland or region 537
suburethral 604

Calculus, calculi, calculous—*continued*
teeth 535
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tunica vaginalis 617
ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 602
urethra (impacted) 604
urinary (duct) (passage) (tract) (impacted) 604
vagina 637.1
vesical (impacted) 604
Wharton's duct 537
Caliectasis 601
California disease 133
Callositas 709
Callosity 709
Callus (infected) 709
exuberant N829
following fracture (excessive) N829
Calvé's disease 732
Cameroon fever 116
Camptocormia 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Canal—*see* condition
Cancer (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199
acoustic 193
anus sphincter 191
buccal mucosa 144
cardio-esophagus, cardio-œsophagus 150
chimney-sweeps' 179
craniopharyngeal 195
cricoid cartilage 161
disseminated 199
dye workers' 181
en cuirasse 170
gastric 151
ulcer 151
gastro-intestinal 159
hypothalamus 193
lingual 141
mesonephron 181
mule spinners' 179
multiple 199
nares, naris (anterior) 160
oral cavity 144
pitch 191
scrotum 179
pleural cavity 163
radiologists' 191
rectovaginal wall 199
rectum and lower bowel 154
retrobulbar 199
retrocæ al, retrocecal 153
smokers' 191
tar 191
scrotum 179
X-ray 191
Cancerous—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
ascites 158
cachexia 199
peritonitis 158
Cancerphobia 313
Cancroid (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
Cancrum
oris 536
pudendi 630.2
Canities 713
Canker 536
rash 050
sore mouth 536
Cannabis indica addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Canthoplasty 388
Canton fever 107
Capillary—*see* condition
Capsule—*see* condition
Capsulitis 738
thyroid 254
Caput
medusæ 462.2
succedaneum 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Carbuncle 690.8
abdominal wall 690.2
ankle 690.6
anus 690.7
arm (upper) 690.3
back 690.2
breast 690.2
buttock 690.5
chest wall 690.2
corpus cavernosum 617
ear 690.0
eyelid 372
face 690.0
finger 690.4
foot 690.6
forearm 690.3
groin 690.2
hand 690.4
head 690.7
heel 690.6
hip 690.6
kidney 600.1
with calculus 602
knee 690.6
lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 378
leg (lower) 690.6
malignant 062
multiple sites 690.7
neck 690.1
nose (septum) 690.0
orbit 379
partes posteriores 690.5
penis 617

Carbuncle—*continued*
scalp 690.7
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
shoulder 690.3
skin NEC 690.8
specified sites NEC 690.7
spermatic cord 617
temple (region) 690.0
testis 617
thigh 690.6
thumb 690.4
toe 690.6
trunk 690.2
tunica vaginalis 617
vas deferens 617
vulva 630.2
wrist 690.4
Carbunculus 690.8
Carcinoid—*see* Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
Carcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199
basal cell (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
branchial 199
branchiogenic 199
bronchogenic 162
chorionic 173
embryonal, ovary 175
epidermoid (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
milk duct 170
skin (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
squamous cell (immature) (mature with hornification) (transitional cell) (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
transitional cell 199
ventriculi 151
Carcinomaphobia 313
Carcinomatosis 199
generalized, abdominal 199
nervous system 193
squamous cell (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
Carcinosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinosis (miliary) 199
Cardia, cardial—*see* condition
Cardiac—*see* condition
Cardialgia 782.0
Cardiectasis—*see* Disease, heart
Cardiocele—*see* Disease, heart
Cardiomalacia—*see* Myocarditis
Cardiomegaly—*see* Disease, heart
Cardionephritis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
Cardionephropathy—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
Cardionephrosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
Cardiopathy—*see* Disease, heart
arterial—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
Cardiopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Cardiophobia 313
Cardiorenal—*see* condition
Cardiorrhexis—*see* Disease, heart
Cardiosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
Cardiospasm (esophagus, œsophagus) (stomach) 539.0
congenital 756.2
neurotic 316.3
psychogenic 316.3
reflex 316.3
Cardiostenosis—*see* Disease, heart
Cardiovascular—*see* condition
renal—*see* condition
Carditis (acute) (subacute) (bacterial) 434.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
Cardiosis—*see* Disease, heart
Care
improper — 1 yr. N994
lack of, after birth or of infants — 1 yr. N994
Caries (bone) 733
cerebrospinal (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, healed, cured, late effect, sequela 013.0
dental 530.0
with
abscess, alveolar, dental, gum, peri-apical, or tooth 530.2
dental conditions NEC 530.3
gum boil 530.2
pulp exposure 530.1
pulpitis 530.3
external meatus 390
labyrinth 394
mastoid process, chronic—*see* Mastoiditis
middle ear 396
nose 733
orbit 733
ossicle 396
petrous bone 394
sacrum (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

Caries (bone)—*continued*
spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
teeth—*see* Caries, dental
vertebra (column) (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Carneous mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
Carotid body or sinus syndrome 369
Carotidynia 369
Carotinæmia, carotinemia 289.2
Carotinosis 289.2
cutis 289.2
skin 289.2
Carpopedal spasm 788.5
Carrier (state)—*see* Y05.4
diphtheria—*see* Y05.0
dysentery, bacillary—*see* Y05.4
Endameba, Endamœba histolytica —*see* Y05.3
paratyphoid—*see* Y05.4
Shigella of Flexner—*see* Y05.4
typhoid—*see* Y05.1
Carrion's disease 138.1
Car sickness N989.1
Carter's disease 134.5
Cartilage—*see* condition
Caruncle (jnflamed)
abscess, lachrymal, lacrimal 378
conjunctiva 370
labium majus 637.1
lid 371
urethra (benign) 609
vagina (wall) 637.1
Caseation lymphatic gland 015
Caseous
bronchitis 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
epididymitis 016
meningitis 010
pneumonia 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tuberculosis 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Castration, traumatic, current N878
Catalepsy 318.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Cataplexy (idiopathic) 355
Cataract 385
anterior and posterior axial embryonal 753.0
anterior polar 385
black 385
capsular 385
central 385
congenital 753.0
diabetic 260
due to
infection 385
radiation 385
glass blowers' 385
heterochromic 385
hypermature 385
immature 385
incipient 385
irradiational 385
mature 385
mongolism 325.4
Morgagnian 385
myxedema, myxœdema 253
nuclear 385
posterior, polar 385
secondary 385
senile 385
spear shaped 385
zonular perinuclear 385
Cataracta 385
cœrulea 385
complicata 385
congenita 753.0
coralliformis 385
coronaria 385
floriformis 385
membranacea
accreta 385
congenita 753.0
Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) 470
acute 470
angina 472.1
appendicitis, acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
asthma, asthmatic 241
bile duct 585
with calculus 584
bilious 543
bladder 605
Bostock's 240
bowel—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
bronchial 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
subacute 500

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—*continued*
bronchitis 501
acute or subacute 500
chronic 502.1
cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri) 630.0
chest 502.1
cholangitis 585
with calculus 584
cholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
chronic 512.1
colitis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
congestion 512.1
conjunctivitis 370
croup 474
cystitis 605
diarrhea, diarrhœa—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
due to syphilis 027
dysentery 048
dyspepsia 543
enteric—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
enteritis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
epidemic 470
Eustachian 396
eye (acute) (vernal) 245
fauces 472.1
febrile 470
fever (acute) 470
chronic 512.1
lung—*see* Bronchopneumonia
fibrinous, acute 500
gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543
gastroduodenal 543
gastroduodenitis 543
gastro-enteric—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
gastro-enteritis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
gastrohepatic 543
gastrohepatitis 543
gastro-intestinal—*see* Catarrh, intestinal
hæmorrhage 502.1
hay 240
hemorrhage 502.1
hepatitis 092
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
icterus 092
indigestion 543
infectious 470
influenza 481
ileocolitis—*see* Catarrh, intestinal

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—*continued*
intestinal
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
jaundice (*see also* Jaundice) 092
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
epidemic 092
kidney 603
laryngitis 516
larynx 516
liver 092
lung 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
meningitis—*see* Meningitis
metritis 633
middle ear, chronic—*see* Otitis, media
mouth 538
nasal (chronic) 512.1
acute 470
nasobronchial 502.1
nasopharyngeal (chronic) 512.1
acute 470
nephritis 593
acute 590
chronic 592
nose 512.1
ophthalmia 370
pharyngitis 472.1
pituitous 502.1
pneumococcal, acute 500
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic—*see* Fibrosis, lung
pulmonary 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
renal 603
salpingitis (*see also* Salpingitis) 624
acute 622
chronic 623
spring (eye) 245
stomach 543
stomatitis 536
suffocating 241
summer (hay) 240

Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation)—*continued*
throat 512.0
tonsillitis 473
tracheitis (acute) 474
tuberculosis 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
urethra 607
uterus 633
vagina 630.2
vas mot r 240
vesical 605
Catarrhal—*see* Catarrh
Catarrhus æstivus 240
Catatonia, catatonic 300.2
dementia (præcox) 300.2
schizophrenia 300.2
Cat's ear 753.1
Cauda equina—*see* condition
Cauliflower ear N872.9
Causalgia 366
Cause
external, general effects NEC N994
not stated 795.5
unknown 795.5
Caustic burn (internal) (external)—*see* Burn
Cavare's disease 355
Cave-in, injury
crushing—*see* Crushing
suffocation N991
Cavernitis (penis) 617
Cavernositis 617
Cavernous—*see* condition
Cavity
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
optic papilla 753.1
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Cavus foot 748
Cazenave's
disease 704.1
lupus 705.4
Cecitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 550.1
Cecostomy 578
Cecum—*see* condition
Celiac
disease (adult) 286.0
Celiac—*continued*
infantilism 286.0
rickets 286.0
Celiotomy 795.5
Cell, cellular—*see also* condition
anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 388
Cellulitis (*see also* Abscess) 692.6
with lymphangitis—*see* Cellulitis, lymphangitic
abdominal wall 692.1
ankle 692.4
anus 575
arm 692.2
axilla 692.2
back 692.1
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
buttock 692.1
cervical (neck region) 692.0
chest wall 692.1
chronic 692.6
corpus cavernosum 617
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
erysipelar 052
eyelid 372
face 692.0
finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691
foot 692.5
gangrenous 455
genital organs
female 630.2
male 617
gluteal 692.1
gonococcal 034
groin 692.1
hand 692.3
head 692.0
heel 692.5
hip 692.4
jaw 692.0
knee 692.4
labium majus (sinus formation) 630.2
leg 692.4
lip 538
lymphangitic 693.6
abdominal wall 693.1
ankle 693.4
arm 693.2
back 693.1
buttock 693.1
chest wall 693.1

Cellulitis (*see also* Abscess)—*continued*
lymphangitic—*continued*
face 693.0
finger 693.6
foot 693.5
forearm 693.2
hand 693.3
head 693.0
heel 693.5
hip 693.4
knee 693.4
leg 693.4
multiple sites 693.6
neck 693.0
nose external 693.0
pelvis male 693.1
perineum 693.1
scalp 693.0
shoulder 693.2
specified sites NEC 693.6
thigh 693.4
thumb 693.6
toe 693.6
trunk 693.1
umbilicus
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
1 yr. + 693.1
upper arm 693.2
urachus 693.1
wrist 693.3
mouth (floor) 538
multiple sites 692.6
navel
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
1 yr. + 692.1
neck 692.0
nose 517
external 692.0
orbit 379
palate (soft) 538
pectoral 692.1
pelvis, pelvic
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
female 626
male 692.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
penis 617
perineum 692.1
perirectal 575
peritonsillar 511
peri-urethral 609
peri-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pharynx 517
phlegmonous 692.6
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
rectum 575
retroperineal 692.1
retroperitoneal 576
round ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
scalp 692.0
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
septic 692.6
shoulder 692.2
specified sites NEC 692.6
spermatic cord 617
submandibular 692.0
submental (pyogenic) 692.0
suppurative 692.6
testis 617
thigh 692.4
thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691
toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 691
tonsil 511
trunk 692.1
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
tunica vaginalis 617
umbilicus
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
1 yr. + 692.1
urachus 692.1
vaccinal N997
vas deferens 617
vulva 630.2
wrist 692.3

Celothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Cementoma 210
Cementoperiostitis 532.1
Cephalæmatocele (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
traumatic N854
Cephalæmatoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
Cephalalgia 791
Cephalematocele (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
traumatic N854
Cephalematoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
Cephalhæmatoma, cephalhematoma (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
calcified 331
traumatic N854
Cephalitis—*see* Encephalitis
Cephalocele 751
Cephaloma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Cephalomenia 634
Cephalotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
Cephalotripsy, mother—*see* Delivery
Cercomoniasis 047
Cerebellitis—*see* Encephalitis
Cerebellum (cerebellar)—*see* condition
Cerebral—*see* condition
Cerebritis—*see* Encephalitis
Cerebromacular degeneration 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Cerebrospinal—*see* condition
Cerebrum—*see* condition
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 396
Cervical—*see also* condition
auricle 759.3
rib 758.4
Cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (subacute) (trichomonal) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
senile (atrophic) 630.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
Cervix—*see* condition
Cesarean operation or section
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
postmortem, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
Cestan–Chenais paralysis 352
Cestan syndrome 352
Cestode infestation NEC 126
Chabert's disease 062
Chafing 716
Chagas' disease 121.1
Chagres fever 112
Chalazion 388
Chalcosis N979.5
cornea 382
crystalline lens 388
Chalicosis (pulmonum) (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 021.0
congenital 020.2
conjunctiva 021.1
Ducrey's 036
extragenital 021.1
eyelid 021.1
Hunterian 021.0
lip (syphilis) 021.1
nipple 021.1
Nisbet's 036
palate soft 021.1
phagedænic, phagedenic 036
Ricord's 021.0
Rollet's (syphilitic) 021.0
gonococcal 039
seronegative 021.0
seropositive 021.0
simple 036
soft 036
bubo 036
urethra 021.0
Chancroid 036
anus 036
penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 036
perineum 036
rectum 036
scrotum 036
urethra 036

Change(s)
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
bone in disease, unknown cause 733
cardiorenal (vascular)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
circulatory 467.2
coronary 420.1
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hip 738
hyperplastic larynx 517
hypertrophic
nasal sinus 513
upper respiratory tract 517
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
knee 738
of life 635
malignant—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
in uterine fibroid 173
mental 318.5
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
peripheral nerve 368
personality 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
regressive dental pulp 535
retina, myopic 380
sacro-iliac joint 736
senile 794
sensory 781.7
spinal cord 357
root 357
trophic 368
vascular 467.2
vasomotor 453.3
voice 783.5
wrist 738
Chapping skin 716
Charcot's
disease 024
arthropathy 024
spinal cord 024
fever 584
intermittent biliary 584
joint (disease) 024
Charcot–Marie–Tooth (neuropathic) (progressive) (peroneal) muscular atrophy 356.2
Chataign skin (weather skin, farmers' skin, sailors' skin, etc.) 702.5
Chauffeur's fracture N813
Cheadle's disease 282
Check up—*see* Y04
infant—*see* Y00.5
Check up—*continued*
postoperative—*see* Y04
pregnancy—*see* Y06
Cheek—*see* condition
Cheese itch 137
Cheilitis 538
actinic N981.4
acute 538
catarrhal 538
chronic 538
exfoliativa (glandularis) 538
gangrenous 538
glandularis 538
infectional 538
membranous 538
suppurative 538
ulcerative 538
vesicular 538
Cheiloplasty 538
Cheiloschisis 755
Cheilosis 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
Cheiromegaly 787.2
Cheiropompholyx 701
Cheloid 710.4
Chemical burn (internal) (external)—*see* Burn
Chemical poisoning internal—*see* Poisoning
Chemosis, conjunctiva 370
Chest—*see* condition
Chester's disease 289.0
Chiari's disease 583
Chicken pox 087
Chiggers 137
Chigo disease 137
Chilblains 453.2
lupus 453.2
Childbearing anæmia, anemia (not secondary to hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 688.0
Childbed fever 681
Childbirth—*see* Delivery
puerperal complications—*see* Puerperal
Child problems—*see* Problem behavior, behaviour
Chill(s) 788.9
congestive 788.9
in malarial regions 116
septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Chimney-sweeps' cancer 179
Chinese dysentery 048
Chiropody 709
Chiropractic dislocation—*see* Dislocation
Chitral fever 096.7

Chloasma 716
cachecticorum 716
eyelid
congenital 753.1
hyperthyroid 252.0
gravidarum 648.3
idiopathic 716
skin 716
symptomatic 716
Chloral addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Chloroma 200.2
Chlorosarcoma 200.2
Chlorosis 291
Egyptian 129
hysterical 291
miners' 129
Chlorotic anæmia, anemia 291
Chocolate cyst (ovary) 216
Choked disk or disc—*see* Papilledema, papillœdema
Choked on
food N933
phlegm N933
regurgitated
food N933
stomach contents N933
while vomiting N933
Chokes resulting from bends N983
Cholæmia 785.2
Cholæmic gall stone 584
Cholangiectasis 586
with calculus 584
Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (gangrenous) (perforated) 585
with calculus 584
paratyphoidal 041
typhoidal 040
Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective) (malignant) (suppurative) 585
with calculus 584
Cholecystdocholithiasis 584
Cholecystectomy 586
with calculus 584
Cholecystenterostomy 586
with calculus 584
Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (obstructive) (perforated) (suppurative) 585
with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 584
paratyphoidal 041
typhoidal 040
Cholecystotomy 586
with calculus 584
Choledochitis (suppurative) 585
with calculus 584
Choledocholith 584
Choledocholithiasis 584
Choledochotomy 586
Cholelithiasis 584
Cholemia 785.2
Cholemic gall stone 584
Cholera 043
antimonial N967
Asiatic 043
bilious—*see* Cholera nostras
carrier state—*see* Y05.4
English—*see* Cholera nostras
epidemic (Asiatic) 043
gravis—*see* Cholera nostras
Indian 043
infantum
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
malignant 043
morbus—*see* Cholera nostras
nostras
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
spasmodic 043
sporadic 043
summer—*see* Cholera nostras
winter—*see* Cholera nostras
Choleraic diarrhea, diarrhœa
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
newborn 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
Choleriform dysentery 048
Cholerine 043
Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction) 396
brain 223
craniobuccal pouch 224

Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)—*continued*
mastoid 396
nervous system 223
orbit (verum) 229
Cholesterin in vitreous 388
Cholesterol
deposit
retina 388
vitreous 388
imbibition of gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis 289.0
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Cholocolic fistula 586
with calculus 584
Choluria· 785.2
Chondritis (purulent) 738
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
intervertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Chondroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrocarcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis 396
Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) (fœtalis) 758.1
Chondrodystrophy 758.1
Chondro-endothelioma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondrofibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondroma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondromalacia 738
patella, patellæ 738
Chondromyxoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 225
Chondromyxosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
Morquio–Brailsford type 758.1
Chondrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant) 196
Chordee (nonvenereal) 617
congenital 757.2
gonococcal 035
Chorditis (fibrinous) 517
nodosa 517
tuberosa 517
Chordoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant, unless specified as benign
Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.0
with
carditis (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
disorders, mental 308.1*
endocarditis (active) (acute) (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (rheumatic) (tricuspid) 402.1
heart disease (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
heart involvement (multiple) (rheumatic) 402.1
myocarditis (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
pancarditis (active) (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
pericarditis (acute) (rheumatic) 402.1
rheumatic pyopericardium (active) (acute) 402.1
apoplectic 334
late effect 352
chronic 355
electric 355
gravidarum 642.3
habit 780.4
hereditary 355
Huntington's 355
insaniens 308.1*
minor 402.0
paralytic 355
posthemiplegic 352
pregnancy 642.3
progressive 355
chronic 355
hereditary 355
Huntington's 355
rheumatic, chronic 402.0
senile 350
spasmodic 402.0
Choreic
dementia 308.1*
insanity 308.1*
Choreo-athetosis 780.4
Chorio-angioma, placenta 215
Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) 082
Chorio-epithelioma 173
Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Chorionepithelioma 173
Chorionic carcinoma 173
Chorionitis 710.0
Chorioretinitis 376
juxtapapillaris (Jensen's disease) 375

Chorioretinitis—*continued*
progressive myopia 376
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 018.0
Choroid—*see* condition
Choroideremia, choroidermia 388
Choroiditis 375
anterior 375
central (guttate) (Tay) 375
disseminated 375
syphilitic 026
exudative, acute 375
juxtapapillary (Jensen) 375
leprous 060.0
myopic 375
suppurative 375
sympathetic 375
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.2
tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic) 018.0
Choroidoretinitis 376
Christian–Weber disease 698
Christian's syndrome 289.0
Chromaffinoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
carotid gland 224
coccygeal body 224
Chromatopsia 388
Chromidrosis 714.0
Chromo-adenoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Chromoblastomycosis 134.0
Chromofibro-adenoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Chromomycosis 134.5
Chromophobe adenoma 272
pituitary 272
Chromophytosis 131
Chronic—*see also* condition
heart—*see* Disease, heart
Chyle cyst, mesentery 468.3
Chylocele (nonfilarial) 468.3
filarial 127
tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 617
filarial 127
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3
filarial 127
Chylous
ascites 785.3
cyst of peritoneum 468.3
hydrocele 613
hydrothorax 513.2
Chyluria 789.3
bilharziasis 123.0
filarial 127
filariasis 127
nonfilarial 789.3
Cicatricial (deformity)—*see* Cicatrix
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 716
adenoid 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
alveolar process 535
anus 578
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder 606
bone 733
brain 355
cervix 633
postpartal 633
common duct (or any bile duct) 586
with calculus 584
cornea 382
duodenum (bulb) 545
eyelid 388
hypopharynx 517
knee, semilunar cartilage 734
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
larynx 517
limbus (cystoid) 388
lung 527.2
middle ear 396
mouth 538
muscle 744.2
nasopharynx 517
palate 538
penis 617
prostate 612
rectum 578
retina 388
seminal vesicle 617
skin 716
infected 698
postinfectional 716
throat 517
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
trachea 517
ureter 603
urethra 609
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vocal cord 517
wrist, constricting (annular) 716
Circine herpes 131
Circle of Willis—*see* condition
Circular—*see also* condition
hymen 757.2
Circulation
collateral (venous) 467.2
defective 467.2
congenital 754.6

Circulation—*continued*
embryonic 754.4
failure
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
fetal, fœtal, persistence 754.4
heart incomplete 754.4
peripheral failure 782.9
Circulatory system—*see* condition
Circumcision
ritual, or preventive—*see* Y09
with complications N997
for therapeutic purpose 615
Circumscribed—*see* condition
Circumvallata placenta 648.2
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 581.0
alcoholic (liver) 581.1
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 756.2
biliary
due to flukes 124.0
obstructive—*see* Cirrhosis, liver
brain 355
Bright's disease 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
Hanot's (liver) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
hepatic—*see* Cirrhosis, liver
hepatolienal 298.0
hypertrophic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
clitoris 637.1
kidney 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
Laennec's 581.1
liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive) (fatty) (hypertrophic) (interstitial) (malignant) (nodular) (obstructive) (passive) (xanthomatous) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
splenomegalic 298.0
syphilitic 027
lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
malarial 116
multilobular 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
ovarian 625
paludal 116
pancreas (duct) 587.2
pneumonia (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—*continued*
renal 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
spleen 298.1
stomach 543
toxic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
unilobular 581.0
Civatte's
disease 710.5
poikiloderma 710.5
Clark's paralysis 351
Claudication, intermittent 453.3
Claude's syndrome 355
Claustrophobia 313
Clavus (infected) 709
Clawfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
syringomyelic 357
Clawhand 749
syringomyelic 357
Clawtoe (acquired) (congenital) 748
Cleft (congenital)
alveolar process 756.2
branchial (cyst) (persistent) 759.3
facial 755
lip 755
nose 759.0
palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
penis 757.2
scrotum 757.2
thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.0
uvula 755
Cleidocranial dysostosis 758.2
Clergyman's sore throat 517
Climacteric 635
arthritis 722.0
disease 635
epilepsy 353.3
insanity 302
male 617
melancholia 302
polyarthritis 722.0
symptoms 635
Climatic bubo 037
Clitoris—*see* condition
Cloaca persistent 756.2
Clonorchiasis 124.0
Clonorchiosis 124.0
Clonorchis infection, liver 124.0
Clonus 780.4
Closure
congenital, nose 759.0
cranial sutures, premature 733
fistula, delayed—*see* Fistula
foramen ovale, imperfect 754.3
intra-auricular septum, defective 754.3
interventricular septum, defective 754.2
vagina 637.1

Clot (blood)
artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (*see also* Embolism) 454
bladder 606
brain (intradural or extradural) 332
late effects 352
circulation 454
heart 420.1
vein (*see also* Thrombosis) 466
Clouded state
epileptic 308.1*
paroxysmal idiopathic 308.1*
Cloudy
antrum, antra 513
swelling
adrenal gland 274
kidney 603
liver 583
Clubfinger (congenital) 749
Clubfoot (acquired) (congenital) 748
paralytic 748
postpoliomyelitic 081
Clubhand (congenital) (acquired) 749
Clubnail 712
Cluttering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Clutton's joints 020.2
Coalition, calcaneo-scaphoid 758.6
Coal miners' lung 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
Coarctation, aorta 754.5
Coats' disease 377
Cocaine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Cocainism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Coccidioidal granuloma 133
Coccidioidomycosis 133
Coccidioidosis 133
Coccidiosis (liver) (lung) (peritoneum) 122.0
Cocciuria 600.0
Coccus in urine 600.0
Coccydinia 787.5
Coccygodynia 787.5
Cochin China
diarrhea, diarrhœa (psilosis) 286.0
anguilluliasis 130.3
ulcer 120.1
Cocked up toe 749
Cock's peculiar tumor, tumour 714.2
Codeine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Cœliac
disease (adult) 286.0
infantilism 286.0
rickets 286.0
Cœliotomy 795.5
Cœlothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Coitus, painful
female 637.1
male 786.7
Cold (head) 470
with influenza, flu, or grippe 481
abscess—*see also* Tuberculosis, abscess
articular (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
allergy 245
bronchi or chest 501
with grippe or influenza 481
common (head) 470
deep 474
effects of NEC N980.2
excessive N980.2
exhaustion from N987
exposure to N980.2
grippy 481
head 470
on lung 501
with influenza 481
rose 240
Coldsore 096.0
Colectomy 578
Colibacillosis 064.4
Colic (recurrent) 785.5
abdomen 785.5
appendicular 553
appendix 553
bile duct 584
biliary 584
bilious 785.5
common duct 584
Devonshire N966
flatulent 785.5
gallbladder 584
gall stone 584
hepatic (duct) 584
hernial—*see* Hernia
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 785.5
intestinal 785.5
kidney 786.0
lead N966
liver 584
mucous 573.1
psychogenic 316.0
nephritic 602
painters' N966
pancreas 587.2
renal 786.0
saturnine N966

Colic (recurrent)—*continued*
spasmodic 785.5
ureter 786.0
urethral 604
uterus 633
worm 130.3
Colicystitis 605
Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (exudative) (gangrenous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infective) (necrotic) (phlegmonous) (septic)
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr.+ 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
anthrax 062
balantidial 047
chronic 572.3
gravis 572.3
membranous 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
mucous 573.1
psychogenic 316.0
spastic 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
thrombo-ulcerative 572.2
tuberculous (ulcerative) 011
ulcerative 572.2
Collapse 782.5
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
circulatory
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.9
peripheral 782.9
general 782.5
heart—*see* Disease, heart
labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 753.1
lung (massive)
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nervous 318.5
nose 517
pulmonary—*see* Collapse, lung
thorax 520
Collapse—*continued*
trachea 527.2
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
vascular
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.9
peripheral 782.9
vertebra 733
Collateral
circulation (venous) 467.2
dilatation, veins 467.2
Collet–Sicard syndrome 355
Collet's syndrome 355
Colles' fracture (separation) N813
Colliculitis urethralis 607
Colliers'
asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Colloid
adenoma, thyroid gland 251
degeneration 289.2
goiter, goitre (diffuse) 250
tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
Coloboma 388
ciliary body, congenital 753.1
eye (any part), congenital 753.1
Colo-enteritis—*see* Enterocolitis
Colon—*see* condition
Coloptosis 578
Color blindness 388
Colostomy 578
Colotomy 578
Colour blindness 388
Colpitis—*see* Vaginitis
Colpocele 637.1
Colpocystitis 630.2
Colporrhaphy 637.1
Colpotomy 637.1
Column, spinal, vertebral—*see* condition
Coma 780.0
alcoholic 322.2
diabetic 260
eclamptic
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
epileptic 353.3
hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic 260

Coma—*continued*
hypoglycæmic, hypoglycemic 270
diabetic 260
Kussmaul's 260
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Combat fatigue 326.3
Combined—*see* condition
Comedo 714.2
Comedocarcinoma (breast) 170
Comedomastitis 621.0
Comedones 714.2
lanugo 713
Comma bacillus carrier—*see* Y05.4
Comminuted fracture—*see* Fracture
Common cold 470
Commotio
cerebri N852
retinæ 388
spinalis N958
Commotion
brain N852
spinal cord N958
Communication (acquired)—*see also* Fistula
abnormal
between base of aorta and pulmonary artery 754.6
congenital between uterus and anterior abdominal wall 757.3
bladder 757.3
intestine 757.3
rectum 757.3
pericardial sac with pleural sac 759.0
Compensation
broken—*see* Disease, heart
failure—*see* Disease, heart
neurosis, psychoneurosis 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Complaint
bowel, functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
intestine, functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
liver 583
miners' 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
summer (bowel) (intestine)
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Complaint—*continued*
summer (bowel) (intestine)—*continued*
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Complete—*see* condition
Complex
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
Eisenmenger 754.2
homosexual, hypersexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
primary, tuberculosis (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Complications
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
due to
anæsthesia, anesthesia (general) (inhaled) (local) (rectal) (spinal)
nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation) N997
therapeutic purpose
early N999.2*
late N999.5*
circumcision N997
injection or inoculation (any substance) for
immunization N997
prophylactic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose N998.6*
nontherapeutic medical or surgical procedures N997
therapeutic misadventure
early N999.2*
anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.2*
local applications (fomentations) (plasters) (other medicaments) (radiation) (radium) (X-ray) N999.2*
burns—*see* Burns
irradiation burns—*see* Burns
scald—*see* Burns
surgical treatment N999.0*
in injection, infusion, or transfusion NEC N998.6*

Complications—*continued*
due to—*continued*
therapeutic, misadventure—*continued*
late N999.5*
amputation, stump N999.3*
surgical procedures N999.4*
trauma, early N995.9*
vaccination against smallpox N997
heart—*see* Disease, heart
Compressed air, disease N983
Compression
with injury—*see* nature of injury
acute, sciatic nerve 363
artery 456
brachial plexus 368
brain 355
due to
injury NEC N855
birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
laceration or contusion, brain N853
bronchus 527.2
by cicatrix—*see* Cicatrix
cauda equina 357
cerebral—*see* Compression, brain
cranial nerve 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh 360
divers' squeeze N983
during birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
esophagus 539.1
fracture—*see* Fracture
intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
laryngeal nerve, recurrent 367
lumbosacral plexus 368
lung 527.2
lymphatic vessel 468.3
medulla—*see* Compression, brain
nerve
roots 356.0
spinal NEC 368
due to
fracture—*see* Fracture
scar tissue 368
root 357
œsophagus 539.1
peripheral autonomic nervous system 369
Compression—*continued*
peripheral nerve NEC 368
by scar tissue 368
spinal
cord (chronic) 356.0
nerve NEC 368
due to
fracture—*see* Fracture
scar tissue 368
root 357
sympathetic nerve NEC 369
thorax 520
trachea 527.2
ulnar nerve 368
by scar tissue 368
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
vein 467.2
vena cava (superior) 467.2
Compulsion, compulsive
neurosis (obsessive) 313
states (mixed) 313
swearing 313
tics and spasms 313
Concato's disease
peritoneal 578
pleural—*see* Pleurisy
Concavity chest wall 749
Concealed hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 467.2
pregnancy
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
puerperal, complicating delivery 672
Concealed penis 757.2
Conception, retained products of, with abortion—*see* Abortion
Concretio cordis 434.3
Concretion—*see also* Calculus
appendicular 553
canaliculus 388
clitoris 637.1
conjunctiva 388
eyelid 388
intestine 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
prepuce (male) 615
in clitoris 637.1
female 637.1
salivary gland 537
seminal vesicle 617
stomach 545
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
Concussion N852
with fracture—*see* Fracture

Concussion—*continued*
air blast N869
thoracic N862
brain, cerebral N852
hydraulic N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
spinal (cord) N958
due to
broken back, neck N806
fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression fracture of
coccyx N806
spine or vertebræ (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N806
spinous process N806
transverse process N806
underwater blast N869
abdominal N868
thoracic N862
Condition—*see also* Disease
prostatic 612
psychiatric 309
Conduct disturbance, child 324
Condyloma (acuminatum) 039
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 030
latum 021.2
syphilitic 021.2
congenital 020.2
venereal, syphilitic 021.2
Confinement—*see also* Delivery
premature, with dead fetus (fœtus) under 28 wk. gestation—*see* Abortion
Conflagration—*see also* Injury, burn
asphyxia N969
Confluent—*see* condition
Confusional, confused insanity, psychosis state 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Congelation N980.2
Congenital—*see also* condition
aberrant, organ or site NEC 759.3
abnormal apertures, diaphragm 759.2
abnormalities, skin and appendages NEC 759.1
abnormality, abnormity—*see also* Deformity, congenital
joint lumbosacral 758.5
lumbosacral region 758.5
pulmonary artery 754.6
tracheal cartilages 759.0
absence
alimentary tract (complete) (partial) 756.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
absence—*continued*
anus 756.1
appendix 756.2
auditory canal 753.1
auricle 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
bone NEC 758.6
canaliculus lacrimalis 753.1
clitoris 757.2
diaphragm 759.2
digestive organs NEC 756.2
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
joint NEC 758.6
kidney 757.3
larynx 759.0
liver 756.2
lobe of lung 759.0
lobule of ear 759.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
parotid gland 756.2
prostate 757.3
punctum lacrimale 753.1
rectum 756.1
respiratory organ NEC 759.0
salivary gland 756.2
spleen 759.3
submaxillary gland 756.2
thyroid gland 254
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uvula 756.2
vagina 757.2
vas deferens 757.3
accessory
bladder 757.3
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
kidney 757.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
pancreas 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
achalasia, digestive organs NEC 756.2
achromata 388
adhesions 759.3
conjunctiva 753.1
labia majora 757.2
ovary 757.3
cæcum, cecum 757.3
to kidney 757.3

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
adhesions—*continued*
tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.2
vaginitis 757.2
alopecia 759.1
amaurosis—*see* Amaurosis
amblyopia 753.1
amputation (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
amyoplasia 759.2
amyotrophia 759.2
anæmia, anemia 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
aneurysm (any site) 754.6
angioma 228
central nervous system 223
retina 223
angulation, tibia 758.6
ankyloblepharon filiforme 753.1
anomalous trichromatopsia 388
anomaly 759.3
artery 754.6
aryteno-epiglottic folds 759.0
brain (multiple) 753.1
bronchus 759.0
bulbus cordis 754.4
cricoid cartilage 759.0
dentition 533.5
epiglottis 759.0
esophagus 756.2
laryngeal muscles 759.0
œsophagus 756.2
pulmonary artery 754.4
thyroid cartilage 759.0
valleculæ 759.0
vein 754.6
anteflexion uterus 757.3
anuria 757.3
aortic valve stenosis 754.4
aphakia 753.1
aplasia, labyrinth 753.1
arteriovenous anastomosis 754.6
arthritis, syphilitic 020.2
ascites 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
astigmatism 380
atelectasis (lung)
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
atresia 759.3
anus 756.1
auditory canal 753.1
bile duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
choana 756.2
digestive organs NEC 756.2
Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
atresia—*continued*
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
kidney 757.3
organ or site NEC 759.3
rectum 756.1
submaxillary duct (gland) 756.2
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
vas deferens 757.3
atrophy
cerebral 753.1
liver, yellow (acute) 580
lung 759.0
tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
thyroid gland 254
auditory imperception (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
autotoxæmia, autotoxemia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
bifid clitoris 757.2
bifurcation (any organ or part)—*see also* Bifurcation
tongue 756.2
ureter 757.3
bladder, hourglass contraction 757.3
blindness—*see* Blindness
bronchiectasis 526
calculus
renal 757.3
sublingual duct 756.2
cardiac
dilatation 754.4
disease 754.4
failure
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
weakness
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
cataract 753.0
cerebral atrophy 753.1
chancroid lymphadenitis 036
cirrhosis (liver) (portal) 581.0
with obliteration of bile ducts 756.2
clawfoot 748
clawtoe 748

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
cleft
facial 755
lip 755
palate (complete) (incomplete) 755
uvula 755
clubfoot 748
clubhand 749
collapse, membranous labyrinth 753.1
communication, abnormal, rectum with uterus 757.3
condyloma (acuminatum), syphilitic 020.2
congestion, brain — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
constriction, larynx 759.0
coxa valga 749
coxa vara 749
crescent or conus 753.1
cretinism 253
cyanosis 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
cyst, cystic (disease) 759.3
adrenal glands 759.3
epiglottis 759.0
esophagus 756.2
Fallopian tube 757.3
kidney 757.1
larynx 759.0
liver 756.2
lung 759.0
mediastinum 759.0
œsophagus 756.2
oviduct 757.3
pancreas 756.2
peri-urethral (tissue) 757.3
prepuce 757.2
sublingual 756.2
submaxillary gland 756.2
thymus gland 273
tongue 756.2
ureterovesical orifice 757.3
vulva 757.2
deafness—*see* Deafness
debility
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 790.1
defect
and eventration with hernia, diaphragm—*see* Hernia
circulation 754.6
Descemet's membrane 753.1
diaphragm 759.2
esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
respiratory system 759.0
Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
deformity
anus 756.2
appendix 756.2
biliary duct 756.2
bladder 757.3
bone NEC 758.6
coronary artery 754.4
digestive organs NEC 756.2
esophagus 756.2
gallbladder 756.2
genital organ
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genito-urinary organs NEC 757.3
intestine 756.2
joint NEC 758.6
joint lumbosacral 758.5
kidney 757.3
liver (duct) 756.2
mouth 756.2
œsophagus 756.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
pancreas 756.2
salivary duct 756.2
stomach 756.2
tongue 756.2
valve 754.4
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
degeneration, kidney, cystic, fibrocystic, polycystic 757.1
diabetes 260
diaphragmatic hernia—*see* Hernia
dichromata 388
dilatation
colon 756.2
Eustachian tube 753.1
heart, acute 754.4
trachea 759.0
ureter 757.3
diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
disease
brain 355
coronary artery 754.4
heart NEC 754.4
kidney
cystic 757.1
fibrocystic 757.1
polycystic 757.1
liver, cystic, or polycystic 756.2
pancreas, cystic 756.2
dislocation 758.6
hip 758.0
lens 753.1

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
displacement—*see also* Congenital deformity
canaliculus 753.1
lacrimalis due to amniotic deformities 753.1
nail 759.1
punctum lacrimale, due to amniotic deformities 753.1
tongue, downward 756.2
uterus 757.3
diverticulum—*see* Diverticulitis
double tongue 756.2
duplication—*see also* Congenital deformity
appendix and cæcum, cecum 756.2
cystic duct 756.2
dwarfism 759.3
dystrophy, muscular 744.1
dyspepsia
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 544.2
ectodermal
defect (of skin) 759.1
dysplasia 759.1
ectopia, organ or site NEC 759.3
elephantiasis (arm) (hand) 759.1
elevation, diaphragm 759.2
elongation
common bile duct 756.2
cystic duct 756.2
uvula 756.2
emphysema 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
endocarditis 754.4
enlargement
normal apertures, diaphragm 759.2
papillæ, tongue 756.2
spleen 759.3
thymus gland 273
epilepsy 353.3
focal 780.3
equinovarus 748
erosion, cervix (uteri) 630.0
erythrodermia ichthyosiform 759.1
eventration, diaphragm 560.4
with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation 561.4
evisceration—*see* Hernia, abdominal
excessive
blood supply, hymen 757.2
length, appendix 756.2
Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
excessive—*continued*
shortness, appendix 756.2
exophthalmos 753.1
exostosis 758.1
failure heart
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
fenestration, pulmonic cusps 754.4
fibrocystic kidney 757.1
fissure
epiglottis 759.0
spine 751
tongue 756.2
fistula
cystic duct and gall bladder 756.2
esophagobronchial 756.2
esophagotracheal 756.2
lip 756.2
œsophagobronchial 756.2
œsophagotracheal 756.2
rectovaginal 756.2
sublingual gland 756.2
submaxillary gland 756.2
trachea (internal) (external) 759.0
tracheo-esophageal, tracheo-œsophageal 756.2
urethra 757.3
urethrorectal 757.3
vesicorectal 756.2
vulvorectal 756.2
flatfoot 746
flattening nose 759.0
flexion
deformity hip or thigh 758.0
uterus 757.3
formation valve, colon 756.2
funnel chest 758.6
fusion
ossicles 758.6
sublingual
duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 756.2
gland with submaxillary gland 756.2
trachea and esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
giant esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
general
aplasia of nervous system 753.1
dysplasia of nervous system 753.1
goiter, goitre 254
gumma, testicle 020.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
hæmangioma 228
central nervous system 223
retina 223
hæmatocolpos 637.1
hæmatometra 637.1
hæmatoporphyria 289.2
hæmorrhage 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
intestine 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
hallux valgus or varus 747
harelip 755
heart block 754.4
hemangioma 228
central nervous system 223
retina 223
hematocolpos 637.1
hematometra 637.1
hematoporphyria 289.2
hemeralopia 388
hemihypertrophy 759.3
hemiplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
hemorrhage 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
intestine 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
hepatic cirrhosis 581.0
hepatitis, syphilitic 020.2
hepatomegaly 756.2
hernia—*see also* Hernia
bladder 757.3
brain 751
hourglass stomach 756.2
hydrocele—*see also* Hydrocele
tunica vaginalis 757.3
hydrocephalus (external) (internal) 752
hydro-encephalocele 752
hydronephrosis 757.3
hydrops, pleura 759.0
in lung defect 759.0
hydro-ureter 757.3
hypermetropia 380
hypertrichosis 759.1
hyperplasia
adrenal gland 759.3
cervix uteri 757.3
hymen 757.2
hypertrophy
lip 756.2
liver 756.2
pulmonary arteries 754.6
sublingual gland 756.2
testicle 757.2
thymus (gland) 759.3
tongue 756.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
hypoplasia—*see also* Congenital deformity
adrenal gland 759.3
cervix uteri 757.3
testicle 757.2
uterus 757.3
hypothyroidism 253
ichthyosis 759.1
idiocy 325.0
imbecility 325.1
imperforate
anus 756.1
cervix (uteri) 757.3
esophagus 756.2
hymen 757.2
jejunum 756.2
œsophagus 756.2
pharynx 756.2
urethra 757.3
vagina 757.2
infection 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
insufficiency
mental 325.5
tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
inversion, nipple 757.2
keratitis, interstitial 020.0
keratosis, symmetrical 710.1
kinking, cystic duct 756.2
lack of development, prostate 757.3
laryngeal
obstruction 759.0
stenosis 759.0
laryngismus stridulus 759.0
lateral flexion or version, uterus 757.3
laterocession, uterus 757.3
lesion
brain 753.1
cerebral 753.1
heart 754.4
loss
hearing—*see* Deafness
sight—*see* Blindness
lues 020.2
luxation, lens 753.1
lymphadenitis, chancroid 036
lymphangioma 228
macroglossia 756.2
malformation 759.3
bone NEC 758.6
bursa, bursæ 759.2
heart NEC 754.4
joint NEC 758.6
muscle 759.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
skull NEC 758.2

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
malformation—*continued*
tendon 759.2
tooth (teeth) 533.5
malnutrition
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
megalogastria 756.2
meningitis—*see* Meningitis
meningovascular syphilis 020.1
microcolon 756.2
microgastria 756.2
mitral
atresia 754.4
insufficiency 754.4
stenosis 754.4
monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
myocarditis 754.4
myopia 380
myxedema, myxœdema 253
narrowing
Eustachian tube 753.1
middle ear 753.1
necrosis, liver 580
nephritis (interstitial) 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
notching of nose tip 759.1
nystagmus 753.1
obliteration, bile duct 756.2
obstruction 759.3
biliary 756.2
intestine 756.2
— 1 yr. 756.2
occlusion
gall duct 756.2
ureter 757.3
opacity
cornea 753.1
vitreous 753.1
overdevelopment, prostate 757.3
overlapping toes 758.6
papilloma, larynx 759.0
paralysis 351
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
cerebral
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
respiratory (center) (centre)
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
paraphimosis 615
paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
partial defect, extrinsic muscles of eye 753.1
pemphigus, syphilitic 020.2
peritoneal adhesions and bands 756.2
peritonitis 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
persistence, organ or site NEC 759.3
pes 748
cavus 748
planus 746
valgus 748
pharyngeal polyp 756.2
phlebectasis 754.6
phimosis 615
pigeon breast 758.6
pneumothorax 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
poikilodermia 759.1
polycystic kidney 757.1
porencephaly 753.1
prolapse
hypertrophied cervix 757.3
mucosa of bladder 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
prominence of auricle 753.1
ptosis (eyelid) 753.1
pulmonary valve
insufficiency 754.4
stenosis 754.4
pyloric stenosis 756.0
pylorospasm 756.0
pyonephrosis 600.0
with calculus 602
redundancy, small intestine 756.2
redundant prepuce 615
retraction of nipple 759.1
retrocession, uterus 757.3
retroflexion, uterus 757.3
retroversion, uterus 757.3
rhabdomyoma, heart (primary) 754.4
rickets 283
rupture, spleen 298.1
sacculation, intralaryngeal, ventricular 759.0
sclerema 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
septicæmia, septicemia 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
short
esophagus 756.2
leg 758.6
œsophagus 756.2
uvula 756.2
softening, cerebral 753.1
spina bifida 751

Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
spinal paralysis 753.1
splenomegaly 759.3
stenosis
auditory canal 753.1
cervix uteri 757.3
intestine 756.2
larynx 759.0
nares 759.0
pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
trachea 759.0
tricuspid valve 754.4
vagina 757.2
strangulated bowel or intestine 756.2
stricture 759.3
digestive organs NEC 756.2
esophagus 756.2
meatus urinarius 757.3
œsophagus 756.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
pylorus (hypertrophic) 756.0
ureterovesical orifice 757.3
urethra (valvular) 757.3
vesico-urethral orifice 757.3
symblepharon 753.1
symmetrical keratosis 710.1
syphilis 020.2
interstitial keratitis 020.0
syphilitic
hepatitis 020.2
pemphigus 020.2
systematic aplasia, nervous system 753.1
talipes 748
planus 746
telangiectasis 467.1
tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
thrombocytopenic purpura 296
thrombopenic purpura 296
torsion
bile duct 756.2
penis 757.2
torticollis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
toxæmia, toxemia — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tracheocele (internal) (external) 759.0
transposition—*see* Congenital deformity
tricuspid
atresia 754.4
insufficiency 754.4
stenosis 754.4
tuberculosis 008
undevelopment, brain, cerebral 753.1
Congenital—*see also* condition—*continued*
uræmia, uremia — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
ureterocele 757.3
valve formation
colon 756.2
internal os of cervix 757.3
urethral 757.3
valvular heart disease, any valve 754.4
varix (any site) 754.6
ventricular laryngocele 759.0
vesicorectal fistula 756.2
volvulus, small intestine 756.2
weakness
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 790.1
cardiac
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 782.4
Congestion (chronic) (passive)
apoplexy 334
late effect 352
asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
bladder 606
bowel 578
brain 334
alcoholic 322.2
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
late effects 352
malarial 116
breast 621.2
bronchi 501
bronchial tube 501
catarrhal 512.1
cerebral—*see* Congestion, brain
cerebrospinal—*see* Congestion, brain
chill 788.9
in malarial regions 116
enteritis—*see* Enteritis
eye 388
fever 788.8
malarial 116
remittent 116
gastro-enteritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
general 795.0
glaucoma 387
glottis 512.1
heart 782.4
hepatic 583
hypostatic 522
lung 522
intestine 578
intracranial—*see* Congestion, brain

Congestion (chronic) (passive)—*continued*
kidney 603
larynx 512.1
liver 583
lung 522
active or acute
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
hypostatic 522
malaria, malarial 116
brain 116
fever 116
medulla—*see* Congestion, brain
meningitis—*see* Meningitis
orbit 388
ovary 625
pancreas 587.2
pelvic, female 626
pleural 519.0
pneumonia (acute)—*see* Pneumonia, congestive
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
pneumonic—*see* Pneumonia, congestive
prostate 612
active 612
prostatitis (suppurative) 611
pulmonary—*see* Congestion, lung
renal 603
retina 388
seminal vesicle 617
spinal cord 357
spleen 298.1
stomach 545
trachea 474
urethra 609
uterus 633
Congestive—*see* Congestion
Conical
cervix 633
cornea 388
Conjugal maladjustment 326.4
Conjunctiva—*see* condition
Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic) 370
allergic 245
with hay fever 240
blennorrhagic 033
catarrhal 370
chemical, therapeutic N999.2*
diphtheritic 055
due to
actinic rays 370
dust 370
exposure 370
infection 370
Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic)—*continued*
due to—*continued*
light 370
syphilis 027
eczematous, allergic 244
follicular 370
glare 370
gonococcal 033
granular (trachoma) 095
inclusion 096.1
infantile 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
infectious, acute 370
influenzal 370
Koch-Weeks 370
medicamentosa 370
membranous (nondiphtheritic) 370
Morax-Axenfeld 370
neonatorum, newborn 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
purulent 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
Parinaud's 370
petrificans 370
phlyctenular 370
allergic 245
tuberculous 018.0
pneumococcal 370
purulent (newborn) 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
pustular 370
rosacea 370
simple 370
staphylococcal 370
streptococcal 370
trachomatous 095
tularensis 059
vernal 245
Connective tissue—*see* condition
Consecutive—*see* condition
Consequence birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Consolidation lung—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
base—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
Constipation (simple) 573.0
atonic 573.0
psychogenic 316.3
spastic (colon) 573.0
psychogenic 316.3
Constitutional
arterial hypotension 467.0
obesity 287
psychopatic state 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1

Constitutionally substandard 320.3
Constriction
anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 753.1
asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
canal, ear 396
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
duodenum 545
intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
larynx 517
congenital 759.0
pylorus
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
spastic—*see also* Spasm
urethra 609
stomach (pylorus) 1 yr. + 545
ureter 603
visual field (peripheral) (functional) 388
Constrictive—*see* condition
Consumption (*see also* Tuberculosis) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
bowel 011
brain 010
galloping 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
grinders' 001
intestine 011
miners' 001
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
quick 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
scrofulous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
throat 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Contact
with communicable disease (check up)—*see* Y00.0
dermatitis—*see* Dermatitis
Contamination, food 049.2
Continued
fever 788.8
malarial 112
local motor discharges, idiopathic 780.4
Contour, cornea, irregular 753.1
Contraction, contracture, contracted
Achilles tendon 744.2
anus 578
axilla 744.2
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) 606
bowel 570.5
bronchi 527.2
burn (old)—*see* Cicatrix
cæcum, cecum 570.5
cervix 633
congenital 757.3
cicatricial—*see* Cicatrix
colon 570.5
conjunctiva trachomatous 095
Dupuytren's (muscle) 744.2
extremity 749
eyelid 388
face 744.2
fascia (lata), postural 744.2
finger 749
congenital 759.3
flaccid, paralytic
joint postpoliomyelitic 081
muscle 744.2
ocular 384
gallbladder or gall duct 586
with calculus 584
heart—*see* Arrhythmia
valve—*see* Endocarditis
hip—*see* Contracture, joint
hourglass
bladder 606
congenital 757.3
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
stomach 544.1
congenital 756.2
psychogenic 316.2
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
internal os 633
intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
joint 738
adduction 738
congenital 758.6
hip 758.0
flexion 738

Contraction, contracture, contracted —*continued*
joint—*continued*
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
paralytic
flaccid 738
spastic 738
postinfectional 738
postpoliomyelitic 081
kidney 592
granular 592
hydronephritic 601
pyelonephritic (*see also* Pyelitis) 600.0
with calculus 602
secondary 592
ligament 738
congenital 759.3
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
muscle 744.2
congenital 759.2
eye (extrinsic) 384
intrinsic 384
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
ischæmic, ischemic (Volkmann's) N995.8*
paralytic
flaccid 744.2
spastic 744.2
postinfectional 744.2
postpoliomyelitic 081
postural 744.2
neck (*see also* Torticollis) 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
psychogenic 317.4
ocular muscle 384
palmar fascia 744.2
paralytic
joint 738
muscle 744.2
ocular 384
pelvis 749
pelvis (generally) (transversely) 749
complicating delivery 673
in chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
noted before delivery 648.3
plantar fascia 744.2
premature
auricular 433.1
auriculoventricular 433.1
junctional 433.1
ventricular 433.1
prostate 612
pylorus 784.2
rectal sphincter 578
rectosigmoid 570.5
rectum 578
ring, complicating delivery 675
scar—*see* Cicatrix
sheath 744.2
sigmoid 570.5
socket, eye 388
stomach 545
hourglass 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
tendon (sheath) 744.2
toe 749
ureterovesical orifice postinfectional 603
urethra 609
uterus 633
hourglass 675
vagina (outlet) 637.1
vesical (urethral orifice) 606
infectional 606
visual field 388
Volkmann's (ischæmic) (ischemic) N995.8*
Contusion (skin surface intact) N929

Note. — The following fourth digit subdivision may be applicable as for all other broad injury categories. However, a contusion with open wound would most likely be reported as open wound, and in this listing there is reference to Wound, open (p. 85, col. 1, line 5).

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

Contusion (skin surface intact)—*continued*
with
fracture—*see* Fracture
open wound—*see* Wound, open
abdominal
muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) N927
arm N929
upper (and shoulder) N923
auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm) N923
back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
bone N929
brain (any part) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
breast(s) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
brow (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
cerebellum (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
chest (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
chin (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
conjunctiva (and orbit) N921
cornea N921
cortex (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cerebral (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N924
epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and orbit) N921
face (any part, except eye(s), and neck) N920
Contusion (skin surface intact)—*continued*
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
foot (and toe(s)) N928
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N924
forehead (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
globe (eye) (and orbit) N921
groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
hand(s) (except fingers) N925
head (and any other site) N851
heel (and toe(s)) N928
hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
iliac region (and other parts of trunk) N922
internal organs, abdomen, chest or pelvis—*see* Injury, internal
iris (eye) (and orbit) N921
knee (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N927
labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and eye) (and orbit) N921
leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) N927
lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
lower extremity—*see* Contusion, leg
lumbar region (and other parts of trunk) N922
malar region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
mouth (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
multiple sites NEC N929
involving
brain N853
head N851
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
neck (and face any part except eye) N920

Contusion (skin surface intact)—*continued*
nerve roots N959
nose (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
occipital region (and any other site) N851
orbit (region) (and eye) N921
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
parietal region (and any other site) N851
penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
pharynx (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
popliteal space—*see* Contusion, leg
prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck or face except eye) N920
scalp (and any other site) N851
scapular region—*see* Contusion, shoulder
sclera (eye) (and orbit) N921
scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
shoulder (and upper arm) N923
skin NEC N929
skull N851
spinal cord N958
sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
stomach N863
subconjunctival (and eye) (and orbit) N921
subcutaneous NEC N929
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
submental region (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
supraclavicular fossa—*see* Contusion, neck
supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
Contusion (skin surface intact)—*continued*
testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
thorax (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
throat (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and heel) (and foot) N928
tongue (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
trunk (any part) N922
tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
upper extremity N929
uvula (and other part(s) of neck or face, except eye) N920
vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N924
Conus (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
lateral 388
oblique 388
underlying 388
Convalescent, postoperative—*see* Y10
Conversion
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
reaction (anæsthetic) (anesthetic) (autonomic) (hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic) (paræsthetic) (paresthetic) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Convulsions 780.2
with abortion —*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
apoplectiform 334
late effects 352
brain 780.2
cerebral 780.2
cerebrospinal 780.2
eclamptic—*see also* Eclampsia
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3

Convulsions—*continued*
epileptic 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
major 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
minor 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
epileptiform 780.2
epileptoid 780.2
ether N999.2*
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 780.2
epilepsy 353.3
internal 780.2
Jacksonian 780.3
paretic 025
pregnancy 642.3
uræmic, uremic 642.3
puerperal, child — 1 yr. 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
reflex 780.4
scarlatinal 050
spasmodic 780.2
tetanus, tetanic 061
thymic 273
uncinate 780.2
uræmic, uremic 592
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
Convulsive disorders or state
with psychosis 308.1*
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
epileptic 353.3
idiopathic 780.2
myoclonic type 780.4
Cooley's anæmia, anemia 292.2
Coolie itch 129
Cooper's
disease 620
hernia—*see* Hernia, femoral
Co-ordination disturbance 780.5
Copra itch 137
Coprolith 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
Coprostasis 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia, with intestinal obstruction
Cor
biloculare 754.4
Cor—*continued*
bovinum—*see* Disease, heart
bovis—*see* Disease, heart
pulmonale—*see* Disease, heart
pulmonare—*see* Disease, heart
triloculare 754.4
biatrum 754.4
biventriculare 754.4
Corbuss disease 617
Cord—*see also* condition
around neck, asphyxia 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Cordis ectopia 754.4
Corditis (spermatic) 617
Corectopia 753.1
Corn 709
Cornea—*see also* condition
guttata 388
plana 753.1
Cornu cutaneum 709
Cornual
gestation—*see* Ectopic gestation
pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
Coronary—*see* condition
Coronary artery—*see* condition
Corpora—*see* condition
cavernosa—*see* condition
Corpulence 287
Corpus—*see* condition
Corrigan's disease—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
Corrosive burn—*see* Burn
Corsican fever 116
Cortical
atrophy 355
cerebellar progressive 355
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (*see also* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain) 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
necrosis kidney (acute) (bilateral) 603
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
Cortico-adrenal—*see* condition
Coryza (acute) 470
with grippe or influenza 481
new born 470
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Costen's syndrome complex 398.0
Costiveness 573.0

Cough 783.3
with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 783.1
affected 783.3
bronchial 783.3
with grippe or influenza 481
chronic 783.3
epidemic 783.3
functional 783.3
laryngeal, spasmodic 783.3
nervous 783.3
psychogenic 317.0
tea tasters' 134.3
Coupled rhythm 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Cowperitis 607
gonorrheal, gonorrœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Cowper's gland—*see* condition
Cowpox 096.3
Cowpox vaccinia (generalized) N997
Coxa
plana 732
valga (acquired) (congenital) 749
postpoliomyelitic 081
vara (acquired) (congenital) 749
postpoliomyelitic 081
Coxæ malum senilis 723.0
Coxalgia tuberculous (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
Coxalgic pelvis 749
Coxitis 738
Craft neurosis 318.2
Craigiasis 047
Cramp(s) 787.1
bathing N990
colic 785.5
immersion N990
heat N981.2
intestinal 785.5
linotypist 318.2
muscle (general) 787.1
due to immersion N990
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
occupational 318.2
telegraphers' 318.2
typists' 318.2
uterus 633
writers' 318.2
Cranial—*see* condition
Craniectomy 355
Cranioclasis, mother—*see* Delivery
Craniocleidodysostosis 758.2
Craniofenestria (skull) 733
Craniolacunia (skull) 733
Craniopharyngeal—*see* condition
Craniopharyngioma 224
malignant 195
Craniorachischisis 751
Cranioschisis 758.2
Craniostenosis 733
Craniotabes (cause unknown) 733
rachitic 284
syphilitic 020.2
Craniotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
Cranium—*see* condition
Craw-craw 127
Crazy 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Creaking joint 738
Creeping
eruption (meaning hookworm) 129
palsy 356.0
paralysis 356.0
pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
Creotoxism 049.2
Crepitating synovitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
Crepitus joint 738
Crescent or conus choroid congenital 753.1
Cretin 253
pelvis 253
dwarf type, complicating delivery 673
Cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (sporadic) 253
pituitary 272
Cretinoid degeneration 253
Cribbing 324
Cribriform hymen 757.2
Criminalism 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Crisis
abdomen 785.5
Addisonian 274
blood 294
brain, cerebral 334
late effects 352
Dietl's 603
heart 782.4
nitritoid N998.1*
oculogyric, late effect acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
Pel's 024
rectum 024
renal 603
respiratory, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
stomach (tabetic) 024
tabetic 024
thyroid 252.0
Crohn's disease 572.0
Crooked septum, nasal 514

Cross
  birth (of fetus, fœtus) complicating delivery 674
  eye 384
Crossed ectopia of kidney 757.3
Croup (croupous) 474
  angina 474
  asthmatic 241
  bronchial 500
  bronchitis 500
  bronchopneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia
  catarrhal 474
  colitis—*see* Colitis
  diphtheritic (membranous) 055
  enteritis—*see* Enteritis
  false 517
  infectious 474
  inflammatory 474
  laryngeal 474
  laryngitis—*see* Laryngitis
  membranous (nondiphtheritic) 474
    diphtheritic 055
  nephritis 590
  nondiphtheritic 474
  pseudomembranous (nondiphtheritic) 474
    diphtheritic 055
  pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
  spasmodic 474
    diphtheritic 055
  stridulous 474
    diphtheritic 055
Crouzon's disease 758.2
Cruchet's disease 082
Cruelty in children 324
Crural ulcer 715
Crush, crushing
  with
    fracture—*see* Fracture
    open wound—*see* Wound, open
    skin surface intact—*see* Contusion
  chest N862
  head, during delivery—*see* Delivery
  internal organ, abdomen, chest, or pelvis—*see* Injury, internal
  severe, unspecified site N869
  syndrome N995.7*
Crusta lactea 714.2
Cruveilhier-Baumgarten
  cirrhosis 756.2
  syndrome 756.2
Cruveilhier's disease 356.0
Crying, forced 324
Crypt
  anal 578
  rectum 578
Cryptitis (rectal) (anal) 578
Cryptococcosis 134.1
Cryptococcus
  epidermicus 134.1
  neoformans, infection by 134.1
Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 753.1
Cryptorchid 757.0
Cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 757.0
Cuban itch 084
Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) (congenital) 749
Curettement
  cervix uterus 633
  larynx 517
  postpartum 688.3
  uterus 633
    puerperal 688.3
Curling's ulcer 541.0
  perforating 541.1
Curvature
  penis (lateral) 757.2
  radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 758.6
  spinal, Pott's (active) 012.0
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
  spine (congenital) 745
    with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
    postural (angular) (incorrect) 745
      with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
    tuberculous (active) 012.0
      inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Cushing's syndrome 277
Cut (external)—*see also* Wound, open
  throat N874
Cutaneous—*see also* condition
  horn
    eyelid 709
    mouth (cheek) 709
Cutis 710.5
  laxa 710.5
  marmorata 716
  osteosis 716
  pendula 710.5
  rhomboidalis nuchæ 710.5
  verticis gyrata 710.5
Cyanopathy, newborn 773.0
  with immaturity 773.5
Cyanosis 782.3
  congenital 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  conjunctiva 388
  enterogenous 299
  neonatorum, newborn 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
    due to malformation of heart 754.4
  nonclosure foramen botalli 754.1
  patent foramen botalli 754.1

Cyanosis—*continued*
persistence foramen ovale 754.3
retina 388
Cyclical vomiting 316.2
Cyclitic membrane 388
Cyclitis 376
Cyclodialysis 387
Cyclophoria 384
Cyclopia 750
Cycloplegia 388
Cyclospasm 388
Cyclothymia 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Cyclothymic personality 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Cyclotropia 384
Cyesis—*see* Pregnancy
Cylindrical aneurysm (syphilitic) 022
Cylindroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
Cylindruria 788.9
Cynanche
diphtheritic 055
tonsillaris 511
Cyphosis—*see* Kyphosis
Cyprus fever 044
Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign

Note. — In general, cysts of new growth or neoplastic nature are classified as benign neoplasms. If they are stated to be retention type or non-neoplastic in nature, or are of a site commonly of retention type, they are classified as diseases of the organ or site mentioned and not as neoplasms.

"Retention type" includes such cysts as bursal, corpus luteum, follicular, hæmorrhagic, mucous, sebaceous, secretory, serous, and synovial cysts.

accessory, Fallopian tube 217
adenoid (infected) 517
adrenal 224
alveolar process (jaw bone) 733
amnion, amniotic 648.2
anterior nasopalatine 210
antrum 212
anus 578
appendix 553
arachnoid brain 223
arytenoid 212
auricle 229
Baker's (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
Bartholin's gland, benign 217
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (multiple) (trigone) 219
blue dome 620
bone (local) 733
solitary 733
brain 223
branchial (cleft) 759.3
branchiogenic 759.3
breast 620
benign 620
involution 620
pedunculated 620
retention 620
broad ligament, benign 217
bronchi 212
buccal 538
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
bursa, pharyngeal 517
bursal 741
industrial or occupational 742
canal of Nuck (serous) 757.3
canthus 388
carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
cauda equina 223
cavum septi pellucidi 223
cerebellum 223
cerebellopontine (angle) 223
cerebral 223
cervix (epithelial) 215
embryonal 757.3
chamber anterior (eye) 388
chiasmal optic 223
chocolate (ovary) 216
chorion 648.2
choroid 388
plexus 223
chyle mesentery 468.3
clitoris 217
coccyx 733
colloid, thyroid gland 250
colon 578
common bile duct 586
with calculus 584
conjunctiva (retention) 388
cornea 388
corpora quadrigemina 223
corpus
albicans 625
luteum (ruptured) 625
Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 218
cranial meninges 223
craniobuccal pouch 224
non-neoplastic 272

Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
craniopharyngeal pouch 224
Cysticercus (any site) 125
dental 210
dentigerous 210
dermoid 216
not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
developmental, vessels brain 223
dura 223
ear 229
echinococcal, any site 125
embryonal
cervix uteri 757.3
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
endometrium (uterus) 215
enteric 578
epidermoid—*see* Neoplasm, benign
epididymis 218
epiglottis 212
epiphysis cerebri 224
epoöphoron 217
esophagus 539.1
ethmoid sinus 212
eye (retention) 388
eyelid (retention) 388
Fallopian tube 217
congenital, hydatid of Morgagni 757.3
female genital organs 217
fimbrial 757.3
follicle
Graafian 625
Nabothian 630.0
follicular
atretic 625
ovary 625
frontal sinus 212
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
ganglion 741
industrial or occupational 742
Gärtner's duct 217
gas of mesentery 578
gland of Moll 388
Graafian follicle 625
hydatid, any site 125
Morgagni 757.3
hymen (embryonal) 217
hypopharynx 210
hypophysis (duct) (recurrent) 224
cerebri 224
hypophyseal 224
implantation skin 716
intestine (rectum) 578
intracranial 223
intraligamentous 217
intrasellar 224

Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
iris 388
jaw 733
kidney (multiple) 757.1
labium (majus or minus) 217
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or sac (retention) 388
larynx 212
lens 388
lip (gland) 538
liver 583
lung (congenital) 759.0
lutein 625
lymphatic vessel 229
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
mammary gland 620
mandible 733
radicular 210
maxilla 733
radicular 210
Meibomian (gland) (retention) 388
infected 372
membrane brain 223
meninges 223
meniscus (knee) 734
mesentery, mesenteric 578
chyle 468.3
gas 578
Morgagni (hydatid) 757.3
mouth 538
myometrium 215
multilocular 216
Nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) 630.0
nasal sinus 212
nasopharynx 212
nerve 223
nervous system NEC 223
neuro-epithelial ventricle 223
nipple 620
nose 212
œsophagus 539.1
omentum (lesser) 578
orbit 733
ovary, ovarian 216
adherent 216
benign 216
chocolate 216
corpus albicans 625
corpus luteum 625
due to failure of involution 625
endometrial 216
follicular (Graafian) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 625
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 625
multilocular 216
pseudomucinous 216
tuberculous 016
twisted 216

Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
oviduct 217
congenital 757.3
palate 210
pancreas, pancreatic 587.2
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.2
papillomatous (benign)—*see* Neoplasm, benign
papillomatous, malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
para-ovarian 216
paraphysis, cerebri 223
parasitic 125
parathyroid gland 224
paratubal (Fallopian) 217
para-urethral duct 219
paroöphoron 217
parotid gland 210
pelvis, female 217
penis 218
periodontal 532.3
peripancreatic 587.2
peritoneum 578
chylous 468.3
pharynx (wall) 210
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
pituitary (duct) (gland) 224
non-neoplastic 272
placenta (amniotic) 648.2
pleura 212
postanal 221
prepuce 218
prostate 610
pseudomucinous 216
pudenda 217
radicular 210
Rathke's pouch 224
rectum (mucous) (epithelium) 578
renal 219
retina 388
retroperitoneal 578
salivary gland or duct 210
Sampson's 216
sclera 388
scrotum 218
sebaceous 714.2
semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 734
seminal vesicle 218
Skene's gland 219
skin (sebaceous) 714.2
neoplastic 222
small intestine 578
spermatic cord 218
sphenoid sinus 212
spinal meninges 223
spine 733
Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
spleen 229
due to
hæmangioma, hemangioma 228
lymphangioma 228
subdural 223
sublingual gland 210
submaxillary gland 210
suburethral 219
suprarenal gland 224
suprasellar 224
sweat gland 714.0
sympathetic nervous system 223
syncytium 648.2
synovial 741
industrial or occupational 742
tendon (sheath) 741
industrial or occupational 742
testis 218
Thornwaldt's 210
thymus gland 273
neoplastic 224
thyroglossal (duct) 759.3
infected 759.3
persistent 759.3
thyroid (gland) 254
adenomatous 251
dermoid 254
colloid 250
thyrolingual 759.3
tongue (mucous) 538
tonsil 517
tooth (dental root) 210
tubo-ovarian 216
inflammatory 625
tunica vaginalis 218
turbinate (nose) 212
Tyson's gland (benign) (infected) 714.2
urachus 757.3
ureter 219
ureterovesical orifice 219
urethra 219
urethral gland (Cowper's) 218
uterine ligament 217
uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus) 215
embryonal 757.3
recurrent 215
utricle 218
utriculus masculinus 218
non-neoplastic 617
vagina, vaginal 217
embryonal 757.2
implantation 217
lymphangiomatous 228
squamous cell 217
wall 217
ventricle neuro-epithelial 223

Cyst (simple) (true)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
verumontanum 219
vesical (orifice) 219
vitreous humor 388
vulva 217
vulvovaginal (gland) 217
Wolffian 217
Cystadenocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary) (papillary) (serous)—*see* also Neoplasm, benign
glands 229
Meibomian 222
Krause's 222
Moll's 222
Zeiss' 222
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
ovary 216
malignant 175
pseudomucinous (ovary) 216
thyroid 251
Cystic—*see also* condition
adenoma, ovary 216
degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
disease
breast, chronic 620
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver, congenital 756.2
lung 759.0
pancreas, congenital 756.2
semilunar cartilage 734
duct—*see* condition
glioma 193
hygroma 228
mastitis, chronic 620
ovary 216
teratoma
broad ligament 217
malignant 175
Fallopian tube 217
malignant 175
ovary 216
malignant 175
oviduct 217
malignant 175
testis 178
benign 218
tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Cysticercosis 126
mammary 126
subretinal 126
Cysticercus 126
cellulosæ infestation 126
Cystinuria 289.2
Cystitis (acute) (bullous) (catarrhal) 605
allergic 245
bacillary 605
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
chronic (submucous) 605
cystica 605
diffuse 605
diphtheritic 605
due to obstruction 605
encrusted 605
encysted 605
gangrenous 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 605
interstitial 605
leukoplakia 605
malignant 605
phlegmonous—*see* Cystitis, suppurative
purulent—*see* Cystitis, suppurative
recurrent 605
septic 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
subacute 605
submucous 605
suppurative 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion, with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
ulcerative (interstitial) 605
Cystocele
and rectocele female 631
female 631
male 606
Cystoid
cicatrix limbus 388
degeneration macula 388
Cystolithiasis 604

Cystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Cystoplegia 606
Cystoptosis 606
Cystopyelitis 600.0
with
abortion–*see* Abortion, with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Cystorrhagia 606
Cystosarcoma—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
phylloides 170
Cystoscopy 606
Cystostomy 606
Cystotomy (suprapubic) 606
Cysto-urethritis 607
Cysto-urethrocele
female 631
male 606

D

D and C 633
Da Costa's syndrome 315.0
Dacryo-adenitis, dacryadenitis 378
Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic) (phlegmonous) 378
  syphilitic, congenital 020.2
  trachomatous 095
  tuberculous 018.0
Dacryocystocele 388
Dacryolith 388
Dacryolithiasis 388
Dacryoma 378
Dacryops 388
Dacryostenosis 378
  congenital 753.1
Dactylitis
  syphilitic 027
  tuberculous (active) 012.3
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Dactylosis spontanea 138.1
Damage
  arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
  cardiorenal (vascular)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
  coronary 420.1
  heart—*see* Disease, heart
  valve—*see* Endocarditis
  liver 583
  myocardium (by electrocardiogram) —*see* Myocarditis
  renal (insufficiency) 603
  vascular 467.2
Dana–Putnam syndrome 290.1
Dandruff 700
Dangle foot 749
Danlos' syndrome 710.5
Darier's
  disease 710.1
    vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Darier-Roussy sarcoid 138.0
Darling's
  disease 134.2
  histoplasmosis 134.2
Dartre 096.0
Darwin's tubercle 753.1
Day blindness 388
Dead labyrinth (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
Deaf and dumb 397
Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) 397
  endemic 253
  hysterical (psychoneurosis) 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital)—*continued*
  syphilitic congenital 020.2
Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.3
  with blue sclera and fragility of bone 758.3
  bilateral, conductive (middle ear) 398.0
  complete
    both ears 398.0
    one ear 398.2
      with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing other ear 398.1
  conduction type 398.3
  high or low frequency 398.3
  hysterical (psychoneurosis) 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  injury N951
  mental 781.3
  mixed
    bilateral 398.0
    unilateral 398.2
  nerve
    both ears 398.0
    one ear 398.2
      with deafness (partial) or impaired hearing, other ear 398.1
  partial (one or both ears) 398.3
    one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1
  perceptive, bilateral 398.0
  stapes fixation 398.3
  syphilitic 026
  traumatic N951
  unilateral
    conductive (middle ear) 398.2
    perceptive 398.2
  word 781.3
    developmental 326.0
Death
  at, during, or after delivery, cause not stated
    child 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    mother 688.2
  cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
  fetus, fœtus intra-uterine 648.3
  from pregnancy NEC 648.3

Death—*continued*
infant (newborn) (cause not stated) 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
neonatal 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
sudden (cause unknown) 795.2
during childbirth 688.2
puerperal
due to
embolism 684
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, cerebral 687
during or after delivery 688.2
De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 134.4
Debility (congenital) (general) (infantile) (postinfectional)
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. - 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
nervous 318.3
old age, 65 yr. + 794
senile 794
Decalcification bone 733
Decapitation N874
Decapsulation, kidney 603
Decay
dental 530.0
with
abscess
alveolar 530.2
dental 530.2
gum 530.2
periapical 530.2
tooth 530.2
dental condition NEC 530.3
gum boil 530.2
pulp exposure 530.1
pulpitis 530.3
senile 794
Deciduitis (acute)
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Deciduoma 215
malignum, malignant 173
Deciduous tooth (retained) 533.1
Decline (general)
— 65 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
Decompensation
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
Decompensation—*continued*
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
heart—*see* Disease, heart
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
Decompression sickness N983
Decrease, decreased
blood pressure, due to shock following injury N995.6*
cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
estrogen 275
function
adrenal medulla 274
anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
ovary in hypopituitarism 272
parenchyma of pancreas 587.2
posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
functional activity 790.2
œstrogen 275
respiration, due to shock following injury N995.6*
tolerance
fat 289.2
glucose 788.9
salt and water 788.9
Decubital gangrene 455
Decubitus (ulcer) 715
with gangrene 455
Deepening acetabulum 733
Deer fly fever 059
Defect, defective (organ or part)—*see also* Deformity
aortic septal 754.2
auricular septal 754.3
bulbar septum 754.2
circulation
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 467.2
conduction
branches of His' bundle 433.1
mechanism, cardiovascular 433.1
congenital
and eventration, with hernia diaphragm—*see* Hernia
Descemet's membrane 753.1
diaphragm 759.2
with elevation, eventration or hernia—*see* Hernia, diaphragm
ectodermal skin 759.1
esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
partial, extrinsic muscles of eye 753.1

Defect, defective (organ or part)—*see also* Deformity—*continued*
Descemet's membrane (periodica fugax) 388
developmental
cauda equina 753.1
mental 325.5
vessel 754.6
filling stomach 545
hearing, cause not stated (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
high grade 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
interauricular septal 754.3
interventricular septal 754.2
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextra position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
mental, asocial 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
pericardium 754.4
postural, spine 745
respiratory system, congenital 759.0
septal atrial 754.3
specific learning (mathematics) (reading) (strephosymbolia) 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
speech NEC 326.2
due to specified nonorganic cause 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
nonorganic origin 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
ventricular septal 754.2
with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextra position of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle (tetralogy of Fallot) 754.0
between infundibulum and anterior portion 754.2
isolated anterior 754.2
vision, cause not stated 380
visual field 781.0
voice 783.5
Deferentitis 617
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Deficiency
amino-acids 286.6
aneurin 286.2
with beriberi 280
ascorbic acid 286.3
with scurvy 282
calciferol 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
calcium 286.6
carotene 286.1
cevitamic acid 286.3
with scurvy 282
citrin 286.6
diet
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
disease 286.6
endocrine 277
ergosterol 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 293
iodine 286.6
iron anæmia, anemia 291
lipocaic 586
with calculus 584
menadione (vitamin K) 286.6
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
mental (familial) 325.5
birth trauma, late effect 351
borderline condition 325.3
idiot 325.0
imbecile 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mongolian 325.4
moron 325.2
postinfectional 325.5
moral 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
niacin 281
nicotinic acid 281
amide 281
nutrition, nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
pantothenic acid 286.2
parathyroid gland 271.1
polyglandular 277
protein 286.6
prothrombin 296
psychobiological 320.3
pyridoxine 286.2

Deficiency—*continued*
riboflavin 286.2
salt 286.6
secretion
ovary 275
salivary gland 537
serum protein 286.6
thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
thyroid gland 253
tocopherol 286.6
tooth bud 533.5
vitamin NEC 286.6
vitamin A 286.1
vitamin B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
vitamin B complex 286.2
vitamin B1 286.2
vitamin B2 286.2
vitamin B6 286.2
vitamin C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
with scurvy 282
vitamin D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
vitamin E 286.6
vitamin G 286.6
vitamin H 286.6
vitamin K 286.6
of newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
vitamin P 286.6
vitamin nicotinic acid 281
viosterol 286.4
Deficient
craniofacial axis 758.2
number of teeth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
secretion of urine 786.5
Deficientia intelligentiæ 325.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Deflection
radius 738
septum (nasal) (nose) 514
spine 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
turbinate (nose) 514
Defluvium 713
unguium 712
Deformation, bronchus, by extrabronchial traction or pressure 527.2

Deformity—*see also* Malformation

Note. — Deformities are coded by site and whether acquired or congenital. If the nature of the condition is specified (as ankylosis, clubfoot, curvature of spine, paralysis), or if the condition is specified as a late effect or residual of injury or disease (rickets, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis), *see* the injury, disease, or condition.

abdomen, congenital 759.3
abdominal wall
acquired 749
congenital 759.3
adrenal gland congenital 759.3
amniotic with congenital displacement of canaliculus lacrimalis 753.1
ankle (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
region (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
anus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
aorta (congenital) 754.6
acquired 456
aortic cusp or valve (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
appendix 756.2
arm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
arteriovenous (congenital) 754.6
artery (congenital) 754.6
acquired 456
coronary (congenital) 754.4
acquired 420.1
atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 754.3
auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
auricle
ear (pointed) (macacus) (cat) (ridge) (Darwin's tubercle) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Disease, heart
back (acquired) 745
congenital 745
Bartholin's duct (congenital) 756.2
bile duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
biliary duct or passage (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
bladder (trigone) (acquired) 606
congenital 757.3
bone
acquired 749
late effects of specified disease or injury—*see* the disease or injury
congenital NEC 758.6
cranium 758.2
frontal bone 758.2
lumbosacral region 758.5
rachitic 758.3
sacro-iliac region 758.5
skull 758.2
brain (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
acquired 355
vessel (congenital) 754.6
breast (acquired) 621.2
congenital 759.3
bronchus (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
cæcum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
canthus (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
capillary (acquired) 467.1
congenital 754.6
cardiac—*see* Deformity, heart
cardiovascular system (congenital) 754.6
caruncle lachrymal, lacrimal (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
cecum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
cerebral (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
cervix (uterus) (acquired) 633
congenital 757.3
cheek (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
chest (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
late effects of rickets 284
wall (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
chin (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
choroid (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
plexus (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
cicatricial—*see* Cicatrix
auricle 396
cilia (congenital) 759.1
acquired 388
circulatory system (congenital) 754.6

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
clavicle—*see* Deformity, bone
clitoris (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
coccyx—*see* Deformity, bone
colon (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
concha (ear) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 396
congenital—*see* Deformity by site
coronary artery (congenital) 754.4
acquired 420.1
cornea (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
cranium—*see* Deformity, bone
cricoid cartilage (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
cystic duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
acquired 527.2
digestive
organs (congenital) NEC 756.2
system (congenital) 756.2
ductus arteriosus (congenital) 754.1
duodenum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
dura (congenital) 753.1
acquired 355
ear (auricle) (external) (inner) (middle) (lobule) (ossicle) (acquired) 396
congenital 753.1
ectodermal (congenital) 759.1
acquired 716
ejaculatory duct (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
elbow (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
epididymis (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
epiglottis (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
Eustachian tube (congenital) 753.1
extremity (lower) (upper) (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
eye (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
eyelid (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
eye muscle (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
face (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
Fallopian tube (congenital) 757.3
acquired 625
femur—*see* Deformity, bone
fetal, complicating delivery 674
finger (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
flexion (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
hip or thigh (acquired) 738
congenital 758.0
fœtal, complicating delivery 674
foot (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forearm (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
forehead (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
frontal bone—*see* Deformity, bone
gallbladder (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
genital organs (congenital)
external (female) (male) 757.2
internal (female) (male) 757.3
genitalia (congenital) 757.2
acquired, female 637.1
acquired, male 617
genito-urinary organs (congenital) NEC 757.3
globe (eye) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
gum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 535
gunstock 749
hand (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
head—*see* Deformity, bone
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Disease, heart
auricle (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Disease, heart
septum
auricular 754.3
ventricular 754.2
valve (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis
mitral, acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
ventricle (congenital) 754.4
heel (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
hepatic duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
hip (joint)
acquired 738

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
hip (joint)—*continued*
congenital 758.6
dislocation 758.0
hourglass—*see* Contracture, hourglass
humerus—*see* Deformity, bone
hymen (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
hypertrophy—*see* Hypertrophy
hypophyseal (congenital) 272
ileocæcal, ileocecal coil (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
ileum (intestine) (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
ilium—*see* Deformity, bone
intervertebral cartilage or disc (congenital) 758.6
acquired 735
intestine (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
iris (acquired) 388
congenital 753.1
ischium—*see* Deformity, bone
jaw—*see* Deformity, bone
joint (acquired) 738
congenital NEC 758.6
hip, dislocation 758.0
lumbosacral 758.5
sacro-iliac 758.5
multiple arthrogryposis, congenital 758.6
kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 603
vessel (congenital) 754.6
knee (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
labium (majus or minus) (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
larynx (muscle) (congenital) 759.0
acquired 517
leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lens (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
lid (fold) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
ligament (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
limb (lower) (upper) (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
lip (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
harelip (congenital) 755
liver (congenital) 756.2
acquired 583
duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 586
with calculus 584
lower extremity (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
lumbosacral joint (congenital) 758.5
acquired 738
lung (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
lymphatic system, congenital 759.3
Madelung's 758.6
radius 758.6
maxilla—*see* Deformity, bone
meninges or membrane (brain) (spinal) (cord) (congenital) 751
acquired
brain 355
spinal (cord) 357
mesentery (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
metacarpus (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
metatarsus (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
middle ear (congenital) 753.1
mitral (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
mouth
acquired 538
congenital 756.2
muscle (acquired) 744.2
congenital 759.2
nail (acquired) 712
congenital 759.1
nasal sinus (congenital) 759.0
acquired 514
neck
acquired 749
congenital 759.3
torticollis—*see* Torticollis
nipple (female) congenital 759.3
acquired 621.2
nose (bone) (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
external (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
septum (acquired) 514
congenital 759.0

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
ocular muscle (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
opticociliary vessels (congenital) 754.6
orbit (eye) (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
organ of Corti (congenital) 753.1
organ or site (congenital) NEC 759.3
ovary (congenital) 757.3
acquired 625
oviduct (congenital) 757.3
acquired 625
palate (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
cleft (congenital) 755
pancreas (congenital) 756.2
acquired 587.2
parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
patella (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
pelvis, pelvic (congenital) 758.6
acquired 749
complicating delivery 673
rachitic
fetal, fœtal 758.3
late effects 284
tuberculous 013.3
penis (glans) (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
pericardium (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Pericarditis
pharynx (congenital) 756.2
acquired 517
pituitary (congenital) 272
pleural fold (congenital) 759.0
portal vein (congenital) 754.6
posture 745
prepuce (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
prostate (congenital) 757.3
acquired 612
pulmonary valve acquired—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
pupil (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
pyloris (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
rachitic (acquired), old or healed 284
fetal, fœtal 758.3
radius—*see* Deformity, bone
rectum (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
renal vessel (congenital) 754.6
acquired 467.2
rib (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
cervical 758.4
rotation (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
hip or thigh (acquired) 738
congenital 758.0
sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 758.5
acquired 736
sacrum—*see* Deformity, bone
saddle
back 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
nose—*see also* Deformity, nose
syphilitic 020.2
salivary gland or duct (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
scapula—*see* Deformity, bone
scrotum (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
sebaceous gland acquired 714.2
seminal (tract or duct) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
septum
heart
auricular 754.3
ventricular 754.2
nasal (acquired) 514
congenital 759.0
shoulder (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
joint (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 756.2
acquired 578
skin (congenital) 759.1
acquired 716
skull—*see* Deformity, bone
spermatic cord (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
spinal
column (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
cord (congenital) 751
acquired 357
vessel (congenital) 754.6
meninges or membrane (congenital) 751
acquired 357
nerve root (congenital) 753.1
acquired 357

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
spine (acquired) (congenital) (angular) (postural) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
spleen
acquired 298.1
congenital 759.3
Sprengel's (congenital) 758.6
sternum—*see* Deformity, bone
stomach (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
submaxillary gland (congenital) 756.2
acquired 537
superior vena cava (congenital) 754.6
talipes—*see* Talipes
teeth (congenital) 533.5
acquired 533.7
testicle (congenital) 757.2
acquired 617
thigh (acquired) 749
congenital 758.6
flexion 758.0
thorax (acquired) 527.2
congenital 759.0
thumb (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
thymus (tissue) (congenital) 759.3
thyroid (cartilage or tissue) (congenital) 759.3
tibia—*see also* Deformity, bone
saber 020.2
toe (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
tongue (congenital) 756.2
acquired 538
tooth (congenital) 533.5
acquired 533.7
trachea (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
tracheal rings (congenital) 759.0
acquired 527.2
transverse aortic arch (congenital) 754.6
tricuspid (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
trunk (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
ulna—*see* Deformity, bone
unspecified site (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
upper extremity (acquired) 749
congenital 759.3
urachus (congenital) 757.3

Deformity — *see also* Malformation — *continued*
ureter (opening) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 603
urethra (valve) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 609
urinary tract (congenital) 757.3
uterus (congenital) 757.3
acquired 633
uvula (congenital) 756.2
acquired 517
vagina (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
valve (congenital) 754.4
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis
mitral, acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
valvular (heart) (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Endocarditis
mitral, acquired—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
vas (deferens) (congenital) 757.3
acquired 617
vascular (congenital) 754.6
acquired 467.2
vein (congenital) 754.6
ventricle heart (congenital) 754.4
vertebra—*see* Deformity, spine
vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 754.6
visual field (contraction) 388
vitreous humor, humour (congenital) 753.1
acquired 388
vulva (congenital) 757.2
acquired 637.1
wrist (joint) (acquired) 738
congenital 758.6
Degeneration, degenerative
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 794
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
fatty 274
hyaline 274
infectional 274
lardaceous 289.1
albuminoid 289.2
amyloid (any site) (general) 289.1
anterior cornua, spinal cord 357
aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
aortic valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
arteriovascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous)—*see* Arteriosclerosis
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
medial 450.0
Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
arthritis (chronic) 723.0
atheromatous—*see* Arteriosclerosis
bacony 289.1
bone, amyloid 289.1
brain (familial) (fatty) (infantile cortical) (progressive) 355
with psychosis
65 yr. + 304
— 65 yr. 309
presenile dementia 305
arteriosclerotic 334
with psychosis or mental disorder 306*
late effects 352
senile 794
breast—*see* Disease, breast
Bruch's membrane 388
bundle His' 433.1
calcareous 289.2
capillaries 467.1
amyloid 289.1
fatty 467.1
lardaceous 289.1
cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
cardiovascular, renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cerebellum—*see* Degeneration, brain
cerebral—*see* Degeneration, brain
cerebromacular (Batten's disease) 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cerebrospinal 355
cerebrovascular 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
cervix 633
chitinous 289.1
chorioretinal 388
choroid 388
colloid 289.2
combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 290.1
conjunctiva, amyloid 289.1
cornea 388
familial (reticular and macular) 388
hyaline of old scars 388
senile 388

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
cortical
diffuse, due to arteriopathy, late effects 352
infantile 355
cretinoid 253
cutis 716
amyloid 289.1
dental pulp 532.2
dorsolateral (spinal cord) 357
eye, macular 388
fatty 289.2
heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
heart (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
amyloid 289.1
atheromatous—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
hepatolenticular 355
heredofamilial 355
brain 355
spinal cord 357
hyaline 289.2
internal semilunar cartilage 734
intestine 578
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
joint disease 724
multiple 723.0
kidney 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
amyloid 289.1
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fatty 289.2
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
lardaceous 289.1
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
waxy 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
thyroid gland 289.1
lateral column (posterior), spinal cord 357
lens 388
lenticular 355
progressive 355
striate artery 334
late effects 352
Wilson's disease 355
liver (diffuse) 583
amyloid 289.1
cystic 583
congenital 756.2

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
liver (diffuse)—*continued*
fatty 581.0
alcoholic 581.1
hypertrophic 583
lardaceous 289.1
parenchymatous, acute or subacute 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
pigmentary 583
toxic (acute) 583
waxy 289.1
lung 527.2
lymph gland
hyaline 468.2
lardaceous 289.1
macula, macular 388
congenital (Best) 753.1
cystoid 388
hereditary 388
infantile 325.5
senile or presenile 388
membranous labyrinth, congenital 753.1
mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
moral 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
motor centers, centres, senile 794
muscle 744.2
fatty 744.2
fibrous 744.2
heart—*see* Myocarditis
hyaline 744.2
muscular progressive 744.2
myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischæmic) (ischemic) (mural) (pigmentary) (senile)—*see* Myocarditis
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
nasal sinus (mucosa) 513
nephritis 591
nerve
accessory 367
acoustic 396
auditory 396
cranial NEC 367
first 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
nerve—*continued*
cranial—*continued*
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh 360
eighth 396
ninth 367
tenth 367
eleventh 367
twelfth 367
facial 360
glossopharyngeal 367
hypoglossal 367
oculomotor 384
olfactory 367
optic 388
peripheral NEC 368
pneumogastric 367
spinal 368
sympathetic NEC 369
nervous system 355
amyloid 289.1
fatty 355
peripheral autonomic 369
neuritis 366
nipple 621.2
nose 517
osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
ovary 625
cystic 216
microcystic 216
pallidal with juvenile paralysis agitans (Hunt's syndrome) 350
pancreas 587.2
tuberculous 018.2
penis 617
pigmentary 289.2
pineal gland 277
pituitary gland 272
placenta, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
fibroid 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
pyorrhea, pyorrhœa 532.2
pyramidal—*see* Degeneration, brain
renal—*see* Degeneration, kidney
retina 388
pigmentary 388
saccule, congenital 753.1
sclerosis 355
senile 794
sinus 513
cystic 212
polypoid 515
skin 716
amyloid 289.1
colloid 716
Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*
spinal (cord) 357
amyloid 289.1
cord, subacute combined 290.1
familial 356.2
fatty 357
tuberculous 010
spleen
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
stomach 545
lardaceous 289.1
sudoriparous (cystic) 714.0
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
sweat gland 714.0
synovial membrane, pulpy 741
industrial or occupational 742
testis (postinfectional) 617
thymus (gland) 273
fatty 273
lardaceous 289.1
thyroid gland 254
tic
generalized 355
localized 355
facial 360
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
turbinate 517
uterus 633
cystic 215
vascular (senile)—*see* Arteriosclerosis
hypertensive (arteriosclerotic) 447
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440

Delivery, accouchement, birth, childbirth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—*continued*
complicated—(*see* Puerperal for complications following delivery)—*continued*
by—*continued*
laceration—*continued*
perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
extensive 676
slight 676
sphincter 676
third degree 676
peritoneum 677
lesion uterus 677
mal lie 674
male type pelvis 673
malposition
fetus, fœtus 674
placenta 670
metrorrhagia 672
metrorrhexis 677
multiple pregnancy 675
Nagele's pelvis 673
obstetric shock 678
obstructed labor, labour 675
obstruction, expulsion fetus, fœtus 675
Otto's disease 673
pelvic deformity 673
pelvic tumor, tumour 675
penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument 677
perforation, pelvic organ 677
perineorrhaphy 676
placenta
ablatio 670
abruptio 670
accreta 671
adherent (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
apoplexy 671
detachment 670
diseased 678
low 670
increta implantation 671
malposition 670
premature separation 670
prævia (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 670
retained (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
vicious insertion 670
precipitate labor, labour 678
premature rupture, membrane 678
prolonged labor, labour 675
puerperal
embolism (pulmonary) 684
for count of deliveries 678
shock 678
syncope 678
rectocele 678
retained membranes (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
retarded birth 675
retention secundines (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
rigid cervix uteri 675
Robert's pelvis 673
rupture
bladder 677
pelvic organ 677
perineum (without mention of other laceration) 676
extensive 676
slight 676
sphincter 676
third degree 676
uterus 677
sacculation, pregnant uterus 675
scoliotic pelvis 673
separation
pubic bone 677
symphysis pubis 677
shoulder presentation 674
spondylolisthesis, pelvis 673
subinvolution, uterus 678
sudden death, unknown cause 688.2
for count of deliveries 678
tear, pelvic organ 677
tipping pelvis 673
transverse (lie) presentation 674
vasa prævia 670
instrumental injury (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
nonviable infant—*see* Abortion
normal 660

Delivery, accouchement, birth, childbirth, confinement, labor, labour, parturition (mother)—*continued*
operative—*see* *Note* immediately following Delivery for fourth-digit subgroupings indicating operative deliveries
spontaneous 660.0
threatened premature 648.0
Delusion, delusional 318.5
insanity 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
mental stupor 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
persecution 303
Dementia 309
agitated 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
alcoholic 307
apathetic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
apoplectic, old 306*
arteriosclerotic 306*
catatonic 300.2
choreic 308.1*
depressive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
developmental—*see* Dementia præcox
epileptic 308.1*
hebephrenic 300.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
old age 304
organic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
paralytica, paralytic 025
juvenilis 020.1
syphilitic 025
with psychosis 025
congenital 020.1
tabetic form 025
paranoid 300.3
paraphrenic 300.1
paretic 025
præcox (schizophrenia) 300.7
catatonic 300.2
hebephrenic 300.1
paranoid 300.3
paraphrenic 300.1
primary 300.0
simple type 300.0
simplex 300.0
Dementia—*continued*
pregnancy 648.3
current complication 648.3
old, unknown type 309
uræmic, uremic 642.1
presenile 305
primary 300.0
progressive, syphilitic 025
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
secondary 308.2*
senile 304
exhaustion 304
paranoid 304
simple type 300.0
simplex 300.0
terminal 308.2*
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
vascular 306*
Demerol addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Demodex folliculorum 137
De Morgan's spots 228
Demyelination (demyelinization) central nervous system 355
Dengue 090
fever 090
sandfly 090
Density, increased bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733
Dental—*see* condition
Dentia præcox 533.5
Dentigerous cyst 210
Dentition 533.1
abnormal 533.7
first dentition 533.1
congenital anomaly 533.5
delayed 533.3
first dentition 533.1
difficult 533.7
first dentition 533.1
disorder of 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Dependency
passive 321.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
reactions 321.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Depersonalization 318.1
Deposit
bone in Boeck's sarcoid 138.0
calcareous, calcium—*see* Calcification

Deposit—*continued*
cholesterin, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
cholesterol, retina or vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
crystallin, vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
hæmosiderin, hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 382
Depraved appetite 788.9
Depression 790.2
acute 301.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
agitated 301.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
arches 746
basal metabolic rate 788.9
chest wall 749
metatarsal heads 746
metatarsus 746
nose 517
psychogenic 314
reactive 314
recurrent 301.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
senile 304
sternum 749
visual field 388
Depressive
dementia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
manic—*see* Manic, depressive
neurotic reaction 314
Deprivation
food N985
particular kind of food 286.6
vitamins 286.6
water N986
Derangement
elbow joint, internal 738
gastro-intestinal 544.2
heart—*see* Disease, heart
internal, knee joint, current N836
joint (internal) 734
knee (internal) 734
joint, internal 734
mental 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
semilunar cartilage 734
Dercum's disease 289.2
Dermal—*see* condition
Dermaphytid 131
Dermatergosis—*see* Dermatosis, industrial or occupational
Dermatitis 703.7
ab igne N981.5
actinic N981.4
ambustionis
due to
burn or scald—*see* Burn
sunburn N981.4
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
anaphylactoid 703.6
artefacta 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
with anxiety reaction 317.3
atopic 244
atrophicans 710.3
maculosa 710.3
berloque 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
blister beetle 703.3
bullosa 716
striata pratensis 704.0
bullous seasonal 716
Brucella 044
calorica
due to
burn or scald—*see* Burn
cold N980.0
sunburn N981.4
caterpillar 703.6
combustionis
due to
burn or scald—*see* Burn
sunburn N981.4
congelationis 453.2
contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
plant poison 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
diabetic 260
diphtheritica 055
due to
acetone 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
acids 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
adhesive plaster 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
agent NEC industrial or occupational 702.6
alkalis 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
allergy 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6

Dermatitis—*continued*
due to—*continued*
arnica 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
arsenic 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
cantharides 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
carbon disulphide 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
caustics 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
chemical(s) NEC 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
internal 703.4
irritant NEC 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
cosmetics 703.6
drugs NEC 703.3
applied to skin 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
internal use 703.3
dyes 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
epidermophytosis 131
external irritant NEC 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
furs 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
greases 703.1
industrial or occupational 702.1
hot
objects and materials—*see* Burn
weather or places 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
iodine 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
low temperature N980.0
mercury 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3

Dermatitis—*continued*
due to—*continued*
oils 703.1
industrial or occupational 702.1
paint solvent 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
penicillin 703.3
phenol 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
plants NEC 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
poison
ivy (rhus toxicodendron) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
oak (rhus diversiloba) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
sumac (rhus venenata) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
vine (rhus radicans) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
poisoning
contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
internal 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
primrose (primula) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
radiation, radioactive substance, or radium 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
ragweed (senecio jacobœa) 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
solvents 703.2
chlorocompound group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
cyclohexane group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
ester group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
glycol group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2

Dermatitis—*continued*
due to—*continued*
solvents—*continued*
hydrocarbon group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
ketone group 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
specified agent NEC 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
sunshine N981.4
tetrachlorethylene 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
therapeutic misadventure in local applications N999.2
toluene 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
turpentine 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
X-ray 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
dysmenorrheica, dysmenorrhœica 634
eczematoid 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
epidemica 705.5
escharotica due to chemical irritant 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
exfoliativa, exfoliative 705.5
epidemic — 4 wk. 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
generalized 705.5
infantum — 4 wk. 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
neonatorum 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
factitia 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
flexural 716
ficta 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
follicularis 713
friction 716
fungus 131
gangrænosa, gangrenous 455
infantum 455
general 703.7
harvest mite 137
heat 714.0
herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) 704.0
Dermatitis—*continued*
hiemalis 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
hypostatic, hypostatica 716
industrial or occupational NEC 702.6
by contact 702.6
infective eczematoid 698
infectiosa eczematoides 698
Jacquet's 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
leptus 137
lichenified 703.7
maculosa nigra 716
medicamentosa 703.3
due to contact (drug) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
mite 137
napkin 703.6
neuro 708.3
nonspecific 703.7
occupational 702.6
by contact 702.6
papillaris capillitii 714.1
pellagrous 281.0
poisoning, lime contact, industrial or occupational 702.4
purulent 698
pyococcal 698
pyocyaneus 698
pyogenica 698
repens 698
rhus toxicodendron 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
rodent 191
schambergi 137
schistosome 123.3
scratch 703.7
seasonal bullous 716
seborrheic, seborrhœic 700
sensitization 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
septic 698
solare N981.4
suppurative 698
ultraviolet 703.5
industrial or occupational 702.5
varicose 460
vegetans 698
venenata (infected) 703.6
due to
iodine 703.3
poison
ivy 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
oak 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
rhus toxicodendron 703.0

Dermatocystoma ovary 216
Dermatofibroma 222
Dermatographia 716
Dermatolysis (cutis laxa) (exfoliativa) (congenital) 710.5
Dermatomycosis 131
Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.0
Dermatoneuritis of children 365
Dermatophiliasis 138.1
Dermatophytide 131
Dermatophytosis 131
  tinea 131
Dermatopolyneuritis 365
Dermatorrhexis 710.5
Dermatosclerosis 710.0
Dermatosis 711
  Bowen's 711
  exfoliativa 705.5
  factitial 708.4
  gonococcal 034
  herpetiformis 704.0
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  industrial or occupational (*see also* Dermatitis) 702.6
    due to
      acetone 702.2
      acids 702.4
      alkalis 702.4
      carbon disulphide 702.2
      caustics 702.4
      chemicals NEC 702.4
      greases 702.1
      oils 702.1
      solvents
        chlorocompound group 702.2
        cyclohexane group 702.2
        ester group 702.2
        glycol group 702.2
        hydrocarbon group 702.2
        ketone group 702.2
        paint 702.2
      specified agent NEC 702.6
      tetrachlorethylene 702.2
      toluene 702.2
      turpentine 702.2
  menstrual 716
  occupational 702.6
    by contact 702.6
  papulosa nigra 716
  pigmentary
    progressive 716
    Schamberg's 716
  precancerous NEC 711
  senile 716
Dermographia 716
Dermographism 716
Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (tumour) (ovary) 216
  implantation, vagina or vulva 637.1
  not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Dermopathy senile 716
Dermophytosis 131
Descemet's membrane—*see* condition
Descemetocele 388
Descending—*see* condition
Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 631
Desert sore 715
Desertion (newborn) N994
Desmoid (tumor) (tumour) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Despondency 318.5
Destruction
  articular facet (vertebra) 738
  bone 733
  joint 738
    sacro-iliac 736
  kidney 603
  rectal sphincter 578
  septum (nasal) 514
  tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
  tympanic membrane 396
  tympanum 396
  vertebral disc 735
Destructiveness 324
Detachment
  cartilage—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
  cervix annular 633
    complicating delivery 677
  choroid (old) (simple) 388
    postinfectional 388
    spontaneous 388
  knee, medial meniscus 734
  ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
  placenta (premature)
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 644
      complicating delivery 670
  retina (old) (simple) 386
  vitreous humor, humour 388
Deterioration
  epileptic 308.1*
  heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
  mental 309
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
  myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis

Deterioration—*continued*
senile (simple) 794
Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 388
Development
abnormal, bone 758.6
arrested — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tracheal rings (congenital) 759.0
defective 759.3
delayed speech 325.3
imperfect (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
genital organs
internal 757.3
external 757.2
heart 754.4
skull 758.2
improper or incomplete —1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
incomplete, respiratory system 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tardy, mental 325.5
Developmental—*see* condition
Devergie's disease 705.5
Deviation
conjugate (eye) 384
esophagus 539.1
eye, skew 384
œsophagus 539.1
septum (nasal) 514
sexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
trachea 527.2
ureter (congenital) 757.3
Devic's disease 355
Devil's grip 096.5
Devitalized tooth 535
Devonshire colic N966
Dextrocardia (true) 754.4
with situs inversus 754.4
Dextroposition, aorta 754.6
Dextrose tolerance—*see* Y00.3
Dhobie itch 131
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight) 260
abscess 260
acetonæmia, acetonemia 260
acidosis 260
bone change 260
bronze, bronzed 289.2
cataract 260
coma 260
hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic 260
complication (any) 260
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital) (controlled) (familial) (severe) (slight)—*continued*
dorsal sclerosis 260
following injury of pancreas 260
gangrene 260
hæmochromatosis, hemochromatosis 289.2
hepatogenous 260
hypoglycæmia, hypoglycemia 260
infection 260
insanity 308.2*
insipidus 272
iritis 260
irrefraction 260
ketosis 260
Lancereaux's 260
lipoidosis 260
maternal affecting child 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
melanosis, cornea 260
nephrosis 260
neuralgia 260
neuritis 260
pancreatic 260
pruritus 260
renal 283.2
retinal hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 260
retinitis 260
retinopathy 260
saccharine 260
sclerosis
dorsal 260
islands of Langerhans 260
sugar 260
ulcer 260
vulvitis 260
xanthoma 260
Diacetylmorphine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Diamorphine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Diaphragm—*see* condition
Diaphragmitis 527.2
Diaphysial aclasis 758.1
Diaphysitis 733
Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 785.6
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2

Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal—*continued*
achlorhydric 544.0
ameba, amœba, coli 047
autumn—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
bacillary 045.4
bilious—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
bloody—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
catarrhal—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
chilomastix 047
choleraic
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
chronic 572.3
Cochin-China
anguilluliasis 130.3
psilosis 286.0
dysenteric 048
dyspeptic 544.2
Endameba, Endamœba, coli—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, ameba, amœba, coli
endemic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
epidemic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
fermentative—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
flagellate 047
Flexner's (ulcerative) 045.0
functional, psychogenic 316.1
green—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
hill 286.0
hyperperistalsis (nervous) 316.3
infantile—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
infective—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
inflammatory—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
lienteric—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
malarial 116
mite 137
mycotic 134.5
nervous 316.1
neurogenic 316.1
Diarrhea, diarrhœa, diarrheal, diarrhœal—*continued*
newborn 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
choleraic 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
parenteral—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
putrefactive—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
septic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
sporadic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
summer—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
thermic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
tropical 286.0
tuberculous 011
ulcerative 572.2
zymotic—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa, choleraic
Diastasis
cranial bones 733
muscle 744.2
congenital 759.2
recti (abdomen) 744.2
complicating delivery 678
congenital 759.2
Diastematomyelia 753.1
Diathesis
gouty 288
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
scrofulous 015
spasmophilic 788.5
uric acid 788.9
Dibothriocephaliasis 126
Dibothriocephalus 126
latus infestation 126
Dichotomy teeth 533.5
Dicroceliasis, dicrocœliasis 124.2
Dichromata 388
Dichromatopsia (congenital) 388
Didelphic uterus (congenital) 757.3
Didelphys uterus 757.3
Didymitis 614
Died—*see also* Death
without medical attention (cause unknown) 795.5
without sign of disease 795.4
Diencephalic autonomic discharge, idiopathic 355
Dientameba, dientamœba diarrhea, diarrhœa 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1

Dietary, inadequacy or deficiency
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
Dietl's crisis 603
Dieulafoy's ulcer 540.0
perforating 540.1
Difficult
birth
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 675
labor, labour, mother 675
Difficulty
in
swallowing 784.4
walking 787.6
mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 545
Diffuse—*see* condition
Diffused ganglion 741
Digestive—*see* condition
Di Guglielmo's disease 204.4
Diktyoma iris 223
Dilatation
with curettage 633
anus 578
venule 461
aorta (focal) 451
aneurysmal congenital 754.6
general 451
infectional 022
nonluetic 451
syphilitic 022
artery 456
bile duct, congenital 756.2
bladder (sphincter) 606
congenital 757.3
blood vessel 467.2
bronchi 527.2
cæcum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
calices kidney 603
pelvis 603
calyx due to obstruction 603
capillaries 467.1
cardiac (acute)—*see* Disease, heart
cavum septi pellucidi 753.1
cecum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
cervix uteri 633
colon 573.3
congenital 756.2
due to mechanical obstruction 578
psychogenic 316.3
common bile duct, congenital 756.2
duodenum 545
esophagus 539.1
Dilatation—*continued*
esophagus—*continued*
congenital 756.2
due to achalasia 539.0
Eustachian tube, congenital 753.1
fontanel 758.2
gallbladder or gall duct 586
with calculus 584
gastric 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
heart (acute)—*see also* Disease, heart
congenital 754.4
valve—*see* Endocarditis
ileum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
jejunum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
kidney 603
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct 388
lymphatic vessel 468.3
mammary duct 621.2
massive of left auricle with mitral stenosis—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
œsophagus 539.1
congenital 756.2
due to achalasia 539.0
pancreatic duct 587.2
pelvis, kidney 603
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
pharynx 517
prostate 612
pulmonary
artery (idiopathic) 456
valve, congenital 754.4
pupil 388
rectum 578
saccule, congenital 753.1
sphincter ani 578
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
reflex 316.2
stricture
pharynx 517
urethra 608
submaxillary duct 537
trachea, congenital 759.0
ureter (idiopathic) 603
congenital 757.3
urethra (acquired) 609
vasomotor 453.3
vein 467.2
ventricle—*see* Disease, heart
ventricular—*see* Disease, heart

Dilatation—*continued*
venule 467.2
vesical orifice 606
Dilated, dilation—*see* Dilatation
Diminished hearing (acuity) (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
Diminuta tænia, tenia 126
Diminution
sense
cold 781.7
heat 781.7
localization 781.7
tactile
discrimination 781.7
localization 781.7
texture 781.7
vibratory 781.7
Dimple
parasacral 221
postanal 221
Dioctophyme renale 130.3
Dionin addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Diphtheria, diphtheritic (membranous) 055
angina (malignant) 055
carrier (bacillus)—*see* Y05.0
conjunctiva 055
croup 055
heart disease, old—*see* Disease, heart
infection of wound 055
inoculation (anti) (not sick)—*see* Y02
reaction
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.2*
laryngitis 055
myocarditis, old—*see* Myocarditis
paralysis 055
pharyngitis 055
skin (ulcer) 055
stomatitis (membranous) 055
tonsillitis 055
tracheitis 055
Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 126
Diphyllobothrium infestation 126
Diplacusis 396
Diplegia 352
brain 334
infantile 351
late effects 352
syphilitic, congenital 020.1
cerebral—*see* Diplegia, brain
congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
spastic 351
Diplococcus, diplococcal
cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
meningitis 057.0
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
urethritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
Diplopia 781.1
Dipsomania 322.1
with psychosis 307*
Dipylidiasis 126
intestine 126
Direction, teeth abnormal 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Direct inguinal hernia—*see* Hernia
Dirt-eating child 324
Disability
heart—*see* Disease, heart
special spelling 326.0
Disarticulation 738
meaning
amputation—*see* Amputation
dislocation—*see* Dislocation
Discharge
breast (female) (male) 621.2
continued local motor idiopathic 780.4
diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 355
ear 394
excessive urine 786.4
nipple 621.2
patterned motor idiopathic 780.4
postnasal 517
sinus from mediastinum 518
Disc, intervertebral—*see* condition
Discoid semilunar cartilage 734
Discomycosis 132
Disease, diseased
Abrami's 292.2
absorbent system 468.3
accessory
sinus 513
spleen 298.1
Acosta's N982.2
Adams–Stokes 433.0
Addison's (bronze) 274
tuberculous 017

Disease, diseased—*continued*
adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
ainhum 138.1
Albers-Schönberg 758.6
Albert's—*see* Bursitis
Albright's 277
Alibert's 205
Alibert–Bazin 706.0
alimentary canal 578
Almeida's 134.0
alveoli, teeth 535
Alzheimer's 305
amyloid 289.1
Andes N982.2
angiospastic 453.3
anterior chamber 388
antral 513
acute 471
chronic 513
anus NEC 578
aorta (nonsyphilitic) 456
syphilitic 023
aortic (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
aponeuroses 744.2
aqueous 388
arterial 456
occlusive 456
arteriocardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
arteriolar obliterative 467.2
arteriorenal—*see* Arteriosclerosis, kidney
arteriosclerotic—*see also* Arteriosclerosis
coronary 420.1
heart 420.0
vascular—*see* Disease, hypertensive
artery 456
cerebral 334
auditory canal, ear 396
Aujeszky's 096.9
auricle, ear NEC 396
Australian X 082
aviators' N982.2
axe-grinders' 523.0
Ayala's 759.2
Ayerza's—*see* Disease, heart
back bone 733
bacterial NEC 064.4
Balfour's 200.2
Balo's 355
Bamberger–Marie 733
Bang's 044
Bannister's 242
Banti's 298.0
Barcoo 715
Barensprung's 131
Barlow's 282
Barraquer's 289.2
Basedow's 252.0
Batten's, retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
Bayle's 025
Bazin's 014.3
primary 014.0
Beard's 318.3
Bechterew's 722.1
Behr's 388
Bell's 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Benson's 388
Bergeron's 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Bernhardt's 781.7
Besnier–Boeck 138.0
Best's 753.1
bicuspid valve—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
Bielschowsky–Jansky 325.5
Biermer's 290.0
Biett's 705.4
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
biliary tract 586
with calculus 584
Billroth's, meaning
meningocele 751
neoplasm 201
bladder 606
blood 299
forming organs 299
vessel 467.2
Boeck's 138.0
bone 733
fibrocystic 733
jaw 225
Paget's 731
Von Recklinghausen's 271.0
Borna 082
Bornholm 096.5
Bouillaud's—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
Bourneville's 753.1
bowel 578
functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Bowen's (skin) 711
benign 711
malignant 191
of mouth 538
Brailsford's 732
radius, head 732
tarsal, scaphoid 732

Disease, diseased—*continued*
brain (congenital) (infantile) 355
arterial, arteriosclerotic, artery 334
with mental disorder or psychosis 306*
late effects 352
degenerative—*see* Degeneration, brain
inflammatory 343
late effects 344
organic, with psychosis 306*
parasitic 126
Brazier's N979
breast 621.2
Brodie's 213
cystic 620
chronic 620
Paget's 170
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Breda's 073
Breisky's 637.1
Bretonneau's 055
Bright's 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cirrhotic 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Brill–Symmers' 202.0
Brill's 102
flea borne 101
louse borne 100
Brinton's 151
Brocq's 706.1
Disease, diseased—*continued*
Brodie's (joint)—*see also* Synovitis
breast 213
bronchi 501
bronze 274
Addison's 274
tuberculous 017
tuberculous 017
Brooke's 222
Brown–Séquard 357
Bruck–Lange 325.5
Bruck's 749
Bruhl's 298.0
buccal cavity 538
Buchman's 732
Buerger's 453.1
Buhl's 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
Burn's 732
Bury's 705.1
Busse–Buschke 134.1
cæcum 578
caisson N983
with
arthritis N983
myelopathy N983
periostitis N983
calculous 604
California 133
Calvé's 732
capillaries 467.1
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 442
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant hypertension 441
cardiovascular 422.1
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease, or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiovascular, hypertensive
hypertensive 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*
cardiovascular—*continued*
hypertensive—*continued*
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
syphilitic (asymptomatic) 023
carotid gland 277
Carrion's 138.1
Carter's 134.5
cartilage 738
Cavare's 355
Cazenave's 704.1
cecum 578
celiac (adult) 286.0
cellular tissue 716
cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral—*see* Disease, brain
cerebrospinal 355
cerebrovascular 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
cervix (uteri) 633
Chabert's 062
Chagas' 121.1
Charcot–Marie–Tooth 356.2
Charcot's 024
arthropathy 024
joint 024
spinal (cord) 024
Cheadle's 282
cheek, inner 538
chest 527.2
Chester's 289.0
Chiari's 583
chigo 137
chigoe (jigger) 137
cholecystic 585
with calculus 584
choroid 388
Christian's 289.0
Christian–Weber 698
ciliary body 388
circulatory system 467.2
syphilitic 023
congenital 020.2
Civatte's 710.5
climacteric 635

Disease, diseased—*(continued)*
Coat's 377
cœliac (adult) 286.0
colon 578
compressed air N983
Concato's
peritoneal 578
pleural—*see* Pleurisy
contagious, skin 716
Cooper's 620
Corbus's 617
cornea 388
coronary (artery) (heart) (vascular) 420.1
congenital 754.4
Corrigan's—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
cranial nerve NEC 367
Crohn's 572.0
Crouzon's 758.2
Cruchet's 082
Cruveilhier's 356.0
Cushing's 277
cystin storage (with renal sclerosis) 289.2
Darier's 710.1
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Darling's 134.2
De Beurmann–Gougerot 134.4
deficiency 286.6
degenerative
brain—*see* Degeneration, brain
nervous system 355
demyelinizating central nervous system 355
Dercum's 289.2
Devergie's 705.5
Devic's 355
digestive system 578
Di Guglielmo's 204.4
Drierzynsky's 733
Dubini's—*see* Chorea
Dubois' 020.2
thymus gland 020.2
Duchenne–Griesinger 744.1
Duchenne's 024
locomotor ataxia 024
paralysis 356.0
pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1
ductless glands 277
due to serum used therapeutically N998.2*
Duhring's 704.0
Dukes' 138.1
Dupuytren's 744.2
Durand–Nicolas–Favre 037
Duroziez's 754.4
Dutton's 121.2
Eales' 388

Disease, diseased—*continued*
ear NEC 396
chronic 396
inner 396
Eberth's 040
Ebstein's 260
echinococcus 125
Economo's 082
Eichstedt's 131
endocrine glands (system) 277
English 283
Engman's 698
epidemic NEC 138.1
epididymis 617
epigastric, functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Erb's 744.1
Erb–Goldflam 744.0
Erichsen's 311
esophagus 539.1
Eulenburg's 744.1
Eustachian tube 396
external auditory canal 396
extrapyramidal 357
eye 388
inflammatory NEC 379
eyeball 388
eyelid 388
facial nerve (seventh) 360
Fahr–Volhard—*see* Hypertension, malignant
Fallopian tube 625
fascia 744.2
inflammatory other 743
Feer's 365
Felix's 732
Fiedler's 072
fifth 138.1
Filatoff's 093
file-cutters' N966
filtrable virus NEC 096.9
Flajani's 252.0
flax-dressers' 524
with tuberculosis 001
Fleischner's 732
fluke 124.2
intestinal 124.2
liver 124.0
lung 124.1
foot and mouth 096.6
Fordyce–Fox 714.0
Fordyce's 538
mouth 538
fourth 138.1
Fox–Fordyce 714.0
Fox's 714.0
Francis' 059
Frei's 037
Disease, diseased—*continued*
Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732
Frieberg's 732
Friedreich's 357
combined systemic 357
frontal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
fungous NEC 134.5
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
Gamna's 298.0
Gandy–Nanta 298.0
gannister (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Garré's 730.1
gastric 545
gastro-intestinal
functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
tract 578
amyloid 289.1
Gaucher's 289.0
Gee's 286.0
Gee–Haysen 286.0
Gee–Herter 286.0
Geisböck's 294
generalized neoplastic 199
genital organs
female 637.1
male 617
Gerlier's 355
Gibert's 706.2
Gilchrist's 134.0
Gilford–Hutchinson 277
Gilles de la Tourette's 318.4
Giovannini's 134.5
gland NEC 468.2
glass-blowers' 537
Glénard's 578
Glisson's 283
glycogen storage 289.2
Goldscheider's 710.5
Goldstein's 467.1
gonococcal — *see* Gonococcal
Graves' 252.0
insanity 308.2*
Griesinger's 129
Gruby's 131
Gull and Sutton's — *see* Arteriosclerosis
Gull's 253
gum NEC 535
gynecological 637.1
hæmatopoietic organs 299

Disease, diseased—*continued*
hæmolytic, newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
hæmorrhagic 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Haff N967
hair (follicles) NEC 713
Hand–Schüller–Christian 289.0
Hanot's 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hansen's 060.3
Harley's 299
Hashimoto's 254
Hass' 732
heart (organic) (pulmonary) 434.3
with
angular
curvature spine 434.0
deformity spine 434.0
angulation, spine 434.0
curvature, spine (postural) (angular) (incorrect) 434.0
deflection, spine 434.0
deformity, spine (column) (acquired) (postural) 434.0
humpback (congenital) 434.0
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
kyphoscoliosis 434.0
kyphosis (adolescent postural) 434.0
lordosis 434.0
saddleback deformity 434.0
scoliosis 434.0
shortness, back 434.0
tilting vertebræ 434.0
amyloid 289.1
and kidney—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
arteriosclerotic (minimal) (senile) 420.0
artery, arterial—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
congenital NEC 754.4

Disease, diseased—*continued*
heart (organic) (pulmonary)—*continued*
congestive 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
coronary 420.1
fetal, fœtal (inflammatory) 754.4
fibroid—*see* Myocarditis
functional NEC 433.2
psychogenic 315.1
gonococcal 034
hypertensive 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hyperthyroid 252.0
kyphoscoliotic 434.0
with hypertension—*see* Disease, heart, hypertensive
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
muscular —*see* Myocarditis
renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) 416
active or acute 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
sclerotic 420.0
senile—*see* Myocarditis
syphilitic 023
aortic 023
asymptomatic 023
congenital 020.2
thyroid (gland) 252.0
thyrotoxic 252.0
tuberculous 018.2
valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant)—*see also* Endocarditis
congenital 754.4
mitral (rheumatic)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral

Disease, diseased—*continued*
Heberden's 723.0
Hebra–Jadassohn 705.5
Hebra's 705.1
Heerfordt's 138.0
Heine–Medin 080.3
late effects 081
hematopoietic organs 299
hemolytic, newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
hemorrhagic 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Henoch's 296
purpura 296
hepatic 583
heredodegenerative 355
brain 355
spinal cord 357
Heubner's 026
Hildenbrand's 107
hip (joint) 738
suppurative 738
tuberculous (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
Hippel's 223
Hirschsprung's 756.2
His–Werner 106
Hodgkin's 201
Hodgson's 451
Holla 292.2
hookworm 129
Huguier's 214
Huntington's 355
Hunt's (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355
Huppert's 203
Hurler's 289.0
Hutchinson–Boeck 138.0
Hutchinson–Gilford 277
Hutchinson's 716
hyaline 289.1
hydatid 125
Hyde's 707
hypertensive—*see* Hypertension
hypophysis 272
infancy, early NEC 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
infective NEC 138.1
followed by toxic psychosis 308.2*
inguinal gland 468.2
Disease, diseased—*continued*
internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 734
intestine 578
functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
lardaceous 289.1
organic 578
intravertebral disc 735
iris 388
iron metabolism 289.2
Jadassohn's 705.5
Jakob–Creutzfeld 355
Jaksch–Luzet 292.3
Janet's 318.3
jaw 733
fibrocystic 225
Jensen's 375
jigger 137
joint NEC 738
Charcot's 024
degenerative 724
multiple 723.0
sacro-iliac 736
Jüngling's 138.0
Kahler's 203
Kaposi's 711
lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5
xeroderma pigmentosum 711
Katayama 123.2
kidney (*see also* Disease, renal) 593
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
functional 603
pelvis 603
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
Kienböck's 732
Kimmelstiel's 260
Klebs'—*see* Nephritis, glomerular
Klippel's 725
Köhler's (flattening metatarsal) 732
Korsakoff's 307
Krabbe's 355
Kraepelin–Morel 300.7
Kümmell's 723.2
Kundrat's 200.1
Kussmaul's 456
labyrinth, ear 396
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (organs) 388
Landry's 357
lardaceous 289.1
Larsen–Johansson 733
larynx 517
Lasègue's 303
Leber's 388
Legg–Calvé–Perthes 732
Legg–Perthes 732
Leiner's 705.5

Disease, diseased—*continued*
lens (eye) 388
cataract 385
Letterer–Siwe 202.1
Lewandowsky's 014.3
Libman–Sacks 456
Lichtheim's 290.1
Lindau's 223
lip 538
Little's 351
cerebral palsy 351
liver 583
congenital, cystic or polycystic 756.2
fibrocystic 756.2
organic 583
Lobstein's 758.3
locomotor system 744.2
Lorain's 272
Ludwig's 517
luetic—*see* Syphilis
lumbosacral region 738
lung 527.2
cystic 759.0
congenital 759.0
fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
Lutembacher's 754.3
lymphatic (gland) (system) (vessel) 468.2
Madelung's 289.2
Madura 134.5
Majocchi's 716
malarial 116
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Malassez's (cystic) 218
Manson's 123.1
Marie–Bamberger 733
Marie–Strümpell 722.1
Martin's 738
mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
mastoid process NEC 396
mediastinum 527.2
Mediterranean 292.2
Meige's 710.2
Ménière's 395
meningeal—*see* Meningitis
mental 309
Merzbacher–Pelizaeus 355
metal-polishers' 524
Mibelli's 710.1
Mikulicz's 537
Milkman's 286.4
Mills' 357
Milroy's 710.2
Minor's 357
Minot's 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Mitchell's 453.3
Disease, diseased—*continued*
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
Mljet 710.1
Möbius', Mœbius' 354
Moeller's 283
late effects 284
Morel–Kraepelin 300.7
Morquio's 758.1
Morton's 733
Morvan's 357
motor neurone NEC 356.3
Mouchet's 732
mouth 538
Münchmeyer's 744.2
Murri's 299
muscle 744.2
inflammatory 743
musculoskeletal system 744.2
mycotic 134.5
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nails NEC 712
nasal 517
sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
navel 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
neoplastic, generalized 199
nervous system (central) 355
inflammatory 343
late effects 344
sympathetic 369
Nettleship's 716
Neumann's 702.1
neuromuscular system 356.3
Nicolas–Durand–Favre 037
Niemann–Pick 289.0
nipple 621.2
Paget's 170
nose 517
nucleus pulposus 735
nutrition
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 286.6
obliterative vascular 456
œsophagus 539.1
Oguchi's (retina) 388
Ohara's 059
Oldberg's 732
Ollier's 758.1
Opitz's 298.1
Oppenheim's 744.1
Oppenheim–Urbach 260
optic nerve 388
orbit 388
Osgood–Schlatter 732
Osgood's, tibia 732
Osler's 294
Osler–Vaquez 294
osteofibrocystic 271.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*
Otto's 723.0
complicating delivery 673
outer ear 396
ovary 625
cystic 216
Paget's
bone 731
breast 170
nipple 170
skin 191
palate 538
Paltauf–Sternberg 201
pancreas 587.2
cystic, congenital 756.2
fibrocystic 587.2
Panner's 732
panvalvular—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
parametrium 626
parasitic NEC 138.1
cerebral 126
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
parathyroid (gland) 271.2
Parkinson's 350
postencephalitic 083.0
parodontal 532.1
Parrot's 020.2
Parry's 252.0
Parson's 252.0
Pavy's 789.1
Paxton's 131
pearl-workers' 730.3
Pel–Ebstein 201
Pelizaeus–Merzbacher 325.5
Pellegrini–Stieda 738
pelvis, pelvic
inflammatory 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
organ, female 637.1
penis 617
periosteum 733
peripheral
autonomic nervous system 369
nerves 368
vascular NEC 453.3
peritoneum 578
Perthes' 732
Petit's 560.4
with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.4
Peyronie's 617
Pfeiffer's 093
pharynx 517
Phoca's 620
Pick's 289.0
brain 305
liver 578
pineal gland 277
pink 365
Pinkus' 707
pituitary 272
placenta
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
complicating delivery 678
pleura *(see also* Pleurisy*)* 519.0
Plummer's 252.1
pneumatic drill 733
policeman's 733
Pollitzer's 714.0
Poncet's 018.2
Pott's (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Poulet's 722.0
pregnancy 648.3
Preiser's 733
Pringle's 753.1
prostate 612
protozoal NEC 122.2
psychiatric 309
puerperal 688.3
pulmonary—*see also* Disease, lung
heart—*see* Disease, heart
valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
Putnam's 290.1
pyramidal tract 357
Quincke's 242
Quinquaud's 714.1
rag-sorters' 062
Raynaud's 453.0
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's) 223
bones 271.0
nerve 223
skin 223
Reclus' 620
cystic 620
rectum NEC 578
Reichmann's 784.8
Reiter's 138.1
renal 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia

Disease, diseased—*continued*
renal—*continued*
acute—*continued*
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
cystic (congenital) 757.1
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1
functional 603
pelvis 603
polycystic (congenital) 757.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Rendu–Osler–Weber 467.1
renovascular—*see* Hypertension, kidney
respiratory
chronic 527.2
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
streptococcal 051
retina 388
Batten's (cerebromacular degeneration) 325.5
rheumatic 727
heart—*see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
rickettsial NEC 108
Riggs' 532.1
Ritter's 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
Robinson's 222
Roble's 127
Roger's 754.2
Rokitanskys'—*see* Atrophy, yellow
Romberg's 710.5
Rossbach's 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Roth's 368
Rowland's 289.0
Rust's 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Disease, diseased—*continued*
Sachs' 325.5
sacro-iliac 736
salivary glands 537
Sander's 303
Sanders' 096.1
Savill's 705.5
Schamberg's 716
Schaumann's 138.0
Schenck's 134.4
Scheuermann's 732
Schilder's 355
Schimmelbusch's 620
Schlatter–Osgood 732
Schlatter's, tibia 732
Schmorl's 735
Scholz's 355
Schönlein's 296
Schüller–Christian 289.0
Schultz's 297
sclera 388
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617
sebaceous glands NEC 714.2
semilunar cartilage, internal, cystic 734
seminal vesicle 617
Senear–Usher 704.1
serum NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
Sever's 732
Simmond's 272
Simons' 289.2
Sinding–Larsen 732
sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
brain 355
Skevas–Zerfus N978
skin NEC 716
due to metabolic disorder 289.2
somatic psychosis 309
specific 029
Spillinger–Stock 325.5
Spillmeyer–Vogt 325.5
spine (spinal) 733
cord 357
joint 738
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 298.1
amyloid 289.1
lardaceous 289.1
organic 298.1
postinfectional 298.1
sponge-divers' N978
Sternberg's 201
Sticker's 138.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*
Stiller's 790.1
Still's 722.0
Stokes' 252.0
Stokes–Adams 433.0
Stokvis' 299
stomach NEC 545
functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
lardaceous 289.1
organic 545
stonemasons' 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
Strümpell–Marie 722.1
Sturge's 223
Sturge–Weber 223
Sudeck's 733
suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 274
Sutton's 716
sweat glands NEC 714.0
Swift–Feer 365
Swift's 365
sympathetic nervous system 369
syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
Taenzer's 710.1
Taylor's 710.5
Tay–Sachs 325.5
tear duct 388
teeth NEC 535
supporting structures, inflammatory NEC 532.3
tendon 744.2
inflammatory 743
testicle 617
Thomsen's 744.1
Thomson's 710.5
Thornwaldt's 517
throat 517
septic 051
thymus (gland) 273
thyroid (gland) NEC 254
heart 252.0
lardaceous 289.1
Tietze's 733
Tommaselli's N999.2*
tongue 538
tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 510.0
with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
trachea 474
tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
tube (Fallopian) 625
tuberculous 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Disease, diseased—*continued*
tubo-ovarian 625
inflammatory, acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
inflammatory, chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
inflammatory, unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tympanum 396
umbilicus 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Underwood's 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Unna's 700
Unverricht's 353.3
Urbach–Oppenheim 260
ureter 603
urethra 609
urinary
bladder 606
tract 609
Usher–Senear 704.1
uterus NEC 633
organic 633
uveal tract 388
vagabonds' 136
vagina, vaginal 637.1
Valsuani's
of pregnancy 646
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.0
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Van Neck's 732
Vaquez–Osler 294
Vaquez's 294
vascular 467.2
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis

Disease, diseased—*continued*
vascular—*continued*
hypertensive (arteriosclerotic) 447
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 441
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
peripheral NEC 453.3
vasomotor 453.3
vasospastic 453.3
vein 467.2
venereal 039
Verneuil's 027
Verse's 738
vertebra, vertebral 733
disc 735
Vidal's 708.3
Vincent's 070
Virchow's 733
virus (filtrable) NEC 096.9
vitreous 388
Vogt's 351
Vogt–Spielmeyer 325.5
Volhard–Fahr—*see* Hypertension, malignant
von Bechterew's 722.1
von Gierke's 289.2
von Graefe's 384
von Hippel–Lindaus 223
von Hippel's 223
von Jaksch's 292.3
von Recklinghausen–Appelbaum 289.2
von Recklinghausen's 223
bones 271.0
nerves 223
skin 223
vulva 637.1
Wagner's 716
Waldenström's 732
Wardrop's 691
wasting
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Waterhouse–Friderichsen 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
waxy 289.1
Weil's 072
of lung 072
Werlhof's 296
white-spot 716
Whitmore's 064.3
Wilson's 355
lenticular degeneration 355
Winckel's 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
woolsorters' 062
Disfigurement
facial 716
head 716

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation) N839
with fracture—*see* Fracture

Note — The following fourth digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

acromioclavicular (joint) N831
anatomical site unspecified N839
ankle (scaphoid bone) N837
arm N839
astragalus N837
atlas N839
axis N839
back N839
breast bone N839
capsule (any)—code by site under dislocation
carpal N833
cartilage (articular) N839
  costal N839
  knee, current N836
    old 734
  semilunar, knee, current N836
    old 734
  septal (nose) N839
  thyroid N839
  xiphoid N839
chiropractic—code by site under dislocation
chronic—code by site under Dislocation
clavicle N831
coccyx N839
collar bone N831
congenital 758.6
  hip 758.0
  lens 753.1
  patella 758.6
coracoid N831
Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
costal cartilage N839
crico
  arytenoid articulation N839
  thyroid (cartilage) articulation N839
elbow N832
eye N871
  implant 388
eyeball N871
femur
  distal end N836
  proximal end N835
fibula
  distal end N837
  proximal end N836
finger(s) N834
foot N838
forearm N839
fracture—*see* Fracture
glenoid N831
hand N839
hip N835
  congenital 758.0
humerus
  distal end N832
  proximal end N831
innominate N835
  acetabulum N835
  pubic junction N835
  sacral junction N835
interphalangeal (joint)
  finger N834
  toe N838
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N830
joint NEC N839
  pathological 738
knee (semilunar cartilage) N836
  old 734
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
leg N839
lens (crystalline) 388
  congenital with cataract 753.0
  traumatic N921
ligament N839
  ankle N837
  knee N836
    old 734
  sacro-iliac N839
    old 736
  shoulder N831
  wrist N833
mandible N830
maxilla (inferior) N830
metacarpal (bone)
  distal end N834
  proximal end N833
metacarpophalangeal N834
metatarsal N838

Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
metatarsophalangeal N838
multiple sites (except fingers only, toes only) N839
neck N830
nontraumatic (joint) 738
nose N873
occiput from atlas N839
paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 738
patella N836
congenital 758.6
pathological 738
pelvis N839
phalanx
finger N834
toe N838
postpoliomyelitic 081
radius
distal end N833
proximal end N832
recurrent 738
patella 734
sacro-iliac 736
rib N839
cartilage N839
sacrococcygeal N839
sacro-iliac (joint) N839
sacrum N839
scaphoid bone
ankle N837
wrist N833
scapula N831
semilunar cartilage, knee
current N836
old 734
sesamoid bone—code by site under dislocation
shoulder (blade) N831
skull N856
spine (lumbar) (sacral) N839
sternoclavicular (joint) N831
sternum N839
subglenoid N831
symphysis
jaw N830
mandibular N830
tarsal N838
temperomandibular (joint) N830
thigh
distal end N836
proximal end N835
thumb(s) N834
thyroid cartilage N839
tibia
distal end N837
proximal end N836
toe(s) N838
trachea N839
Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation)—*continued*
ulna
distal end N833
proximal end N832
vertebra (body) N839
wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) N833
xiphoid cartilage N839
Disobedience 324
Disorder—*see also* Disease
accommodation 388
affective 301.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
allergic NEC 245
articulation (joint) psychogenic 317.4
behavior, behaviour NEC 326.4
conduct disturbance, child 324
habit disturbance, child 324
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
neurotic traits, child 324
primary 326.4
childhood 324
enuresis 324
jealousy 324
masturbation 324
tantrum 324
cardiac functional 433.2
psychogenic 315.1
cardiovascular system NEC psychogenic 315.2
with anxiety reaction 315.2
character (*see also* Disorder, behavior, behaviour) 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
convulsive (secondary)
with psychosis 308.1*
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
epileptic 353.3
idiopathic 780.2
dentition 533.7
first 533.1
digestive 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
system, psychogenic NEC 316.3
endocrine 277
esophagus, functional 539.0
psychogenic 316.3
functional, speech 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
gastric
motility 544.1
secretion 544.0
gastro-intestinal 544.2

Disorder—*continued*
gastro-intestinal—*continued*
functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
genito-urinary system, psychogenic 317.1
heart action 433.2
psychogenic 315.0
intestinal, functional NEC 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
joint, psychogenic 317.4
kidney, functional 603
lactation 689
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
limb, psychogenic 317.4
menstrual 634
mental 309
with
acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
cerebral
arteriosclerosis 306*
embolism 308.2*
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 306*
thrombosis 306*
syphilis of central nervous system 025
due to alcohol 307
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
presbyophrenic type 304
senile 304
metabolism NEC 289.2
micturition, psychogenic 317.1
movement (organic) 744.2
muscle, psychogenic 317.4
musculoskeletal system, psychogenic 317.4
neonatal
arising from maternal toxæmia, toxemia NEC 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
attributed to
diabetes, maternal 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
rubella, maternal 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
toxæmia, toxemia of pregnancy 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
toxoplasmosis 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
œsophagus, functional 539.0
psychogenic 316.3
parts of body, psychogenic NEC 317.5

Disorder—*continued*
personality 320.7
agressiveness 321.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
antisocial 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
asocial 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
characterized by
enuresis 321.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
symptomatic habits NEC 321.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cyclothymic 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
due to epidemic encephalitis 083.1
emotional instability 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
immaturity 321.5
inadequate 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
paranoid 320.1
passive dependency 321.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
pathological NEC 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
schizoid 320.0
sexual deviation 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
pigmentation, choroid 753.1
congenital 753.1
pituitary, thalamic 277
psychoneurotic, mixed NEC 318.4
reflex 780.4
respiration, psychogenic 317.0
senile, mental 304
sense of smell 781.4
sexual function, psychogenic 317.1
skin, psychogenic 317.3
pruritus 317.2
sleep 780.7
speech 781.6
stomach, functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2

Disorder—*continued*
substitution 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Disorganized globe 388
Disorientated 318.5
Displacement, displaced

Note — For displacement, acquired, of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons, due to injury, *see also* Dislocation. For displacement, congenital, *see also* Deformity, congenital.

adrenal, congenital 759.3
appendix retrocæcal, retrocecal (congenital) 756.2
auricle (congenital) 753.1
bladder (acquired) 606
congenital 757.3
brachial plexus, congenital 753.1
brain stem, caudal 753.1
canuliculus (lacrimalis) 753.1
cerebellum, caudal 753.1
cervix 632
colon (congenital) 756.2
epithelium
cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 757.3
columnar of cervix 633
esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
esophagus (acquired) 539.1
congenital 756.2
eyeball (acquired) (old) 388
congenital 753.1
current N871
Fallopian tube (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
opening (congenital) 757.3
gall bladder (congenital) 756.2
gastric mucosa
into
duodenum 756.2
esophagus, œsophagus 756.2
Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 756.2
globe (acquired) (old) 388
current N871
heart (congenital) 754.4
acquired—*see* Disease, heart
hymen (upward) (congenital) 757.2
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with
neuritis 735
radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
current N839
Displacement, displaced—*continued*
kidney (acquired) 603
congenital 757.3
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.1
macula (congenital) 753.1
Meckel's diverticulum, congenital 756.2
nail (congenital) 759.1
œsophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 756.2
œsophagus (acquired) 539.1
congenital 756.2
opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 756.2
ovary (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
free in peritoneal cavity 757.3
into hernial sac 625
oviduct (acquired) 625
congenital 757.3
parotid gland (congenital) 756.2
postinfectional—code by site under Displacement, acquired
punctum lacrimale, congenital, due to amniotic deformities 753.1
sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 758.5
current N839
old 736
spine (congenital) 758.6
acquired, current N839
spleen, congenital 759.3
stomach (congenital) 756.2
acquired 545
into thorax 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
sublingual duct (congenital) 756.2
tongue (congenital) 756.2
trachea (congenital) 759.0
ureter, opening (congenital) 757.3
uterine opening of oviducts or Fallopian tubes 757.3
uterus (acquired) 632
congenital 757.3
postpartal, old 632
pregnant, noted before delivery 648.3
ventricular septum 754.4
with rudimentary ventricle 754.4
Disproportion fetus, fœtus and pelvis, complicating delivery 674
with dystocia
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother 674

Disruptio uteri complicating delivery 677
Dissecting—*see* condition
Dissection wound—*see* Wound, open
Disseminated—*see* condition
Dissociated personality 320.0
Dissociation, auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.1
  psychogenic 315.1
Dissociative reaction 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
Dissolution, vertebra 733
Distension
  abdomen 785.4
  bladder 606
  cæcum, cecum 578
  colon 578
  gallbladder 586
  intestine 578
  kidney 603
  liver 583
  seminal vesicle 617
  stomach 544.1
    psychogenic 316.2
  ureter 603
  uterus 633
Distichia 753.1
Distichiasis (eyelid) 753.1
Distoma hepaticum infestation 124.0
Distomiasis 124.2
  bile passages 124.0
  hæmic, hemic 123.3
  hepatic 124.0
  intestinal 124.2
  liver 124.0
  lung 124.1
  pancreas 124.2
  pulmonary 124.1
Distortion (congenital)
  bladder 757.3
  cornea 753.1
  lens 753.1
  urethra 757.3
Distress
  abdomen 785.5
  colon 785.5
  epigastric 544.2
  functional, bowel 573.3
    psychogenic 316.3
  gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
    psychogenic 316.2
  leg 787.1
  stomach 785.5
Distribution vessel, atypical 754.6
  coronary artery 754.4
  spinal 754.6
Districhiasis 713
Disturbance—*see also* Disease
  absorption
    calcium 289.2
    carbohydrate 289.2
    fat 289.2
    protein 289.2
    vitamin 286.6
  acid-base equilibrium 788.6
  assimilation, food 286.5
  auditory nerve 781.3
  behavior, behaviour 326.4
    child 324
    postencephalitic 083.1
  blood clotting
    mechanism 296
    in sweet clover disease 296
    with fibropenia 296
    hypoproteinæmia, hypoproteinemia 296
  cerebral nerve 781.4
  circulatory 467.2
  conduct, child 324
  co-ordination 780.5
  cortical sensibility 781.7
  cranial nerve NEC 781.4
  deep sensibility 781.7
  digestive 544.2
    psychogenic 316.2
  emotional 321.0
  endocrine (gland) 277
  equilibrium 781.7
  gait 787.7
  gastro-intestinal (functional) 544.2
    psychogenic 316.2
  habit, child 324
  hearing NEC 781.3
  heart, functional 433.2
    psychogenic 315.1
  hormones 277
  innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 633
  mental, postfebrile 308.2*
  metabolism 289.2
    cholesterol 289.0
    fat 289.0
    general 289.2
      carbohydrate 289.2
      iron 289.2
      nutrition 286.5
      phosphate 289.2
      sodium 289.2
    lipoids 289.0
    nitrogen 788.9
    phosphatides 289.0
  motor 780.4
    stomach 316.2
  neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 026
  neurotrophic 317.5

Disturbance—*see also* Disease—*continued*
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
due to
avitaminosis *(see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
avitaminosis D 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
avitaminosis, nicotinic acid 281
nail 712
ocular motion 781.1
oculogyric 781.1
oculomotor NEC 781.1
olfactory nerve 781.4
optic nerve 781.0
personality (*see also* Disorder, personality) 320.7
pilomotor 781.7
polyglandular 277
pupillary 781.0
reflex 780.4
rhythm, heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
sensation NEC 781.7
sensory 781.7
innervation 781.7
sleep NEC 780.7
speech NEC (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
stomach, functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic (nerve) 369
temperature sense 781.7
touch 781.7
vascular 467.2
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
vasomotor 453.3
vasospastic 453.3
vision, visual NEC 781.0
Disuse atrophy, bone 733
Diuresis 786.4
Divers'
palsy (paralysis) N983
squeeze N983
Diverticulations Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (congenital) (acute) (multiple) 572.1
Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (congenital) (acute) (multiple)—*continued*
appendix 553
bladder (urinary) 606
neurological 606
ruptured 606
spontaneous 606
bronchus 526
cæcum 572.1
cardia 545
cecum 572.1
colon (perforated) 572.1
duodenum 572.1
esophagus 539.1
Eustachian tube 394
Fallopian tube 625
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
intestine 572.1
jejunum 572.1
Meckel's (perforated) 756.2
œsophagus 539.1
pharyngo-esophageal, pharyngo-œsophageal 539.1
rectosigmoid 572.1
rectum 572.1
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid (old) (perforated) 572.1
small intestine 572.1
stomach 572.1
trachea 527.2
ureter 603
ureterovesical orifice 603
urethra 609
vesical 606
Diverticulum
appendix 553
bladder (sphincter) 606
acquired 606
congenital 757.3
bronchus 759.0
colon, congenital 756.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
heart (congenital) 754.4
Meckel's 756.2
œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
acquired 539.1
pericardium (congenital) 754.4
pharynx 756.2
stomach 545
Division
cervix uteri 633
cicatricial adhesion—*see* Cicatrix

Division—*continued*
external os into two openings by frenum 757.2
frenum, tongue 538
hymen 757.3
labia minora (congenital) 757.2
ligament (partial or complete) (current)—*see* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
muscle (partial or complete) (current)—*see* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
nerve—*see* Injury, nerve by site
vein 467.2
Dizziness 780.6
Dog bite—*see* Wound, open
Dolichocolon 756.2
Donor
blood—*see* Y09
bone—*see* Y09
serum of pregnancy—*see* Y09
skin—*see* Y09
Double (congenital)—*see also* Deformity, congenital by site
auditory canal 753.1
auricle 754.4
external os 757.2
kidney with double pelvis (renal) 757.3
meatus urinarius 757.3
monster 750
orifice
mitral valve 754.4
tricuspid valve 754.4
pelvis with double ureter 757.3
ureter (one or both sides) 757.3
with double pelvis 757.3
urethra 757.3
uterus 757.3
vulva 757.2
Douglas' pouch—*see* condition
Dracontiasis 130.3
Dracunculiasis 130.3
Dracunculosis 130.3
Drainage
abscess (spontaneous)—*see* Abscess
suprapubic 606
stump N999.3*
Dream state, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Drepanocytic anæmia, anemia 292.6
Drierzynsky's disease 733
Drop
foot 749
toe 749
wrist 749
Dropped dead 795.2
Dropsy, dropsical 782.6
abdomen 782.6
amnion
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
mother 648.3
asthmatic 241
bowel 782.6
brain—*see* Hydrocephalus, brain
broad ligament 626
cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
chest 519.2
epidemic 138.1
Fallopian tube 625
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gangrene 455
heart 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
hepatic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
hernial sac—*see* Hernia
infantile 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
intestine 782.6
kidney *(see also* Dropsy, renal) 591
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung 522
malarial 116
neonatorum 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nephritic 591
newborn 770.0
with immaturity 770.5
nutritional 286.6
ovary 625
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
peritoneum 782.6
renal (acute) 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
tube 625
uræmic, uremic 592
Drowned, drowning N990
Drowning, suffocation by N990
Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific)
addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
eruption—*see* Drug, rash

Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) —*continued*
habit 323
psychosis 308.2*
rash (contact) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
internal use 703.3
Drunkenness 322.2
Drusen
body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 388
optic papilla 388
Dry—*see* condition
Dryness
larynx 512.1
mouth 537
nose 512.1
throat 512.1
Duane's syndrome 384
Dubini's disease—*see* Chorea
Dubois' disease 020.2
Duchenne–Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
Duchenne–Griesinger disease 744.1
Duchenne's
disease 024
locomotor ataxia 024
pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1
paralysis 356.0
Ducrey's
bacillus, vulvitis due to 036
chancre 036
Duct (ductus)—*see* condition
Duhring's disease 704.0
Dukes' disease 138.1
Dullness 325.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Dumb ague 116
Dumbness 781.6
Dumdum fever 120.0
Duodenitis 543
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Duodenocholangitis 585
with calculus 584
Duodenum (duodenal)—*see* condition
Duplex placenta 648.2
Duplication
anus 756.2
appendix 756.2
biliary duct (any) 756.2
cæcum, cecum 756.2
and appendix 756.2
cystic duct 756.2
digestive organ NEC 756.2
esophagus 756.2
frontonasal process 759.1
gallbladder 756.2
Duplication—*continued*
intestine 756.2
liver 756.2
œsophagus 756.2
pancreas 756.2
respiratory organs 759.0
salivary duct 756.2
stomach 756.2
Dupuytren's
contraction 744.2
disease 744.2
fracture N824
muscle contracture 744.2
Durand–Nicolas–Favre disease 037
Duroziez's disease 754.4
Dust
conjunctivitis 370
reticulation (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Dutton's disease 121.2
Dwarfism 277
achondroplastic 758.1
congenital 277
hypophyseal 272
infantile 277
Lorain type 272
pancreatic 587.2
pituitary 272
renal 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
Dysacousis 781.3
Dysadaptation visual 388
Dysæsthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysarthria (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Dysbasia 787.6
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dyschezia 573.0
Dyschondroplasia 758.1
Dyscrasia
blood 299
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage subungual 299
ovary 275
pluriglandular 277
polyglandular 277
Dysectasia, vesical neck 606
Dysentery, dysenteric 048
abscess, liver 046.1
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1

Dysentery, dysenteric—*continued*
arthritis 045.4
asylum 048
bacillary 045.4
bacterium 045.4
balantidic 047
balantidium coli 047
bilious 048
Boyd's 045.0
catarrhal 048
Chilomastix 047
Chinese 048
choleriform 048
coccidial 122.0
diarrhea, diarrhœa 048
Diendameba, Diendamœba fragilis —*see* Dysentery, amebic, amœbic
Embadomonas 047
Endameba, Endamœba 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
coli—*see* Dysentery amebic, amœbic
williamsi—*see* Dysentery amebic, amœbic
Endolimax nana—*see* Dysentery amebic, amœbic
epidemic 048
Flexner-Boyd 045.0
Flexner's 045.0
functional 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
gangrenous 048
giardial 047
Giardia lamblia 047
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 048
His-Russell 045.0
infectious 048
Lamblia 047
leishmanial 120.0
malarial 116
metazoal 047
Monilia 134.3
neurogenic 316.3
protozoal (except amebic, amœbic) 047
Russell's 045.4
Schmitz 045.1
Shiga 045.2
Shigella 045.2
Sonne 045.3
sporadic 048
strongyloidiasis 130.3
tropical 048
tuberculous 011
ulcerative 048
Dysergasia 308.2*
Dysesthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysfunction
adrenal 274
bladder 606
colon 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
endocrine 277
endometrium 633
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gland, glandular 277
heart 433.2
hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 299
hypophysis 272
kidney 603
ovary 275
pituitary 272
polyglandular 277
pylorus 545
rectum 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
senile 794
suprarenal 274
testicular 276
thyroid 254
Dysgerminoma (female) 216
male—*see* Seminoma
malignant 175
Dysgeusia 781.7
Dysgraphia 780.5
Dysidrosis 714.0
Dysinsulinism 270
Dyskeratosis 710.1
follicularis 710.1
Dyskinesia 780.5
biliary 586
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dyslexia 781.6
Dysmenorrhea, dysmenorrhœa (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 634
psychogenic 317.1
Dysmetria 780.5
Dysnomia—*see* Aphasia
Dysorexia 784.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysostosis
cleidocranial 758.2
craniofacial 758.2
multiplex 289.0
Dyspareunia
female 637.1
male 786.7
psychogenic 317.1
Dyspepsia
allergic 245
atonic 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
catarrhal 543

Dyspepsia—*continued*
congenital
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 544.2
diarrhea, diarrhœa 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
functional 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
intestinal 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
nervous 316.2
neurogenic 316.2
neurotic 316.2
occupational 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
reflex 316.2
Dysphagia 784.4
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
nervous 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Dysphasia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Dysphonia 783.5
functional (hysterical) 311
spastica 517
Dyspituitarism 272
Dysplasia
bone, polyostotic fibrous 733
brain 753.1
ectodermal, congenital 759.1
epiphysealis punctata 733
epiphysis 758.6
eye 753.1
leg 759.3
metaphyseal 733
muscle 759.2
nervous system (general) 753,1
periosteum 733
congenital 758.6
polyostotic fibrous 733
spinal cord 753.1
Dyspnea, dyspnœa (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2
asthmatic 241
bronchial 241
cardiac—*see* Asthma, cardiac
cardiac—*see* Asthma, cardiac
functional 783.2
hyperventilation 783.2
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
neurogenic 317.0
uræmic, uremic 792
Dyspraxia 780.5
Dysrhythmia 780.4
cortical 355
Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's disease or syndrome) 355
Dysthyroidism 254
Dystocia
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
other birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fetal, fœtal, complicating delivery 674
mother, complicating delivery 675
Dystonia
deformans progressive 744.1
musculorum deformans 744.1
Dystonic
movements 780.4
syndrome, residual of encephalitis 344
Dystrophia—*see* Dystrophy
Dystrophy, dystrophia
adiposogenital 272
cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (marginal) 388
Erb's 744.1
familial, hyperplastic, periosteal 733
Gower's muscular 744.1
hair 713
hereditary, progressive muscular 744.1
Leyden–Moebius 744.1
muscular 744.1
congenital 744.1
progressive 744.1
Charcot–Marie type 744.1
pseudohypertrophic (Erb's) 744.1
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
myotonica 759.2
with cataract 759.2
nail 712
ovarian 625
papillary 710.1
pigmentary 710.1
pituitary (gland) 272
polyglandular 277
skin 716
unguium 712
Dysuria 786.0

E

Eales' disease 388
Ear—*see* condition
Earache, unknown cause 394
Eberth's disease 040
Ebstein's disease 260
Eccentric pupil 388
Ecchondrosis 225
Ecchymosis (multiple)
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 467.2
conjunctiva 388
Echinococcosis 125
mammary 125
Echinococcus, echinococcal
cyst or disease, any site 125
Echinorhynchiasis 130.3
Echinostomiasis 124.2
Echolalia 781.6
Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) 780.2
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
antepartum 642.3
arising during pregnancy 642.3
birth, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
female 780.2
child-bearing age NEC 642.3
not associated with pregnancy or childbirth 780.2
gravidarum 642.3
male 780.2
uræmic, uremic 592
maternal, affecting child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
pregnancy (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
Eclipse blindness (total) 388
Economo's disease 082
Ectasia, ectasis
aorta 451
capillary 467.1
cornea 388
marginal 388
postinfectional 388
Ectasia, ectasis—*continued*
corneæ marginalis 388
papillary 467.1
sclera 388
Ecthyma 698
Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 759.1
Ectopia (congenital) 759.3
abdominal viscera 756.2
due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 756.2
bladder 757.3
brain 751
cardia 754.4
cerebral 751
cordis 754.4
heart 754.4
kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 757.3
lens 753.1
lentis 753.1
organ or site NEC 759.3
renal 757.3
testis 757.0
ureter 757.3
vesicæ 757.3
Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia
auricular beats 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
gastric mucosa 756.2
gestation 645.0
with
abscess
Bartholin's gland 645.1
bladder 645.1
broad ligament 645.1
cervix (uteri) 645.1
corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 645.1
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 645.1
genital organ 645.1
kidney 645.1
labium 645.1
mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 645.1
Nabothian (follicle) 645.1
nephritic 645.1
ovary (acute) (chronic) 645.1
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 645.1
para-uterine 645.1
paravaginal 645.1
pelvis 645.1
perimetric 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
gestation—*continued*
with—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
perinephric 645.1
perinephritic 645.1
perirenal 645.1
posturæmic, posturemic 645.1
pyæmic, pyemic 645.1
renal 645.1
retro-uterine 645.1
suprapelvic 645.1
tubal (acute) (chronic) (rupture) 645.1
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 645.1
uterine ligament 645.1
uterus (neck) 645.1
vagina (wall) 645.1
vaginorectal 645.1
vulvovaginal (gland) 645.1
adnexitis 645.1
Bacillus coli infection (kidney) 645.1
bacteræmia, bacteremia 645.1
Bartholinitis (suppurating) 645.1
blood poisoning 645.1
cellulitis
broad ligament 645.1
pelvis 645.1
peri-uterine 645.1
round ligament 645.1
cervicitis 645.1
cystitis, gangrenous, septic, or suppurative 645.1
cystopyelitis 645.1
deciduitis, acute 645.1
disease
pelvis, inflammatory 645.1
tubo-ovarian inflammatory (acute) (chronic) 645.1
diverticulitis, Fallopian tube 645.1
embolism (artery) (vein) (brain) (cardiac) (heart) 645.1
endocervicitis 645.1
endometritis (decidual) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 645.1
endophlebitis 645.1
endotrachelitis 645.1
gangrene
bladder 645.1
ovary (acute) (chronic) 645.1
uterus 645.1
gas gangrene 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
gestation—*continued*
with—*continued*
hæmatosalpinx, hematosalpinx, infectional 645.1
hydropyonephrosis 645.1
infarction
Fallopian tube 645.1
ovary 645.1
pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 645.1
infection 645.1
Bacillus coli (kidney) 645.1
Bartholin's gland 645.1
cervix 645.1
corpus luteum 645.1
endocervix 645.1
Fallopian tube 645.1
generalized 645.1
genital tract 645.1
kidney 645.1
ovary 645.1
pelvis, pelvic 645.1
perirenal 645.1
peritoneal 645.1
renal 645.1
tubo-ovarian 645.1
urinary 645.1
uterus 645.1
vagina 645.1
inflammation
Bartholin's gland 645.1
broad ligament 645.1
cervix 645.1
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 645.1
genital organ, internal 645.1
ovary (acute) (chronic) 645.1
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 645.1
pelvis 645.1
peri-uterine 645.1
tubal (acute) (chronic) 645.1
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 645.1
uterine ligament 645.1
uterus 645.1
vagina 645.1
vein 645.1
intoxication, septic 645.1
lymphadenitis 645.1
lymphangitis, uterine ligament 645.1
metritis 645.1
metroperitonitis 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
gestation—*continued*
with—*continued*
metrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
metrovaginitis 645.1
necrosis, ovary 645.1
nephritis 645.0
ascending, consecutive, infective, septic, or suppurative 645.1
nephrocystitis, pustular 645.1
nephropyosis 645.1
oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (interstitial) 645.1
ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
parametritis 645.1
paravaginitis 645.1
pelviperitonitis 645.1
perimetritis 645.1
perimetrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
perinephritis 645.1
peri-oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
periphlebitis 645.1
perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
peritonitis 645.1
perivaginitis 645.1
phlebitis (uterus) (suppurative) 645.1
phlegmon
broad ligament 645.1
pelvic 645.1
perimetric 645.1
perinephric 645.1
peri-uterine 645.1
retro-uterine 645.1
pus
kidney 645.1
tube (rupture) 645.1
pyæmia, pyemia 645.1
pyelitis 645.1
pyelocystitis 645.1
pyelohydronephrosis 645.1
pyelonephritis 645.1
pyelonephrosis 645.1
pyocystitis 645.1
pyohæmia, pyohemia 645.1
pyohydronephrosis 645.1
pyometra 645.1
pyonephritis 645.1
pyonephrosis 645.1
pyo-oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 645.1

Ectopic—*see also* Ectopia—*continued*
gestation—*continued*
with—*continued*
rupture
corpus luteum, infected 645.1
pus, tube 645.1
pyosalpinx 645.1
salpingitis (acute) (chronic) (follicular) (pseudofollicular) 645.1
salpingo-oöphoritis (acute) (chronic) 645.1
salpingoperitonitis 645.1
sapræmia, sapremia 645.1
sepsis 645.1
septic kidney 645.1
septicæmia, septicemia 645.1
suppuration
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 645.1
pelvic 645.1
thrombophlebitis 645.1
thrombosis (vein) (venous) (cardiac) (heart) 645.1
toxæmia, toxemia (any) 645.0
uræmia, uremia 645.0
pyelitic 645.1
septic 645.1
vaginitis 645.1
vulvitis 645.1
vulvovaginitis 645.1
child (with birth injury) (live birth) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mole—*see* Ectopic gestation
pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
ventricular beats 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Ectropion 388
anus 578
cervix 632
eyelid 388
iris 388
lip 756.2
paralytic 360
rectum 578
senile 388
urethra 609
uvea 388
Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) 701
allergic 244
atopic 708.3
contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
dyshydrotic 701
gouty 288
infantile 701

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous)—*continued*
lichenified 701
marginatum (Hebra) 131
nonspecific 701
occupational 702.6
pustular 701
allergic 244
seborrheic, seborrhœic 700
solare 714.0
stasis 701
varicose 460
Eczematous conjunctivitis 370
Eddowes' syndrome 758.3
Edema, edematous 782.6
with
nephritis 591
with abortion — *see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
angioneurotic 242
with urticaria 242
angiospastic 453.3
Berlin's (traumatic) N921
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 334
late effects 352
alcoholic 322.2
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
cerebral—*see* Edema, brain
cerebrospinal vessel 334
late effects 352
cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
circumscribed, acute 242
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 782.6
essential, acute 242
extremity 787.2
eyelid 371
familial, hereditary 710.2
famine 286.6
glottic, passive 517
glottidis 517
glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
allergic 242
Edema, edematous—*continued*
heart 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
hereditary 710.2
inanition 782.6
iris 388
laryngitis (acute) 474
larynx—*see* Edema, glottis
legs, hereditary 710.2
lung 522
acute 527.2
due to heart disease or failure 434.2
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
chronic 522
terminal 522
macula 388
malignant 063
Milroy's 710.2
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
orbit, circulatory 467.2
penis 617
pharynx 517
pulmonary—*see* Edema, lung
renal 591
retina (disc) 388
scrotum 617
starvation 286.6
vulva (acute) 637.1
Edentulous (acquired) 533.7
congenital deficiency of tooth buds 533.5
first dentition 533.1
Effects
adverse infusion or transfusion due to Rh factor N998.4*
atmospheric pressure
high N983
low N982.2
cold NEC N980.2
electricity N992
burn N992
heating appliance—*see* Burn
incineration N992
shock N992
exposure N987

Effects—*continued*
general
cathode rays N993
external causes NEC N994
Roentgen rays N993
heat (hot rooms or factories) (hot weather) (overheated places) N981.5
high altitude NEC N982.2
on ears N982.0
on sinuses N982.1
lack of care of infants — 1 yr. N994
lightning (burn) (incineration) (shock) N984
radiation (infrared rays) (radioactive substances) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays)—*see* Injury, radiation
Effort
angina of—*see* Angina
syndrome 315.0
aviators' 315.0
Effusion
brain (serous) 334
late effects 352
bronchial 501
cerebral 334
late effects 352
cerebrospinal 334
late effects 352
chest—*see* Effusion, pleura
intracranial 334
late effects 352
joint 738
meninges 334
late effects 352
peritoneal chronic 578
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
rheumatic—*see* Pericarditis, rheumatic
pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pulmonary—*see* Effusion, pleura
spinal 334
late effects 352
thorax, thoracic—*see* Effusion, pleura
Egg shell nails 712
Egyptian
chlorosis 129
splenomegaly 123.1
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 710.5
Eichstedt's disease 131
Eisenmenger's
complex 754.2
syndrome 754.2
Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7
Elastic skin 710.5
Elastosis
atrophicans 710.5
senilis 716
Elbow—*see* condition
Electric, electricity
chorea 355
concussion N992
effects N992
burn N992
heating appliance—*see* Burn
incineration N992
shock N992
shock N992
Electrocution N992
Elephantiasis 468.3
arabum 127
congenital, arm or hand 759.1
filarial 127
filariensis 127
glandular 468.3
græcorum 060.3
lymphangiectatic 468.3
lymphatic vessel 468.3
neuromatosa 223
streptococcal 468.3
surgical 468.3
telangiectodes 468.3
vulva (nonfilarial) 637.1
Elevation
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure—*see* Hypertension
body temperature 788.8
conjugate eye 384
diaphragm, congenital 759.2
scapula, congenital 758.6
venous pressure 467.2
Ellis nephritis
type I
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592

Ellis nephritis—*continued*
type II 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Elongation (congenital)
bone 758.6
cervix (uteri) 757.3
acquired 633
common bile duct 756.2
cystic duct 756.2
frenulum, penis 757.2
labia minora, acquired 637.1
ligamentum patellæ 758.6
petiolus 759.0
teeth 533.5
uvula 756.2
acquired 517
Emaciation
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Embadomoniasis 047
Embarrassment heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
Embolism, embolic 454
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
paralysis 332
late effects 352
abscess, cerebral 342
late effects 344
air (any site) (traumatic) N995.0*
complicating delivery 678
during pregnancy 648.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
aorta (saddle) 454
apoplexy 332
late effects 352
artery 454
cerebral 332
late effect 352
septic 342
late effects 344
coronary 420.1
mesenteric 570.2
ophthalmic 388
pulmonary—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
retinal 388
basilar 332
late effects 352
Embolism, embolic—*continued*
birth, mother 684
brain or cerebral 687
cardiac 682
pulmonary 684
bladder 606
brain (softening) 332
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
infected thrombus 342
late effects 344
mental disorder 308.2*
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
septic 342
late effects 344
capillary 454
cardiac 420.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
causing sudden death after delivery 682
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
cavernous (venous) sinus—*see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
cerebral—*see* Embolism, brain
coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) 420.1
eye 388
fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1*
femoral 454
heart 420.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
fatty 420.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
hemiplegia 332
late effects 352
intestine 570.2
intracranial 332
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1

Embolism, embolic—*continued*
intracranial – *continued*
venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal)—*continued*
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
kidney 603
lateral (venous) sinus—*see* Embolism intracranial venous sinus
liver 583
septic 582
lung (massive)—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
meninges—*see* Embolism, brain
mesenteric (artery) 570.2
multiple 454
ophthalmic 388
paralysis 332
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
penis 617
pituitary 272
pneumonia 465
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
air 688.3
brain or cerebral 687
cardiac 682
pulmonary 684
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
pyæmic, pyemic (multiple) 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 684
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
renal 603
artery 454
retina, retinal 388
septic NEC 454
puerperal—*see* Embolism, puerperal
septicæmic, septicemic—*see* Embolism, pyæmic, pyemic
sinus—*see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
softening brain—*see* Embolism, brain
spinal cord (septic) 342
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
spleen, splenic 298.1
artery 454
vein 466
cerebral 332
late effects 352
septic 342
late effects 344
coronary 420.1
mesenteric 570.2
pulmonary—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
vessels of brain—*see* Embolism, brain
Embolus—*see* Embolism
Embryoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
kidney 180
lung 162
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
testis 178
Embryonic
circulation 754.4
heart 754.4
vas deferens 757.3
Embryotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
Embryotoxon 753.1
Emesis 784.1
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
Emissions, nocturnal (semen) 617
Emmetropia 380
Emotional instability (excessive) 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Emotionality, pathological 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Emphysema (interstitial) 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
cellular tissue N995.9*

Emphysema (interstitial)—*continued*
congenital 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
conjunctiva 388
connective tissue N995.9*
eye 388
eyelid 388
traumatic N995.9*
interlobular 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
laminated tissue N995.9*
lung (atrophic) (compensatory) (essential) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (postural) (vesicular) 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
mediastinum 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
orbit 388
pulmonary (atrophic) (compensatory) (essential) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (postural) (vesicular) 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
senile (early) 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
subcutaneous N995.9*
due to trauma N995.9*
subpleural 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
surgical N995.9*
thymus gland (congenital) 273
traumatic N995.9*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Emphysematous
bronchitis 502.0
gangrene 063
vaginitis 630.2
Empyema 518
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
chest 518
diaphragmatic 518
double 518
encapsulated 518
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
general 518
interlobar 518
lung 518
mastoid (process) acute—*see* Mastoiditis, acute
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
mesial 518
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
necessitatis 518
perforating, chest wall 518
pleura 518
pneumococcal 518
residual 518
sacculated 518
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
streptococcus 518
supradiaphragmatic 518
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ureter 603
Encephalitis 343
acute—*see also* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
childhood (cerebellar) 343
late effects 344
alcoholic 322.2
chronic 343
late effects 344
due to
prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997
vaccination (smallpox) N997

Encephalitis—*continued*
endemic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
epidemic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
equine (Eastern) (Western)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
following smallpox vaccination N997
herpes 096.0
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 343
late effects 344
idiopathic 343
late effects 344
inclusional 343
late effects 344
infectious (acute) 082
late effects 083.3
behavior, behaviour disturbance 083.1
diabetes insipidus 083.3
dystonic syndrome 083.3
myasthenic syndrome 083.3
myelitic syndrome 083.3
oculogyric crisis 083.3
oculomotor syndrome 083.3
paralysis agitans syndrome 083.0
Parkinsonism 083.0
personality or character disorders 083.1
psychosis 083.2
pyramidopallidonigral syndrome 083.3
respiratory crisis 083.3
tic 083.3
influenzal 343
late effects 344
lethargic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Japanese B type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
late effects 344
lead N966
lethargic (acute) (infectious)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
lymphatica—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningococcal 057.0
mumps 089
myoclonic—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
narcolepsy 343
late effects 344
nonepidemic 343
late effects 344
otitic 343
late effects 344
Encephalitis—*continued*
parasitic 126
peri-axialis, diffuse 355
postchickenpox 343
late effects 344
postexanthematous 343
late effects 344
postinfectious 343
late effects 344
postmeasles 343
late effects 344
post-traumatic 343
late effects 344
postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
resulting from
prophylactic inoculation against smallpox N997
vaccination (smallpox) N997
Russian spring-summer type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
St. Louis type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
saturnine N966
serous—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
spurious 343
late effects 344
subacute 343
late effects 344
suppurative 342
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
torula (torular) 134.1
toxic 343
late effects 344
toxoplasmic 122.1
trichinosis 128
tuberculous 010
type B—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Venezuelan—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Vienna type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
virus—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
West Nile type—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Wickman's, influenzal 343
Encephalocele 751
Encephaloid (tumor) (tumour)—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Encephaloma 237
Encephalomalacia (brain) 332
late effects 352
Encephalomeningocele 751
Encephalomeningitis—*see* Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomeningomyelitis—*see* Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Encephalomeningopathy 781.8
Encephalomyelitis 343
  acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
  chronic 343
    late effects 344
  disseminated, acute 343
    late effect 344
  due to or resulting from vaccination (smallpox) N997
  equine (acute) (infectious)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
  infectious (acute)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
  late effects 344
  postvaccinal (smallpox) N997
  syphilitic 026
Encephalomyelomeningitis—*see* Meningo-encephalomyelitis
Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.8
Encephalomyelopathy 781.8
Encephalomyeloradiculitis 343
    late effects 344
Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.8
Encephalopathy 781.8
  due to
    alcohol (ethyl) 322.2
    birth injury 760.0
      with immaturity 760.5
      late effects 351
    hyperinsulinism 270
    lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
    serum used therapeutically N998.2*
    syphilis 026
    vaccination (smallpox) N997
  hypertensive 334
    late effect 352
  lead N966
  saturnine N966
  subcortical (Schilder) 355
  Wernicke's 286.6
Encephalorrhagia 331
  late effects 352
Enchondroma 225
Encopresis—*see* Incontinence, fæces, feces
Encysted hydrocele 613
Encystment—*see* Cyst
Endameba, endamœba
  gingivalis 122.2
  histolytica 046.0
    with liver abscess 046.1
  infection 046.0
    with liver abscess 046.1
Endamebiasis, endamœbiasis 046.0
  with liver abscess 046.1
Endamebic, endamœbic dysentery 046.0
  with liver abscess 046.1
Endarteritis 456
  bacterial, subacute 456
  brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 334
    late effects 352
  deformans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
  embolic 454
  infective 456
  obliterans—*see* Arteriosclerosis
  retina 456
  senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
  septic 456
  syphilitic 023
    brain or cerebral 026
    congenital 020.2
    spinal 026
  tuberculous 018.2
Endemic—*see* condition
Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 421.4
  with
    chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
    polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
      inactive or quiescent 414
    rheumatic
      arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
      fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414
      meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414
      peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414
      pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414
      pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414
      tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
        inactive or quiescent 414

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
with—*continued*
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 414
acute or subacute 430.1
rheumatic 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.1
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 411
acute or subacute 430.1
rheumatic 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)—*continued*
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 411
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
atypical verrucous (mural) (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
bacterial (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 430.0
aortic 430.0
mitral 430.0
pulmonary 430.0
tricuspid 430.0
congenital 754.4
fetal, fœtal 754.4
gonococcal 034
infectious or infective (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
lenta (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
malignant (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (fibroid) (double) 410
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) (fibroid) (double)—*continued*
with—*continued*
rheumatic—*continued*
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 410
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
nonrheumatic 421.0
acute or subacute 430.1
mycotic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
pneumococcic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.3
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
rheumatic
arthritis acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic)—*continued*
with—*continued*
rheumatic—*continued*
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 413
acute or subacute 430.1
rheumatic 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 413
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
purulent (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 414
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
septic (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
streptococcal (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
suppurative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
syphilitic 023
toxic 430.1
tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic) 412
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis, migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.1
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial) (residual) (sclerotic) (sclerous) (senile) (valvular)—*continued*
tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (rheumatic)—*continued*
with—*continued*
rheumatic—*continued*
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.1
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.1
inactive or quiescent 412
active or acute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
nonrheumatic 421.2
acute or subacute 430.1
tuberculous 018.2
typhoid 040
ulcerative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
vegetative (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
verrucous (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
Endocervicitis 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous 016
Endocrine—*see* condition
Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 277
Endomastoiditis—*see* Mastoiditis
Endometrioma (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 215
bladder 219
cervix (uterus) (stump) 215
female genital organ NEC 217
myometrium 215
ovary 216
uterus 215
Endometriosis (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 215
appendix 211
broad ligament 217
ovary 216
peritoneal 211
uterus 215
Endometritis (purulent) (septic) 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
decidual
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
hyperplastic 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
senile (atrophic) 633
tuberculous 016
Endometrium—*see* condition
Endomyocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
Endopericarditis—*see* Endocarditis
Endoperineuritis—*see* Neuritis
Endophlebitis 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effect 352
leg (lower extremity) 463
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
syphilitic 023

Endophthalmitis (globe) (acute) (metastatic) (subacute) 376
  allergic 245
Endosteitis—*see* Osteitis
Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis (diffuse) (malignant) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
  benign 227
Endotheliosis 296
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic infectional 296
  reticular 202.1
Endotrachelitis 630.0
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Enema rash 703.6
English disease 283
Engman's disease 698
Engorgement
  breast 621.2
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
  lung 522
  pulmonary 522
  stomach 545
Enlargement, enlarged—*see also* Hypertrophy
  adenoids (and tonsils) 510.0
    with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
  congenital
    apertures of diaphragm 759.2
    papillæ of tongue 756.2
  heart, cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
  liver 785.1
  lymph gland or node 782.7
  prostate, simple 610
  spleen 782.8
    congenital 759.3
  thymus (gland) 273
  thyroid 250
  tonsils (and adenoids) 510.0
    with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
Enophthalmos 781.1
Entamebiasis, entamœbiasis—*see* Amebiasis, Amœbiasis
Entamebic, entamœbic—*see* Ameba, Amœba
Enteralgia 578
Enterectomy 578
Enteric
  catarrh
    — 4 wk. 764.0
      with immaturity 764.5
Enteric—*continued*
  catarrh—*continued*
    4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
      chronic 572.3
        ulcerative 572.2
      ulcerative 572.2
    2 yr. + 571.1
      chronic 572.3
        ulcerative 572.2
      ulcerative 572.2
  fever 040
Enterica 040
Enteritis (catarrhal) (choleraic) (congestive) (croupous) (diarrheal) (diarrhœal) (dietetic) (epidemic) (fermentative) (follicular) (gangrenous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infective) (membranous) (mucous) (perforative) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (simple) (spasmodic) (streptococcal) (zymotic)
  — 4 wk. 764.0
    with immaturity 764.5
  4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
    chronic 572.3
      ulcerative 572.2
    ulcerative 572.2
  2 yr. + 571.1
    chronic 572.3
      ulcerative 572.2
    ulcerative 572.2
  ærtrycke infection 042.0
    due to food 042.1
  amebic, amœbic 046.0
    with liver abscess 046.1
  bacillary 045.4
  dysentery 048
    amebic, amœbic 046.0
      with liver abscess 046.1
    bacillary 045.4
    balantidic 047
    Flexner-Boyd 045.0
    protozoal 048
    Schmitz 045.1
    Shiga 045.2
    Sonne 045.3
  influenzal 482
  paratyphoid (fever) (A, B, or C) 041
  regional 572.0
  Salmonella infection 042.0
    due to food 042.1
  salmonellosis 042.0
    due to food 042.1
  tuberculous 011
  typhosa 040
  ulcerative 572.2
Enterobiasis 130.1

Enterobius vermicularis 130.1
Enterocele 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
vagina 637.1
Enterocolitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. — 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Enterogastritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
Enterogenous cyanosis 299
Enterolith 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enterolithiasis 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enteroperitonitis 576
Enteroptosis 578
Enterorrhagia 578
Enterorrhapy 578
Enterospasm 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
Enterostenosis 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Enterostomy 578
Enterotomy 578
Entrance, air into vein (sudden death) puerperal 688.3
complicating delivery 678
Entropion (eyelid) (spastic) (cicatricial) 388
Enucleation of eye N871
Enuresis 786.2
childhood behavior, behaviour disorder 324
manifestation immature personality 321.3
nocturnal 786.2
pregnancy 648.3
Eosinophil granuloma of bone 289.0
Eosinophilia 299
tropical 138.1
Eosinophilic—*see* condition
Ependymitis (chronic) 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
Ependymitis (chronic)—*continued*
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
staphylococcal, third ventricle 340.2
late effects 344
Ependymoblastoma (malignant) 193
benign 223
brain (malignant) 193
benign 223
spinal cord (malignant) 193
benign 223
Ependymoma (malignant) 193
benign 223
brain (malignant) 193
benign 223
spinal cord (malignant) 193
benign 223
Ependymopathy 355
Ephelide 716
Ephelis 716
Ephemeral fever 788.8
Epiblepharon (congenital) 753.1
Epicanthic folds 753.1
Epicanthus (eyelid) (congenital) 753.1
Epicondylitis 733
Epicystitis—*see* Cystitis
Epicystotomy 604
Epidemic—*see* condition
Epidermis, epidermal—*see* condition
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 759.1
Epidermoid (cyst) (*see also* Neoplasm, benign)
cancer or carcinoma (*see also* Epithelioma) 191
cholesteatoma—*see* Cholesteatoma
Epidermolysis bullosa 759.1
Epidermophytid 131
Epidermophytosis (infected) 131
Epididymis—*see* condition
Epididymitis (nonvenereal) 614
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
caseous 016
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
recurrent 614
residual 614
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 016
Epididymo-orchitis 614
Epidural—*see* condition
Epigastrium, epigastric—*see* condition
Epigastritis 543
Epiglottiditis 517
Epiglottis—*see* condition

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 353.3

Note — Epilepsy of any type assigned to 353.0–353.3 and with psychosis will be coded 308.1*.

with psychosis 308.1*
absence 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
affective 353.3
akinetic psychomotor 353.3
alcoholic 322.2
with psychosis 307
automatism 353.3
with psychosis 308.1
brain 353.3
cerebral 353.3
climacteric 353.3
clouded state 308.1*
coma 353.3
communicating 353.3
congenital 353.3
focal 780.3
convulsions 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
cortical (focal) (motor) 780.3
cysticercosis 126
dementia 308.1*
deterioration 308.1*
due to syphilis 026
fit 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
focal 780.3
functional 353.3
grand mal 353.1
hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
insanity 308.1*
Jacksonian 780.3
Kojevnikoff's 353.3
laryngeal 517
major 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
mania 308.1*
migraine basis 353.3
minor 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
mixed (type) 353.3
musicogenic 353.3
myoclonus 353.3
parasitic 126
Parkinsonian 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
peripheral 780.2
petit mal 353.0
psychic equivalent 308.1*
psychomotor 353.3
seizure, akinetic 353.3
senile 353.3
Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic)—*continued*
stroke 353.3
symptomatic 780.3
uncinate (gyrus) 780.2
vertigo 353.3
Epileptic—*see* Epilepsy
Epileptiform
convulsions 780.2
seizure 780.2
Epileptoid convulsions 780.2
Epiloia 753.1
Epimenorrhea, epimenorrhœa 634
Epiphora 388
Epiphyseolysis (any bone) 732
Epiphysis femur slipped nontraumatic 733
Epiphysitis 732
infective 732
purulent 732
suppurative 732
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Epiplocele 560.5
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
Epiploitis 576
Episcleritis 379
gouty 288
periodica fugax 379
angioneurotic 242
staphylococcal 379
suppurative 379
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 018.0
Episiotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
Episode brain (cerebral) 334
late effects 352
Epispadias 757.2
Episplenitis 298.1
Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
vicarious menstruation 634
Epithelium, epithelial—*see* condition
Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 191
adenoides cysticum 222
lachrymal, lacrimal sac 222
malignant 191
benign cystic (multiple) 222
Bowen's 191
breast 170
chorionic 173
clitoris 176
conjunctiva 192
female genital organ NEC 176
jaw 191
labium (majus) (minus) 176

Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)—*continued*
lip 140
skin 191
male genital organ NEC 179
melanotic 191
neck 191
nose 191
penis 179
prepuce 179
radium and X-ray 191
scrotum 179
vagina 176
vulva 176
Epituberculosis (with symptoms) 002
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Epizootic stomatitis 096.6
Eponychia 759.1
Epstein's
nephrosis 591
syndrome 591
Epulis 210
malignant 144
Equine encephalitis (eastern) (western)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Equinia 064.2
Equinovarus (acquired) (congenital) 748
Erb–Goldflam disease 744.0
Erb's
disease 744.1
palsy (brachial) (birth) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
paralysis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial (birth) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
spinal (spastic) syphilitic 026
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 744.1
Erection, painful 786.6
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
Ergotism N979.5
Erichsen's disease 311
Erosio interdigitalis mycotica 131
Erosion
artery 456
bone 733
bronchus 527.2
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (congenital) 630.0
cornea (recurrent) 381
esophagus 539.1
Erosion—*continued*
gastric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
interdigital blastomycosis 134.0
intestine 578
lymphatic vessel 468.3
œsophagus 539.1
sclera 388
spine, aneurysmal 022
spleen 298.1
stomach (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
urethra 609
uterus 633
vertebra 733
Erotomania 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Error, refractive 380
Eructation 784.8
nervous 316.2
Eruption
skin 788.2
creeping (meaning hookworm) 129
due to chemical, drug, or poison (any) (contact) 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
erysipeloid 064.4
feigned 795.1
Kaposi's, varicelliform 096.0
lichenoid, axilla 708.3
resulting from
prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against disease N997
smallpox vaccination N997
tooth (teeth)
accelerated 533.5
delayed 533.3
first dentition 533.1
in abnormal sequence 533.5
incomplete 533.7
first dentition 533.1
partial 533.4
first dentition 533.1
Erysipelar cellulitis 052
Erysipelas 052
due to preventive inoculation, immunization or vaccination (any) 052
gangrenous 052
infantile 052

Erysipelas—*continued*
neonatorum, newborn 052
phlegmonous 052
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
suppurative 052
surgical 052
Erysipelatoid, Rosenbach's 064.4
Erysipelatous
fever 052
phlegmon 052
toxæmia, toxemia 052
Erysipeloid 064.4
Erythema, erythematous (infectional) 705.5
ab igne N981.5
annulare centrifugum 704.0
due to
chemical (contact) 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
drug 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
elevatum diutinum 705.5
epidemic, arthritic 064.0
gluteale 703.6
heat 705.5
ichthyosiforme congenitum 759.1
induratum (scrofulosorum) 014.3
primary 014.0
iris 705.1
lupus 705.4
medicamentosum (contact) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
multiforme 705.1
conjunctiva 705.1
exudativum (Hebra) 705.1
nodosum 705.2
tuberculous 014.1
pernio 453.2
scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) 705.5
toxic, toxicum 705.0
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
Erythematosus pemphigus 704.1
Erythematous—*see* condition
Erythræmia 294
acute 204.4
secondary 294
Erythralgia 716
Erythrasma 131
Erythredema 365
polyneuritica 365
due to lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
polyneuritis, infectional 365
polyneuropathy 365
Erythremia 294
acute 204.4
secondary 294
Erythroblastic anæmia, anemia of newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Erythroblastoma 203
Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis) 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 453.3
Erythrocythæmia, erythrocythemia 294
Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) 294
oval, hereditary 294
Erythroderma (*see also* Erythema) 705.5
exfoliative 705.5
ichthyosiform, congenital 759.1
Erythrœdema 365
polyneuritica 365
due to lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
polyneuritis, infectional 365
polyneuropathy 365
Erythroleukæmia, erythroleukemia 294
Erythromelalgia 453.3
Erythroplasia of Queyrat 711
buccal 538
Eso-enteritis—*see* Enteritis
Esophagectasis 539.1
Esophagismus 539.1
Esophagitis 539.1
infectional 539.1
necrotic 539.1
tuberculous 018.2
Esophagoscopy 539.1
Esophagostomiasis 130.3
Esophagostomy 539.1
Esophagotomy 539.1
Esophagotracheal—*see* condition
Esophagus—*see* condition
Esophoria 384
convergence, excess 384
divergence, insufficiency 384
Esotropia (alternating) (periodic) 384
Espundia 120.2
Essential—*see* condition

Esthiomene 037
Estivo-autumnal
fever 112
malaria 112
Ether addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Etherism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Ethmoid, ethmoidal—*see* condition
Ethmoiditis (purulent) (nonpurulent) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Ethylism 322.2
with psychosis 307
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
with psychosis 307
Ethylmorphine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Eulenburg's disease 744.1
Eunuchism 276
Eunuchoidism 276
European blastomycosis 134.1
Eustachian—*see* condition
Eventration
with congenital defect of diaphragm 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
colon into chest 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
diaphragm (congenital) 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Eversion
bladder 606
cervix (uteri) 632
complicating delivery 677
due to lacerations (old) 633
infectional 632
foot 744.2
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
punctum lacrimale 388
postinfectional 388
senile 388
ureter (meatus) 603
urethra (meatus) 609
uterus 632
complicating delivery 677
Evisceration
birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
congenital—*see* Hernia abdominal
fetus, fœtus, mother—*see* Delivery
traumatic—*see* Injury, internal
eye N871
Evulsion—*see* Avulsion
Ewing's
angio-endothelioma 196
neoplasm (tumor) (tumour) 196
Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine) 758.5
Examination
annual—*see* Y00.0
donor—*see* Y09
general, negative findings—*see* Y00.0
negative
cardiovascular—*see* Y00.0
gonorrhea, gonorrhœa, not sick—*see* Y00.3
heart—*see* Y00.0
syphilis, not sick—*see* Y00.3
old injury case—*see* Y04
periodic—*see* Y00.0
postoperative—*see* Y04
prenatal—*see* Y06
well baby—*see* Y00.5
Exanthem, exanthema subitum 138.1
Excess, excessive, excessively
blood supply of hymen (congenital) 757.2
carbohydrate tissue, localized 289.2
cold N980.2
convergence 384
development, breast 621.1
divergence 384
eyelid fold 753.1
fat 287
in heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
tissue, localized 289.2
heat N981.5
lid fold (ptosis adiposa) 753.1
long or short
appendix (congenital) 756.2
umbilical cord
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
mother 648.2
menstruation 634
number of teeth 533.5
secretion milk 689
skin, eyelid 753.1
Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Excitement
manic 301.0
mental (in institution for insane) 309
state 309
Excluded pupils 388
Excoriation, neurotic 708.4
Excyclophoria 384
Excyclotropia 384
Exencephalus 750

Exfoliative dermatitis 705.5
Exfoliatrix 705.5
Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) (state)
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. – 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
battle 326.3
cardiac 782.4
delirium 309
due to
cold N980.2
excessive exertion N988
exposure N987
heart 782.4
heat N981.3
mental 318.3
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nervous 318.3
old age 794
postinfectional 790.1
psychosis 309
senile 794
dementia 304
Exhibitionism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Exomphalos 560.2
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Exophoria 384
convergence, insufficiency 384
divergence, excess 384
Exophthalmia gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 033
Exophthalmic
cachexia 252.0
goiter, goitre 252.0
ophthalmoplegia 252.0
Exophthalmos 781.1
congenital 753.1
due to aneurysm of carotid artery 452
Exophthalmos—*continued*
hyperthyroidism 252.0
malignant 252.0
thyroid 252.0
Exostoses, multiple 758.1
Exostosis 225
congenital 758.1
gonococcal 034
multiple (osteocartilaginous) 758.1
syphilitic 027
Exotropia 384
alternating 384
periodic 384
Exploration, lung 527.2
Exploratory operation 795.5
Exposure
cold N980.2
effects of N987
exhaustion due to N987
Extensive—*see* condition
Extra
rib (lumbar region) 758.6
cervical 758.4
uterine gestation or pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
Extraction
eye 388
lens 385
tooth 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Extrasystole 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Extravasation
blood 467.2
chyle into mesentery 468.3
urine 606
Extremity—*see* condition
Extrophy, bladder 757.3
Extroversion bladder 757.3
Extrusion
intervertebral disc 735
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 388
Exudative—*see* condition
Eye, eyeball, eyelid—*see* condition
Eyestrain causing hyperæmia, hyperemia, conjunctiva 388

F

Faber's syndrome 291
Face, facial—*see* condition
Facet of cornea 388
Faciocephalalgia, autonomic 369
Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
Fæcal—*see also* condition
  abscess 578
  fistula 578
  impaction 570.4
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  masses 570.4
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fæcalith 570.4
  with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  appendix 553
Fahr-Volhard disease—*see* Hypertension, malignant
Failure
  cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 782,4
    with
      angulation, spine 434.0
      curvature, spine (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 434.0
      deflection, spine 434.0
      deformity, spine (column) (acquired)(postural) 434.0
      humpback (congenital) 434.0
      kyphoscoliosis 434.0
      kyphosis (adolescent, postural) 434.0
      lordosis 434.0
      round back (with wedging of vertebræ) 434.0
      saddleback deformity 434.0
      scoliosis 434.0
      shortness, back 434.0
      tilting vertebræ 434.0
      wedge shaped (wedging) vertebræ 434.0
    senile 794
  cardiorenal (chronic)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
  cardiovascular (chronic)—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
  circulation, circulatory
    — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    1 yr. + 795.0
    peripheral 782.9
Failure—*continued*
  compensation—*see* Disease, heart
  coronary 420.1
  heart (early) (*see also* Failure cardiac) 782.4
    with
      decompensation—*see* Failure, heart, congestive
      dilatation—*see* Disease, heart
    acute 782.4
    congenital
      — 1 yr. 773.0
        with immaturity 773.5
      1 yr. + 782.4
    congestive 434.1
      with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
      — 1 yr. 773.0
        with immaturity 773.5
    degenerative—*see* Myocarditis
    hypertensive—*see* Hypertension, heart
    left (ventricular) 434.2
      with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
    organic—*see* Disease, heart
    rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 416
    right (ventricular) 434.1
      with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
    senile 794
    sudden 782.4
    thyrotoxic 252.0
    valvular—*see* Endocarditis
    ventricular—*see* Failure, ventricular
  involution, thymus 273
  kidney 593
  liver 583
  myocardium, myocardial 782.4
    chronic—*see* Myocarditis
    congestive—*see* Myocarditis
  renal 593
    following crushing N995.7*
  respiration, respiratory
    — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    1 yr. + 795.0
  rotation
    cæcum, cecum 756.2
    colon 756.2
  segmentation
    fingers 759.1
    toes 759.1

Failure—*continued*
senile (general) 794
ventricular 782.4
left 434.2
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
right 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
Fainting (fit) 782.5
Falciform hymen 757.2
Fallen arches 746
Falling, any organ or part—*see* Prolapse
Fallopian tube—*see* condition
Fallot's tetralogy 754.0
False—*see also* condition
croup 517
joint 738
opening, urinary 757.2
passage, urethra (prostatic) 609
pregnancy 311
Family, familial—*see* condition
Famine N985
edema, œdema 286.6
Fanconi's anæmia, anemia 292.5
Fanconi–Toni syndrome 289.2
Farcin 064.2
Farcy 064.2
Farmers' skin 702.5
Farsightedness 380
Fascia—*see* condition
Fasciculation 780.4
Fasciitis (any site) 743
traumatic (old) 743
current—code by site under Sprain, strain
Fasciola hepatica infestation 124.0
Fascioliasis 124.2
Fasciolopsiasis 124.2
Fasciolopsis, small intestine 124.2
Fat
embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1*
excessive 287
in heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
general 287
hernia 744.2
indigestion (steatorrhea, steatorrhœa) 286.0
localized (pad) 287
heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
knee 738
necrosis 289.2
breast 621.0
aseptic 621.0
mesentery 578
pancreas 587.2
peritoneum 578
Fatal syncope 782.5
Fatigue 790.1
auditory deafness (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
combat 326.3
muscle 744.2
ciliary 388
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
nervous 790.1
operational 326.3
posture 744.2
psychogenic, general 318.3
syndrome 315.0
undue 790.1
voice 783.5
Fatness 287
Fatty—*see also* condition
degeneration 289.2
brain 355
capillaries 467.1
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
diffuse 289.2
general 289.2
heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
kidney 289.2
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
muscle 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
nervous system 355
spinal cord 357
thymus gland 273
disease 289.2
heart (enlarged)—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
infiltration 289.2
heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
tumor, tumour 226
Fauces—*see* condition
Faucitis 517
Faulty—*see also* condition
position of teeth 533.0
Favism 245
Favus 131
capitis 131
corporis 131
eyelid 131
Fear
complex 312
reaction 312
Febricula 788.8
simple continued 788.8
Febrile 788.8
catarrh 470
polyneuritis 364

Febris (*see also* Fever) 788.8
æstiva 240
flava 091
melitensis 044
pestis SAI 058.2
puerperalis 681
recurrens SAI 071.2
pediculo vestimenti, causa 071.0
rubra 050
typhoidea 040
typhosa 040
Fecal—*see also* condition
abscess 578
fistula 578
impaction 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
masses 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fecalith 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
Feeble-mindedness (congenital) 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury N995.6*
Feeding
case
— 1 yr.
routine formula check—*see* Y00.5
sick 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
faulty—*see* Feeding, improper
improper
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
problem
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
Feer's disease 365
Feil-Klippel syndrome 758.6
Felix's disease 732
Felon 691
Felty's syndrome 722.0
Femoral hernia—*see* Hernia, femoral
Fenestration, fenestrated
aortic or pulmonic cusps 754.4
cusps, heart valve 754.4
hymen 757.2
Fenwick's solitary ulcer 540.0
with perforation 540.1
Fermentation
diarrhea, diarrhœa—*see* Diarrhea, diarrhœa
enteritis—*see* Enteritis
gastric 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Fetalis uterus 757.3
Fetid
bronchitis 502.1
sweat 714.0
Fetishism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Fetus, fetal—*see also* condition
dead
delivered
— 28 wk. gestation—*see* Abortion
28 wk. + gestation—*see* Delivery
in uterus 648.3
oöphoritis 757.3
Fever 788.8
with chills 788.9
in malarial regions 116
abortus 044
Aden 090
æstivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
African tick 071.1
and ague 116
aphthous 096.6
Assam 120.0
Australian Q 108
biliary, Charcot's intermittent 584
blackwater 115
nonmalarial 299
blister 096.0
boutonneuse 104
brain 343
late effects 344
breakbone 090
Bullis 104
Cameroon 116
Canton 107
catarrhal (acute) 470
chronic 512.1
lung—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
cerebral 343
late effects 344
cerebrospinal—*see* Meningitis, cerebrospinal
Chagres 112
Charcot's 584
childbed 681

Fever—*continued*
Chitral 096.7
Colombo 041
Colorado tick 104
congestive 788.8
malarial 116
remittent 116
continued 788.8
malarial 112
Corsican 116
Cyprus 044
deer fly 059
dengue 090
desert 133
due to heat N981.5
Dumdum 120.0
enteric 040
ephemeral 788.8
erysipelatous (*see also* Erysipelas) 052
estivo-autumnal (malarial) 112
famine—*see* Fever, relapsing
meaning typhus—*see* Typhus
Fort Bragg 096.9
gastro-enteric 040
gastromalarial 116
Gibraltar 044
glandular 093
hæmaturic, hematuric, bilious 115
hæmoglobinuric (malarial) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
Haverhill 064.0
hay 240
with
asthma (bronchial) 241
conjunctivitis 240
allergic 240
due to grass, pollen, ragweed, trees 240
hemoglobinuric (malarial) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
herpetic 096.0
inanition
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 788.8
infective 138.1
intermittent 116
bilious 116
pernicious 112
iodide N979
Japanese river 105
Kenya 101
Lone Star 104
lung—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
catarrhal—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
malaria, malarial—*see* Malaria
Malta 044
Fever—*continued*
marsh 116
Mediterranean 044
meningeal—*see* Meningitis
metal fumes N969
Mexican 103
miasmatic—*see* Malaria
miliary 138.1
milk, female 689
mountain 138.1
meaning
Rocky Mountain spotted 104
undulant fever 044
mud 074.1
Oroya 138.1
paludal 116
Panama 112
pappataci 096.7
paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
parrot 096.2
pernicious 112
persistent 788.8
petechial 057.0
phlebotomus 096.7
Plasmodium ovale 113
pleural 519.0
pneumonic—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
pretibial 096.9
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
putrid—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
pyæmic, pyemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Q 108
quartan (malaria) 111
Queensland (costal) 108
seven day 104
quotidian 112
rabbit 059
rat bite 074.0
due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
spirochætal, spirochetal (morsus muris) 074.0
recurrent—*see* Fever, relapsing
relapsing 071.2
louse-borne 071.0
spirillum 071.2
tick-borne 071.1
remittent 116
bilious 116
congestive 116
gastric 116
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 400
with
carditis 401.3
endocarditis (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 401.1

Fever—*continued*
rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—*continued*
with—*continued*
heart involvement (multiple) 401.3
myocarditis 401.2
pancarditis 401.3
pericarditis 401.0
inactive or quiescent with
carditis 416
endocarditis 414
aortic 411
mitral 410
pulmonary 413
tricuspid 412
heart involvement (multiple) 416
myocarditis 415
pancarditis 416
pericarditis 416
Rift Valley 096.8
Rocky Mountain spotted 104
rose 240
San Joaquin 133
sandfly 096.7
São Paulo 104
scarlet 050
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
seven day 074.1
of
Japan 074.1
Queensland 104
solar 090
sore 096.0
spinal—*see* Meningitis
splenic 062
spotted (Rocky Mountain) 104
American 104
Brazilian 104
Colombian 104
meaning
cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0
typhus 104
subtertian 112
Sumatran mite 105
sun 090
swamp 074.1
sweating 138.1
swine 042.0
due to food 042.1
tertian—*see* Malaria, tertian
thermic N981.1
tick bite (Africa) 104
trench 106
tsutsugamushi 105
typhogastric 040
typhoid 040
Fever—*continued*
typhoid—*continued*
abortive 040
ambulant 040
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
intermittent 040
malignant 040
rheumatic 040
typhomalarial 116
typhus 107
abdominal 040
endemic 101
epidemic 100
recurrent 071.2
tropical 107
undulant 044
uræmic, uremic 792
uveoparotid 138.0
valley (San Joaquin) 133
West African 115
Whitmore's 064.3
Wolhynian 106
worm 130.3
yellow 091
Fibrillation
auricular (established) (paroxysmal) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
cardiac 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
coronary 420.1
heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
muscular 744.2
ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Fibrin
ball, pleural sac 519.0
chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 388
Fibrinopenia 296
hereditary 296
Fribrinopurulent—*see* condition
Fibrinous—*see* condition
Fibro-adenoma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
prostate 610
Fibro-angioma 228
Fibroblastoma (malignant) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
benign 227
meningeal 223
perineural 223
perineurial 223
Fibrocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Fibrochondroma 225
Fibrochondro-osteoma 225
Fibrochondrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Fibrocyst (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 227
Fibrocystic
degeneration, kidney (congenital) 757.1
disease
bone 733
jaw 225
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver 756.2
lung (congenital) 759.0
pancreas 587.2
kidney (congenital) 757.1
Fibro-endothelioma (malignant) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue) 197
benign 227
Fibro-epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Fibroid (tumor) (tumour) (uterus) 214
bleeding 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
degeneration, placenta, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
disease, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
heart (disease)—*see* Myocarditis
induration, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
multiple 214
myocarditis—*see* Myocarditis
not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
ovary 216
phthisis 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pneumonia (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
submucous 214
subserous 214
tuberculosis (active) (old) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
healed—*see* YO3.1
uterus 214
bleeding 214
malignant change in 173
Fibrolipoma 226
Fibroliposarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Fibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Fibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign)—*continued*
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
corpus albicans 216
fungoides 205
myometrium 214
polypoid, intestine 211
prostate 610
spermatic cord 218
uterus 214
Fibromata, hæmatoblastoma, hematoblastoma, kidney 219
Fibromyeloid reticulosis 201
Fibromyoma 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
uterine 214
Fibromyositis 744.2
Fibromyxoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Fibromyxosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Fibroneuroma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Fibro-osteochondroma 225
Fibro-osteoma 225
Fibroplastic tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm
Fibropurulent—*see* condition
Fibrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora cavernosa) 617
Fibrosis, fibrotic
adrenal gland 274
amnion 648.2
anal papillæ 578
anus 578
appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 553
arteriocapillary—*see* Arteriosclerosis
bladder (panmural) 606
bone, diffuse 733
breast 621.2
capillary—*see* Arteriosclerosis
lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
cervix 633
chorion 648.2
choroidea corrugans 388
corpus cavernosum 617
ejaculatory duct 617
endocardium—*see* Endocarditis
epididymis 617
postinfectional 617

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*
eye muscle 388
heart—*see* Myocarditis
hepatolienal 298.0
hepatosplenic 298.0
intrascrotal 617
kidney 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
lid (eye) 388
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung (chronic) (atrophic) (confluent) (massive) 525
with
anthracosilicosis (occupational) 523.1
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
anthracosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
asbestosis (occupational) 523.2
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
bagassosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
berylliosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
byssinosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
calcicosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
chalicosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
dust reticulation (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
gannister disease (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*
lung (chronic) (atrophic) (confluent) (massive)—*continued*
with—*continued*
pneumonoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pneumosiderosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
siderosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
silicosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculosis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
occupational NEC 524
with tuberculosis 001
silicotic (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
healed—*see* Y03.1
lymphatic gland 468.2
median bar 610
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
oviduct 625
pancreas (cystic) (duct) 587.2
penis 617
placenta 648.2
pleura 519.0
prostate (chronic) 610
pulmonary—*see* Fibrosis, lung
rectal sphincter 578
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
postinfectional 617
senile 794
skin 716
spermatic cord 617
spleen 298.1
submucous 716
testis 617
chronic, due to syphilis 027
thymus gland 273

Fibrosis, fibrotic—*continued*
tunica vaginalis 617

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*
parotid
gland 537
region 538
pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 578
penis 617
peri-anal 574
pericæcal 578
pericardium (pleura) (sac)—*see* Pericarditis
pericecal 578
perineal 609
perineorectal 578
perineosigmoidal 578
perineo-urethroscrotal 617
perineum
tuberculous 018.2
ureter 603
perirectal 578
tuberculous 011
peritoneum 576
peri-urethral 609
pharyngo-esophageal, pharyngo-œsophageal 517
pharynx 517
congenital 756.2
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 518
stomach 518
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
postauricular 396
pre-auricular 396
prostate 612
pulmonary 518
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pulmonoperitoneal 518
rectolabial 626
rectosigmoid 578
intercommunicating 578
recto-ureteral 603
recto-urethral 609
congenital 757.3
rectovaginal 626
complicating delivery 678
congenital 756.2
old, postpartal 626
tuberculous 011
rectovesical 606
congenital 756.2

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*
rectum 578
tuberculous 011
renal 603
retro-auricular 396
salivary duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
sclera 388
scrotum (urinary) 617
tuberculous 016
semicircular canals (internal ear) 396
sigmoid 578
vesico-abdominal 606
skin 698
ureter 603
vagina 637.1
stercoral 578
stomach 545
sublingual gland 537
congenital 756.2
submaxillary
gland 537
congenital 756.2
region 538
thoracic 518
duct 468.3
thoracico-abdominal 518
thoracicogastric 518
thoracico-intestinal 518
thoracogastric 518
thorax 518
thyroglossal duct 759.3
thyroid 254
trachea (external) (internal) 759.0
congenital 759.0
tracheo-esophageal, tracheo-œsophageal 539.1
congenital 756.2
tuberculous—code by site under Tuberculosis
typhoid 040
umbilical 756.2
urachus 757.3
ureter (persistent) 603
uretero-abdominal 603
ureterocervical 603
ureterorectal 603
ureterosigmoido-abdominal 603
ureterovaginal 637.1
ureterovesical 606
urethra 609
congenital 757.3
tuberculous 016
urethroperineal 609
urethroperineovesical 606

Fistula (sinus)—*continued*
urethrovaginal 606
complicating delivery 678
urethrovesical 606
urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 609
tract 600.0
with calculus 602
utero-abdominal 626
uterofæcal, uterofecal 626
utero-intestinal 626
uterorectal 626
uterovaginal 633
uterovesical 606
uterus 633
vagina (wall) 637.1
postpartal, old 637.1
vaginocutaneous, postpartal 637.1
vesical 606
vesico-abdominal 606
vesicocervicovaginal 606
vesicocolic 606
vesico-enteric 606
vesico-intestinal 606
vesicometrorectal 606
vesicoperineal 606
vesicorectal 606
congenital 756.2
vesicosigmoidal 606
vesicosigmoidovaginal 606
vesico-ureteral 606
vesico-ureterovaginal 606
vesico-urethral 606
vesico-urethrorectal 606
vesico-uterine 606
vesicovaginal 606
complicating delivery 678
vulvorectal 626
congenital 756.2
Fit 780.2
apoplectic 334
late effects 352
epileptic 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
major 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
minor 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
fainting 782.5
parietal 780.2
uncinate 780.2
Fixation
joint—*see* Ankylosis
larynx 517
pupil 388
stapes 396
deafness (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
uterus 632
vocal cord 517
Flaccid—*see also* condition
foot 749
forearm 749
palate, congenital 756.2
Flagellate diarrhea, diarrhœa 047
Flail joint 738
paralytic 738
postpoliomyelitic 081
Flajani's disease 252.0
Flat
chest 749
foot (acquired) (congenital) 746
fixed type 746
painful 746
postural 746
rachitic 284
spastic 746
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673
Flattening
head, femur 733
hip 733
lip 756.2
nose (congenital) 759.0
Flatulence 785.4
colic 785.5
Flatus 785.4
vaginalis 637.1
Flax-dressers' disease 524
with tuberculosis 001
Flea bite—*see* Injury, superficial
Fleischer–Kayser ring 355
Fleischner's disease 732
Fleshy mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
Flexibilitas cerea 780.5
Flexion
deformity, joint (*see also* Deformity, flexion) 738
hip, congenital 758.0
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
lateral 632
postinfectional 632
postpartal (old) 632
Flexner–Boyd dysentery 045.0
Flexner's
bacillus 045.0
diarrhea, diarrhœa (ulcerative) 045.0
dysentery 045.0
Flexure—*see* condition
Floater 795.3
Floating
cartilage (joint) 738
kidney 603

Floating—*continued*
rib 758.6
spleen 298.1
Flooding 634
Floor—*see* condition
Flu—*see* Influenza
Fluctuating blood pressure 467.2
Fluid
abdomen 785.3
loss, acute 788.0
lung, encysted 519.1
of reexpansion 519.2
peritoneal cavity 785.3
Fluke disease or infection 124.2
intestinal 124.2
liver 124.0
lung 124.1
Fluor 637.0
Fluorosis 533.6
dental (chronic) 533.6
Flushing 782.3
Flutter
arrhythmia 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
auricular (established) (paroxysmal) (impure) (pure) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
heart 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Flux
bloody 048
serosanguineous 048
Focal—*see also* condition
epilepsy 780.3
Fochier's abscess 693.6
Focus, Assmann's 006
with
occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
symptoms 002
Fœtalis uterus 757.3
Fœtid
bronchitis 502.1
sweat 714.0
Fœtus, fœtal—*see also* condition
dead
delivered
— 28 wk. gestation—*see* Abortion
28 wk. + gestation—*see* Delivery
in uterus 648.3
oöphoritis 757.3
Folds
anomalous, heart 754.4
epicanthic 753.1
Follicle
cervix (Nabothian) (ruptured) 633
Graafian, ruptured, with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 625
Folliclis 014.3
primary 014.0
Follicular—*see also* condition
cyst (atretic) 625
Folliculitis 713
abscedens et suffodiens 713
cheloidalis 714.1
decalvans 713
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
keloidalis 713
pustular 713
ulerythematosa reticulata 713
Folliculoma malignum ovarii 175
Food
allergy 245
aspiration N933
choked on N933
asphyxia, inhalation N933
contamination 049.2
deprivation N985
improper
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
intoxication 049.2
lack of N985
poisoning (*see also* Poisoning, food) 049.2
acute 049.2
bacterial 049.2
due to streptococcus 049.2
staphylococcal 049.0
refusal
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 304
strangulation N933
suffocation N933
toxæmia, toxemia 049.2
Foot—*see* condition
Foot and mouth disease 096.6
Foramen ovale 754.3
nonclosure 754.3
patent 754.3
persistent 754.3
Forced birth or delivery
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
Forceps
application delivery
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Fordyce–Fox disease 714.0
Fordyce's disease, mouth 538
Forearm—*see* condition

Foreign body entering through orifice

Note — For foreign body with open wound or other injury—*see* Wound, open, or the type of injury specified.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

accessory sinus N932
air passage, upper N933
alimentary canal N935
alveolar process N935
anterior chamber (eye) N930
antrum (Highmore) N932
anus N935
appendix N935
asphyxia due to N933
auditory canal N931
auricle N931
bladder N936
bronchioles N934
bronchus N934
  with atelectasis of lung N934
buccal cavity N935
cæcum N935
canthus (inner) N930
cecum N935
cervix (canal) N936
ciliary body (eye) N930
coil, ileocæcal, ileocecal N935
colon N935
conjunctiva N930
conjunctival sac N930
cornea N930
digestive organ or tract N935
duodenum N935
ear (external) N931
esophagus N935

Foreign body entering through orifice —*continued*
eye (eyeball) (eyelid) N930
frontal sinus N932
gastro-intestinal tract N935
genito-urinary tract N936
globe N930
gum N935
Highmore's antrum N932
hypopharynx N933
ileocæcal, ileocecal coil N935
ileum N935
inspiration N933
internal organ (abdominal pelvic or thoracic) not entering through a natural orifice—*see* Injury, internal
intestine N935
iris N930
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) (sac) N930
larynx N933
lens N930
lid, eye N930
lung N934
maxillary sinus N932
mouth N935
nasal sinus N932
nasopharynx N933
nose (passage) N932
nostril N932
ocular muscle N930
œsophagus N935
oral cavity N935
orbit N930
palate N935
penis N936
pharynx N933
pyriform sinus N933
rectosigmoid N935
  junction N935
rectum N935
respiratory tract N933
retina N930
sclera N930
sinus
  accessory N932
  frontal N932
  maxillary N932
  nasal N932
small intestine N935
stomach (hairball) N935
suffocation by N933
swallowed N935
tear ducts, glands N930
throat N933
tongue N935
tonsil, tonsillar N933
  fossa N933
trachea N934

Foreign body entering through orifice —*continued*
urethra N936
vagina N936
vitreous (humor) (humour) N930
Form, teeth, abnormal 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Formation
connective tissue in vitreous 388
hyalin in cornea 382
valve of colon, congenital 756.2
Fort Bragg fever 096.9
Fossa—*see* condition
pyriform—*see* condition
Foul breath 788.9
Found dead (cause unknown) 795.3
Fourth
cranial nerve—*see* condition
disease 138.1
Foville's syndrome 352
Fox–Fordyce disease 714.0
Fox's disease 714.0
Fox's impetigo 695
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) NEC N829

Note — For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones—*see* Fracture, multiple

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable :

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

The following terms indicate simple fracture :

chip
comminuted
depressed
elevated
fissured
greenstick
impacted
linear
march
simple
slipped epiphysis
spiral

acetabulum (with visceral injury) N808
acromial process N811
acromion (process) N811
ankle (malleolus) (external) (internal) N824
antrum N801
arm N818
upper N812
astragalus (with metatarsus) N825
back—*see* Fracture, spine
basal (skull) N801
Bennett's (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
bone
complicated by nerve injury N995.4*
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
pathological 733
breast bone N807
bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) N844
calcaneous (with metatarsus) N825
capitellum (humerus) N812
carpal bone(s), of one wrist N814
navicular N814
os magnum N814
pisiform N814
scaphoid N814
semilunar N814
trapezium N814
trapezoid N814
unciform N814
chauffeurs' N813
clavicle N810
acromial end N810
interligamentous N810
shaft N810
clay-shovellers'—*see* Fracture, spine
coccyx—*see* Fracture, spine
collar bone N810
Colles' N813
congenital 758.6

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
costochondral junction—*see* Fracture, rib
costosternal junction—*see* Fracture, rib
cranium—*see* Fracture, skull
cricoid cartilage N807
cuboid (ankle) (with metatarsus) N825
cuneiform
foot (with metatarsus) N825
wrist N814
due to
gunshot—code by site under Fracture
neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm
Dupuytren's N824
elbow (supracondylar) N812
face bone(s) N802
femur (femoral) N821
condyles, epicondyles N821
epiphysis
head N820
lower N821
neck N820
extracapsular N820
intracapsular N820
intratrochanteric N820
transcervical N820
transtrochanteric N820
shaft N821
lower third, middle third, upper third N821
subtrochanteric N820
T-shaped, into knee joint N821
fibula (styloid) (with tibia) N823
finger(s), of one hand N816
with
metacarpal bone(s), of same hand N817
thumb of same hand N816
foot N825
with toe(s), of same foot N827
forearm N813
fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior N801
frontal bone N800
hand, one N815
multiple, bones of one hand N817
heel bone (with metatarsus) N825
hip N820
humerus (condyle) N812
anatomical neck N812
epiphysis (upper) (lower) N812
external condyle N812
great tuberosity N812
Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
humerus (condyle)—*continued*
internal epicondyle N812
lower end N812
surgical neck N812
T-shaped N812
hyoid bone N807
ilium (with visceral injury) N808
innominate bone (with visceral injury) N808
instep, of one foot N825
with toe(s) of same foot N827
internal
ear N801
semilunar cartilage knee
current N836
old 734
intra-uterine 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ischium (with visceral injury) N808
jaw (upper) (lower) N802
condyle N802
coronoid process N802
ramus N802
symphysis N802
knee
cap N822
cartilage (semilunar)
current N836
old 734
larynx N807
leg N827
lower N823
upper (thigh) N821
limb
lower (multiple) NEC N827
upper (multiple) NEC N818
malar bone N802
Malgaigne's N808
malleolus (external) (internal) N824
mandible (condylar) N802
maxilla (inferior) (superior) N802
meniscus (internal, lateral, medial) knee
current N836
old 734
metacarpal bone(s) of one hand N815
with phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand N817
metacarpus N815
metatarsus (with tarsus) of one foot N825
Monteggia's N813

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
humerus
both (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
one only, with bone(s) of other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
one or both, with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819
ilium, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
innominate bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
instep, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, foot, feet
internal ear, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
ischium, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
jaw (upper) (lower), with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
knee cap, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, patella
leg(s)
both (with any part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
one only, with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827
one or both, with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) any part(s)) N828
leg, lower, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, tibia (with fibula)
leg, upper, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
limb(s)
lower
both N828
one only NEC N827
one or both, with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
upper
both N819
one only NEC N818
one or both, with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
malar bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
Malgaigne's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
malleolus of tibia or fibula, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, ankle
mandible, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
maxilla, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
metacarpal bone(s)
of both hands (with any other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
of one hand only, with
finger(s), same hand N817
thumb, same hand N817
other part(s), other upper limb N819

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
metacarpal (bone(s)—*continued*
of one hand only, with—*continued*
other part(s), same upper limb N818
of one or both hands, with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
metatarsus, metatarsal bone(s)
of both feet (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
of one foot only, with
tarsus, tarsal bone(s), same foot N825
other bone(s), other lower limb N828
other bone(s), same lower limb N827
of one or both feet, with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
Monteggia's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, radius
nose, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
occiput, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple skull base
orbit, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
palate, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bone(s)
parietal bone, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
Fracture (abduction) (adduction (avulsion) (compression) (crush (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
patella
both (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
one only with bone(s) of other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827
one or both with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (acetabulum, ilium, innominate bone, ischium, pubis) (with visceral injury) N808
with
face bone(s) N804
limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) N809
rib(s) N809
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ N809
sternum (breast bone) N809
phalanges, foot, feet with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, toes
phalanx, phalanges, hand (finger(s)) (thumb(s))
of both hands (with any other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
of one hand N816
with
metacarpal bones, same hand N817
other part(s) of other upper limb N819
other part(s) of same upper limb N818
of one or both hands, with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
pond, with fracture, other bone(s) —*see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
Pott's fracture, with fracture other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, ankle
pubis, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, pelvis
radius (with ulna)
of both arms (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
of one arm with bone(s) of
other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
of one or both arms with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819
rib(s) (and sternum) N807
with
breast bone N807
face bone(s) N804
limb(s)
lower (any part(s)) N828
upper (any part(s)) N819
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sacrum with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, spine
scapula
both (with other bone(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
one only with bone(s) of
other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
one or both with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) NEC—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
shoulder, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, humerus
blade, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, scapula
sinus, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
skull or cranium NEC N803
with bone(s) of any other part of body N804
base (fossa, internal ear, occiput, sinus, sphenoid, temporal bone) N801
with
face bone(s) (jaw, malar, mandible, maxilla, nose, orbit, palate, zygoma), or skull vault N801
other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804
vault (frontal bone, parietal bone, vertex, pond fracture) N800
with
face bone(s) N800
other bone(s), any, except of skull or face N804
skull base N801
Smith's, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, radius
sphenoid, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
spine or vertebræ (back, coccyx, neck, odontoid process, pedicle, sacrum, transverse process) NEC N805
with
face bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804
limb bone(s) (upper) (lower) (any) (with spinal cord lesion) N809
pelvis (with visceral injury) (with spinal cord lesion) N809
rib(s) or sternum (with spinal cord lesion) N809
skull bone(s) (with spinal cord lesion) N804
spinal cord lesion N806

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) —*continued*
multiple—*continued*
stave, with fracture other bone(s) —*see* Fracture, multiple, metacarpal bone(s)
sternum (and rib(s)) N807
with
face bone(s) N804
limb(s)
lower (any part(s)) N828
upper (any part(s)) N819
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord (lesion) N809
tarsal bone(s) (astragalus, calcaneous, cuboid, cuneiform, navicular, os calcis, scaphoid) (with metatarsus) N825
with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, foot, feet
temporal bone, with other bone(s) —*see* Fracture, multiple, skull base
thigh, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, femur (except neck)
thumb(s), with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, phalanx, phalanges, hand
tibia (with fibula)
of both legs (with any bone(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
of one leg with bone(s) of
other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827
of one or both legs with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) or sternum N828
skull bones N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
toe(s)
of both feet (with any other part(s) of upper or lower limb(s)) N828
of one foot N826
with other part(s) of
other lower limb N828
same lower limb N827

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)—*continued*
mul iple—*continued*
toe(s)—*continued*
of one or both feet, with
face bone(s) N804
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N828
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
ulna, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, radius
vertex, with other bone(s)—*see* Fracture, multiple, skull vault
wrist(s)
both (with other part(s) of upper limb(s)) N819
one only with bone(s) of
other upper limb N819
same upper limb N818
one or both with
face bone(s) N804
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N828
pelvis (with visceral injury) N809
rib(s) (with sternum) N819
skull bone(s) N804
spine or vertebræ (with spinal cord lesion) N809
sternum (with rib(s)) N819
zygoma, with other bones—*see* Fracture, multiple, face bones
nasal sinus N801
navicular
tarsal (with metatarsus) N825
wrist N814
neck—*see* Fracture, spine
nose, nasal (bone) (septum) N802
occiput N801
odontoid process—*see* Fracture, spine
olecranon (ulna) N813
orbit (bone) (region) N802
os calcis (with metatarsus) N825
os magnum N814
os pubis N808
osseous auditory meatus N801
palate N802
parietal bone N800

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) —*continued*
patella N822
pedicle—*see* Fracture, spine
pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (rim) (with visceral injury) N808
phalanx, phalanges, of one
hand N817
foot N826
pisiform N814
pond N800
Pott's N824
pubis (with visceral injury) N808
radius (with ulna) N813
head N813
lower end N813
neck N813
shaft N813
rib(s) (with sternum) N807
root, tooth N873
sacrum—*see* Fracture, spine
scaphoid
ankle (with metatarsus) N825
wrist N814
scapula N811
acromial process N811
body N811
glenoid (cavity) N811
neck N811
semilunar
bone, wrist N814
cartilage (knee) (interior)
current N836
old 734
sesamoid bone—code by site under Fracture
shoulder N812
blade N811
sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) N801
skull NEC N803
base N801
vault N800
Smith's N813
sphenoid N801
spine or vertebræ (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N805
with
spinal cord lesion N806
hæmatomyelia, hematomyelia N806
injury to
cauda equina N806
nerve N806
paralysis N806

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) —*continued*
spine or vertebræ (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic)—*continued*
with—*continued*
paraplegia N806
quadriplegia N806
spinal concussion N806
spinous process—*see* Fracture, spine
spontaneous (cause unknown) 733
stave (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
sternum (with ribs) N807
symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) N808
tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of one foot N825
astragalus N825
calcaneous N825
cuboid N825
cuneiform N825
heel bone N825
navicular N825
os calcis N825
scaphoid N825
temporal bone (styloid) N801
thigh N821
thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N816
with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand N817
thyroid cartilage N807
tibia NEC (with fibula) N823
condyles N823
head, involving knee joint N823
involving ankle N824
malleolus (internal) N824
shaft N823
spine N823
toe(s), of one foot N826
with
instep, of same foot N827
tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus) of same foot N827
tooth (root) N873
trachea N807
transverse process—*see* Fracture, spine
trapezium N814
trapezoid bone N814
trochanter N820
trunk bones NEC N809
tuberosity (external)—code by site under Fracture
ulna (with radius) N813
coronoid process N813
lower epiphysis N813

Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation) —*continued*
ulna (with radius)—*continued*
olecranoid process N813
shaft N813
transverse N813
unciform N814
vertebra, vertebræ, vertebral (body) —*see* Fracture, spine
vertex N800
wrist N814
zygoma N802
Fragilitas
crinium 713
hair 713
ossium 758.3
with blue sclerotics 758.3
Fragility
bone 758.3
with deafness and blue sclera 758.3
capillary 467.1
Fragmentation—*see* Fracture
Frambesia, frambœsia 073
tropica 073
Francis' disease 059
Frank's essential thrombocytopenia 296
Freckle 716
Freezing N980.2
Freiberg's
disease 732
infraction of metatarsal head 732
osteochondrosis 732
Frei's disease 037
Frenulum linguæ 756.2
Frenum tongue, division 538
Frequency
micturition 786.3
nocturnal 786.3
Friction burn—*see* Burn
Friederichsen–Waterhouse syndrome 057.1
Friedlander's B (bacillus)
bronchopneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
sepsis 064.4
Friedreich's
ataxia or disease 357
combined systemic disease 357
Frigidity 781.7
psychic 317.1
Fröhlich's syndrome 272
Froin's syndrome 357
Frontal—*see* condition
Frostbite N980.0
Frozen pelvis 626
Fructosuria 289.2
Fuchs' black spot 380
Fugue 780.8
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Fulminant, fulminating—*see* condition
Fumes, poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Functional—*see* condition
Fundus—*see* condition
Fungosity—*see* Neoplasm
Fungus, fungous
cerebral—*see also* Hernia, brain
following brain abscess 344
disease NEC 134.5
growth, uterus 233
hæmatodes, hematodes—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
infection NEC 134.5
skin 131
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
medullary—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
testis 016
tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm
Funiculitis (acute) 617
endemic 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
tuberculous 016
Funis wound around fetus, fœtus (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Funnel
breast 749
chest 749
congenital 758.6
due to rickets (old) 284
nonrachitic 749
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673
tuberculous 013.3
Furfur (microsporon) 700
Furor, paroxysmal, idiopathic 780.2
Furrowed tongue 538
Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 712
Furuncle (furunculosis) (*see also* Carbuncle) 690.8
ear 690.0
external auditory canal 690.0
face 690.0
lip 690.0
nose (septum) 690.0
temple (region) 690.0
vestibule 690.0

Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)
aortic cusps 754.4
artery cusps 754.4
bone 758.6
ear, ossicle 753.1
fingers 759.1
hip, post-tuberculous 013.1
joint—*see* Ankylosis
kidney (incomplete) 757.3
lumbosacral 736
congenital 758.5
ossicles 758.6
auditory 759.3
pulmonary valve segment 754.4
pulmonic cusps 754.4
rib 758.6
sacro-iliac joint 736
congenital 758.5
skull, imperfect 758.2
Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)—*continued*
spine 737.0
congenital 758.6
sublingual duct, congenital with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 756.2
submaxillary (Wharton's) with sublingual (Bartholin's) glands or ducts 756.2
testis 757.2
toes 759.1
tooth 533.5
vertebra 737.0
arch 758.6
congenital 758.6
Fusospirillosis 070
mouth 070
tongue 070
tonsil 070

G

Gafsa boil 120.1
Gait
  abnormality NEC 787.7
  ataxic 787.7
  disturbance 787.7
  paralytic 787.7
  spastic 787.7
  staggering 787.7
Galactocele (breast) (infected) 620
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Galactophoritis 621.0
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Galactorrhea, galactorrhœa 689
Galactosuria 289.2
Galacturia 789.3
  bilharziasis 123.0
Gallbladder—*see* condition
Gall duct—*see* condition
Gallop rhythm 433.1
  psychogenic 315.1
Gallstone (impacted) 584
  with inflammation gallbladder 584
  cholæmic, cholemic 584
  colic 584
  intestine 570.4
  obstruction, small intestine 570.4
Gamna's disease 298.0
Gandy–Nanta disease 298.0
Ganglioma 237
  benign 223
  malignant 193
Ganglion 741
  compound
    palmar 741
      industrial or occupational 742
    tuberculous (active) 012.3
      inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
  Gasserian, removal of 361
  industrial or occupational 742
  joint 741
    industrial or occupational 742
  tendon (sheath) 741
    industrial or occupational 742
Ganglioneuroma 223
Ganglionic tuberculosis 015
Ganglionitis
  fifth nerve 361
  Gasserian 361
  geniculate 360
  herpes zoster 088
Ganglionitis—*continued*
  herpetic geniculate (Hunt's syndrome) 088
Gangosa 073
Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile) 455
  with
    arteriosclerosis (general) (senile) 450.1
      with hypertension—*see* Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
    diabetes (mellitus) 260
  abdomen (wall) 455
  adenitis 468.2
  alveolar 536
  anæmia, anemia 455
  angina 472.1
    diphtheritic 055
  anus 578
  appendices epiploicæ 578
  appendicitis, acute 550.0
    with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  appendix 550.0
    with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  arm 455
  arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 450.1
    with hypertension—*see* Arteriosclerosis with hypertension
  artery 455
  auricle 455
  Bacillus welchii 063
  bile duct 585
    with calculus 584
  bladder 605
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
    arising during pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
      arising during pregnancy 641
  bowel 578
    with intestinal obstruction 570.2
  bubonocele 561.0
  cæcum, cecum 578
    with intestinal obstruction 570.2
  cellulitis 455
  colitis—*see* Colitis
  colon 578

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
colon—*continued*
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
connective tissue 455
cornea 381
cutaneous
Meleney's 455
spreading 455
cystitis 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
arising during pregnancy 641
decubital 455
dermatitis (infantum) 455
diabetic 260
diphtheria 055
displacement stomach into thorax 561.4
dropsical 455
dysentery 048
emphysematous 063
enteritis—*see* Enteritis
enterocele 561.5
epidemic N979.5
epididymis (infectional) 614
epiplocele 561.5
erysipelas 052
eventration colon into chest 561.4
exomphalos 561.2
extremity (lower) (upper) 455
face 455
foot 455
gallbladder or duct 585
with calculus 584
gas 063
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
bacillus 063
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
glossitis 536
gum 536
hernia—*see* Hernia
hiatus, esophageal, œsophageal 561.4
hospital noma 536
infective 455
gas bacillus 063
noma 536
intestine, intestinal 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
inversion, diaphragm 561.4

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
laryngitis 474
leg 455
liver 583
lung 521
diabetic 260
spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
lymphangitis 693.6
merocele 561.1
mesentery 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
mouth 536
neurotic, multiple 455
omentocele 561.4
omentum 578
with intestinal obstruction 570.2
omphalocele 561.2
orchitis 614
ovary
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pancreas 587.0
pancreatitis 587.0
pemphigus 455
penis 617
perineum 455
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
septic 051
streptococcal 051
pharynx 472.1
pneumonia 521
Pott's 455
proctitis 578
pulmonary 521
quinsy 511
Raynaud's 453.0
rectum 578

Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist) (senile)—*continued*
retropharyngeal 517
rupture (nontraumatic) 561.5
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
scrotum 617
septic 455
septicæmia, septicemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
skin (local) (subcutaneous tissue) 455
infectional 455
sore throat 472.1
spine 455
spirochætal, spirochetal, lung 074.1
spreading cutaneous 455
stasis 455
stomach 545
stomatitis 536
symmetrical 453.0
testicle, infectional 617
thoracic stomach 561.4
throat 472.1
diphtheritic 055
thyroid gland 254
tonsillitis (acute) 473
tuberculous 008
ulcer 455
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
uvulitis 472.1
vulva 630.2
vulvitis 630.2
Gannister disease (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Ganser's syndrome 309
Gargoylism 289.0
Garre's
disease 730.1
osteitis (sclerosing) 730.1
osteomyelitis 730.1
Garrulity, vulva 637.1
Gartner's duct, persistent 757.3
Gas
asphyxia, asphyxiation—*see* Poisoning, gas
Gas—*continued*
bacillus gangrene or infection 063
cyst, mesentery 578
gangrene 063
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
inhalation—*see* Poisoning, gas
on stomach 785.4
poisoning—*see* Poisoning, gas
suffocation—*see* Poisoning, gas
Gasserian ganglionitis 361
Gastralgia 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrectasis 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrectomy 545
Gastric—*see* condition
Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious) (catarrhal) (chronic) (diarrheal) (diarrhœal) (dietetic) (exogenous) (glandular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (infectional) (infective) (phlegmonous) (sclerotic) (septic) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) 543
alcoholic 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
allergic 245
due to diet deficiency
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
tuberculous 018.2
Gastrocarcinoma 151
Gastrocolic—*see* condition
Gastrocolitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Gastroduodenal ulcer—*see* Ulcer, stomach
Gastrodisciasis 124.2
Gastroduodenitis 543
catarrhal 543
infectional 543
Gastrodynia 544.2

Gastro-enteritis (catarrhal) (congestive) (dietetic) (epidemic) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infectional) (septic) (toxic) (zymotic)
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. - 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
acute, alcoholic 322.0
allergic 245
due to
food poisoning of undetermined type 049.2
Salmonella paratyphi B. (food poisoning) 041
staphylococcal toxin 054
tuberculous 011
Gastro-enterocolitis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
Gastro-enteroptosis 578
Gastro-enterostomy 578
Gastrogastrostomy 545
Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic) 543
catarrhal 543
Gastro-intestinal—*see* condition
Gastrojejunal—*see* condition
Gastrojejunitis 543
Gastrojejunocolic—*see* condition
Gastrojejunostomy 545
Gastroliths 545
Gastromalacia 545
Gastromalarial fever 116
Gastroplasty 545
Gastroptosis 545
Gastrorrhagia 784.5
Gastrorrhaphy 545
Gastrorrhea, gastrorrhœa 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrospasm 545
neurogenic 316.2
reflex or neurotic 316.2
Gastrostaxis 784.5
Gastrostenosis 545
Gastrosuccorrhea, gastrosuccorrhœa (continuous) (intermittent) 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Gastrostomy 545
Gastrotomy 545
Gaucher's
disease 289.0
splenomegaly 289.0
Gee–Herter disease 286.0
Gee's disease 286.0
Gee–Thaysen disease 286.0
Geisbock's disease 294
Gelineau's syndrome 780.7
General, generalized—*see* condition
Geniculate neuralgia 360
Genital—*see* condition
Genito-anorectal syndrome 037
Genito-urinary system—*see* condition
Genu
congenital 749
extrorsum 749
introrsum 749
postpoliomyelitic 081
rachitic 284
recurvatum 749
valgum or varum (acquired) (congenital) 749
late effect of rickets 284
Geographical tongue 538
Geotrichosis 134.5
Gerhardt's syndrome 781.4
Gerlier's disease 355
German measles 086
Gerontoxon 388
Gestation
with less than
37 wks. or approximately 8½ mos.
liveborn infant—*see* Immaturity
mother—*see* Delivery
28 wks. or approximately 7 mos., mother, with delivery of dead fetus, fœtus—*see* Abortion
liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
abdominal—*see* Ectopic gestation
cornual—*see* Ectopic gestation
ectopic—*see also* Ectopic gestation
child, born alive (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
extra-uterine—*see* Ectopic gestation
incomplete, liveborn infant—*see* Immaturity
interstitial—*see* Ectopic gestation
intraligamentous—*see* Ectopic gestation
ovarian—*see* Ectopic gestation
tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
Ghon tubercle primary infection (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Giant
cell tumor, tumour 225
malignant 196
colon (congenital) 756.2
esophagus (congenital) 756.2
follicular lymphoma 202.0

Giant—*continued*
kidney 757.3
œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
urticaria 242
Giardia lamblia infestation 047
Giardiasis 047
Gibert's disease 706.2
Gibraltar fever 044
Giddiness 780.6
Gierke's disease 289.2
Gigantism (hypophyseal) 272
Gilchrist's disease 134.0
Gilford-Hutchinson disease 277
Gilles de la Tourette's disease 318.4
Gilliam's operation 632
Gingivitis 532.0
expulsiva 532.1
pellagrous 281
ulcerative 536
Vincent's 070
Gingivoglossitis 538
Gingivopericementitis 532.1
Giovannini's disease 134.5
Gland, glandular—*see* condition
Glanders 064.2
Glass-blowers' disease 537
Glaucoma (acute) (chronic) (congestive) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (inflammatory) (noncongestive) (noninflammatory) (postinfectional) (primary) (secondary) (simplex) 387
arrested—*see* Y04
congenital 753.1
infantile 753.1
tuberculous 018.0
Gleet 031
Glenard's disease 578
Glioblastoma (multiforme) 193
Glioma 193
benign 223
choroid 192
cystic 193
eye 192
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Glioneuroma 223
Gliosarcoma 193
Gliosis 355
cerebral 355
with degeneration 355
spinal 357
Glissonitis 583
Glisson's disease 283
Globus 316.3
hystericus 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Glomerular nephritis 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
Glomerular nephritis—*continued*
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Glomerulonephritis—*see* Glomerular nephritis
Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary 260
Glomus, tumor, tumour 228
Glossalgia 781.4
Glossitis 538
areata exfoliativa 538
gangrenous 536
Moeller's 538
pellagrous 281
Glossodynia 781.4
exfoliativa 538
Glossophytia 538
Glossy skin 716
Glottidis edema, œdema 517
Glottis—*see* condition
Glottitis 517
Glycæmia, glycemia 260
Glycogen
infiltration 289.2
heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
storage disease 289.2
Glycogenosis 289.2
Glycosuria 789.6
renal 289.2
Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
adenomatous 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
exophthalmic 252.0
nontoxic 251
toxic 252.1

Goiter, goitre (colloid) (diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple)—*continued*
adolescent 250
due to iodine deficiency 250
cancerous 194
congenital 254
cystic 251
exophthalmic 252.0
fibrous 254
heart 250
hyperfunctioning, adenomatous 252.1
internal 250
intrathoracic 250
juvenile 250
due to iodine deficiency 250
lingual 759.3
lymphadenoid 254
malignant 194
mixed type 250
nodular 251
with hyperthyroidism 252.1
nontoxic 251
toxic 252.1
nontoxic 250
plunging 250
pulsating 252.0
sporadic 250
subclavicular 250
substernal 250
toxic 252.0
diffuse 252.0
Goldscheider's disease 710.5
Goldstein's disease 467.1
Gonecystitis—*see* Vesiculitis (seminal)
Gongylonemiasis 127
mouth 127
Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhea) 030
abscess (acute) 030
bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's) (acute) 030
chronic 031
chronic 031
ovary (acute) 030
chronic 031
penis (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulva (acute) 030
chronic 031
acute 030
arthritis 032
balanitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
Bartholinitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
bubo (acute) 030
chronic 031
Gonococcus, gonoccocal, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhea)—*continued*
bursitis 032
cellulitis 034
round ligament (acute) 030
chronic 031
cervicitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
chancre Rollet's 039
chordee 035
condyloma (acute) 030
chronic 031
conjunctivitis 033
neonatorum 033
cystitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
deferentitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
dermatosis 034
disease (acute) 030
chronic 031
genito-urinary system (acute) 030
chronic 031
endocarditis 034
endocervicitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
endometritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
epididymitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
eye 033
folliculitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
funiculitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
heart 034
iridocyclitis 033
iritis 033
joint 032
keratodermia 034
keratosis 034
late effects 035
lymphatic (gland) (node) 034
metritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
metrovaginitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
oöphoritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
ophthalmia 033
neonatorum 033
orchitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
para-urethritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
pelvic infection (acute) 030
chronic 031
peritonitis 034

Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (disease) (infection) (*see also* Gonorrhea)—*continued*
prostatitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
pyosalpinx 031
rheumatism 032
salpingitis 031
septicæmia, septicemia 034
spondylitis 032
stricture, urethra 035
synovitis 032
tendon sheath 032
tenosynovitis 032
ulceration, conjunctiva 033
ureteritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
urethritis (acute) 030
chronic 031
vaginitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
vesiculitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulvitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulvovaginitis (acute) 030
chronic 031
Gonorrhea, gonorrhœa (*see also* Gonococcus) 030
acute 030
Bartholin's gland (acute) 030
chronic 031
bladder (acute) 030
chronic 031
cervix (acute) 030
chronic 031
chronic 031
conjunctiva 033
Cowper's gland (acute) 030
chronic 031
Fallopian tube 031
kidney (acute) 030
chronic 031
late effects 035
ovary (acute) 030
chronic 031
pelvis (acute) 030
chronic 031
penis (acute) 030
chronic 031
proctitis 034
late effects 035
prostate (acute) 030
chronic 031
seminal vesicle (acute) 030
chronic 031
spermatic cord (acute) 030
chronic 031
urethra (acute) 030
chronic 031
Gonorrhea, gonorrhœa (*see also* Gonococcus)—*continued*
urethra (acute)—*continued*
late effects 035
vagina (acute) 030
chronic 031
vas deferens (acute) 030
chronic 031
vulva (acute) 030
chronic 031
Gordiasis 130.3
Goundou 073
Gout, gouty 288
arthritis 288
acute 288
bone 288
degeneration heart—*see* Myocarditis
diathesis 288
eczema 288
episcleritis 288
external ear (tophus) 288
iritis 288
joint 288
kidney 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
lead N966
nephritis 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
neuritis 288
phlebitis 288
rheumatic 723.0
saturnine N966
synovitis 288
tendon 288
tophi 288
Gower's
muscular dystrophy 744.1
syndrome 782.5
Gradenigo's syndrome 392.0
Grafting
bone 733
skin 716
tendon 744.2
Grain mite 137
Grand mal (idiopathic) 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
Granite workers' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Granular—*see also* condition
inflammation, pharynx 517
kidney (contracting) 592
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
nephritis 592
pharyngitis 517
Granulation tissue—*see* Granuloma

Granulocytopena, granulocytopenic (primary) 297
malignant 297
ulcer
colon 297
intestine 297
Granuloma
abdomen 578
annulare 716
apical 532.3
bone 733
canaliculus lachrymalis, lacrimalis 378
coccidioidal 133
coccidioidale 133
colon 578
conjunctiva 370
ear, middle (mucous polyp) 396
eosinophil of bone 289.0
eyelid 371
fungoides 205
gland 468.2
Hodgkin's 201
infectious 138.1
inguinale (Donovan) 038
venereal 038
intestine 578
jaw 733
lachrymal, lacrimal sac 378
lung (infectious) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
coccidioidal 133
meninges, coccidioidal 133
nasal sinus 513
orbit 379
paracoccidioidal 134.0
penis 038
peritoneum 578
due to ova of helminths 130.3
pudendorum (ulcerative) 038
pyogenicum 698
rectum 578
rubrum nasi 714.0
Schistosoma 123.3
sinus (accessory) 513
infectional 513
skin, pyogenicum 698
spine
syphilitic (epidural) 026
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
telangiectaticum 698
skin 698
tropicum 073
umbilicus 698
urethra 609
vagina 038
venereum 038
Granulomatous tissue—*see* Granuloma
Granulosa cell tumor, tumour 216
Granulosis rubra nasi 714.1
Graphospasm 318.2
Gravel (urinary) (*see also* Calculus) 604
Grave's disease 252.0
insanity 308.2*
Gravis—*see* condition
Grawitz's
cachexia 299
tumor, tumour 180
Grayness, hair 713
Green sickness 291
Greenstick fracture—*see* Fracture
Greyness, hair 713
Griesinger's disease 129
Grinders'
asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
consumption 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Grip, devil's 096.5
Grippe, grippal—*see* Influenza
Grippy cold 481
Groin—*see* condition
Ground itch 129
Growing pains, children 787.1
Growth (new) (neoplastic)—*see also* Neoplasm
adenoid 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
excessive of bone with chronic arthritis 725
fibroid (uterus) 214
not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
fungoid—*see* Neoplasm
fungous, uterus 233
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
multiple (malignant)—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
nonmalignant—*see* Neoplasm, benign
secondary—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Gruber's hernia—*see* Hernia
Gruby's disease 131
Gubler–Millard paralysis 352
Guillain–Barré syndrome 364
Guinea worm infestation 130.3
Gull and Sutton disease—*see* Arteriosclerosis, general

Gull's disease 253
Gum—*see* condition
Gumboil 531.2
  with dental caries or decay 530.2
Gumma (syphilitic) (*see also* Syphilis) 027
  artery 023
  bone 027
  brain 026
  cauda equina 026
  central nervous system 026
  ciliary body 027
  congenital 020.2
    testicle 020.2
  eyelid 027
  heart 023
  intracranial 026
    with psychosis 026
  iris 027
  kidney 027
  larynx 027
  leptomeninges 026
  liver 027
  meninges 026
Gumma (syphilitic) (*see also* Syphilis) —*continued*
  myocardium 023
  nasopharynx 027
  neurosyphilitic 026
  nose 027
  orbit 027
  palate (soft) 027
  penis 027
  pericardium 023
  pharynx 027
  pituitary 027
  skin 027
  spinal cord 026
  tongue 027
  tousil 027
  trachea 027
  ureter 027
  ulcerative due to yaws 073
Gunn's syndrome 781.4
Gustatory hallucination 781.9
Gynandrism 757.2
Gynæcoid, gynecoid pelvis 749
Gynæcomastia, gynecomastia 621.1

H

Habit, habituation
  chorea 780.4
  disturbance, child 324
  drug 323
    with psychosis 308.2*
  spasm or tic 780.4
  symptomatic, manifestation of immature personality NEC 321.4
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hæmangioblastoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hæmangioblastomatosis, nervous system 223
Hæmangioblastosis 197
Hæmangio-endothelioma 228
  malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hæmangiofibroma 228
Hæmangioma (benign) (congenital) 228
  arterial 228
  arteriovenous 228
  capillary 228
  causing cyst of spleen 228
  cavernous 228
  central nervous system 223
  choroid 228
  iris 228
  malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  plexiform 228
  retina 223
  venous 228
Hæmangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hæmarthrosis 738
  traumatic with
    fracture—*see* Fracture
    open wound—*see* Wound, open
    skin surface intact—*see* Contusion
Hæmatemesis 784.5
  with ulcer
    duodenum 541.0
      perforating 541.1
    stomach 540.0
      perforating 540.1
  neonatorum 771.0
    with immaturity 771.5
Hæmatidrosis 714.0
Hæmatinuria 789.5
  malarial 115
  paroxysmal 299
Hæmatite miners' lung 523.0
  tuberculous 001
Hæmatocele 617
  cord, male 617
  female 637.1
  ischiorectal 575
  male 617
  ovary 625
  pelvis, pelvic
    female 637.1
      with ectopic pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
      associated with pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
    male 617
  peri-uterine 626
  retro-uterine 626
  scrotum 617
  spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
  testis 617
  tunica vaginalis 617
    congenital 617
    idiopathic 617
    induced during delivery 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
  uterine ligament 626
Hæmatochyluria 127
Hæmatocolpos (congenital) 637.1
Hæmatogenous—*see* condition
Hæmatoma

Note — Hæmatomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hæmatoma or the accompanying injury. Hæmatomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (*a*) hæmatomas of genital organs are coded to diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery; (*b*) hæmatomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

---

  with
    fracture—*see* Fracture
    injury of internal organs—*see also* Injury, internal
    open wound—*see* Wound, open

Hæmatoma—*continued*
with—*continued*
skin surface intact—*see also* Contusion
unspecified type wound—*see also* Contusion
amnion 648.2
arterial N995.3*
birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain (traumatic)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
late effects N853.9
dura mater, epidural, extradural, meninges, meningeal, or subdural N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
late effects N853.9
late effects N854.9
late effects N855.9
following birth injury, late effects 351
nontraumatic (brain or meninges) (subdural)
— 4 wk. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 331
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
broad ligament nontraumatic 626
capitis
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + N851
cerebral (meninges)—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
chorion 648.2
corpus
cavernosum 617
luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured) 625
dura mater—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
epididymis 617
epidural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
extradural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625
internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
larynx N920
lingual N920
mediastinum N862
mesosalpinx 625
muscle N929
nasal septum N920
Hæmatoma—*continued*
orbit 388
ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic 625
pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1
male 617
penis 617
placenta 648.2
retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578
traumatic N868
scalp N851
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
spermatic cord N922
nontraumatic 617
sternomastoid originating at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
subdural—*see* Hæmatoma, brain
subperiosteal N929
syncytium 648.2
testis 617
tunica vaginalis 617
uterine ligament nontraumatic 626
vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 637.1
vas deferens 617
vitreous 388
vocal cord N920
vulva 637.1
complicating delivery 677
during pregnancy 648.3
Hæmatometra 633
congenital 637.1
Hæmatomyelia 357
Hæmatomyelitis 343
late effect 344
Hæmatopneumothorax—*see* Hæmothorax
Hæmatoporphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Hæmatoporphyrinuria 289.2
Hæmatorrhachis 357
Hæmatosalpinx 625
infectional—*ses* Salpingitis
Hæmatospermia 617
Hæmatothorax—*see* Hæmothorax
Hæmaturia (essential) (idiopathic) 789.4
intermittent 789.4
malarial 115
paroxysmal 789.4
tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0
tuberculous 016
Hæmaturic bilious fever 115
Hæmendothelioma 228
malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hæmic myeloma 203

Hæmochromatosis 289.2
diabetic 289.2
liver 289.2
myocardium 289.2
Hæmoglobin low 293
Hæmoglobinæmia 299
due to blood transfusion N998.3*
paroxysmal 299
Hæmoglobinuria, hæmoglobinuric 789.5
fever (malaria) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
intermittent 789.5
malarial 115
march 789.5
nocturnal 299
paroxysmal 299
Hæmolymphangioma 228
Hæmolytic
anæmia
acquired 292.2
acute (Lederer's) (not of newborn) 292.1
disease of newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
ictero-anæmia 292.2
icterus 292.2
newborn—*see* Hæmolytic disease of newborn
jaundice 292.2
newborn—*see* Hæmolytic disease of newborn
Hæmopericardium (with effusion)—*see also* Pericarditis
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
traumatic N860
Hæmoperitoneum 578
infectional 576
traumatic N868
Hæmophilia (familial) (hereditary) 295
calcipriva 296
joint 295
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hæmophilus influenzæ 064.4
arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
late effect 344
cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
late effect 344
Hæmophilus influenzæ—*continued*
infection NEC 064.4
leptomeningitis 340.0
late effect 344
meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral) (postbasal) (posterior basal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
meningomyelitis 340.0
late effect 344
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
Hæmopneumothorax—*see* Hæmothorax
Hæmoptysis 783.1
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic
— 4 wk. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 467.2
abdomen 467.2
adenoid 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
adrenalitis meningococcal 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
after labour 672
alveolar process 535
alveolus 535
anæmia 291
antepartum
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
anus (sphincter) 578
apoplexy (stroke) 331
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
arachnoid—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
arm 467.2
artery 467.2
brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
back 467.2
basilar (ganglion)—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
bladder, of 606

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
blood dyscrasia subungual 299
bowel 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 331
arachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
due to rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
dura mater 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
epidural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
extradural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
membrane or meninges, meningeal 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subarachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subdural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subtentorial or tentorial 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
traumatic NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
causing sudden death during or after delivery 687
due to
birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
syphilis 026
late effects 352
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)—*continued*
late effects—*continued*
injury NEC N855.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
birth 351
extradural, subarachnoid, subdural N854.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
miliary 331
late effects 352
nontraumatic 331
arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
softening 331
late effects 352
thalamic syndrome 352
breast 467.2
bronchial tube—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
bronchopulmonary—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
bulbar—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cæcum 578
capillary 467.1
due to infection 467.1
catarrhal 502.1
cephalic—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebellar—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebellum—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebral—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebrospinal—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cerebrum—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cervix (uteri) (stump) 633
chamber anterior (eye) 388
choroid 388
cochlea 396
colitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
colon—*see* Hæmorrhage, intestine
concealed 467.2

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
concealed—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
congenital 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
conjunctiva 388
cord, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
cortical—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cranial—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
cutaneous 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
cyst, pancreas 587.2
cystitis 605
detachment placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
diathesis 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
diphtheria 055
disease 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
duodenum 545
ulcer 541.0
perforating 541.1
dura mater—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
during childbirth, complicating delivery 672
dysentery 048
encephalitis (acute) 343
late effects 344
enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
epidural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
external 467.2
extradural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
eye 388
face 467.2
Fallopian tube 625
fever 788.8
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fundus, eye 388
funis, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
gastric—*see* Hæmorrhage, stomach
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
gastritis 543
gastro-enteric 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
gastro-enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
gastro-enterostomy 578
gastro-intestinal (tract) 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
globe 388
gravidarum 644
gum 535
heart—*see* Disease, heart
icterus (*see also* Icterus, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
infarction pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
intermenstrual 634
internal 467.2
capsule—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
ear 396
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
intestine 578
congenital 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
into
bursa 741
corpus luysii—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
intra-abdominal 467.2
intracranial NEC (*see also* Hæmorrhage, brain)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
4 wk. + 331
late effects 352
traumatic N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
late effects N853.9
late effects N855.9
intra-ocular 388

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
intrapartum, complicating delivery 672
intrapelvic
female 637.1
male 467.2
intraperitoneal 467.2
intrapontine—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
intra-uterine 633
complicating delivery 672
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
intraventricular—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
intravesical 606
iris 388
postinfectional 388
postinflammatory 388
toxic 388
jaundice (*see also* Jaundice hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
spirochætal 072
joint, nontraumatic 738
kidney 789.4
knee 738
labyrinth 396
leg 467.2
lenticular striate artery—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
leptomeningitis—*see* Leptomeningitis
leuko-encephalitis, acute 343
late effects 344
ligature vessel 467.2
liver 583
lower extremity 467.2
lung 783.1
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
lymphatic gland 467.2
malaria 116
measles 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
mediastinum 783.1
medulla—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
membrane
brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
spinal cord—*see* Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
meninges, meningeal
brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
spinal cord—*see* Hæmorrhage, spinal cord
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
metritis 633
metropathia 634
midbrain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
mole 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
mouth 538
mucous membrane 467.2
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
muscle 744.2
nasal turbinate 783.0
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nasopharynx 517
navel 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
neck 467.2
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nephritis 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nipple 621.2
nose 783.0
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
œsophagus 539.1
varix 462.1
omentum 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
optic nerve (sheath) 388
orbit 388
ovary 625
oviduct 625
pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
pancreatitis (acute) 587.0
parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 271.2
parturition
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
penis 617
pericardium, pericarditis—*see* Pericarditis

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
peritoneum, peritoneal 467.2
peritonitis (acute) 576
peritonsillar tissue
after operation on tonsils 510.1
due to infection 517
petechial 467.2
pituitary gland 272
placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
pleura—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
polio-encephalitis superior 286.6
polymyositis 744.2
pons—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
pontine—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
popliteal 467.2
postmenopausal 634
postpartum 672
pregnancy
accidental
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
antepartum
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
complicating delivery 670
concealed
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
unavoidable 643
complicating delivery 670
prepartum (mother)—*see* Hæmorrhage, pregnancy
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
preretinal, cause unspecified 388
prostate 612
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
pulmonary—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
purpura (primary) 296
rectum (sphincter) 578
recurring, following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury N995.2*
renal 789.4
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
respiratory tract (*see also* Hæmorrhage, lung) 783.1
retina, retinal 388
retroperitoneal 467.2
sarcoma, multiple NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
scalp 467.2
due to injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
scrotum 617
secondary 467.2
following initial hæmorrhage at time of injury N995.2*
seminal vesicle 617
skin 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
spermatic cord 617
spinal (cord)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 357
aneurysm 452
ruptured 357
syphilitic 026
due to birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
spleen 298.1
spontaneous 296
stomach 784.5
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
ulcer 540.0
perforating 540.1
subarachnoid—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
subconjunctiva 388
subcortical—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
subcutaneous 467.2
subdiaphragmatic 467.2
subdural—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
subhyaloid 388
subperiosteal 733
subretinal 388
subtentorial—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
testicle 617
thigh 467.2
thorax—*see* Hæmorrhage, lung
throat 467.2
thymus (gland) 273

Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic—*continued*
thyroid (gland) 254
cyst 254
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth socket 535
traumatic—*see* nature of injury
brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
recurring or secondary N995.2*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
typhoid fever 040
ulcerous 467.2
umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
unavoidable
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
upper extremity 467.2
urethra (idiopathic) 609
uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
after parturition 672
climacteric 635
during parturition, complicating delivery 672
postmenopausal 634
prepubertal 634
pubertal 634
puerperal, mother, complicating delivery 672
traumatic, obstetrical, complicating delivery 672
vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
ventricular—*see* Hæmorrhage, brain
vesical 606
viscera 467.2
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
vitreous (humour) (intra-ocular) 388
vulva 637.1
Hæmorrhoidal tumour 461
Hæmorrhoidectomy 461
Hæmorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding) (prolapsed) (strangulated) (thrombosed) (ulcerated) 461
external 461
internal 461
Hæmosalpinx 625
Hæmosiderosis 289.2
Hæmothorax
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hæmothorax—*continued*
1 yr. + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Haff disease N967
Hair—*see* condition
Hairball in stomach N935
Hairy black tongue 538
Half vertebra 758.6
Halitosis 788.9
Hallervorden–Spatz syndrome 355
Hallopeau's acrodermatitis 698
Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (visual) 781.9
Hallucinosis 309
alcoholic (chronic) 307
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Hallus—*see* Hallux
Hallux
rigidus (acquired) (congenital) 749
residual of poliomyelitis 081
valgus (acquired) (congenital) 747
residual of poliomyelitis 081
varus (acquired) (congenital) 747
residual of poliomyelitis 081
Hamartoblastoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Hamartoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Hammer toe (acquired) (congenital) 749
residual of poliomyelitis 081
Hand—*see* condition
Hand–Schüller–Christian disease 289.0
Hanging (asphyxia) N991
judicial N806
Hangnail 691
Hanot's
cirrhosis 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
disease 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hansen's disease 060.3
Hard chancre 021.0
congenital 020.2
Hardening
artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
brain 345
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1

Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 755
Harlequin fetus, fœtus 759.1
Harley's disease 299
Harris' lines 733
Hashimoto's disease 254
Hashish
addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
insanity 308.2*
Hass' disease 732
Haut mal 353.1
with psychosis 308.1*
Haverhill fever 064.0
Hawkins' keloid 710.4
Hay
asthma 241
catarrh 240
fever 240
with asthma (bronchial) 241
allergic due to grass, pollen, ragweed or tree 240
conjunctivitis 240
Hayem–Widal syndrome 292.2
Haygarth's nodosities 722.0
Head—*see* condition
Headache 791
histamine 791
migraine 354
Heart—*see* condition
Heartburn 784.3
Heat
allergy 245
apoplexy N981.0
cramps N981.2
effects
hot weather N981.5
overheated places N981.5
erythema 705.5
excessive N981.5
exhaustion N981.3
fever N981.5
prickly 714.0
prostration N981.3
pyrexia N981.1
rash 714.0
stroke N981.0
Hebephrenia, hebephrenic 300.1
dementia præcox 300.1
schizophrenia 300.1
Heberden's
disease 723.0
nodes 723.0
Hebotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
Hebra–Jadassohn disease 705.5
Hebra's
disease 705.1
pityriasis 705.5
prurigo 708.2
Heel—*see* condition
Heerfordt's disease 138.0
Heine–Medin disease 080.3
late effects 081
Helminth infestation—*see* Helminthiasis
Helminthiasis NEC (*see also* Infestation) 130.3
Ankylostoma 129
mixed types 130.2
Necator (americanus) 129
Heloma 709
Hemangioblastoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemangioblastomatosis, nervous system 223
Hemangioblastosis 197
Hemangio-endothelioma 228
malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemangiofibroma 228
Hemangioma (benign) (congenital) 228
arterial 228
arteriovenous 228
capillary 228
causing cyst of spleen 228
cavernous 228
central nervous system 223
choroid 228
iris 228
malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
plexiform 228
retina 223
venous 228
Hemangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemarthrosis 738
traumatic with
fracture—*see* Fracture
open wound—*see* Wound, open
skin surface intact—*see* Contusion
Hematemesis 784.5
with ulcer
duodenum 541.0
perforating 541.1
stomach 540.0
perforating 540.1
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hematidrosis 714.0
Hematinuria 789.5
malarial 115
paroxysmal 299
Hematite miners' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001

Hematocele 617
  cord, male 617
  female 637.1
  ischiorectal 575
  male 617
  ovary 625
  pelvis, pelvic
    female 637.1
      with ectopic pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
      associated with pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
    male 617
  peri-uterine 626
  retro-uterine 626
  scrotum 617
  spermatic cord (diffuse) 617
  testis 617
  tunica vaginalis 617
    congenital 617
    idiopathic 617
    induced during delivery 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
  uterine ligament 626
Hematochyluria 127
Hematocolpos (congenital) 637.1
Hematogenous—*see* condition
Hematoma

Note — Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (*a*) hematomas of genital organs are coded to diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery; (*b*) hematomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

---

  with
    fracture—*see* Fracture
    injury of internal organs—*see also* Injury, internal
    open wound—*see* Wound, open
    skin surface intact—*see also* Contusion
    unspecified type wound—*see also* Contusion
  amnion 648.2
  arterial N995.3*
  birth injury 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  brain (traumatic)
    — 4 wk. 760.0
      with immaturity 760.5
Hematoma—*continued*
  brain (traumatic)—*continued*
    4 wk. + NEC N855
      with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
        late effects N853.9
      dura mater, epidural, extradural, meninges, meningeal, or subdural N854
        with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
          late effects N853.9
        late effects N854.9
      late effects N855.9
    following birth injury, late effects 351
    nontraumatic (brain or meninges) (subdural)
      — 4 wk. 771.0
        with immaturity 771.5
      4 wk. + 331
        late effects 352
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
  broad ligament nontraumatic 626
  capitis
    — 4 wk. 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    4 wk. + N851
  cerebral (meninges)—*see* Hematoma, brain
  chorion 648.2
  corpus
    cavernosum 617
    luteum, nontraumatic (ruptured) 625
  dura mater—*see* Hematoma brain
  epididymis 617
  epidural—*see* Hematoma, brain
  extradural—*see* Hematoma, brain
  Graafian follicle (ruptured) 625
  internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
  larynx N920
  lingual N920
  mediastinum N862
  mesosalpinx 625
  muscle N929
  nasal septum N920
  orbit 388
  ovary (corpus luteum) nontraumatic 625
  pelvis (female) nontraumatic 637.1
    male 617
  penis 617
  placenta 648.2
  retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 578
    traumatic N868
  scalp N851
  scrotum 617

Hematoma—*continued*
seminal vesicle 617
spermatic cord N922
nontraumatic 617
sternomastoid originating at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
subdural—*see* Hematoma, brain
subperiosteal N929
syncytium 648.2
testis 617
tunica vaginalis 617
uterine ligament nontraumatic 626
vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 637.1
vas deferens 617
vitreous 388
vocal cord N920
vulva 637.1
complicating delivery 677
during pregnancy 648.3
Hematometra 633
congenital 637.1
Hematomyelia 357
Hematomyelitis 343
late effect 344
Hematopneumothorax—*see* Hemothorax
Hematoporphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Hematoporphyrinuria 289.2
Hematorachis, hemotorrhachis 357
Hematosalpinx 625
infectional—*see* Salpingitis
Hematospermia 617
Hematothorax—*see* Hemothorax
Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 789.4
intermittent 789.4
malarial 115
paroxysmal 789.4
tropical (bilharziasis) 123.0
tuberculous 016
Hematuric bilious fever 115
Hemendothelioma 228
malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Hemeralopia 388
congenital 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Hemi-abiotrophy 795.0
Hemi-anæsthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hemi-analgesia 781.7
Hemi-anencephaly 750
Hemi-anesthesia 781.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hemi-anopia 781.0
Hemi-anopsia 781.0
Hemi-athetosis 780.4
Hemi-atrophy 795.0
cerebellar 355
face 355
fascia 744.2
leg 744.2
postpoliomyelitic 081
tongue 538
Hemiballismus 334
late effect, cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352
Hemic myeloma 203
Hemicardia 754.4
Hemicephalus 750
Hemichorea 355
due to cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 334
late effect 352
Hemicrania 791
congenital malformation 758.2
Hemi-ectromelia 750
Hemihypæsthesia 781.7
Hemihypalgesia 781.7
Hemihypertrophy
congenital 759.3
cranial 733
Hemihypesthesia 781.7
Hemiparæsthesia 781.7
Hemiparalysis (*see also* Hemiplegia) 352
Hemiparesis (*see also* Hemiplegia) 352
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hemiparesthesia 781.7
Hemiplegia (*see also* Paraplegia) 352
with bulbar involvement 334
late effect 352
acute 334
late effect 352
apoplectic 334
late effect 352
old 352
ascending 357
attack 334
late effect 352
brain, cerebral 334
congenital
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
late effect 351
infantile (spastic) 351
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
cortical 334
late effect 352

Hemiplegia (*see also* Paraplegia)—*continued*
embolic 332
late effect 352
old 352
hereditary 351
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
late effect—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
old or residual 352
postpoliomyelitic 081
spastic (cerebral) (spinal) (infantile) 351
spinal 357
thrombotic (current) 332
old 352
Hemisection, spinal cord N806
Hemispasm 780.4
facial 781.4
Hemisporosis 134.5
Hemitremor 780.4
Hemivertebra 758.6
Hemochromatosis 289.2
diabetic 289.2
liver 289.2
myocardium 289.2
Hemoglobin low 293
Hemoglobinemia 299
due to blood transfusion N998.3*
paroxysmal 299
Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric 789.5
fever (malaria) 115
bilious 115
nonmalarial 299
intermittent 789.5
malarial 115
march 789.5
nocturnal 299
paroxysmal 299
Hemolymphangioma 228
Hemolytic
anemia
acquired 292.2
acute (Lederer's) (not of newborn) 292.1
disease of newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
ictero-anemia 292.2
icterus 292.2
newborn—*see* Hemolytic disease of newborn
jaundice 292.2
newborn—*see* Hemolytic disease of newborn
Hemopericardium (with effusion)—*see also* Pericarditis
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
traumatic N860
Hemoperitoneum 578
infectional 576
traumatic N868
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 295
calcipriva 296
joint 295
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Hemophilus influenzæ 064.4
arachnoiditis (basic) (brain) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
cerebral ventriculitis 340.0
late effect 344
cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0
late effect 344
infection NEC 064.4
leptomeningitis 340.0
late effect 344
meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral) (postbasal) (posterior basal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
meningomyelitis 340.0
late effect 344
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.0
late effect 344
Hemopneumothorax—*see* Hemothorax
Hemoptysis 783.1
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
— 4 wk. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
4 wk. + 467.2
abdomen 467.2
adenoid 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
newborn, nontraumatic 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
adrenalitis meningococcal 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
after labor 672
alveolar process 535
alveolus 535

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
anemia 291
antepartum
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
anus (sphincter) 578
apoplexy (stroke) 331
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
arachnoid—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
arm 467.2
artery 467.2
brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
back 467.2
basilar (ganglion)—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
birth, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
bladder, of 606
blood dyscrasia subungual 299
bowel 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 331
arachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
due to rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
dura mater 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
epidural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
extradural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
membrane or meninges, meningeal 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subarachnoid 330
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
brain (with arteriosclerosis or hypertension)—*continued*
4 wk. +—*continued*
subdural 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
subtentorial or tentorial 331
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
traumatic NEC N855
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
causing sudden death during or after delivery 687
due to
birth injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
rupture of aneurysm 330
mycotic 331
syphilis 026
late effects 352
injury NEC N855.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
birth 351
extradural, subarachnoid, subdural N854.9
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853.9
miliary 331
late effects 352
nontraumatic 331
arachnoid, subarachnoid 330
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
softening 331
late effects 352
thalamic syndrome 352
breast 467.2
bronchial tube—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
bronchopulmonary—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
bronchus (cause unknown) 783.1
bulbar—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
capillary 467.1
due to infection 467.1
catarrhal 502.1
cecum 578
cephalic—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellar—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cerebellum—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cerebral—*see* Hemorrhage, brain

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
cerebrospinal—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cerebrum—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cervix (uteri) (stump) 633
chamber anterior (eye) 388
choroid 388
cochlea 396
colitis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
colon—*see* Hemorrhage, intestine
concealed 467.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 672
congenital 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
conjunctiva 388
cord, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625
cortical—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cranial—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
cutaneous 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
cyst, pancreas 587.2
cystitis 605
detachment placenta, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
diathesis 296
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
diphtheria 055
disease 296
infants 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
duodenum 545
ulcer 541.0
perforating 541.1
dura mater—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
during childbirth, complicating delivery 672
dysentery 048
encephalitis (acute) 343
late effects 344
enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
enteritis—*continued*
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
epidural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
esophagus 539.1
varix 462.1
external 467.2
extradural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
eye 388
face 467.2
Fallopian tube 625
fever 788.8
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
fundus, eye 388
funis, newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
gastric—*see* Hemorrhage, stomach
gastritis 543
gastro-enteric 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
gastro-enteritis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
gastro-enterostomy 578
gastro-intestinal (tract) 578
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
globe 388
gravidarum 644
gum 535
heart—*see* Disease, heart
icterus (*see also* Icterus, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic) 072
infarction pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
intermenstrual 634
internal 467.2
capsule—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
ear 396
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
subarachnoid—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
subconjunctiva 388
subcortical—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
subcutaneous 467.2
subdiaphragmatic 467.2
subdural—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
subhyaloid 388
subperiosteal 733
subretinal 388
subtentorial—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
subungual in blood dyscrasias 299
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
injury at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
telangiectasis (hereditary) 467.1
tentorium—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
testicle 617
thigh 467.2
thorax—*see* Hemorrhage, lung
throat 467.2
thymus (gland) 273
thyroid (gland) 254
cyst 254
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth socket 535
traumatic—*see* nature of injury
brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
recurring or secondary N995.2*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
typhoid fever 040
ulcerous 467.2
umbilicus, umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
unavoidable
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
upper extremity 467.2
urethra (idiopathic) 609
uterus, uterine (abnormal) 633
after parturition 672
climacteric 635
during parturition, complicating delivery 672
postmenopausal 634
prepubertal 634
pubertal 634
puerperal, mother, complicating delivery 672
traumatic, obstetrical, complicating delivery 672
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
ventricular—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
vesical 606
viscera 467.2
newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 388
vulva 637.1
Hemorrhoidal tumor 461
Hemorrhoidectomy 461
Hemorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding) (prolapsed) (strangulated) (thrombosed) (ulcerated) 461
external 461
internal 461
Hemosalpinx 625
Hemosiderosis 289.2
Hemothorax
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr + 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Henle's warts 388
Henoch's
disease 296
purpura 296
Henpue, henpuye 073
Hepar lobatum 027
Hepatalgia 583
Hepatectomy 583
Hepatic—*see* condition
Hepatitis 583
acute 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
due to homologous serum jaundice N998.5*
infective 092
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
alcoholic 581.1
amebic, amœbic 046.1
calculi 584
catarrhal 092
acute 092
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1

Hepatitis—*continued*
catarrhal—*continued*
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
diffuse 583
epidemic 092
fibrous 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
from
injection or inoculation (any substance)
for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
transfusion or injection (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 583
hypertrophic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
infectious (infective) 092
acute 092
chronic 092
sequelæ 092
subacute 092
interstitial 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
malarial 116
malignant 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
parenchymatous 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 580
Hepatitis—*continued*
parenchymatous—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
post-immunization N997
post-transfusion N998.5*
septic 583
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
subacute 580
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.5
due to homologous serum jaundice N998.5*
infective 092
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
suppurative (diffuse) 582
syphilitic (late) 027
congenital 020.2
toxic 583
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
tuberculous 018.2
Hepatization lung (acute)—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
Hepatocystitis 585
with calculus 584
Hepatolenticular degeneration 355
Hepatolienal
cirrhosis 298.0
fibrosis 298.0
Hepatoma 156
benign 211
primary 155
secondary 156
Hepatomegalia glycogenica 289.2
Hepatomegaly 785.1
congenital 756.2
Hepatoptosis 583
Hepatosis, toxic 583
Hepatosplenomegaly 298.0
Hereditary—*see* condition
Heredodegeneration 355
macular 325.5
Heredofamilial cerebellar ataxia of Marie 355
Heredosyphilis 020.2
Hermaphroditism 757.2
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital) NEC 560.5

Note — For hernia with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation — *see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction.

Herpes—*continued*
febrilis (any site) 096.0
genital, genitalis 096.0
gestationis 704.0
iris (any site) 705.1
labialis 096.0
ophthalmicus (zoster) 088
simplex 096.0
simplex (any site) 096.0
vulva 096.0
zoster (any site) 088
zosteriform, intermediate type 088
Herpetic
fever 096.0
geniculate ganglionitis (Hunt's syndrome) 088
Herrick's anæmia, anemia 292.6
Herter–Gee syndrome 286.0
Herxheimer's reaction N998.1*
Hesselbach's hernia—*see* Hernia
Heterochromia (congenital) 388
cataract 385
iridis 388
uveitis 376
Heteromorphic tumor, tumour—*see* Neoplasm
Heterophoria 384
Heterophyes, small intestine 124.2
Heterophyiasis 124.2
Heteropsia 380
Heterotopia cerebralis spinalis 753.1
Heterotropia 384
Heubner's disease 026
Hexadactylism 758.6
Hiatus, hiatal, esophageal, œsophageal (hypertrophy) 759.2
hernia 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Hiccough 784.7
epidemic 096.4
Hiccup 784.7
Hidradenitis, suppurative 714.0
Hidradenoma, skin 222
Hidrocystoma 222
High
altitude polycythæmia, polycythemia N982.2
arch
foot 759.3
palate 756.2
artery (arterial) tension—*see* Hypertension
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure—*see* Hypertension
diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 398.3
High—*continued*
grade defect 325.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
palate 756.2
temperature 788.8
thoracic rib 758.6
Hildenbrand's disease 107
Hill diarrhea, diarrhœa 286.0
Hilliard's lupus 014.2
Hilum—*see* condition
Hip—*see* condition
Hippel's disease 223
Hippus 388
Hirschsprung's disease 756.2
Hirsuties 713
Hirsutism 713
Hirudiniasis 138.1
Hiss–Russel dysentery 045.0
Histiocytoma 222
Histiocytosis, lipoid 289.0
Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 134.2
His–Werner disease 106
Hives (bold) 243
Hoarseness 783.5
Hobnail liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Hoboism 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hodgkin's
disease 201
granuloma 201
lymphoblastoma 201
lymphoma 201
lymphosarcoma 201
pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 201
sarcoma 201
Hodgson's disease 451
Hole
retina (macula) 388
vitreous humor 388
Holla disease 292.2
Hollow foot 748
Homesickness 326.4
Hominis cercomanas infestation 047
Homologous serum jaundice
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
Homosexuality 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hong Kong ear 134.1
Hooded
clitoris 757.2
penis 757.2
Hookworm
anæmia, anemia 129
disease 129
infection 129

Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 372
Horn
  cutaneous 709
    mouth 538
  nail 712
  papillary 709
Horner's syndrome 781.4
  traumatic N959
Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 757.3
Horton's syndrome N999.2*
Hospital
  gangrene, noma 536
  putrefaction, noma 536
Hourglass contraction, contracture
  bladder 606
    congenital 757.3
  complicating delivery 675
  gallbladder 586
  stomach 544.1
    congenital 756.2
    psychogenic 316.2
Housemaid's knee 742
Huguier's disease 214
Human bite (open wound)—*see* Wound, open
  intact skin surface—*see* Contusion
Humpback (congenital) 745
  with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
Hunger N985
Hunner's ulcer 606
Hunterian chancre 021.0
Huntington's
  chorea 355
  disease 355
Hunt's
  disease (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355
  syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 088
Huppert's disease 203
Hurler's
  disease 289.0
  syndrome (in bones) 289.0
Hürthle cell tumor, tumour 194
Hutchinson-Boeck disease 138.0
Hutchinson-Gilford disease 277
Hutchinson's
  disease 716
  syndrome 195
  teeth 020.2
Hyalgesia 388
Hyaline
  degeneration 289.2
    lymphatic gland 468.2
    muscle 744.2
  necrosis, aorta 451
Hyalitis (asteroid) 379
Hydatid
  cyst (any site) 125
    Morgagni (congenital) 757.3
  disease 125
  mole 648.1
  tumor, tumour (any site) 125
Hydatidiform mole 648.1
Hyde's disease 707
Hydradenitis, suppurative 714.0
Hydradenoma skin 222
Hydræmia 293
Hydramnios
  child 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  noted before delivery 648.3
Hydrargyrism N965.5
Hydrarthrosis 738
  gonococcal 032
  syphilitic 027
    congenital 020.2
Hydremia 293
Hydrencephalocele (congenital) 752
Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital) 752
Hydroa 704.0
  æstivale 716
  herpetiforme 704.0
  vacciniforme 716
Hydro-adenitis 714.0
Hydrocalicosis 601
Hydrocele (testis) (tunica vaginalis) (inguinal canal) (spermatic cord) 613
  calcified 613
  canal of Nuck 637.1
  chylous 613
  congenital, tunica vaginalis 757.3
  encysted 613
  idiopathic 613
  infantile 613
  infected 613
  recurrent 613
  round ligament 626
  senile 613
  spinalis 751
  vulva 637.1
Hydrocephalic fetus, fœtus complicating delivery 674
Hydrocephalus 344
  acquired 344
  acute 010
  aqueduct Sylvius stricture 344
  chronic 344
  congenital (external) (internal) 752
  external 344
  fetal, fœtal complicating delivery 674
  foramen Magendie block 344
  internal 344
    chronic 344

Hydrocephalus—*continued*
malignant 344
obstructive 344
recurrent 344
otitic 344
syphilitic congenital 020.1
tuberculous 010
Hydrocystoma 222
Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 752
Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital) 752
Hydrohæmatopneumothorax, hydrohematopneumothorax—*see* Hæmothorax, Hemothorax
Hydroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
central nervous system or eye 223
subdural 223
Hydromeningitis—*see* Meningitis
Hydromeningocele 751
Hydrometra 633
Hydromicrocephaly 752
Hydromyelia 751
Hydromyelocele 751
Hydronephroma 219
Hydronephrosis 601
atrophic 601
kidney (contracted) 601
congenital 757.3
early 601
functionless (infected) 601
infected 601
intermittent 601
primary 601
secondary 601
Hydropericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Hydropericardium
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + —*see* Pericarditis
due to heart failure—*see* Pericarditis
Hydroperitoneum 785.3
Hydrophobia 094
Hydrophthalmos 753.1
Hydropneumohæmothorax, hydropneumohemothorax—*see* Hæmothorax, Hemothorax
Hydropneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Hydropneumopericardium—*see* Pericarditis
Hydropneumothorax 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860
Hydropneumothorax—*continued*
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hydrops 782.6
abdominis 785.3
amnii 648.3
articulorum intermittens 738
cardiac 434.1
congenital—*see* Hydrops fetalis, fœtalis
fetalis, fœtalis 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
hypertensive meningeal 334
late effects 352
joint 738
nutritional 286.6
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
pleura (*see also* Hydrothorax) 519.2
with congenital defect of lung 759.0
renal 591
spermatic cord 613
Hydropyonephrosis 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Hydrorrhachis 751
Hydrorrhea, hydrorrhœa (nasal) 517
gravidarum 648.3
pregnancy 648.3
Hydrosadenitis 714.0
Hydrosalpinx (Fallopian tube) (follicularis) 625
Hydrothorax (chylous) (double) (pleura) 519.2
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 519.1
traumatic N860

Hydrothorax (chylous) (double) (pleura)—*continued*
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Hydro-ureter, cause unknown 603
congenital 757.3
Hydro-urethra 609
Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 228
central nervous system or eye 223
neck 228
præpatellare 742
subdural 223
Hymen—*see* condition
Hymenolepiasis 126
diminuta 126
nana 126
Hymenolepis infestation 126
nana 126
small intestine 126
Hypæsthesia 781.7
Hypalgesia 781.7
Hyperacidity gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
child 324
nasal mucous membrane 517
cervix epithelial (basal) 633
gastro-intestinal 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
thyroid (gland)—*see* Hyperthyroidism
Hyperadrenalism 274
Hyperæmia (acute)
conjunctiva 370
ear internal, acute 394
enteric 578
eye 388
eyelid 371
intestine 578
iris 388
kidney 789.4
labyrinth 396
liver (active) (passive) 583
lung 522
passive 788.9
pulmonary 522
renal 789.4
retina 388
stomach 545
Hyperæsthesia (body surface) 781.7
larynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hyperalgesia 781.7
Hyperazotæmia, hyperazotemia 792
Hyperbilirubinæmia, hyperbilirubinemia 788.9
Hypercalcæmia, hypercalcemia 788.9
Hyperchlorhydria 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Hypercholesterinæmia, hypercholesterinemia 788.9
Hypercholesterolæmia, hypercholesterolemia 788.9
Hyperchromic anæmia, anemia 290.2
of pregnancy 646
Hyperchylia gastrica 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Hyperemesis 544.2
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
gravidarum 642.4
psychogenic 316.2
Hyperemia (acute)
conjunctiva 370
ear internal, acute 394
enteric 578
eye 388
eyelid 371
intestine 578
iris 388
kidney 789.4
labyrinth 396
liver (active) (passive) 583
lung 522
passive 788.9
pulmonary 522
renal 789.4
retina 388
stomach 545
Hyperesthesia (body surface) 781.7
larynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hyperextension, knee 738
Hyperfunction
adrenal (cortex) 274
virilism 274
pancreas 587.2
Hyperglobulinæmia, hyperglobulinemia 788.9
Hyperglycæmia, hyperglycemia 260
Hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic coma 260
Hypergonadism
ovarian 275
testicular 276
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788.1
Hyperinsulinism 270
endocrine disease undetermined 270
therapeutic misadventure N999.1*

Hyperinvolution, uterus, complicating delivery 678
Hyperkeratosis 710.5
cervix 633
due to yaws 073
general 710.5
skin 710.5
vocal cord 517
vulva 637.1
Hyperkinesia 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Hyperlipæmia, hyperlipemia 788.9
Hypermetropia 380
Hypermobility
cæcum, cecum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
coccyx 733
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
ileum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
scapula 733
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Hypermotility, intestine 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
Hypermyopia 380
Hypernephroma 180
Hypernephromatosis 180
Hyperopia 380
Hyperosmia 781.7
Hyperostosis
bone 733
interna frontalis 733
Hyperovarianism 275
Hyperparathyroidism 271.0
Hyperpathia 781.7
Hyperperistalsis 785.9
Hyperpermeability, capillary 467.1
Hyperphoria 384
Hyperphosphatæmia, hyperphosphatemia 788.9
Hyperpiesia—*see* Hypertension
Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension
Hyperpigmentation—*see* Pigmentation
Hyperpinealism 277
Hyperpituitarism 272
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
cortex (congenital) 274
appendix (lymphoid) 552
bone marrow 299
cementum of tooth 535
cervical gland 782.7
cervix (uteri) 633
congenital 757.3
clitoris, congenital 757.2
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—*continued*
congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital
dentine 535
endometrium, endometrial 633
epithelial 716
nipple 621.1
skin 716
vaginal wall 637.1
generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202.0
genital
female 637.1
male 617
giant lymph follicle of spleen 202.0
glandularis uteri
cystica 633
interstitialis 633
gum 532.3
hymen congenital 757.2
kidney (congenital) 757.3
liver (congenital) 756.2
lymph
gland 782.7
nodes 782.7
lymphoid
nose 517
pharynx 517
myometrium, myometrial 633
ovary 625
parathyroid gland 271.0
polypoid
cervix 633
nose 517
prostate, adenofibromatous 610
salivary gland 537
Schimmelbusch's 620
sclerosis
artery, diffuse—*see* Arteriosclerosis
brain, diffuse 345
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
thymus 273
thyroid 250
tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
uterus 633
vulva 637.1
Hyperpnea, hyperpnœa 783.2
Hyperproteinæmia, hyperproteinemia 788.9
Hyperpyrexia 788.8
heat (effects of) N981.5
malarial 116
rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
Hyper-reactor vascular 782.5
Hyper-reflexia 780.4
Hypersalivation 784.6

Hypersecretion
gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
lachrymal, lacrimal glands 388
Meibomian glands 388
milk 689
upper respiratory 517
Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness
allergic—*see* Allergy
nonallergic
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
esophagus, œsophagus 539.1
pain 781.7
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Hypersensitivity—*see also* Allergy
carotid sinus 369
tuberculin—*see* Y01
Hypersomnia 780.7
Hypersuprarenalism 274
Hypersusceptibility—*see* Allergy
Hypertelorism 758.2
Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular) 444
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arteriosclerosis 447
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign—*see* Hypertension, benign
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
atrophy, kidney (senile)—*see* Hypertension, kidney
Bright's disease, cirrhotic—*see* Hypertension, kidney
cirrhosis, kidney or renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
degeneration, kidney—*see* Hypertension, kidney
fibrosis, kidney—*see* Hypertension, kidney

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
with—*continued*
gouty
kidney—*see* Hypertension, kidney
nephritis—*see* Hypertension, kidney
interstitial nephritis—*see* Hypertension, kidney
myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
nanosomia renis—*see* Hypertension, kidney
nephritis (diffuse) (exudative) (glomerular) 593

Note. — Hypertension can be accompanied by nephritis terms coded to 590–593, or the nephritis terms designated as hypertensive, without changing the code numbers.

acute 590
arteriolar—*see* Hypertension, kidney
arteriosclerotic—*see* Hypertension, kidney
chronic 592
gouty—*see* Hypertension, kidney
interstitial—*see* Hypertension, kidney
subacute 591
rachitis renalis—*see* Hypertension, kidney
renal
dwarfism—*see* Hypertension, kidney
infantilism—*see* Hypertension, kidney
rickets—*see* Hypertension, kidney
sclerosis—*see* Hypertension, kidney

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
with—*continued*
sclerosis, kidney—*see* Hypertension, kidney
arising during pregnancy 642.0
benign (with arteriosclerosis) 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease or other heart involvement 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
cardiorenal
arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
disease—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
sclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular disease 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
cardiovascular renal
disease—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
sclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cerebral attack 334
late effects 352
encephalopathy 334
late effects 352
heart (disease) (failure) 443
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
heart (disease) (failure)—*continued*
benign 440
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
kidney (benign) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 442
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
malignant (with arteriosclerosis) (with kidney involvement) 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement 441
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
vascular renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
meningeal hydrops 334
late effects 352
pulmonary artery—*see* Disease, heart
renal—*see* Hypertension, kidney
vascular
disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic) 447

Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial) (arteriolar) (essential) (idiopathic) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular)—*continued*
vascular—*continued*
disease or degeneration (arteriosclerotic)—*continued*
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary conditions(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 444
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 440
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 445
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) 441
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
renal disease—*see* Hypertension, kidney
Hyperthermia 788.8
Hyperthymergasia 301.0
Hyperthymism 273
Hyperthyroid—*see* condition
Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 252.0
with
adenoma, thyroid gland 252.1
adenomatous goiter, goitre 252.1
nodular goiter, goitre 252.1
latent 252.0
pre-adult 252.0
Hypertonia muscle 744.2
Hypertonicity
gastro-intestinal tract 578
infancy 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
muscle 744.2
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Hypertrichosis 713
congenital 759.1
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic
adenoids (and tonsils) (infectional) 510.0
with
adenoidectomy or tonsillectomy 510.1
adrenal 274
alveolar process 532.3
anal papillæ 578
artery 456
congenital 754.6
arthritis (chronic) 723.0
auricular—*see* Disease, heart
Bartholin's gland 637.1
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 606
blind spot, visual field 388
bone 733
brain 355
breast 621.1
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
senile (parenchymatous) 621.1
cæcum 578
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
cartilage 738
cecum 578
cervix (uteri) 633
congenital 757.3
ciliary body 388
cirrhosis
clitoris 637.1
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
clitoris 637.1
congenital 757.2
colon 578
colostomy 578
corpora cavernosa 617
duodenum 545

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
emphysema 527.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
lung 527.1
with
bronchitis 502.0
tracheobronchitis chronic 502.0
endometrium 633
epididymis 617
esophageal hiatus 759.2
with hernia 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
eyelid 388
falx, skull 733
fat pad
infrapatellar 738
popliteal 738
prepatellar 738
retropatellar 738
foot (congenital) 759.3
gall duct or gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gland 782.7
Bartholin's 637.1
pituitary 272
glandular general 782.7
gum (mucous membrane) 532.3
heart (ventricle) (chronic) (idiopathic)—*see also* Disease, heart
congenital 754.4
due to overstrain—*see* Disease, heart
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
valve—*see* Endocarditis
hepatic—*see* Hypertrophy, liver
hepatitis 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
hilus gland 782.7
hymen, congenital 757.2
ileum 578
infrapatellar fat pad 738
intestine 578
jejunum 578
kidney (compensatory) 603
congenital 757.3
labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
frenum (congenital) 756.2
ligament 738
lingual tonsil (infectional) 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
lip 538
congenital 756.2
liver 785.1
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
congenital 756.2
fatty 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lymph gland 782.7
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphatic gland 782.7
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphoid
conjunctiva 370
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
mammary gland 621.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
median bar 610
mediastinum 527.2
Meibomian gland 388
meniscus, knee, congenital 758.6
metatarsal head 733
metatarsus 733
mouth 538
mucous membrane
alveolar process 532.3
nose 517
muscle 744.2
muscular coat, artery 456
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
myometrium 633
nail 712
nasal
bone 517
mucous membrane (septum) 517
sinus 513
nasopharynx lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infectional) 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
neck uterus 633
nipple 621.1
normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 759.2
nose 517
œsophageal hiatus 759.2
with hernia 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
osteo-arthropathy 733
pulmonary 733
ovary 625
pachymeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
palate 538
papillæ anal 578
parathyroid gland 271.2
parotid gland 537
penis 617
phallus 617
female (clitoris) 637.1
pharyngeal tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
pharynx 517
lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infectional) 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
pituitary fossa 272
popliteal fat pad 738
pre-auricular (lymph) gland (Hampstead) 782.7
prepuce 617
female 637.1
prostate (benign) (adenofibromatous) (asymptomatic) (early) (recurrent) 610
congenital 757.3
pseudomuscular 744.1
pylorus (muscle or sphincter)
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
rectal sphincter 578
rectum 578
rhinitis (turbinate) 512.1
salivary duct or gland 537
congenital 756.2
scaphoid (tarsal) 733
scar 710.4
scrotum 617
sella turcica 272
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid 578
skin condition NEC 710.5
spermatic cord 617
spleen 782.8
spondylitis (spine) 723.1
stenosis pylorus
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
stomach 545
stricture pylorus
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*
sublingual gland 537
congenital 756.2
suprarenal 274
tendon 744.2
testis 617
congenital 757.2
thymic 273
thymus (gland) 273
congenital 759.3
thyroid (gland) 250
toe (congenital) 759.3
tongue 538
congenital 756.2
tonsil (and adenoids) (faucial) (infectional) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 510.0
with tonsillectomy or adenoidectomy 510.1
tunica vaginalis 617
turbinate (mucous membrane) 517
ureter 603
urethra 609
uterus 633
uvula 517
vagina 637.1
vas deferens 617
verumontanum 609
vocal cord 517
vulva 637.1
Hypertropia (periodic) 384
Hyperuricæmia, hyperuricemia 788.9
Hyperventilation (tetany) 783.2
Hypervitaminosis N979
Hypesthesia 781.7
Hyphæmia, hyphemia (iris) 388
Hypo-acidity gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Hypo-adrenalism 274
tuberculous 017
Hypo-adrenia 274
Hypo-æsthesia 781.7
Hypobaropathy N982.2
Hypocalcæmia, hypocalcemia 286.6
Hypochloræmia, hypochloremia 788.9
Hypochlorhydria 544.0
neurotic 316.2
psychogenic 316.2
Hypocholesteræmia, hypocholesteremia 289.2
Hypochondria (reaction) 318.0
Hypochondriasis 318.0
Hypochromasia blood cells 291
Hypochromic anæmia, anemia 291
Hypo-eosinophilia 299
Hypo-esthesia 781.7
Hypofunction
adrenal cortical 274
ovary 275

Hypogenitalism (male) (female) (congenital) 757.2
Hypoglycæmia, hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 270
with diabetes (mellitus) 260
coma (other than diabetes) 270
Hypogonadism
ovarian (primary) 275
testicular (primary) 276
Hypohæmatosalpinx, hypohematosalpinx 625
Hypohidrosis 714.0
Hypo-idrosis 714.0
Hypoleukocytosis 299
Hypomania, hypomanic 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
reaction 301.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Hypomenorrhea, hypomenorrhœa 634
Hypomotility
gastro-intestinal tract 544.1
psychogenic 316.3
intestine 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
stomach 544.1
psychogenic 316.2
Hypo-ovarianism 275
Hypoparathyroidism 271.1
Hypopharyngitis 472.1
Hypophoria 384
Hypophyseal, hypophysis—*see also* condition
gigantism 272
Hypopiesis 467.0
Hypopinealism 277
Hypopituitarism 272
von Bergmann's 272
Hypoplasia, hypoplasis (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
adrenal (gland) 759.3
aorta 754.6
areola 759.3
arm 759.3
bone 758.6
brain 753.1
breast (areola) 759.3
cardiac 754.4
cervix (uteri) 757.3
enamel of teeth 535
endometrium 633
epididymis 757.2
epiglottis 759.0
eye 753.1
Fallopian tube 757.3
genital in adiposogenital dystrophy 272
heart 754.4
kidney 757.3
limb 759.3
Hypoplasia, hypoplasis (*see also* Deformity, congenital)—*continued*
lung (lobe) 759.0
mammary (areola) 759.3
muscle 759.2
nervous system 753.1
ovary 757.3
parotid gland 756.2
pelvic organ 757.3
penis 757.2
pulmonary valve 754.4
spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 753.1
vessel 754.6
testis (testicle) 757.2
tongue 756.2
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
zonule 753.1
Hypoproteinæmia, hypoproteinemia 286.6
Hypoprothrombinæmia, hypoprothrombinemia 296
Hypopyon (ulcer) (eye) (anterior chamber) 376
Hyporeflex 780.4
Hyposecretion, ovary 275
Hyposomnia 780.7
Hypospadias 757.2
Hypostasis pulmonary 522
Hypostatic—*see* condition
Hyposthenuria 603
Hyposuprarenalism 274
Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) (orthostatic) (permanent idiopathic) (postural) 467.0
Hypothermia 788.9
Hypothymergasia 301.1
Hypothyroidism (congenital) 253
Hypotonicity, muscle 744.2
Hypotonus, muscle 744.2
Hypotony 780.5
following loss of aqueous or vitreous 388
Hypotrichosis 713
lid, congenital 753.1
postinfectional 713
Hypotropia 384
Hypovitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 286.6
A 286.1
B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
C 286.3
with scurvy 282
D 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283

Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 648.3
Hysterectomy 633
Hysteria, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
amnesia, anæsthesia, anesthesia, anorexia, anosmia, aphonia, blindness, catalepsy, convulsion, deafness, dyskinesia, fugue, mutism, paralysis, postures, somnambulism, tic, tremor, manifestation NEC 311
with anxiety reaction 310
chlorosis 291
conversion 311
with anxiety reaction 310
amnesic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
anæsthetic, anesthetic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
autonomic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hysteria, hysterical—*continued*
conversion—*continued*
hyperkinetic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
mixed 311
with anxiety reaction 310
paralytic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
paræsthetic, paresthetic type 311
with anxiety reaction 310
psychosis 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
vomiting 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hystero-epilepsy 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Hysteromyoma 214
Hysteromyomectomy 214
Hysterotomy 633

I

Ichthyosis 710.1
  congenital 759.1
Ichthyotoxism N960
  bacterial 049.2
Ictero-anæmia, ictero-anemia hæmolytic, hemolytic 292.2
Icterus (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2
  catarrhal 092
  conjunctiva 785.2
  encephalomyelopathy 770.1
    with immaturity 770.6
  epidemic 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  febrilis 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  gravis 580
    with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
    newborn 770.0
      with
        immaturity 770.5
        liver disorder 770.2
          with immaturity 770.7
        nervous affection 770.1
          with immaturity 770.6
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
  hæmatogenous, hematogenous 292.2
    newborn—*see* Icterus gravis, newborn
  hæmolytic, hemolytic 292.2
    newborn—*see* Icterus gravis, newborn
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) (not of newborn) 072
    with calculus 584
    leptospiral 072
    newborn 771.0
      with immaturity 771.5
    obstructive 586
      with calculus 584
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  infectious 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  malignant 580
    with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
Icterus (*see also* Jaundice)—*continued*
  malignant—*continued*
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
  neonatorum—*see* Jaundice, newborn
  pernicious—*see* Icterus, malignant
  spirochætal, spirochetal 072
Ictus solaris, solis N981.1
Ideas and mental images, obsessional 313
Idiocy—*see also* Idiot
  microcephalic 325.5
  myxedematous, myxœdematous 253
  oxycephalic 325.5
Idioglossia 326.2
  secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Idiopathic—*see* condition
Idiosyncrasy
  food 245
  to substances—*see* Allergy
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 325.0
  adult, mental age to 2 yr. 325.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  amaurotic, family 325.5
  child, I.Q. — 20 325.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  mongolian 325.4
Ileitis
  — 4 wk. 764.0
    with immaturity 764.5
  4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
    chronic 572.3
      ulcerative 572.2
    ulcerative 572.2
  2 yr. + 571.1
    chronic 572.3
      ulcerative 572.2
    ulcerative 572.2
  regional 572.0
  terminal 572.0
  tuberculous 011
Ileocolitis (catarrhal) (follicular) (membranous)—*see* Ileitis
Ileotyphus 040
Ileum—*see* condition

Ileus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
adynamic 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
duodenal, chronic 545
mechanical 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
paralytic 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Iliac—*see* condition
Ill louping 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Illness, heart—*see* Disease, heart
Illusions 309
Imbalance 780.5
autonomic 369
endocrine 277
eye muscle 384
cyclophoria 384
esophoria 384
exophoria 384
hyperphoria 384
labyrinth 395
posture 744.2
sympathetic 369
Imbecile, imbecility 325.1
adult, mental age 3 yr. – 7 yr. 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
child, I.Q. 20 – 49 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
congenital 325.1
infantile 325.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
old age 304
moral 320.5
senile 304
Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 584
Imbricate tinea 131
Immature—*see also* Immaturity
personality 321.5
characterized by
enuresis 321.3
symptomatic habits NEC 321.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Immaturity (liveborn infant) 776

Note — Immaturity reported with a birth injury, atelectasis, pneumonia or diarrhea, diarrhœa of the newborn, infections and other diseases peculiar to early infancy (categories 760–773) is indicated by a fourth-digit subdivision of these categories. For these codes, see the disease, injury, or condition specified.

primary with mention of subsidiary (secondary) conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 774
reaction 321.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
sexual (female) (male) 277
subsidiary (secondary) to primary conditions other than 760 to 773, Diseases of early infancy 775*
Immersion N990
foot N980.1
hand N980.1
Immobile intestine 578
Immunization (not sick)—*see* Y02
sick N997
to Rh factor with symptoms N998.4*
Impaction, impacted
bowel 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
calculus
anuria 602
bladder 604
kidney 602
liver 584
pyelitis 602
pyelonephritis 602
pyonephrosis 602
renal 602
urinary (duct) (passage) 604
ureter 602
urethra 604
vesical 604
cerumen (ear) (external) 396
colon 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
fæcal, fecal 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
fracture—*see* Fracture
gallbladder 584
gallstone(s) 584

Impaction, impacted—*continued*
intestine(s) 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
molar 533.2
rectum 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
tooth (teeth) 533.2
turbinate 517
Impaired, impairment (function)
hearing (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.3
one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1
heart—*see* Disease, heart
kidney 603
liver 583
mastication 533.0
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
rectal sphincter 578
renal 603
Impaludism 116
Impediment, speech (nonorganic origin) NEC 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Imperception auditory (acquired) (congenital) (*see also* Deafness) 398.3
Imperfect
aeration lung 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
closure, foramen ovale 754.3
development 759.3
heart 754.4
skull 758.2
erection 617
fusion and differentiation of bone 758.6
incorporation in right auricle with persistent sinus venosus 754.4
inflation lung
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0
intestinal canal 756.2
poise 744.2
Imperfectly descended testis 757.0
Imperforate (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital)
anus 756.1
cervix (uteri) 757.3
esophagus 756.2
hymen 757.2
Imperforate (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital)—*continued*
jejunum 756.2
œsophagus 756.2
pharynx 756.2
rectum 756.1
vagina 757.2
Impervious (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital)
bile duct 756.2
esophagus 756.2
intestine 756.2
œsophagus 756.2
rectum 756.1
ureter 757.3
urethra 757.3
Impetigo (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) 695
— 4 wk. 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
Bockhart's 695
Fox's 695
neonatorum 766.0
with immaturity 766.5
staphylococcal infection 695
Implant
endometrial—*see* Endometriosis
eye 388
Implantation
anomalous, ureter 757.3
cyst
iris 388
vagina 217
dermoid
vagina 637.1
vulva 637.1
placenta, low
with abortion—*see* Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
Impotence (sexual) (neurogenic) (psychogenic) 317.1
organic origin NEC 617
Impoverished blood 293
Improper
care — 1 yr. N994
development — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
food
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
Improperly tied umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Impulses, obsessional 313
Impulsive neurosis 313

Inaction, kidney 603
Inactive—*see* condition
Inadequate, inadequacy
  biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 320.3
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  cardiac and renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
  dietary
    — 1 yr. 772.0
      with immaturity 772.5
    1 yr. + 286.6
  mental 325.5
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  nervous system 790.0
  personality 320.3
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Inanition
  with edema, œdema 286.6
  — 1 yr. 773.0
    with
      immaturity 773.5
      nutritional difficulty 772.0
        with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 790.1
  due to
    disease — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    lack of food N985
Inattention after birth N994
Incarceration, incarcerated
  colon—*see* Hernia
  hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  iris 388
  lens 388
  omentum—*see* Hernia
  uterus 633
    gravid, noted before delivery 648.3
Incineration (entire body) (*see also* Burn) N948
  electricity (effects) N992
  lightning N984
Incised wound
  external—*see* Wound, open
  internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
Incision, incisional
  hernia—*see* Hernia
  traumatic
    external—*see* Wound, open
    internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
Inclusion
  blennorrhea, blennorrhœa 096.9
Inclusion—*continued*
  gallbladder in liver (congenital) 756.2
  iris 388
Inclusional encephalitis 343
  late effects 344
Incompatibility Rhesus (Rh) (factor)
  complication following infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) N998.4*
  newborn 770.0
    with
      immaturity 770.5
      liver disorder 770.2
        with immaturity 770.7
      nervous affection 770.1
        with immaturity 770.6
Incompetency
  aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
  mitral (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
  pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
  tricuspid (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
  valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Incomplete—*see also* condition
  gestation (liveborn)—*see* Immaturity
Incontinence
  anal sphincter 785.7
  fæces, feces 785.7
    due to hysteria 311
      with anxiety reaction 310
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  urethral sphincter 786.2
  urine 786.2
    neurogenic 317.1
Incoordination, muscular 780.5
Increase, increased
  abnormal, in development 289.2
  cold sense 781.7
  estrogen 275
  function
    adrenal medulla 274
    pituitary gland (anterior) (posterior) 272
  heat sense 781.7
  intracranial pressure 355
  œstrogen 275
  sphericity, lens 753.1
  venous pressure 467.2
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 388
Incyclophoria 384
Incyclotropia 384
Indian hemp addiction 323
  with psychosis 308.2 *
Indian kala-azar 120.0

Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 544.2
  catarrhal 543
  due to decomposed food 049.2
  fat 286.0
  nervous 316.2
  psychogenic 316.2
Indirect—*see* condition
Indolent bubo 039
Induced
  abortion—*see* Abortion
  birth
    child (full term) (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    mother—*see* Delivery
Induration, indurated
  brain 345
  breast (fibrous) 621.2
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
  broad ligament 626
  chancre 021.0
    congenital 020.2
    extragenital 021.1
  corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
  liver (chronic) 581.0
    with alcoholism 581.1
    acute 583
  lung (black) (brown) (fibroid) (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
  stomach 545
Industrial—*see* condition
Inebriety 322.2
Inefficiency, kidney 603
Inequality, leg, congenital 759.3
Inertia
  bladder 606
  stomach 544.1
    psychogenic 316.2
  uterus, uterine
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 675
  vesical 606
Infancy, infantile
  asthma 241
  atrophy 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  cerebral
    diplegia 351
    palsy 351
    paralysis 351
    spastic paraplegia 351
  colic 785.5
  conjunctivitis 765.0
    with immaturity 765.5
    gonococcal 033
  contractures 780.4
Infancy, infantile—*continued*
  convulsions 780.2
    epilepsy 353.3
  cortical degeneration, brain 355
  debility
    — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    1 yr. + 790.1
  degeneration of macula 325.5
  diarrhea, diarrhœa
    — 4 wk. 764.0
      with immaturity 764.5
    4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
      chronic 572.3
        ulcerative 572.2
      ulcerative 572.2
    2 yr. + 571.1
      chronic 572.3
        ulcerative 572.2
      ulcerative 572.2
  diplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
  disease
    — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    brain 355
  dropsy 770.0
    with immaturity 770.5
  dwarfism 277
  eczema 701
  enteritis—*see* Infancy, diarrhea, diarrhœa
  erysipelas 052
  genitalia, genitals 277
  hæmoglobinuria 789.5
  heart 754.4
  hemiplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
  hemoglobinuria 789.5
  hydrocele 613
  kala-azar 120.0
  kidney 757.3
  lack of care — 1 yr. N994
  leishmaniasis 120.0
  mastitis 621.2
  meningitis—*see* Meningitis
  monoplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
  nephritis 593
  os uterus 277
  paralysis (acute) 080.3
    atrophic 080.1
      late effects 081
    bulbar 080.0
      late effects 081
    cerebral 351
    chronic 081
    essential 080.3
      late effects 081
    late effects 081

Infancy, infantile—*continued*
paralysis (acute)—*continued*
paralytic 080.1
late effects 081
progressive 080.3
late effects 081
spastic 351
spinal 080.3
late effects 081
paraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
paresis 080.3
late effects 081
pelvis 749
complicating delivery 673
penis 277
phthisis 002
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 292.3
rickets 283
scurvy 282
spasms 780.4
spastic paralysis 351
testicle 276
tetraplegia (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
tracheitis 474
tuberculosis 002
uterus 277
vulva 757.2
xanthoma, skin 289.0
Infant—*see* Infancy
Infantilism (with dwarfism) 277
Brissaud's 253
celiac, cœliac 286.0
intestinal 286.0
pancreatic 587.2
pituitary 272
renal 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
congenital 757.3
sex (with obesity) 277
Infarct, infarction
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274
amnion 648.2
bowel—*see* Infarct, intestine
brain 332
late effects 352
breast 621.2
cardiac 420.1
cerebral 332
late effects 352
chorion 648.2
colon—*see* Infarct, intestine
coronary artery 420.1
Infarct, infarction—*continued*
due to
embolism—*see* Embolism
thrombosis—*see* Thrombosis
Fallopian tube 625
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
heart 420.1
intestine 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
due to embolism or thrombosis, mesenteric artery 570.2
kidney 603
liver 583
lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 465
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
Meibomian gland (eyelid) 378
mesentery, mesenteric 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
myocardium, myocardial 420.1
syphilitic 023
ovary 625
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pituitary 272
placenta 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
prostate 612
pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 465
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 684
retina 388
spleen 298.1
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274
syncytium 648.2
ventricle (heart) 420.1

Infecting—*see* condition
Infection, infected
with lymphangitis—code by site under Abscess, lymphangitic
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
abscess (skin)—code by site under Abscess
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
Achorion 131
acromioclavicular 738
adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 510.0
with adenoidectomy (and tonsillectomy) 510.1
aerogenes capsulatus 063
ærtrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
alimentary canal 578
alveolus, alveolar (process) 532.3
ameba, amœba, amebic, amœbic (histolytica) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
coli 047
gingivalis 122.2
anal canal 578
anthrax 062
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
anus (sphincter) 578
Aspergillus 134.5
auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) 390
auricle, ear 390
axillary gland 468.2
Bacillus
abortus 044
anthracis 062
coli 064.4
generalized 053.3
intestinal 578
kidney 600.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
coliform 064.4
Ducrey's 036
fusiformis 070
gas 063
mallei 064.2
Infection, infected—*continued*
Bacillus—*continued*
melitensis 044
suipestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
welchii (gas) 063
Bartholin's gland 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bile duct 585
with calculus 584
bladder 605
Blastomyces, blastomycotic 134.0
brasiliensis 134.0
dermatitidis 134.0
blood stream—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
bone 730.2
brain 343
late effects 344
membranes—*see* Meningitis
septic (any organism) 342
late effects 344
meninges—*see* Meningitis
branchial cyst 759.3
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bronchus (*see also* Bronchitis) 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
fungus 134.5
influenzal 481
subacute 500
Brucella abortus 044
bursa—*see* Bursitis
buttocks (skin) 698
cartilage, intervertebral 738
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
Cercomonas hominis 047
cerebellar artery 334
late effects 352
cerebrospinal 343
late effects 344
cervix (trichomonas) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chigger 137
Chilomastix (intestinal) 047

Infection, infected—*continued*
colon 578
bacillus
generalized 053.3
intestinal 578
common duct 585
with calculus 584
congenital 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
corpus luteum—*see* Oophoritis
Cryptococcus neoformans 134.1
cyst
Meibomian 372
utriculus masculinus 617
dental 532.3
diabetic 260
diffuse, external auditory meatus 390
diphtherial 055
Ducrey's bacillus (any location) 036
due to or resulting from
injury NEC—*see* Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
prophylactic inoculation or vaccination N997
surgery
nontherapeutic N997
therapeutic
early complication N999.0*
late complication N999.4*
therapeutic misadventure in injection, infusion, or transfusion N998.0*
trauma NEC—*see* Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
dislocation—*see* Dislocation
foreign body—*see* Foreign body
fracture—*see* Fracture
scratch or other superficial injury—*see* Injury, superficial
duodenum 543
ear—*see also* Otitis media
external 390
inner 394
middle—*see* Otitis media
echinococcosis (any location) 125
Endameba, endamœba—*see* Infection, amebia, amœbia
endocardium—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
endocervix 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
Infection, infected—*continued*
endocervix—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
enteric 578
Epidermophyton 131
epidermophytosis 131
erysipeloid 064.4
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
Eustachian tube (ear) 394
external auditory canal (meatus) 390
eye 379
eyelid 371
Fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis
finger 698
abscess 691
cellulitis 691
distal closed space 691
flagellate, intestinal 047
focal
from tonsils 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
teeth 532.3
food 049.2
foot (skin) 698
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
fungus NEC 134.5
skin 131
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gas bacillus 063
gastric 543
gastro-enteric 578
gastro-intestinal 578
generalized 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
genital tract NEC
female 637.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 617

Infection, infected—*continued*
Ghon tubercle, primary (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
gingival 532.3
Gongylonema 127
gonococcal—*see* Gonococcus
guinea worm 130.3
gum 532.3
Hæmophilus influenzæ NEC 064.4
heart—*see* Disease, heart
Hemophilus influenzæ NEC 064.4
Heterophyes 124.2
Histoplasma capsulatum 134.2
hookworm 129
hydrocele 613
hydronephrosis 601
Hymenolepis 126
hypopharynx 517
inguinal lymph glands, due to soft chancre 036
intestine 578
Giardia 047
jaw (septic) (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
joint 720
nonpyogenic 721
pyogenic 720
kidney (hæmatogenous, hematogenous) 600.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
knee (skin) 698
Koch's 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
labia majora or minora 630.2
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (glands) 378
larynx 517
leg (skin) 698
Leishmania 120.3
braziliensis 120.2
donovani 120.0
furunculosa 120.1
infantum 120.0
tropica 120.1
leptospirochætal, leptospirochetal 074.1
Infection, infected—*continued*
local, skin NEC 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
ulcer NEC 715
lung 527.2
basilar 527.2
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
fungus 134.5
spirochætal, spirochetal 070
virus—*see* Pneumonia, virus
lymph gland—*see* Lymphadenitis
lymphoid tissue at base of tongue —*see* Tonsillitis
malarial—*see* Malaria
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
mastoid (suppurative)—*see* Mastoiditis
maxilla, maxillary (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
mediastinum 527.2
Meibomian
cyst 372
gland 372
meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.3
mesenteric lymph nodes, typhoid 040
metatarsophalangeal 738
mouth (focus) 538
muscle 744.2
mycelium 134.5
mycotic 134.5
skin 131
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
nail (chronic) 691
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
nasopharynx (chronic) 517
acute 470
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
Neisserian—*see* Gonococcus
newborn, generalized 768.0
with immaturity 768.5

Infection, infected—*continued*
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose 517
nostril 517
Oidium albicans 134.3
operation wound N999.0*
ovary—*see* Oophoritis
pancreas 587.0
parasitic 138.1
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
para-urethral ducts 609
parotid gland 537
pelvic (female) 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
penis (glans) (preputial) 617
peri-apical 532.3
peridental 532.3
perirectal 578
perirenal 600.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peritoneal 576
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
peri-ureteral 603
pharynx 517
phlegmonous 472.1
pneumococcal (purulent) generalized 053.2
with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
postvaccinal N997
pregnancy 641
prepuce 617
prostate (capsule) 611
protozoal 122.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pulmonary—*see* Infection, lung
purulent—*see* Abscess
Infection, infected—*continued*
putrid, generalized—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
pyæmic, pyemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
rectum (sphincter) 578
renal 600.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
respiratory 527.2
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
lung 527.2
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475
with " flu ", grippe, or influenza 481
streptococcal 051
Rhinosporidium 134.5
Saccharomyces 134.3
salivary duct or gland 537
Salmonella 042.0
due to food 042.1
enteritidis 042.0
due to food 042.1
saprophytic 138.1
scabies 135
scrotum (acute) 617
seminal vesicle 617
septic generalized—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
septicæmic, septicemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
skin NEC 698
Skene's gland 607
skin (local) NEC 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
due to fungus 131
mycotic 131
ulcer NEC 715
specific (*see also* Syphilis) 029
spermatic cord 617

Infection, infected—*continued*
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
spinal cord, streptococcal 340.2
late effect 344
Spirillum obermeieri 071.0
spirochætal, spirochetal NEC 074.1
lung 070
spleen 298.1
Sporotrichum schenckii 134.4
Sporozoa 122.2
staphylococcal (purulent) generalized 053.1
steatoma 714.2
streptococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0
stump (amputation) N999.0*
subcutaneous tissue, local 698
submaxillary region 538
suipestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
superior maxilla (septic) (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
teeth 532.3
tendon (sheath) 743
testis 614
thigh (skin) 698
throat 517
pneumococcal 472.1
staphylococcal 472.1
streptococcal 051
thyroglossal duct 538
toe (skin) 698
abscess 691
cellulitis 691
tongue 538
tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) (and adenoid) 510.0
with tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
resected 510.1
tag 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tooth 532.3
peri-apical 532.3
peridental 532.3
socket 532.3
toxoplasma (generalized) 122.1
trachea, chronic 502.1
fungus 134.5
traumatic—*see* Infection due to trauma
Trichomonas 122.2
intestine 047
Trichophyton 131
Trombicula irritans (chigger) 137
Trypanosoma 121.2
gambiense 121.0
rhodesiense 121.0

Infection, infected—*continued*
tubal 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
tubo-ovarian—*see* Infection, tubal
tunica vaginalis 617
tympanic membrane—*see* Otitis media
typhoid 040
abortive 040
ambulant 040
umbilicus (septic), newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
ureter 603
urethra 609
urinary (tract) 609
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous 016
uterus, uterine 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
utriculus masculinus 617
vaccination N997
vagina (wall) (granulation tissue) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Infection, infected—*continued*
vagina (wall) (granulation tissue)—*continued*
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Trichomonas (vaginalis) 630.2
vaginitis Trichomonas vaginalis 630.2
varicose veins—*see* Varicose vein
vas deferens 617
verumontanum 609
vesical 606
Vincent's 070
gums 070
mouth 070
tonsil 070
virus 096.9
lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus
vulva 630.2
yeast 134.3
Zeis's gland 372
Infective, infectious—*see* condition
Inferiority (biologic) (complex) (congenital) (constitutional) (hereditary) (psychopathic) 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Infertility
female 636*
male 616*
Infestation (parasitic)
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma
ceylanicum 129
duodenale 129
arthropod 137
Ascaris lumbricoides 130.0
Bacillus fusiformis 070
Bothriocephalus latus 126
cestodes NEC 126
Clonorchis 124.0
liver 124.0
Cysticercus cellulosæ 126
Dibothriocephalus latus 126
Diphyllobothrium (latum) 126
Dipylidium 126
Distoma hepaticum 124.0
Embadomonas 047
Endameba, endamœba (histolytica)—*see* Infection, amebia, amœbia
Epidermophyton 131
Fasciola hepatica 124.0
Fasciolopsis (small intestine) 124.2
filarial 127
Giardia lamblia 047
guinea worm 130.3
Infestation (parasitic)—*continued*
helminth 130.3
mixed 130.2
heterophydis 124.2
heterophyes (small intestine) 124.2
hookworm 129
maggots 138.1
Metagonimus (small intestine) 124.2
Necator americanus 129
nematode 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
conjunctiva 130.3
Oxyuris vermicularis 130.1
parasite 138.1
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
pin worms 130.1
round worm 130.0
Schistosoma 123.3
hæmatobium, hematobium 123.0
japonicum 123.2
mansoni 123.1
screw worms 138.1
Sparganum proliferum 126
Strongyloides (stercoralis) 130.3
Tænia
echinococcus 125
nana 126
saginata (mediocanellata) 126
solium 126
tapeworm 126
thread worm 130.1
trematodes (except schistosoma) 124.2
Trichina (spiralis) 128
Trichinella spiralis 128
Trichocephalus 130.3
dispar 130.3
Trichomonas 122.2
Trichophyton 131
Trichostrongulus instabilis 130.3
Trichuris trichiura 130.3
Uncinaria americana 129
worms NEC 130.3
Infiltrate, infiltration
amyloid—*see* Degeneration, amyloid
calcareous—*see* Degeneration, calcareous
calcium salt 289.2
corneal 388
eosinophilic of lung 245
eyelid 388
fatty—*see* Degeneration, fatty
glycogen, glycogenic 289.2
liver 289.2
heart, cardiac
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty

Infiltrate, infiltration—*continued*
heart, cardiac—*continued*
glycogenic—*see* Myocarditis
inflammatory in vitreous 379
kidney 603
liver (fatty) 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung 527.2
lymphatic 204.0
gland pigmentary 468.2
muscle, fatty 744.2
myocardium, myocardial
glycogenic—*see* Myocarditis
fatty—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
myelogenous 204.1
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Ranke's primary (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
retina leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
thymus gland, fatty 273
urine 606
vitreous humor 388
with an iron compound 289.2
Infirmity
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 794
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
accessory sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
adrenal gland 274
alimentary canal—*see* Inflammation colon
alveoli 532.3
teeth 532.3
scorbutic 282
anal canal 578
antrum (chronic) 513
acute 471
anus 578
appendix (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
arachnoid—*see* Meningitis
areola 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
areolar tissue—code by site under Abscess
arthritis 725
auditory meatus (external) 390
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation) *continued*
Bartholin's gland 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bile duct or passage 585
with calculus 584
bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 605
bone—*see* Osteomyelitis
bowel—*see* Inflammation, colon
brain (*see also* Encephalitis) 343
late effects 344
membrane—*see* Meningitis
softening 343
late effects 344
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
bronchi—*see* Bronchitis
bronchitis 501
plastic 500
bursa—*see* Bursitis
cæcum (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
capsule
liver 583
spleen 298.1
catarrhal—*see also* Catarrh
vagina 630.2
cecum (*see also* Appendicitis) 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
cerebral (*see also* Encephalitis) 343
late effects 344
membrane—*see* Meningitis
cerebrospinal 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
cerebrospinal - *continued*
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
tuberculous 010
cervix (uteri) 630.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chest 527.2
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis lung) 525
choroid 375
cicatrix (tissue)—*see* Cicatrix
colon
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
connective tissue 698
cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 374
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617
cranial nerve 366
second 377
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 361
sixth 384
seventh 360
croup 474
diarrhea, diarrhœa—*see* Inflammation, colon
disease
eye and adnexa NEC 379
pelvis, female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
supporting structures teeth NEC 532.3
duodenum 543

Inflammation, inflamed. inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
dura mater—*see* Meningitis
ear (middle) (septic)—*see also* Otitis media
external 390
inner 394
esophagus 539.1
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
Eustachian tube (catarrhal) 394
extrarectal 575
eyelid 371
Fallopian tube 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
fascia 743
fetal, fœtal membranes, acute 648.2
follicular. pharynx 517
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
gall duct 585
with calculus 584
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal—*see* Inflammation, colon
genital organ, internal (diffuse)
female 637.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 617

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
gland 468.2
granular, pharynx 517
gum 532.3
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hepatic duct 585
with calculus 584
hernial sac—*see* Hernia
ileum—*see also* Inflammation, colon
terminal 572.0
intestine
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
jaw (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
joint 738
sacro-iliac 736
kidney
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
streptothrichosis 132
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
tubal 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 591
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
knee, tuberculous (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378
larynx (*see also* Laryngitis) 474
diphtheritic 055
lip 538
liver (*see also* Hepatitis) 583
acute 583
chronic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
suppurative 582
lung (*see also* Pneumonia)
acute—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
catarrhal—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
chronic (interstitial) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
lymph node or gland 468.2
lymphatic gland or vessel 468.2
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
membrane, brain or spinal cord (septic) (suppurative)—*see* Meningitis
meninges—*see* Meningitis
mouth 538
catarrhal 538
muscle 743
myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
nasal sinus (chronic) 513
acute 471
nasopharynx—*see* Nasopharyngitis
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
nerve NEC 366
nipple 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
nose 517
suppurative 512.1
œsophagus 539.1
optic nerve 377
orbit (chronic) 379
ovary 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
ovary—*continued*
chronic—*continued*
with—*continued*
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
oviduct 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pancreas—*see* Pancreatitis
parotid region 698
pelvis, female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
penis (corpora cavernosa) 617
peri-anal 575
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
perirectal 575
peritoneum—*see* Peritonitis
peri-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
peri-uterine—*continued*
with—*continued*
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
perivesical (*see also* Cystitis) 605
pharynx (*see also* Pharyngitis) 472.1
follicular 517
granular 517
pia mater—*see* Meningitis
pleura—*see* Pleurisy
prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 611
retina (*see also* Retinitis) 377
rectosigmoid 578
rectum (*see also* Proctitis) 578
retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see* Inflammation, cæcum, cecum
retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 576
rheumatism (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
salivary duct or gland (suppurative) 537
scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 282
scrotum 617
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Skene's duct or gland 607
skin 698
spermatic cord 617
sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513
acute 471
spinal
cord (*see also* Myelitis) 343
late effects 344
membrane—*see* Meningitis
nerve 368
spine (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 298.1
stomach—*see* Gastritis
stricture, rectum 037
subcutaneous tissue 698
suprarenal gland 274
sympathetic uveal tract 376
tendon (sheath) 743
testicle 614
throat (*see also* Sore throat) 472.0
diphtheritic 055
thymus 273

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
thyroid gland (*see also* Thyroiditis) 254
tongue 538
tonsil—*see* Tonsillitis
trachea—*see* Tracheitis
tubal 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
tubo-ovarian 624
acute 622
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
chronic 623
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
tunica vaginalis 617
Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)—*continued*
tympanum—*see* Otitis media
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterine ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
uterus (catarrhal) 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
uveal tract NEC 376
vagina (*see also* Vaginitis) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
vas deferens 617
vein 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
intracranial venous sinus 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
portal 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
thrombotic 464
cerebral 332
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
vocal cord 517
vulva—*see* Vulvitis
Inflation, lung
imperfect
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 527.0

Influenza, influenzal 481
with
bronchiolitis 481
bronchitis 481
bronchopneumonia 480
cold (any type) 481
digestive symptoms, but no respiratory symptoms 482
ethmoiditis 481
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, lung 481
laryngitis 481
laryngotracheitis 481
nervous symptoms, but no digestive or respiratory symptoms 483
nonrespiratory, nondigestive manifestations NEC 483
pharyngitis 481
pleurisy 481
pneumonia (any form) 480
respiratory symptoms NEC 481
sinusitis 481
sore throat 481
tonsillitis 481
tracheitis 481
tracheobronchitis 481
upper respiratory infection 481
abdominal 482
arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 340.0
late effects 344
bronchial 481
bronchitis 481
bronchiolitis 481
bronchopneumonia 480
catarrhal 481
cerebral 483
ventriculitis 340.0
late effects 344
cerebrospinal 483
meningitis (purulent) 340.0
late effects 344
encephalitis 343
lethargica 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Wickman's 343
encephalomeningomyelitis, disseminated 340.0
late effects 344
enteritis 482
ependymitis, chronic 340.0
late effects 344
epidemic 481
gastric 482
gastro-enteritis 482
gastro-intestinal 482
Influenza, influenzal—*continued*
infection
brain, septic 340.0
late effects 344
meninges 340.0
late effects 344
intestinal 482
laryngitis 481
leptomeningitis 340.0
late effects 344
meningitis (cerebral) (spinal) (nonmeningococcal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) 340.0
cerebrospinal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
meningomyelitis 340.0
late effects 344
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.0
late effects 344
pleurisy 481
pneumonia 480
polio-encephalitis 343
late effects 344
respiratory 481
stomach 482
Infraction Freiberg's, metatarsal head 732
Infusion
reaction N998.6*
therapeutic misadventure NEC N998.6*
Ingrowing
hair 713
nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 712
Inguinal—*see* condition
Inhalation
carbon monoxide N968
flame (asphyxia) N949
fumes N969
charcoal N968
coke N968
lead N966
gas (noxious) N969
oil, causing suffocation N933
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lipoid
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
smoke N969
steam N969

Injury N996.9

Note — Injury involving more than one external site—*see* Injury, multiple. Injury involving more than one internal organ (abdominal, pelvic or thoracic)—*see* Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

abdomen, abdominal
  muscle or wall N996.1
  viscera N868
adenoid N996.0
adrenal (gland) N868
alveolar (process) N996.0
ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and foot) N996.7
anterior chamber, eye N921
anus N863
appendix N863
arm N996.8
  upper (and shoulder) N996.2
artery
  cerebral N854
  meningeal N854
auditory canal (external) (meatus) N996.0
auricle, auris, ear N996.0
axilla N996.2
back N996.1
bile duct N868
birth—*see* Birth injury
bladder (sphincter) N867
blast, lung N861
bone (fracture) complicated by nerve injury N995.4*
Injury—*continued*
brachial plexus N952
brain NEC N856
breast N996.1
broad ligament N867
bronchus, bronchi N862
brow N996.0
buttock N996.1
cæcum N863
canthus, eye N921
cathode ray N993
cauda equina N958
cavernous sinus N856
cecum N863
cervix (uteri) N867
cerebellum N856
cheek N996.0
chest wall N996.1
childbirth—*see* Birth injury
chin N996.0
choroid N921
clitoris N996.1
coccyx N996.1
colon N863
common duct N868
conjunctiva N921
cord
  spermatic N867
  spinal N958
cornea N921
cortex (cerebral) N856
costal region N996.1
costochondral N996.1
cranial
  bones N803
  cavity N856
delivery—*see* Birth injury
Descemet's membrane N921
diaphragm N862
due to
  radium (any site) N993
  Roentgen ray or X-ray (any site) N993
duodenum N863
ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3
epididymis N996.1
epigastric region N996.1
epiglottis N996.0
esophagus N862
Eustachian tube N996.0
extremity (lower) (upper) N996.8
eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) N921
eyeball N921
face, except eye (and neck) N996.0
Fallopian tube N867
finger(s) (nail) N996.5
flank N996.1

Injury—*continued*
foot (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) N996.7
forceps 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N996.3
forehead N996.0
gallbladder N868
ganglion, gasserian N951
gastro-intestinal tract N863
gland
lachrymal, lacrimal N921
parathyroid N996.0
salivary N996.0
thyroid N996.0
globe (eye) N921
groin N996.1
gum N996.0
hæmorrhage, recurring, secondary, following initial hæmorrhage N995.2*
hand(s) N996.4
head NEC N856
heart N861
heel N996.7
hemorrhage, recurring, secondary, following initial hemorrhage N995.2*
hip (and thigh) N996.6
hymen N996.1
ileum N863
iliac region N996.1
infrared rays—*see* Injury, radiation
instrumental delivery 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
internal NEC N869
abdomen, abdominal (viscera) N868
adrenal (gland) N868
anus N863
appendix N863
bile duct N868
bladder N867
broad ligament N867
bronchi N862
cæcum, cecum N863
cervix (uteri) N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
chest N862
colon N863
common duct N868
diaphragm N862
duodenum N863
esophagus N862
Fallopian tube N867
gallbladder N868
gastro-intestinal tract NEC N863
Injury—*continued*
internal—*continued*
genital organs N867
heart N861
ileum N863
intestine (large) (small) N863
intra-abdominal organs NEC (multiple) N868
intrathoracic organs (multiple) N862
intra-uterine N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
jejunum N863
kidney N866
liver N864
lung N861
hæmothorax, hemothorax N860
pneumothorax N860
mediastinum N862
mesentery N863
mesosalpinx N867
multiple NEC N869
heart (and lung(s)) N861
with
intra-abdominal organ(s) (anus, bladder, cervix (uteri), colon, duodenum, Fallopian tube(s), internal genital organs, intestine (large) (small), jejunum, kidney, liver, ovary, pancreas, prostate, rectum, seminal vesicle, spleen, stomach, urethra, uterus, vas deferens, etc.) N869
other intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, œsophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N862
intra-abdominal organ with other intra-abdominal organ(s) N868
with intrathoracic organ(s) (bronchus, esophagus, heart, lung(s), œsophagus, pleura, thorax, internal, etc.) N869
intrathoracic
with
intra-abdominal organ(s) N869

Injury—*continued*
internal—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
intrathoracic—*continued*
with—*continued*
other intrathoracic organ(s) (except heart and lung(s) only) N862
lung(s) (and heart) N861
with
intra-abdominal organ(s) N869
other intrathoracic organ(s) N862
œsophagus N862
ovary N867
pancreas N863
pelvic organs NEC N867
peritoneum N868
pleura N862
prostate N867
rectum N863
retroperitoneal N868
round ligament N867
seminal vesicle N867
spleen N865
stomach N863
suprarenal gland (multiple) N868
thorax, thoracic (cavity) N862
thymus N862
ureter N867
urethra N867
uterus N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
vas deferens N867
vesical (sphincter) N867
viscera (abdominal) N868
intervertebral disc N996.1
intestine (any part) (large) (small) N863
intra-abdominal N868
organs NEC N868
intracranial N856
intra-ocular N921
intrathoracic organs NEC (multiple) N862
intra-uterine N867
iris N921
jaw N996.0
jejunum N863
kidney N866
knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
labium (majus) (minus) N996.1
labyrinth, ear N996.0
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) N921
Injury—*continued*
larynx N996.0
leg except thigh (and knee) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
lens, eye N921
lid, eye N921
lip N996.0
liver N864
lobe, parietal N856
lumbar
plexus N959
region N996.1
lumbosacral plexus N959
lung N861
hæmothorax, hemothorax N860
pneumothorax N860
malar region N996.0
mastoid region N996.0
maxilla N996.0
mediastinum N862
membrane
brain N856
tympani N996.0
meningeal artery N854
meninges N856
mesentery N863
mesosalpinx N867
middle ear N996.0
midthoracic region N996.1
mouth N996.0
multiple N996.8
ankle (and foot) (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) N996.7
with other external site(s) N996.8
arm upper (and shoulder) N996.2
with other external site(s) N996.8
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3
with other external site(s) N996.8
extreme NEC N869
face except eye (and neck) N996.0
with other external site(s) N996.8
finger(s) N996.5
with
hand(s) N996.8
other external site(s) N996.8
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N996.3
with other external site(s) N996.8
hand(s) N996.4
with
finger(s) N996.8
other external sites N996.8

Injury—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
hip (and thigh) N996.6
with other external site(s) N996.8
knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
with other external site(s) N996.8
leg, except thigh (and ankle) (and foot) (and knee) N996.7
with other external site(s) N996.8
shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
with other external site(s) N996.8
thigh (and hip) N996.6
with other external site(s) N996.8
trunk N996.1
with extremit(y)(ies) (and face and neck) N996.8
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3
with other external site(s) N996.8
nail
finger N996.5
toe N996.7
nasal (septum) N996.0
sinus N996.0
nasopharynx N996.0
neck (and face) except eye N996.0
nerve (plexus) NEC N959
with bone injury (fracture), complicating N995.4*
abducens N951
acoustic N951
ankle and foot N957
anterior crural, femoral N955
arm, upper N952
axillary N952
brachial (plexus) N952
cervical sympathetic N959
cranial N951
first or olfactory N951
second or optic N950
third or oculomotor N951
fourth or trochlear N951
fifth or trigeminal N951
sixth or abducent N951
seventh or facial N951
eighth or acoustic or auditory N951
ninth or glossopharyngeal N951
tenth or pneumogastric N951
eleventh or accessory N951
twelfth or hypoglossal N951
Injury—*continued*
nerve (plexus)—*continued*
digital N954
facial N951
femoral N955
foot and ankle N957
forearm N953
glossopharyngeal N951
hand and wrist N954
hypoglossal N951
involving several parts of body N959
leg, lower N956
lumbar plexus N959
lumbosacral plexus N959
median
forearm N953
wrist and hand N954
musculospiral N959
upper arm N952
oculomotor N951
olfactory N951
optic N950
peroneal N959
ankle and foot N957
lower leg N956
radial N959
wrist and hand N954
sacral N959
sciatic N959
thigh N955
thigh N955
tibial N959
ankle and foot N957
lower leg N956
trigeminal N951
trochlear N951
ulnar N959
forearm N953
wrist and hand N954
wrist and hand N954
nervous system diffuse N959
nose (septum) N996.0
occipital region N856
œsophagus N862
optic chiasm N950
orbit region N921
ovary N867
palate (soft) N996.0
pancreas N863
parathyroid (gland) N996.0
parietal region N856
pelvic floor N996.1
pelvis N996.1
penis N996.1
perineum N996.1
peritoneum N868
phalanges
foot N996.7
hand N996.5

Injury—*continued*
pharynx N996.0
pleura N862
popliteal space N996.7
prepuce N996.1
prostate N867
pubic region N996.1
pudenda N996.1
puerperal complication—*see* Birth injury
radiation (infrared rays) (radioactive substances) (radium) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays) N993
burns—*see* Burns
cancer 191
sunburn N981.4
radioactive substance—*see* Injury, radiation
rectovaginal septum N868
rectum N863
retina N921
retroperitoneal N868
Roentgen ray N993
round ligament N867
sacral
plexus N959
region N996.1
sacro-iliac ligament N996.1
sacrum N996.1
salivary (ducts) (glands) N996.0
scalp N850
scapula region N996.2
sclera N921
scrotum N996.1
seminal vesicle N867
septum, nasal N996.0
shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
sinus
cavernous N856
nasal N996.0
skin N996.9
skull N803
spermatic cord N996.1
spinal cord N958
spleen N865
sternal region N996.1
stomach N863
subconjunctival N921
subcutaneous N996.9
subdural N854
submaxillary region N996.0
submental region N996.0
subungual
fingers N996.5
toes N996.7
superficial N918
abdomen, abdominal
muscle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
Injury—*continued*
superficial—*continued*
abdomen, abdominal—*continued*
wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and knee) N916
anus (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
arm N918
upper (and shoulder) N912
auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
axilla (and upper arm) N912
back (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
breast (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
brow (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
canthus eye (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
chin (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
conjunctiva (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
cornea (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N913
epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
epiglottis (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
face (and neck) (any part(s)) N910
finger(s) (nail) (any) N915
flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N911

Injury—*continued*
superficial—*continued*
foot (phalanges) (and toe(s)) N917
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N913
forehead (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
globe (eye) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
gum(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
hand N914
head N850
heel (and toe) (and foot) N917
hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
iris (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N916
labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) (and knee) N916
lip(s) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
lower extremity—*see* Injury superficial, leg
lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
malar region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
mastoid region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
mouth (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
multiple sites NEC N918
nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
neck (and face) (any part(s)) N910
nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
occipital region (and any other site) N850
orbital region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910

Injury—*continued*
superficial—*continued*
palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
parietal region (and any other site) N850
penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
pharynx (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
popliteal space—*see* Injury superficial, leg
prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
scalp (and any other site) N850
scapular region—*see* Injury superficial, shoulder
sclera (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
shoulder (and upper arm) N912
skin NEC N918
skull (and any other site) N856
sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
subconjunctival (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
subcutaneous NEC N918
submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
submental region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
supraclavicular fossa—*see* Injury superficial, neck
supra-orbital (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
temple (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
temporal region (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916

Injury—*continued*
superficial—*continued*
thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
throat (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
thumb(s) (nail) N915
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) N917
tongue (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
trunk (any part(s)) N911
tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
tympanum, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
upper extremity N918
uvula (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N913
supraclavicular fossa N996.1
supra-orbital N996.0
symphysis pubis N996.1
temple N996.0
temporal region N996.0
testicle N996.1
thigh (and hip) N996.6
thoracic cavity, internal N862
thorax, thoracic, external N996.1
throat N996.0
thumb N996.5
thymus N862
thyroid (gland) N996.0
toe (any) (nail) N996.7
tongue N996.0
tonsil N996.0
tooth N996.0
trachea N862
trunk N996.1
tunica vaginalis N996.1
tympanum, tympanic membrane N996.0
ultraviolet rays—*see* Injury, radiation
ureter N867
urethra (sphincter) N867
uterus N867
puerperal, complicating delivery 677
uvula N996.0
vagina N996.1
vas deferens N867
vesical (sphincter) N867
viscera (abdominal) N868
vitreous (humor) (humour) N921
vulva N996.1
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N996.3
X-ray—*see* Injury, radiation
Inoculation
preventive or prophylactic, not sick —*see* Y02 and Y40–Y49
sick N997
prophylactic
complications NEC N997
reactions NEC N997
therapeutic reaction N998.2*
anaphylactic shock N998.1*
Insanity, insane (*see also* Psychosis) 309
adolescent (*see also* Dementia præcox) 300.7
affective 301.2
alcoholic 307
alternating 301.0
chorea 308.1*
circular 301.0
climacteric 302
confusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
delusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
diabetic 308.2*
due to
poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
alcohol 307
habit-forming drug 308.2*
hashish 308.2*
lead 308.2*
epileptic 308.1*
Grave's disease 308.2*
impulsive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
lead 308.2*
manic-depressive 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
menopausal 302
mercurial 308.2*
myxedema, myxœdema 308.2*

Insanity, insane (*see also* Psychosis) — *continued*
obsessive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
paralysis
general 025
progressive 025
paresis general 025
partial 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
pellagra 308.2*
postfebrile 308.2*
pregnancy 648.3
uræmic, uremic 642.1
puerperal 688.1
(after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
senile 304
total 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
toxic 308.2*
Insect
bite—*see* Injury, superficial
venomous, poisoning by N978
Insects in larynx 138.1
Insertion
cord, lateral 648.2
placenta, vicious
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
velamentous, umbilical cord 648.2
Insolation N981.1
meaning sunstroke N981.1
Insomnia 780.7
Inspiration
foreign material object—*see* Foreign body
pneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia
mucus 762.0
— 2 days 762.5
with immaturity 762.5
2 days + N933
vaginal 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Instability
biological 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
emotional (excessive) 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
joint, sacro-iliac due to trauma, old 736
nervous 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Instability—*continued*
personality 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
vasomotor 782.5
Instrumental
birth
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
delivery
injury by 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
mother—*see* Delivery
Insufficient, insufficiency
adrenal (gland) 274
anus 578
aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic
syphilitic 023
arterial 456
arteriovenous 467.2
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
cardiovascular-renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
circulatory 467.2
congenital tarso-orbital fascia 753.1
convergence 384
coronary 420.1
cortico-adrenal 274
dietary
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
divergence 384
food N985
gonadal
ovary 275
testicle 276
heart —*see* Myocarditis
renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
hepatic 583
kidney 603
liver 583
mental 325.5
congenital 325.5
mitral—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
congenital 754.4
muscle
heart—*see* Myocarditis
ocular 384
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nourishment N985

Insufficient, insufficiency—*continued*
organic 795.0
ovary 275
pancreatic 587.2
parathyroid (gland) 271.1
pituitary 272
progressive pluriglandular 277
pulmonary valve—*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary
congenital 754.4
pyloric 545
renal 603
respiratory
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
rotation—*see* Rotation
suprarenal 274
testicle 276
thyroid (gland) 253
tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis tricuspid
congenital 754.4
urethral sphincter 786.2
valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
vascular 467.2
venous 467.2
Insufflation
meconium 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
pneumonia—*see* Bronchopneumonia
Insular—*see* condition
Insulin
overdose N999.1*
reaction N999.1*
shock N999.1*
Insult
brain 334
late effects 352
cerebral 334
late effects 352
cerebrovascular 334
late effects 352
vascular 334
late effects 352
Intelligence, borderline 325.3
Intemperance 322.2
Intermenstrual
bleeding 634
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 634
Intermittent
claudication 453.3
fever 116
bilious 116
pernicious 112
hæmaturia, hematuria 789.4
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
Intermittent—*continued*
pneumonia—*continued*
4 wk. + 493
typhoid fever 040
spastic torticollis 726.2
Internal—*see* condition
Interstitial—*see* condition
Intertrigo 716
Intervertebral disc—*see* condition
Intestine, intestinal—*see* condition
Intolerance, fatty 289.2
Intoxication (alcoholic) 322.2
acid 788.6
acute 322.0
intestinal 578
alimentary canal 578
bone
fluorine N979
lead N966
phosphorus N979
chronic 322.1
enteric 578
food—*see* Poisoning, food
gastro-intestinal 578
intestinal 578
due to putrefaction of food 049.2
pathologic 795.0
psychosis, alcoholic 307
septic
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
general—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
urinary 606
Intracranial—*see* condition
Intrahepatic gallbladder 756.2
Intraligamentous—*see also* condition
cyst 217
pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
Intra-ocular sepsis 376
Intrathoracic—*see also* condition
kidney 757.3
stomach—*see* Hernia, diaphragmatic
Intra-uterine—*see also* condition
death of fetus, fœtus 648.3

Intraventricular—*see* condition
Intubation, larynx 517
Intussusception (intestine) 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
appendix 553
congenital 756.2
rectum 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter 603
Invagination
colon or intestine 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Invalid since birth 795.0
Invalidism (chronic) 795.0
Invasion by neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Inversion
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 788.9
bladder 606
cæcum, cecum 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
cervix 632
nipple 621.2
congenital 757.2
optic papilla 753.1
sleep rhythm 780.7
testis (congenital) 757.0
uterus 632
complicating delivery 677
postpartal (old) 632
vagina 631
Investigation negative—*see* Y00.0
Inviability—*see* Immaturity
Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.4
Involution, involutional
breast, cystic 620
melancholia 302
ovary, senile 625
psychosis 302
thymus failure 273
Involvement
heart—*see* Disease, heart
mastoid 396
Iridectomy 388
Iridencleisis 388
Iridochoroiditis 373
Iridocyclitis 376
Iridocyclochoroiditis 376
Iridodialysis 388
Iridodonesis 388
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) 388
Iridotasis 388
Iridotomy 388
Iris—*see* condition
Iritis 373
diabetic 260
due to
allergy 245
herpes simplex 096.0
leprosy 060.0
endogenous 373
gonococcal 033
gouty 288
inactive—*see* Y04
papulosa 026
rheumatic 373
sympathetic 373
syphilitic (late) 026
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 018.0
Iron deficiency anæmia, anemia 291
Irradiation
burn—*see* Burn
effects (acute, chronic, or occupational) N993
Irreducible—*see* condition
Irregular, irregularity
action, heart 433.1
alveolar process 535
colon 578
contour of cornea 753.1
menstruation, cause unknown 634
pupil 388
respiratory 783.2
septum (nasal) 514
vertebra 733
Irritability
bladder 606
bowel—*see* Irritation, intestinal
bronchial 501
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
duodenum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
heart 315.0
ileum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
jejunum—*see* Irritation, intestinal
rectum 578
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic 369
urethra 609
Irritable—*see* Irritability
Irritation
anus 578
bladder 606
brachial plexus 368
brain by scar tissue N856
bronchial 501
cerebral (traumatic) N856
nontraumatic—*see* Encephalitis
cervix 633
choroid, sympathetic 388
cranial nerve, unqualified 366
gastric—*see* Irritation, stomach

Irritation—*continued*
gastro-intestinal (tract) 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
globe, sympathetic (eye) 388
intestinal (bowel)
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
labyrinth 396
lumbosacral plexus 368
meninges (traumatic) N856
nontraumatic—*see* Meningitis
nervous 790.0
nose 517
optic nerve (sympathetic) 388
penis 617
perineum 698
peripheral
autonomic nervous system 369
nerve NEC 368
pharynx 517
spinal (cord) (root) (traumatic) N856
nerve (nontraumatic) 368
nontraumatic—*see* Myelitis
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
sympathetic nerve NEC 369
uvea, sympathetic 388
vagina 637.1
Ischæmia, ischemia
brain 355
cerebral 355
contracture or paralysis (any site), Volkmann's N995.8*
retina 388
Ischialgia (*see also* Sciatica) 363
Ischiopagus 750
Ischium, ischial—*see* condition
Ischuria 786.5
Islands of
parotid tissue in
lymph nodes 756.2
neck structures 756.2
submaxillary glands in
fascia 756.2
lymph nodes 756.2
neck muscles 756.2
Islet cell tumor, tumour pancreas 270
malignant 157
Itch 135
bakers' 702.6
barbers' 131
bricklayers' 702.4
cheese 137
coolie 129
copra 137
Cuban 084
dhobie 131
filarial 127
grain 137
grocers' 137
ground 129
harvest 137
lumbermen's 137
Malabar 131
Norwegian 135
poultrymen's 137
scrub 137
straw 137
swimmers' 124.2
washerwomen's (nonoccupational) 703.4
occupational or industrial 702.4
water 129
winter 708.5
Itching (*see also* Pruritus) 708.5
Ixodes 137
Ixodiasis 137

J

Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 722.2
Jacksonian
  epilepsy 780.3
  seizures 780.3
Jackson's
  membrane 756.2
  paralysis 352
  veil 756.2
Jacob's ulcer 191
Jacquet's dermatitis 703.6
Jadassohn's disease 705.5
Jakob–Creuzfeld disease 355
Jaksch–Luzet disease 292.3
Janet's disease 318.3
Jansky–Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
Japanese
  B type encephalitis 082
    late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
  river fever 105
  seven-day fever 074.1
Jaundice (yellow) 785.2
  acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) 292.0
  acquired 292.2
  catarrhal (acute) 092
    chronic 581.0
      with alcoholism 581.1
    epidemic 092
      leptospiral 072
      spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  epidemic 092
    catarrhal 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  febrile (acute) 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  from
    injection or inoculation (any substance) for
      immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
      therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
    transfusion or injection (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
Jaundice (yellow)—*continued*
  hæmatogenous, hematogenous 292.2
    newborn—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
  hæmolytic, hemolytic 292.2
    newborn—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) (not of newborn) 072
    with calculus 584
    leptospiral 072
    newborn 771.0
      with immaturity 771.5
    obstructive 586
      with calculus 584
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  infectious (acute) (subacute) 092
    leptospiral 072
    spirochætal, spirochetal 072
  leptospiral 072
  malignant 580
    with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
  newborn NEC 785.2
    hæmatogenous, hematogenous—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
    hæmolytic, hemolytic—*see* Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis)
    hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 771.0
      with immaturity 771.5
  obstructive 586
    with calculus 584
  post-immunization N997
  post-transfusion N998.5*
  serum (homologous)
    prophylactic N997
    therapeutic N998.5*
  spirochætal, spirochetal (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 072
  symptomatic 785.2
Jaw—*see* condition
Jealousy (behavior, behaviour, disorder of childhood) 324
Jejunitis
  — 4 wk. 764.0
    w th immaturity 764.5

Jejunitis—*continued*
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
tuberculous 011
Jejunostomy 578
Jejunum, jejunal—*see* condition
Jensen's disease (choroiditis, juxtapapillary) 375
Jerks, myoclonic 780.4
Jigger disease 137
Joint—*see also* condition
mice 738
sinus to bone 738
Jungling's disease 138.0
Justo minor pelvis, complicating delivery 673
Juvenile—*see* condition
Juxtapapillary choroiditis (Jensen) 375

K

Kahler's disease 203
Kakergasia 318.5
Kakke 280
Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile) (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 120.0
Kaposi's
  disease 711
    lichen ruber moniliformis 708.5
    xeroderma pigmentosum 711
  sarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  varicelliform eruption 096.0
Kast's syndrome 758.1
Katatonia (*see also* Catatonia) 300.2
Katayama disease 123.2
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) 355
Keloid, cheloid 710.4
  Addison's 710.0
  cornea 382
  Hawkin's 710.4
  scar 710.4
Kelotomy (*see also* Hernia with intestinal obstruction) 561.5
Kennedy's syndrome 193
Kenya fever 101
Keratectasia 388
  congenital 753.1
  due to corneal ulcer 381
Keratitis 374
  actinic 374
  band shaped 374
  bullosa, bullous 374
  deep 374
  dendritica 381
  disciformis 381
    varicella 087
  due to
    allergy 245
    exposure 374
    lagophthalmos 374
    tuberculin sensitivity—*see* Y01
  gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) 033
  interstitial (congenital) (hereditary) (syphilitic) 020.0
    nonsyphilitic 374
    tuberculous 018.0
  neuroparalytic 374
  neuropathic 374
  nodular 374
  nummularis 374
Keratitis—*continued*
  oyster-shuckers' 374
  parenchymatosa anaphylactica 245
  parenchymatous—*see* Keratitis, interstitial
  petrificans 374
  phlyctenular 374
    tuberculous 018.0
  punctata 374
    leprosa 060.0
    profunda 020.0
  purulenta 381
  rosacea 381
  sclerosing 374
  simple, nonulcerative 374
  striate 374
  superficial 374
  suppurative 381
  syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 020.0
  trachomatous 095
  tuberculous 018.0
  ulcerative 381
Keratocele 388
Keratoconjunctivitis (*see also* Keratitis) 374
  epidemic 096.1
  infectious 096.1
Keratoconus 388
  congenital 753.1
Keratoderma, keratodermia 710.1
  palmaris et plantaris 710.1
  punctatum 710.1
  blennorrhagica 034
Keratoglobus 388
  congenital 753.1
Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic) (phlyctenular) 376
  syphilitic 020.0
  tuberculous 018.0
Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 710.5
Keratoma 710.5
  congenital 710.5
  limbus 388
  senile 711
Keratomalacia 388
  vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Keratomycosis 134.5
Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 018.0
Keratosis 710.1
  arsenical 703.3
  blennorrhagica 034

Keratosis—*continued*
congenital 710.1
follicular, vitamin A deficiency 286.1
follicularis 710.1
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 034
palmaris et plantaris 710.1
pharyngeus 517
pilaris 710.1
rosacea 705.3
seborrheic, seborrhœic 710.1
senilis 711
symmetrical (acquired) (congenital) (follicular) 710.1
tonsillaris 517
Kerato-uveitis 376
Keraunoparalysis N984
Kerion celsi 131
Kernicterus 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
Ketonuria 789.7
Ketosis 788.6
diabetic 260
Kidney—*see* condition
Kienböck's
disease 732
osteochondrosis 732
Kimmelstiel's disease 260
Kink
appendix 553
artery 456
cystic duct, congenital 756.2
ileum 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intestinal 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Lane's 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ureter (pelvic junction) 603
vein 467.2
Klebs' disease—*see* Nephritis glomerular
Kleine–Levin syndrome 355
Kleptomania 313
Klippel's disease 725
Klumpke's palsy, paralysis (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Knee—*see* condition
Knifegrinders' rot 001
Knock knee (acquired) (congenital) 749
Knot, umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Knotting of hair 713
Koch's infection 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Koch–Weeks' conjunctivitis 370
Köhler's disease 732
Koilonychia 712
Kojevnikoff's epilepsy 353.3
Koniophthisis 001
Koplik's spots 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
Kopp's asthma 273
Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 307
nonalcoholic 309
Korsakow's—*see* Korsakoff's
Krabbe's disease 355
Kraepelin–Morel disease 300.7
Kraurosis
ani 578
vagina 637.1
vulva 637.1
Kreotoxism 049.2
Krompecher's tumor, tumour 191
Krukenberg's
spindle 388
tumor, tumour (malignant) 175
Kümmell's disease 723.2
Kundrat's disease 200.1
Kussmaul's
coma 260
disease 456
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
late effect of rickets 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) (congenital) 745
with
cardiac failure or heart lisease 434.0
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1
late effect of
acute poliomyelitis 081
rickets 284
Morquio–Brailsford type (spinal) 758.2
pelvis 749
syphilitic, congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

L

Labia, labium—*see* condition
Labium leporinum 755
Labiated hymen 757.2
Labioglossal paralysis 356.0
Labor, labour with complications—*see also* Delivery
  false, noted before delivery 648.3
  missed (after 7 mos. gestation), noted before delivery 648.3
  obstructed, complicating delivery 675
  pains, spurious, noted before delivery 648.3
  precipitate, complicating delivery 678
  premature
    with delivery
      dead fetus, fœtus
        — 28 wks. or approx. 7 mos. gestation—*see* Abortion
        28 wks. + or approx. 7 mos. + gestation—*see* Delivery
      liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
    induced, criminal 650.2
      with
        sepsis 651.2
        toxæmia, toxemia 652.2
          and sepsis 651.2
  prolonged
    child (with birth injury NEC) 761.0
      with
        immaturity 761.5
        intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
          with immaturity 760.5
          late effects 351
    mother, complicating delivery 675
  suffocation accidental, child, during 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
  undelivered 648.3
Labored, laboured breathing 783.2
Labyrinthitis (inner ear) 394
  circumscribed 394
  diffuse 394
  syphilitic 027
Laceration—*see also* Wound, open
  anus (sphincter) N863
    complicating delivery 676
    nontraumatic 574
Laceration—*see also* Wound, open—*continued*
  bladder (urinary), complicating delivery 677
  brain (any part) N853
    during birth 760.0
      with immaturity 760.5
      late effects 351
  capsule joint—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
  causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 633
  cerebellum—*see* Laceration, brain
  cervix (uteri)
    complicating delivery 677
    nonpuerperal 633
  chordae heart—*see* Disease, heart
  external sites, traumatic—*see* Wound, open
  fourchette, complicating delivery 676
  hernial sac—*see* Hernia
  internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis), traumatic—*see* Injury, internal
  meninges N853
    during birth 760.0
      with immaturity 760.5
      late effects 351
  muscle—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
  nerve roots—*see* Injury, nerve
  pelvic
    floor
      complicating delivery 676
      nonpuerperal 637.1
  perineum (extensive) (slight) (sphincter) (third degree) 637.1
    nonpuerperal 637.1
    without other laceration, complicating delivery 676
  peritoneum, complicating delivery 677
  rectovaginal
    complicating delivery 676
    nonpuerperal 637.1
  urethra
    complicating delivery 677
    nonpuerperal 609
  uterus
    complicating delivery 677
    nonpuerperal 633

Laceration—*see also* Wound, open—*continued*
vagina
complicating delivery 676
nonpuerperal 637.1
valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis
vulva
complicating delivery 676
nonpuerperal 637.1
Lachrymal—*see* condition
Lachrymonasal duct—*see* condition
Lack of
care, — 1 yr. N994
development—*see* Aplasia
food N985
medical attention 795.0
memory 780.8
water N986
Lacrimal—*see* condition
Lacrimonasal duct—*see* condition
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum, childbirth) 689
defective 689
disorders 689
excessive 689
mastitis 689
nonpuerperal 621.2
Lactosuria 289.2
Lacunar tonsillitis 473
Laennec's cirrhosis 581.1
Lag, lid (nervous) 388
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 388
keratitis 374
La grippe—*see* Influenza
Lahore sore 120.1
Lalling (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Lambliasis 047
Lame back 787.5
Laminectomy 733
Lancereaux's diabetes 260
Landouzy–Déjérine facioscapulohumeral atrophy 744.1
Landry's disease or paralysis 357
Lane's kink 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Language abolition 781.6
Lardaceous
degeneration (any site) 289.1
liver 289.1
thyroid gland 289.1
kidney 289.1
liver 289.1
Large
ear 753.1
Large—*continued*
physiological cup 753.1
waxy liver 289.1
white kidney 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Larsen–Johansson disease 733
Larva migrans 129
of Diptera in vitreous 138.1
Laryngeal—*see* condition
Laryngismus (stridulus) 517
congenital 759.0
diphtheritic 055
Laryngitis (acute) (infiltrative) (subglottic) 474
with
influenza, flu or grippe 481
tracheitis 474
atrophic 516
Borrelia vincenti 070
catarrhal 516
chronic 516
with tracheitis (chronic) 516
croupous 474
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
edematous 474
fibrinous 474
gangrenous 474
infective 474
infiltrative 474
influenzal 481
malignant 474
membranous 474
obstructive 474
œdematous 474
pachydermic 517
phlegmonous 474
pneumococcal 474
pseudomembranous 474
septic 474
spasmodic 517
streptococcal 051
stridulous 517
suppurative 474
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ulcerative 474
Vincent's 070
Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0

Laryngofissure 517
Laryngoplegia 517
Laryngoptosis 517
Laryngospasm 517
Laryngotomy 517
Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectional) 474
  chronic 516
  streptococcal 051
Laryngotracheobronchitis 501
  acute 500
  chronic 502.1
    with emphysema 502.0
Laryngotracheotomy 517
Larynx, laryngeal—*see* condition
Lasègue's disease 303
Late, latent—*see* condition
Lateral—*see* condition
Laterocession, uterus 632
  congenital 757.3
Lateroflexion
  cervix 632
  uterus 632
    congenital 757.3
    postinfectional 632
Lateroversion
  cervix 632
  uterus 632
    congenital 757.3
    postinfectional 632
Lathyrism N979.5
Launois' syndrome 272
Laurence–Moon–Biedl syndrome 753.1
Lax—*see* Relaxation
Laxity of ligament 744.2
Lead
  arsenate poisoning N967
  cachexia N966
  carbonate poisoning N966
  colic N966
  encephalitis N966
  encephalopathy N966
  fumes poisoning N966
  gout N966
  incrustation of cornea N966
  insanity 308.2*
  iodide poisoning N966
  miners' lung 523.0
    tuberculous 001
  nephritis N966
  neuritis N966
  oxide poisoning N966
  palsy N966
  paralysis N966
  poisoning N966
  tetra-ethyl poisoning N966
Leaky heart—*see* Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific (reading) (mathematics) (strephosymbolia) 326.0
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Leatherbottle stomach 151
Leber's optic atrophy (congenital) 753.1
Lederer's anæmia, anemia 292.1
Leg—*see* condition
Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease 732
Legg–Perthes
  disease 732
  osteochondrosis 732
Leiner's disease 705.5
Leiomyoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
  prostate (polypoid) 610
Leiomyosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Leishmania infestation—*see* Leishmaniasis
Leishmaniasis 120.3
  American 120.2
  Brazilian 120.2
  cutaneous 120.1
  dermal (post-kala-azar) 120.0
  infantile 120.0
  Mediterranean 120.0
  mucocutaneous 120.2
  naso-oral 120.2
  visceral 120.0
Leishmanoid, dermal 120.0
Lengthening, leg 749
Lens—*see* condition
Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior) (congenital) 753.1
Lenticular degeneration, progressive 355
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 753.1
Lentigo (congenital) 716
Leonine leprosy 060.0
Leontiasis
  ossium 733
  syphilitic 027
    congenital 020.2
Lepothrix 713
Lepra 060.3
Lepromatous leprosy 060.0
Leprosy 060.3
  anæsthetic, anesthetic 060.1
  beriberi 060.1
  cornea 060.3
  leonine 060.0
  lepromatous 060.0
  macular 060.3

Leprosy—*continued*
maculo-anæsthetic, anesthetic 060.2
mixed 060.2
neuro 060.1
nodular 060.0
tubercular 060.0
tuberculoid 060.0
Leptomeningitis (aseptic) (circumscribed) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (purulent) (serous occipital) (suppurative) 340.3
epidemic 057.0
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
meningococcal 057.0
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
staphylococcal 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
tuberculous 010
Leptomeningopathy—*see* Leptomeningitis
Leptospiral—*see* condition
Leptospirochætal, leptospirochetal—*see* condition
Leptospirosis 074.1
grippotyphosa 074.1
icterohæmorrhagica, icterohemorrhagica 072
Leptothrichosis 134.5
conjunctiva 134.5
cornea 134.5
Leptothrix infestation 134.5
Leptus dermatitis 137
Lermoyez's syndrome 398.3
Lesbianism 320.6
Lesion (degenerative)
abducens nerve 384
alveolar process 532.3
anorectal 574
aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
auditory nerve 396
basal ganglion 355
bile duct 586
bone 733
brain 355
congenital 753.1
vascular 334
late effects 352
buccal 538
cæcum 578
Lesion (degenerative)—*continued*
calcified—*see* Calcification
canthus 388
cardia 545
cardiac—*see also* Disease, heart
congenital 754.4
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
cauda equina 357
cecum 578
cerebral—*see* Lesion, brain
cerebrovascular 334
late effects 352
chiasmal 388
chorda tympani 360
colon 578
conjunctiva 388
coronary artery 420.1
cranial nerve 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh 360
cystic—*see* Cyst
duodenum 545
eyelid 388
Gasserian ganglion 361
gastric 545
gastroduodenal 545
glossopharyngeal nerve 367
heart (organic)—*see* Disease, heart
vascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
helix (ear) 716
hyperkeratotic 710.1
hypoglossal nerve 367
hypopharynx 517
ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 578
ileum 578
in continuity—*see* Injury, nerve
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
infra-orbital 716
intestine 578
intracerebral—*see* Lesion, brain
intrachiasmal (optic) 388
joint 738
keratotic 710.1
kidney 603
laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 367
liver 583
lung 527.2
maxillary sinus 513
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
motor cortex 355
nervous 368
nose, internal 517
obstruction—*see* Obstruction
occipital region 716

Lesion (degenerative)—*continued*
occlusive
arteriovascular—*see* Thrombosis, artery
artery—*see* Thrombosis, artery
peptic 545
perirectal 578
pigmented 716
polypoid—*see* Polyp
prechiasmal (optic) 388
primary—*see* Syphilis, primary
pulmonary 527.2
valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
pylorus 545
radium NEC N993
rectosigmoid 578
sacro-iliac joint 736
secondary—*see* Syphilis, secondary
sigmoid 578
skin 716
spinal cord 357
traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) N958
with
broken back, neck N806
fracture, spine or vertebra (cervical) (coccyx) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinous or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
spleen 298.1
stomach 545
syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
tertiary—*see* Syphilis, tertiary
tonsillar fossa 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
traumatic—*see* specified injury; if unspecified—*see* Injury
tricuspid (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
trigeminal nerve 361
ulcerated or ulcerative—*see* Ulcer
uterus 633
complicating delivery 677
vagus nerve 367
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
vascular 456
following trauma N995.3*
warty 696
Lethargic
encephalitis (acute) (infectious) 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningomyelitis 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Lethargy, negro 121.0
Letterer–Siwe disease 202.1
Leuc(o)—for any term beginning thus —*see* Leuk(o)
Leukæmia, leukemia, leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
acute 204.3
adenia 204.0
adenitis 204.0
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.4
lymphoid 204.0
aleupenic 204.4
atypical 204.4
cutis 204.4
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
infiltration, retina 204.4
lymphatic 204.0
myelogenous 204.1
labyrinth 204.4
leukopenic 204.4
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
lachrymal, lacrimal gland 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphocytic 204.0
chronic 204.0
lymphogenous 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
chronic 204.0
megakaryocytic 204.4
mixed (cell) 204.2
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
monocytoid myelogenous 204.1
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelocytic 204.1
chronic 204.1
myelogenous (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.1
chronic 204.1
leukopenic 204.1
plasma-cell 204.0
Rieder-cell 204.0
splenic 204.4
splenolymphatic 204.0
splenomedullary 204.1
splenomyelogenous 204.1
true 204.4
undifferentiated cell 204.4
Leukamid—*see* Leukæmia, leukemia
Leukocythæmia, leukocythemia 204.4
acute 204.3
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
liver 204.4
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2

Leukocythæmia, leukocythemia—*continued*
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelogenous (acute) 204.1
myeloid (acute) 204.1
splenic 204.4
splenolymphatic 204.0
splenomedullary 204.1
splenomyelogenous 204.1
Leukocythæmic, leukocythemic retinitis 204.4
Leukocytosis 299
Leukoderma 716
Leukodermia 716
Leuko-encephalitis, acute hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 343
late effects 344
Leuko-erythroblastic anæmia, anemia 292.3
Leuko-erythrosis 292.3
Leukokeratosis 538
Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 382
due to infection 382
Leukonychia 712
Leukopenia 297
malignant 297
Leukopenic—*see* condition
Leukoplakia 711
with cystitis 605
bladder 606
postinfectional 606
buccal 538
cervix (uterus) 633
syphilitic 027
pelvis 603
penis (infectional) 617
rectum 578
tongue 538
ureter 603
postinfectional 603
urethra 609
postinfectional 609
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vulva 637.1
Leukorrhea, leukorrhœa 637.0
due to Trichomonas vaginalis 637.0
trichomonal 637.0
Leukosarcoma 200.2
Leukosis 204.4
acute 204.3
eosinophilic (acute) 204.1
lymphatic (acute) 204.0
lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
lymphoid (acute) 204.0
monoblastic (acute) 204.2
monocytic (acute) 204.2
myeloblastic (acute) 204.1
myelogenous (acute) 204.1
Leukosis—*continued*
myeloid (acute) 204.1
Levulosuria 289.2
Lewandowsky's disease 014.3
primary 014.0
Leyden–Moebius dystrophy 744.1
Liar, pathologic 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Libman–Sacks disease 456
Lice infestation (body) (head) 136
Lichen 707
albus 707
nitidus 707
obtusus 707
planus (chronicus) 707
ruber 706.3
moniliformis 708.5
sclerosus (et atrophicus) 710.5
scrofulosus 014.3
primary 014.0
simplex (Vidal's) 707
chronicus 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
spinulosus 713
mycotic 134.5
urticatus 243
Lichenification 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
Lichenoides tuberculosis 014.3
primary 014.0
Lichtheim's disease or syndrome 290.1
Lie, transverse—*see* Presentation, abnormal
Lien migrans 298.1
Lienteric diarrhea, diarrhœa
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Lientery
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk. – 2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Ligament—*see* condition

Ligature
artery 467.2
vein 467.2
vessel for hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 467.2
Lightning
effects (burn) (incineration) (shock) N984
stroke N984
struck by N984
Ligneous thyroiditis 254
Limb—*see* condition
Limitation motion, sacro-iliac 736
Limited cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
Lindau's disease 223
Linea corneæ senilis 388
Lines, Beau's 712
Lingua
geographica 538
nigra 538
tylosis 538
Lingual (tongue)—*see* condition
Linitis (gastric) 543
plastica 151
suppurative 543
Liomyoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
prostate 610
Lip—*see* condition
Lipæmia (retinal) 289.0
Lipedema—*see* Edema
Lipemia (retinal) 289.0
Lipidosis 289.0
Lipochondrodystrophy 289.0
Lipodystrophia progressiva 289.2
Lipodystrophy (progressive) 289.2
Lipœdema—*see* Œdema
Lipofibroma 226
Lipoid
histiocytosis 289.0
inhalation pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
nephrosis 591
proteinosis of Urbach 289.0
Lipoidæmia, lipoidemia 289.0
Lipoidosis 289.0
cerebrospinal 289.0
cholesterol 289.0
diabetic 260
Lipoma (multiple) (subcutaneous) 226
thyroid gland 226
Lipomatosis (embryonal) 226
kidney 226
Lipomyoma 226
Lipomyosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
hilum of kidney 180
perirenal 180
renal pelvis 180
Lipomyxoma 226
Lipomyxosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Liposarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lipping
cervix 633
spine 723.1
vertebra 723.1
Lipuria 789.3
bilharziasis 123.0
Lisping (nonorganic origin) 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Lissauer's paralysis 025
Lissencephalia 753.1
Lissencephaly 753.1
Lithæmia, lithemia 788.9
Lithiasis—*see also* Calculus
hepatic 584
urinary 604
Lithoclasty 604
Litholapaxy 604
Lithopedion—*see* Ectopic gestation
Lithosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Lithotomy 604
Lithotrity 604
Lithuria 788.9
Little's disease (cerebral palsy) 351
Littré's
gland—*see* condition
hernia—*see* Hernia
Littritis 607
Livedo (reticularis) 716
Liver—*see* condition
Livida asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Loa loa 127
Loasis 127
Lobe, lobar—*see* condition
Lobstein's
cancer 159
disease 758.3
Lobster-claw hand 759.1
Lobulation (congenital)
kidney fetal, fœtal 757.3
liver, abnormal 756.2
spleen 759.3
Lobule, lobular—*see* condition
Local, localized—*see* condition

Locked bowel or intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Locking joint 738
Lockjaw (*see also* Tetanus) 061
Locomotor ataxia (progressive) 024
Löffler's syndrome 245
Loiasis 127
Lone star fever 104
Long flap, hymen 757.2
Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 712
Loose—*see also* condition
bodies in joint 738
body sheath, tendon 744.2
cartilage (joint) 738
sesamoid, joint 738
Loosening epiphysis 733
Lorain's disease or syndrome 272
Lordosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
due to posture (incorrect) 745
late effect
acute poliomyelitis 081
rickets 284
rachitic 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Loss
appetite 784.0
control, sphincter, rectum 785.7
extremity or member, traumatic, current—*see* Amputation, traumatic
fluid, acute 788.0
hearing (complete)—*see* Deafness
memory 780.8
mind 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
organ or part—*see* Absence
sense, smell, taste or touch 781.7
sight (complete)—*see* Blindness
substance of
cartilage 738
vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
voice 783.5
weight 788.4
Louping ill 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Lousiness 136
Low
basal metabolic rate 788.9
blood pressure 467.0
cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
frequency deafness—*see* Deafness
Low—*continued*
function
kidney 603
liver 583
hæmoglobin, hemoglobin 293
lying kidney 603
reserve kidney 603
Lower extremity—*see* condition
Ludwig's
angina 517
disease 517
Lues (venerea), luetic—(*see also* Syphilis) 029
acquired 029
hereditary 020.2
infantum 020.2
Lumbago 726.0
Lumbar—*see* condition
Lumbarization, vertebra 758.5
Lumbermen's itch 137
Lunacy 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Lung—*see* condition
Lupoid miliary of Boeck 138.0
Lupus (tuberculous) 014.2
Cazenave's 705.4
discoid 705.4
erythematodes (discoid) 705.4
erythematosus (discoid) 705.4
disseminated 456
exedens 014.2
Hilliard's 014.2
pernio 138.0
vulgaris 014.2
Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 754.3
Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Luxation—*see also* Dislocation
eyeball due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
genital organs, external NEC N878
joint (current)—*see* Sprain, strain
labium (majus) (minus) N878
lachrymal, lacrimal gland (postinfectional) 388
lens (partial) (old) 388
congenital 753.1
spontaneous 388
penis N878
scrotum N878
testis N878
vulva N878
Lycanthropy 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Lymph
gland or node—*see* condition
scrotum 127

Lymphadenia, aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
Lymphadenitis 468.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
abdomen 468.2
tuberculous 011
acute 694
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
axillary 468.2
tuberculous 015
breast, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bronchial, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
cervical (pyogenic) 468.2
tuberculous 015
chancroidal 036
chronic 468.0
mesenteric 468.1
due to
anthracosis (occupational) 524
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
diphtheria (toxin) 055
generalized 468.2
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal chronic 034
infectional 468.2
inguinal 468.2
due to
chancroid 036
gonorrhea, gonorrhœa 030
lymphopathia venereum 037
tuberculous 015
mediastinal, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
mesenteric (non specific) 468.1
due to Bacillus typhi 040
tuberculous 011
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
purulent 468.2
streptococcal 468.2
subacute 468.2
syphilitic
early 021.4
late 027
tracheobronchial 468.2
tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
venereal 037
Lymphadenoid goiter, goitre 254
Lymphadenoma 201
multiple 201
spleen 201
Lymphadenopathy (general) (inguinal) 468.2
Lymphadenosis 201
Lymphangiectasis 468.3
conjunctiva 468.3
postinfectional 468.3
scrotum 468.3
Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, nonfilarial 468.3
Lymphangio-endothelioma 228
malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lymphangiofibroma 228
Lymphangioma (congenital) 228
causing cyst of spleen 228
circumscriptum 228
Lymphangiomatous cyst, vagina 228
Lymphangiosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lymphangitis 693.6
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
abscess—*see* Abscess, lymphangitic
cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis, lymphangitic
ectopic gestation 645.1
breast puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
chancroidal 036
gangrenous 693.6
pelvic, male 576
penis
acute 617
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
strumous, tuberculous 015
thoracic duct 693.1
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
uterine ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Lymphatic—*see* condition
Lymphatism 273
scrofulous 015
Lymphatocele 228

Lymphedema—*see* Edema
Lymphendothelioma 228
malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Lymphepithelioma—*see* Lympho-epithelioma
Lymph-hæmangioma, lymph-hemangioma 228
Lymphoblastic—*see* condition
Lymphoblastoma 202.1
Hodgkin's 201
pseudoleukæmic, pseudoleukemic 202.1
Lymphoblastosis 202.1
Lymphocele 468.3
Lymphochloroma 200.2
Lymphocythæmia, lymphocythemia 204.0
Lymphocytic
chorio-encephalitis (acute) 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
choriomeningitis (acute) 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
leukæmia, leukemia 204.0
Lymphocytoma 202.1
Lymphocytomatosis 202.1
aleukæmic, aleukemic 204.0
Lymphocytosis 299
Lymphœdema—*see* Œdema
Lympho-epithelioma 148
base of tongue 145
thymus (gland) 195
Lymphogranuloma 201
inguinale 037
venereum 037
venereal (Durand–Nicholas–Favre) 037
with stricture of rectum 037
Lymphogranulomatosis 201
benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 138.0
Hodgkin's disease 201
malignant 201
pernicious 201
Lymphoid—*see* condition
Lymphoma NEC (any site) 202.1
benign 202.1
giant follicular 202.0
Hodgkin's 201
malignant 200.2
multiple 202.1
single 202.1
Lymphomatosis (orbit) 202.1
Lymphopathia
venereum (Durand–Nicholas–Favre) 037
veneris 037
Lymphopenia 299
Lymphorrhea, lymphorrhœa 468.3
Lymphosarcoma (generalized), lymphosarcomatosis 200.1
Hodgkin's 201
reticulum cell 200.0
Lymphostasis 468.3
Lypemania 301.1
Lyssa 094

M

Macacus ear 753.1
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 750
Macrocheilia (congenital) 756.2
Macrochilia (congenital) 756.2
Macrocolon 756.2
Macrocornea 753.1
Macrocytic—*see* condition
Macrodactylia, macrodactylism (finger) (thumb) (toe) 759.3
Macrogenitosomia (præcox) 277
Macroglossia (congenital) 756.2
  acquired 538
Macrogyria (congenital) 753.1
Macromastia 621.1
Macropsia 388
Macrosigmoid 578
  congenital 756.2
Macrostomia (congenital) 756.2
Macrotia (external ear) (congenital) 753.1
Macula
  cornea, corneal 382
    due to infection 382
  degeneration 388
Maculæ ceruleæ 136
Macular heredodegeneration 325.5
Mad dog bite, death from 094
Madelung's
  deformity 758.6
  disease 289.2
  radius deformity 758.6
Madness 309
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Madura
  disease 134.5
  foot 134.5
Maduromycosis 134.5
Maffucchi's syndrome 716
Main en griffe 749
Majocchi's disease 467.1
Major—*see* condition
Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
Mal comitial (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
Mal de los pintos 074.1
Mal de mer N989.0
Mal lie
  complicating delivery 674
  noted during pregnancy 647
Malabar itch 131
Malacia, bone 285
Malacosteon 285
Maladaptation—*see* Maladjustment
Maladjustment
  conjugal 326.4
  nutritional — 1 yr. 772.0
    with immaturity 772.5
  simple, adult 326.4
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  situational acute 326.3
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Malaise 795.0
Malakoplakia
  bladder 606
  pelvis 603
  ureter 603
  urethra 609
Malaria, malarial (fever) 116
  æstivo-autumnal 112
  anæmia, anemia 116
  cachexia 116
  cardiac 116
  cerebral 116
  cirrhosis 116
  continued 112
  congestion, congestive 116
    brain 116
  diarrhea, diarrhœa 116
  disease 116
  dropsy 116
  dysentery 116
  estivo-autumnal 112
  falciparum (malignant tertian) 112
  hæmatinuria, hematinuria 115
  hæmaturia, hematuria 115
  hæmoglobinuria, hemoglobinuria 115
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 116
  hepatitis 116
  hyperpyrexia 116
  infection 116
  liver 116
  malariæ (quartan) 111
  malignant 112
  mixed infections 114
  neuralgia 116
  ovale 113
  Plasmodium, P.
    falciparum 112
    malariæ 111
    ovale 113
    vivax 110
  pernicious (acute) 112
  poisoning 116
  quartan 111

Malaria, malarial (fever)—*continued*
quotidian 112
recurrent 116
induced 117
remittent 116
spleen 116
splenomegaly 116
subtertian 112
tertian 110
benign 110
malignant 112
toxæmia, toxemia 116
typhoid 116
vivax (benign tertian) 110
Malassez's disease (cystic) 218
Malassimilation
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.5
Maldescent, testicle 757.0
Maldevelopment
— 1 yr. (not malformation) 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
bladder, sphincter 757.3
brain 753.1
colon 756.2
hip 758.6
congenital dislocation 758.0
mastoid process 753.1
middle ear 753.1
organ or site NEC (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
spine 758.6
toe 758.6
Male type pelvis, complicating delivery 673
Malformation—*see also* Deformity, congenital
aorta 754.6
coarctation 754.5
artery 754.6
circulatory system NEC 754.6
congenital 759.3
bone NEC 758.6
bursa 759.2
genito-urinary system NEC 757.3
heart 754.4
interauricular septal defect 754.3
interventricular septal defect 754.2
patent ductus arteriosus (botalli) 754.1
tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
joint NEC 758.6
muscle 759.2
nervous system NEC 753.1
organ or site NEC 759.3
respiratory organ 759.0
Malformation—*see also* Deformity, congenital—*continued*
congenital—*continued*
sense organs NEC 753.1
tendon 759.2
tooth (teeth) 533.5
gum 756.2
internal ear 753.1
nervous system (central) 753.1
pulmonary circulation 754.6
spinal cord 751
throat 756.2
tooth (teeth) congenital 533.5
umbilical cord 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
umbilicus 756.2
Malfunction—*see also* Dysfunction
gastro-enteric 545
Malgaigne's fracture N808
Malignancy—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
generalized 199
Malignant—*see* condition
Malingerer (idiopathic) 795.1
Malingering 795.1
without sickness 795.1
Mallet finger (acquired) (congenital) 749
late effect of rickets 284
Malleus 064.2
Malnutrition
— 1 yr. (nutritional difficulty) 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
lack of care N994
1 yr. + 286.5
Malocclusion (congenital) 533.0
temporomandibular joint 738
tooth (teeth) 533.0
Malposition
cervix 632
fetus, fœtus (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie)
complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complicating delivery 674
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal tract 578
congenital 756.2
intestine 578
congenital 756.2
placenta
with abortion—*see* Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
stomach 545
congenital 756.2

Malposition—*continued*
uterus 632
congenital 757.3
postinfectional 632
postpartal (old) 632
Malposture 744.2
Malpresentation, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Malrotation, kidney 757.3
Malta fever 044
Malum coxæ senilis 723.0
Mammillitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mammitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mangled—*see* Injury
Mania 301.0
alcoholic (chronic) 307
acute 307
Bell's 301.0
compulsive 313
delirious (acute) 301.0
epileptic 308.1*
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pregnancy 648.3
uræmic, uremic 642.1
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.0
recurrent 301.0
senile 304
septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
uræmic, uremic 592
Manic
depression 301.2
psychosis 301.0
Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
Manson's disease 123.1
Marasmus
— 1 yr. 773.0
with
immaturity 773.5
nutritional difficulty 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 795.0
brain 355
intestinal 578
senile 794
Marasmus—*continued*
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001
Marble bones 758.6
Marchiafava–Micheli syndrome 299
Marfan's syndrome 758.3
Marie–Charcot–Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.2
Marie–Strümpell
arthritis 722.1
disease 722.1
Marie's
cerebellar ataxia 355
syndrome 272
Marihuana
addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
poisoning N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Mark
port wine 228
tattoo 716
Marsh fever 116
Martin's disease 738
Masochism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Masons' lung 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
Massive—*see* condition
Mastalgia 786.7
Mastectomy 621.2
Mastitis (acute) (nonsuppurative) (simple) (suppurative) 621.0
adolescent 621.0
chronic 620
cystic 620
comedo 621.0
cystic 620
Schimmelbusch's type 620
diffuse 621.0
interstitial 621.0
lactational 689
lobular 621.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
phlegmonous 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Mastoid—*see* condition
Mastoidalgia 396
Mastoidectomy 393.2
Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 393.2

Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (pneumococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative)—*continued*
with
abscess, ear (middle) acute 392.0
catarrh, middle ear, chronic 392.1
myringitis, acute 392.0
otitis (media) 392.2
acute 392.0
chronic 392.1
otorrhea, otorrhœa 392.2
acute 392.0
chronic 392.1
panotitis, acute 392.0
suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
tympanitis, acute 392.0
acute, subacute 393.0
with
abscess, ear (middle), acute 392.0
myringitis, acute 392.0
otitis (media) (acute) 392.0
panotitis, acute 392.0
suppuration, ear, acute 392.0
tympanitis, acute 392.0
chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 393.1
with
catarrh, middle ear (chronic) 392.1
otitis (media) (chronic) 392.1
otorrhea, otorrhœa (chronic) 392.1
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Mastopathy, mastopathia 620
chronica cystica 620
estrogenic, œstrogenica 620
ovarian origin 620
Masturbation (adult) 317.1
behavior, behaviour disorder of childhood 324
Maternal—*see also* Puerperal
convulsions, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
diabetes, child 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
eclampsia, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
nephritis, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
rubella, child 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
toxæmia, toxemia, child
not " of pregnancy " (chickenpox) (mumps) (rubeola) (virus infection NEC) 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
Maternal—*see also* Puerperal—*continued*
toxæmia, toxemia, child—*continued*
" of pregnancy " 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
toxoplasmosis, child 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
uræmia, uremia, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
Maternity—*see* Delivery
Maxilla, maxillary—*see* condition
Mazoplasia 620
Measles (black) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
French 086
German 086
liberty 086
Meat poisoning 049.2
Meatitis, urethral 607
Meatus, meatal—*see* condition
Meckel's
diverticulitis 756.2
diverticulum 756.2
Meconium
insufflation 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
peritonitis, newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
Median—*see also* condition
bar (prostate) 610
vesical orifice 610
Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 527.2
actinomycotic 132
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Mediastinopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Medicine poisoning (by overdose)—*see* Poisoning
Mediastinum, mediastinal—*see* condition
Mediterranean
disease 292.2
fever 044
kala-azar 120.0
leishmaniasis 120.0
Medulla—*see* condition
Medullary fungus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Medullated, fibers, fibres
optic (nerve) 388
retina 388
Medulloblastoma 193
Medullo-epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Megacaryocytic—*see* Megakaryocytic

Megacolon (not Hirschsprung's disease) 578
acquired 578
congenitum, congenital 756.2
Megakaryocytic
leukæmia, leukemia 204.4
myeloid metaplasia, spleen 298.1
Megalo-appendix 756.2
Megalocephalus, megalocephaly 750
Megalocornea 753.1
Megalocytic anæmia, anemia 290.2
Megaloduodenum 756.2
Megalogastria (congenital) 756.2
Megalomania 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Megalophthalmos 753.1
Megalopsia 388
Megalosplenia, megalosplenic 782.8
erythrocytosis 294
Megalo-ureter 757.3
Megasigmoid 578
congenital 756.2
Mega-ureter 603
Megrim 354
Meibomian
cyst infected 372
gland—*see* condition
infarct (eyelid) 388
Meibomitis 372
Meige's disease 710.2
Meigs' syndrome 216
Melæna
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 785.8
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Melanæmia 289.2
Melancholia 301.1
agitated 301.1
climacteric 302
hypochondriac 318.0
intermittent 301.1
involutional 302
menopausal 302
pregnancy 648.3
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.1
recurrent 301.1
senile 304
stuporous 301.1
Melanemia 289.2
Melanoblastoma—*see* Melanoma
Melanocarcinoma—*see* Melanoma
Melanoderma, melanodermia 716
Melano-epithelioma—*see* Epithelioma
Melanoid tumor—*see* Neoplasm
Melanoma (malignant) (skin) 190
benign 220
breast (female) (male) 170
benign 213
choroid 192
eye 192
eyelid 190
female genital organ (external) 176
benign 217
male genital organ (external) 179
benign 218
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Melanosarcoma—*see* Melanoma
Melanosis 289.2
Addisonian 274
tuberculous 017
adrenal 274
colon 578
conjunctiva 388
congenital 753.1
cornea 388
congenital 753.1
myopic 388
post-uveitic 388
prenatal 753.1
presenile 388
senile 388
diabetic 260
eye 388
congenital 753.1
liver 583
sclera 388
congenital 753.1
suprarenal 274
tar 716
toxic 716
Melanotic sarcoma or tumor, tumour—*see* Melanoma
Melanuria 788.9
Melasma 716
adrenal (gland) 274
suprarenal (gland) 274
Melena
— 1 yr. 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
1 yr. + 785.8
neonatorum 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
Meleney's cutaneous gangrene 455
Melioidosis 064.3
Melitensis, febris 044
Melitococcosis 044
Mellitus, diabetes—*see* Diabetes
Melorheostosis (bone) 733
Melotia 759.2
Membrana
capsularis lentis posterior 753.1
epipapillaris 753.1

Membranacea placenta 648.2
Membranaceus uterus 633
Membrane, membranous—*see also* condition
  Jackson's 756.2
  over face 762.0
    with immaturity 762.5
  premature rupture
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
  pupil 753.1
  retained (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) complicating delivery 671
  unruptured, child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
Memory
  lack of 780.8
  loss of 780.8
Mendacity pathologic 320.5
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Ménière's
  disease 395
  syndrome 395
  vertigo 395
Meninges, meningeal—*see* condition
Meningioma 223
  angioblastic 223
  malignant 193
Meningismus 780.9
  due to
    serum N998.2*
    vaccine N997
  infectional 780.9
  influenzal NEC 483
  pneumococcal 340.1
    late effects 344
Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (ossificans) (otitic) (pontine) (postinfectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (serosa circumscripta) (serous) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic) 340.3
  alcoholic 322.2
  aseptic 340.3
    late effects 344
  cancerous 193
  carcinomatous 193
  caseous 010
Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (ossificans) (otitic) (pontine) (postinfectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (serosa circumscripta) (serous) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic)—*continued*
  cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic) (diplococcal) (endemic) (epidemic) (fulminant) (infectious) (malignant) (meningococcal) (sporadic) 057.0
    carrier—*see* Y05.4
    H. influenzæ 340.0
      late effects 344
    influenzal 340.0
      late effects 344
    late effects 344
    nonmeningococcal (endemic) (fulminant) (purulent) 340.3
      late effects 344
    pneumococcal 340.1
      late effects 344
    purulent 340.3
      H. influenzæ 340.0
        late effects 344
      influenzal 340.0
        late effects 344
      late effects 344
      pneumococcal 340.1
        late effects 344
      specified organism NEC 340.2
        late effects 344
    septic or suppurative 340.3
      H. influenzæ 340.0
        late effects 344
      influenzal 340.0
        late effects 344
      late effects 344
      pneumococcal 340.1
        late effects 344
      specified organism NEC 340.2
        late effects 344
    streptococcal 340.2
      late effects 344
    tuberculous 010
  diplococcal 057.0
  due to
    actinomycosis 132
    oidiomycosis 134.3
    preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination N997
    sporotrichosis 134.4

Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (ossificans) (otitic) (pontine) (postinfectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (serosa circumscripta) (serous) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic)—*continued*
epidemic 057.0
gram negative cocci 057.0
gram positive cocci 340.2
late effects 344
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
leptospiral 072
lymphocytic (benign) (acute)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
meningococcal 057.0
miliary 010
mycotic 134.5
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
psychotic 308.2*
rheumatic (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
Salmonella 340.2
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
sporadic cerebrospinal 057.0
staphylococcal 340.2
late effects 344
sterile 340.3
late effects 344
streptococcal (acute) 340.2
late effects 344
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
torula 134.1
tuberculous 010
with psychosis 010
typhoid 040
Wallgren's—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Meningocele brain (cerebral) (spinal) 751
Meningocerebritis—*see* Meningitis
Meningococcæmia, meningococcemia (acute) 057.1
Meningococcæmia, meningococcemia (acute)—*continued*
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
Meningococcus, meningococcal 057.3
adrenalitis, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
carrier state—*see* Y05.4
cerebrospinal fever 057.0
encephalitis 057.0
infection 057.3
meningitis (cerebrospinal) 057.0
optic neuritis 057.3
pyæmia, pyemia 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
septicæmia, septicemia 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
Meningo-encephalitis, meningoencephalitic 340.3
acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
chronic 025
diffuse 025
due to
actinomycosis 132
blastomycosis 134.0
sporotrichosis 134.4
epidemic 057.0
infectious (acute)—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
late effects 344
parasitic 126
psychosis, syphilitic 025
specific 025
syphilitic 025
torula 134.1
tuberculous 010
Meningo-encephalocele 751
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
Meningo-encephalomyelitis 340.3
acute—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
congenital 340.3
disseminated 340.3
H. influenzæ 340.0
late effects 344
influenzal 340.0
late effects 344
late effects 344
pneumococcal 340.1
late effects 344
specified organism NEC 340.2
late effects 344
due to
torula 134.1
toxoplasma 122.1
late effects 344

Meningo-encephalomyelopathy 781.8
Meningo-encephalopathy 781.8
Meningomyelitis 340.3
  actinomycotic 132
  blastomycotic 134.0
  due to
    sporotrichosis 134.4
    torula 134.1
  H. influenzæ 340.0
    late effects 344
  late effects 344
  lethargic—*see* Encephalitis infectious (acute)
  meningococcal 057.0
  pneumococcal 340.1
    late effects 344
  specified organism NEC 340.2
    late effects 344
  syphilitic 026
  tuberculous 010
Meningomyelocele 751
  syphilitic 026
    congenital 020.1
Meningoradiculitis—*see* Meningitis
Meningovascular—*see* condition
Meniscus, lateral knee, rupture 734
Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) syndrome) 635
  artificial 635
  insanity 302
  melancholia 302
  premature 635
  psychosis 302
  toxic polyarthritis 722.0
Menorrhagia (primary) 634
  menopausal 635
  postclimacteric 634
  postmenopausal 634
  preclimacteric 634
  puberty, menses retained 634
Menses, retention 634
Menstrual
  disorders 634
  fluid, retained evacuation 634
Menstruation
  absent 634
  delayed 634
  during pregnancy 648.3
  excessive 634
  frequent 634
  irregular 634
  latent 634
  membranous 634
  painful 634
  precocious 634
  protracted 634
  retrograde 634
  scanty 634
  suppression 634
  vicarious (nasal) 634
Mentagra 713
Mental—*see also* condition
  age
    0 – 2 yr., adult 325.0
    3 – 7 yr., adult 325.1
    8 – 12 yr., adult 325.2
  changes with senility 304
  deafness 781.3
  deficiency 325.5
    late effect
      acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
      birth trauma 351
  deterioration 309
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
  disorder 309
    with
      acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
      cerebral
        arteriosclerosis 306*
        embolism 306*
        hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 306*
        thrombosis 306*
      syphilis of central nervous system 025
    due to alcohol 307
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
    presbyophrenic type 304
    senile 304
  excitement (in institution for insane) 309
  exhaustion 318.3
  images and obsessional ideas 313
  insufficiency (congenital) 325.5
  observation without need for further medical care 793.0
  retardation 325.5
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Mercurial
  insanity 308.2*
  tremor N965.5
Merergasia 318.5
Merocele 560.1
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.1
Merzbacher–Pelizaeus disease 355
Merycism 784.8
Mesaortitis 023
  nonsyphilitic 456
Mesarteritis—*see* Arteritis
Mesencephalitis 343
  late effects 344
Mesentery, mesenteric—*see* condition

Mesocolon—*see* condition
Mesonephroma 175
Mesophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
Mesothelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Metabolism disorders NEC 289.2
Metagonimiasis 124.2
Metagonimus infestation, small intestine 124.2
Metal
  pigmentation 716
  polishers'
    disease 524
    phthisis 001
Metalliferous miners' lung 523.0
  tuberculous 001
Metamorphopsia 388
Metaplasia
  cervix (squamous) 633
  endometrium (squamous) 633
  kidney (pelvis) (squamous) 603
  spleen 298.1
    megakaryocytic myeloid 298.1
    myelogenous 298.1
  squamous cell, bladder 606
Metastasis, metastatic—*see also* Neoplasm, malignant
  abscess—*see* Abscess
  endophthalmitis 379
  meningitis—*see* Meningitis
  pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, metastatic
Metatarsus, metatarsal—*see also* condition
  varus (first) (acquired) (congenital) 748
Meteorism 785.4
Methæmoglobinæmia, methemoglobinemia 299
Methæmoglobinuria, methemoglobinuria 789.5
Metritis (acute) (subacute) 630.1
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  blennorrhagic 030
    chronic 031
  catarrhal 633
  cervical 630.0
  chronic 630.1
  gonococcal 030
    chronic 031
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 633
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  septic 630.1
  suppurative 630.1
  tuberculous 016
Metropathia hæmorrhagica, hemorrhagica 634
Metroperitonitis 626
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Metrorrhagia 634
  primary 634
  psychogenic 317.1
  puerperal, complicating delivery 672
Metrorrhexis, complicating delivery 677
Metrosalpingitis
  acute 622
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  chronic 623
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  unspecified 624
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Metrostaxis 634
Metrotomy 633
Metrovaginitis 633
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  blennorrhagic (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Mexican
  fever 103
  typhus (tabardillo) 103
    flea-borne 101
    louse-borne 100
Mibelli's disease 710.1
Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 753.1
  idiocy 325.5

Microcolon (congenital) 756.2
Microcornea (congenital) 753.1
Microcytic—*see* condition
Microgastria (congenital) 756.2
Microgenitalia (congenital) 757.2
Microglossia (congenital) 756.2
Micrognathia (congenital) 758.6
Microgyria (congenital) 753.1
Micromyelia (congenital) 753.1
Microphakia (congenital) 753.1
Microphthalmos (congenital) 753.1
Micropsia 388
Microsporon furfur infestation 700
Microstomia (congenital) 756.2
Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 753.1
Micturition
  disorder, psychogenic 317.1
  frequency 786.3
  painful 786.0
Middle ear—*see* condition
Migraine (idiopathic) 354
  abdominal 354
Migratory, migrating—*see* condition
Mikulicz's
  disease 537
  syndrome 537
Miliaria 714.0
  crystallina 714.0
  rubra 714.0
Miliary—*see* condition
Milium 716
  colloid 716
  eyelid 716
Milk
  crust 714.2
  excess secretion 689
  fever, female 689
  poisoning N960
  retention 689
  sickness (trembles) N960
Milkers' nodes 096.3
Milk-leg
  nonpuerperal 463
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
Milkman's disease 286.4
Milky urine—*see* Chyluria
Millard–Gubler–Foville paralysis 352
Millar's asthma 517
Mill's disease 357
Millstone makers'
  asthma 523.0
    with tuberculosis 001
  lung 523.0
    with tuberculosis 001
  phthisis 001
Milroy's disease 710.2
Miners'
  anæmia, anemia 129
Miners'—*continued*
  asthma 523.1
    with tuberculosis 001
  chlorosis 129
  complaint 523.1
  consumption 001
  elbow 742
  lung 523.1
    with tuberculosis 001
  nystagmus 318.2
  tuberculosis 001
Minkowski–Chauffard syndrome 292.0
Minor—*see* condition
Minor's disease 357
Minot's disease 771.0
  with immaturity 771.5
Miosis (pupil) 388
Mirror writing 781.6
Misadventure, therapeutic
  amputation stump, late complication N999.3*
  burn—*see* Burn
  early complication N999.2*
    anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.2*
    local applications (fomentation) (plasters) (other medicaments)(radiation)(radium)(X-ray) N999.2*
  infusion NEC N998.6*
  late
    amputation stump N999.3*
    complications N999.5*
      anæsthesia, anesthesia N999.5*
  surgical procedure
    early N999.0*
    late N999.4*
  transfusion NEC N998.6*
Misanthropy 320.4
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Miscarriage—*see* Abortion
Misplaced, misplacement
  congenital—*see* Displacement, congenital
  kidney 603
Missed
  abortion 648.3
  labor, labour (after 7 mos. gestation) noted before delivery 648.3
Missing vertebræ 758.6
Mitchell's disease 453.3
Mite(s)
  diarrhea, diarrhœa 137
  grain (itch) 137
  hair follicle (itch) 137
  in sputum 137
Mite-borne typhus 105

Mitral—*see* condition
Mittelschmerz 634
Mixed—*see* condition
Mljet disease 710.1
Mobile, mobility
  cæcum, cecum 756.2
  disorder—*see* Disorder
  excessive—*see* Hypermobility
Moebius' disease 354
Moeller's
  disease 283
    late effects 284
  glossitis 538
Molar pregnancy 650.3
  with
    sepsis 651.3
    toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
      and sepsis 651.3
  undelivered 648.3
Mold(s) in vitreous 134.5
Mole 220
  benign 220
  blood 650.3
    with
      sepsis 651.3
      toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
        and sepsis 651.3
    undelivered 648.3
  Breus' 648.3
  cancerous 190
  carneous 650.3
    with
      sepsis 651.3
      toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
        and sepsis 651.3
    undelivered 648.3
  ectopic—*see* Ectopic gestation
  fleshy 650.3
    with
      sepsis 651.3
      toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
        and sepsis 651.3
    undelivered 648.3
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 650.3
    with
      sepsis 651.3
      toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
        and sepsis 651.3
    undelivered 648.3
  hydatid 648.1
  hydatidiform 648.1
  infected 220
  malignant 190
  nonpigmented 220
  pigmented 220
  pregnancy—*see* Molar pregnancy
  tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
  vesicular 648.1
Mollities
  brain or cerebral 332
    late effects 352
Mollities—*continued*
  ossium 285
Molluscum
  contagiosum 697
  fibrosum 223
  pendulum 222
Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis
Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism 325.4
  idiocy 325.4
  spot 716
Mongoloid infant 325.4
Monilethrix (congenital) 713
Monilia infestation 134.3
  albicans 134.3
  psilosis 134.3
  vaginitis 134.3
Moniliasis 134.3
Monoblastic—*see* condition
Monocytic—*see* condition
Monocytoid myelogenous leukæmia, leukemia 204.1
Monocytosis 299
Monomania 309
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Mononeuritis 366
Mononucleosis, infectious 093
Monoplegia 352
  cerebral 334
    late effects 352
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
  congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
  hysterical (transient) 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
  infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
  late effects 352
  residual 352
  transient 787.0
Monorchism, monorchidism 757.0
Monster (acephalic) (composite) (double) 750
Monstrosity 750
Monteggia's fracture N813
Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 381
Moral
  deficiency 320.5
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  imbecility 320.5
Morax–Axenfeld conjunctivitis 370
Morbilli 085.0
  with pneumonia 085.1
Morbus
  caducus (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3
  cæruleus 754.4
  comitialis (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.3

Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive) 422.2
with
angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) 420.2
arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
coronary (artery) condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis) —*see* Myocarditis, hypertensive
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.2
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.2
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.2
inactive or quiescent 415
acute or subacute 431
rheumatic 401.2
arteriosclerotic—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
bacterial (acute) 431
congenital 754.4
Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative) (fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (senile) (progressive)—*continued*
fatty 422.0
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
arteriosclerosis—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
hypertension or hypertensive vascular disease or degeneration (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Myocarditis, hypertensive
Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) 431
hypertensive 443
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
benign 440
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
malignant 441
with
angina (pectoris) 420.2
coronary condition(s) (with angina) 420.1
infective 431
malignant 431
rheumatic (chronic) 415
active or acute 401.2
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
sclerous—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
septic 431
syphilitic 023
toxic 431
rheumatic 401.2
tuberculous 018.2
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Myocardium, myocardial—*see* condition
Myocardosis—*see* Myocarditis
Myoclonic jerks 780.4
Myoclonus 780.4
facial 360
pharyngeal 517
Myodiastasis 744.2
Myo-endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
Myofasciitis (acute) 743
Myofibroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Myofibrosis 726.3
heart—*see* Myocarditis
humeroscapular region 726.1
Myofibrositis—*see* Myositis
Myolipoma 226
Myogelosis (muscle) (occupational) 744.2
Myokymia 780.4
Myoma 214
cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
malignant 171
malignant 174
not of uterus 227
malignant NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
prostate 610
Myomalacia 744.2
cordis—*see* Myocarditis
heart—*see* Myocarditis
Myomectomy 214
Myometritis (*see also* Metritis) 630.1
Myometrium—*see* condition
Myopathy 744.2
facioscapulohumeral 744.1
primary 744.2
progressive 744.2
scapulohumeral 744.1
Myopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Myopia 380
axial 380
congenital 380
due to increased
curvature of lens 380
refraction of nucleus of lens 380
progressive 380
Myosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Myosis 388
Myositis 726.3
clostridial 063
due to posture 726.3
epidemic 096.5
fibrosa 744.2
infective 743
Myositis—*continued*
multiple 726.3
occupational 726.3
ossificans or ossifying, progressive 744.2
postural 726.3
purulent 743
rheumatic 726.3
rheumatoid 726.3
suppurative 743
Myotomy 744.2
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 744.1
atrophica 744.1
congenita 744.1
intermittens 744.1
Myotonic pupil 388
Myriapodiasis 137
Myringitis—*see* Otitis media
Myringotomy 391.2
Myxedema 253
congenital 253
cutis 253
idiocy 253
insanity 308.2*
thyroid gland 253
Myxochondroma 225
Myxochondrosarcoma 196
Myxœdema 253
congenital 253
cutis 253
idiocy 253
insanity 308.2*
thyroid gland 253
Myxofibrochondroma 225
Myxofibroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Myxofibrosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Myxolipoma 226
Myxoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Myxosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Necrosis, necrotic, (ischæmic) (ischemic) (*see also* Gangrene)—*continued*
tuberculous (bone) (active)—*continued*
vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
vagina 637.1
vertebra (lumbar) 730.1
acute 730.0
tuberculous—*see* Necrosis, tuberculous
Necrospermia 616*
Negativism 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Neglect (newborn) N994
after birth N994
Negri bodies 094
Negro lethargy 121.0
Neisserian infection—*see* Gonococcus
Nélaton's tumor, tumour 227
Nematode
infestation 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
larvæ in conjunctiva 130.3
Nematodiasis 130.3
Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
Neoformans cryptococcus infection 134.1
Neonatal—*see* condition
Neonatorum—*see* condition

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic	199	229	239
abdomen, abdominal	199	229	239
organ	199	229	239
viscera	199	229	239
wall	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
abdominopelvic	199	229	239
accessory sinus	160	212	231
adenoid tissue	146	210	239
adrenal gland	195	224	239
ala nasi (external)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
alimentary canal or tract NEC	159	211	230
alveolus (process or ridge)	144	210	239
ampulla of Vater	155	211	230
ankle	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
anorectal	154	211	230
antrum (Highmore) (maxillary)	160	212	231
anus, anal	191	222	238
canal	154	211	230
melanoma	190	220	190
aortic body	195	224	239
appendix	153	211	230
areola (male, female)	170	213	232
arm	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
artery NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
arytenoid (cartilage)	161	212	231
auditory			
canal (external)	199	229	239
internal	160	212	239

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
auditory—*continued*			
nerve	193	223	237
auricle, ear	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
auricular canal	199	229	239
auris, ear	199	229	239
axilla, axillary	199	229	239
fold	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
back	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
Bartholin's gland	176	217	235
basilar	193	223	237
Bichat's fat pad	144	210	239
bile or biliary duct or passage	155	211	230
bladder (urinary) (sphincter) (orifice)	181	219	236
blood vessel NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
bone, any	196	225	238
jaw	196	225	238
marrow	200.2	202.1	202.1
nasal	196	225	238
bowel	153	211	230
brachial plexus	193	223	237
brain (lobe) (membrane) (meninges) (ventricle)	193	223	237
with psychosis	*308.0	*308.0	*308.0
branchial cleft	199	229	239
breast (male) (female) (connective tissue) (skin) (soft parts)	170	213	232
melanoma	170	213	170
Brenner's	—	216	—
broad ligament	175	217	235
bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung)	162	212	231
bronchus	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
brow	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
buccal (cavity NEC) (mucosa)	144	210	239
bulbo-urethral gland	179	218	236
bursa	197	227	238
buttock	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
cæcum	153	211	230
canal of Nuck	176	217	235
canthus (eye)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
capillary NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
caput coli	153	211	230
cardia	151	211	230
cardiac orifice (stomach)	151	211	230

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
carotid (artery)	197	228	238
body	195	224	239
cartilage (articular)	196	225	238
arytenoid	161	212	231
auricular	197	227	238
bronchi	162	212	231
costal	196	225	238
cricoid	161	212	231
cuneiform	161	212	231
ear (external)	197	227	238
epiglottis	161	212	231
eyelid	197	227	238
larynx, laryngeal	161	212	231
nose, nasal	160	212	231
pinna	197	227	238
rib	196	225	238
semilunar (knee)	196	225	238
thyroid	161	212	231
trachea	162	212	231
cauda equina	193	223	237
cavum septi pellucidi	193	223	237
cecum	153	211	230
central nervous system	193	223	237
cerebellopontine	193	223	237
cerebellum, cerebellar	193	223	237
cerebrospinal	193	223	237
cerebrum, cerebral	193	223	237
cervical lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) —*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
cervicofacial	199	229	239
cervix (uteri) (uterus) (stump)	171	215	233
cheek (external)	191	222	238
internal	144	210	239
melanoma	190	220	190
chest wall	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pleura	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
chiasma opticum	192	223	237
chin	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
choroid	192	223	237
plexus	193	223	237
chromaffin tissue	195	224	239
ciliary			
body	192	223	237
nerve	193	223	237
clitoris	176	217	235
coccygeal body	197	228	238
colon	153	211	230
common duct	155	211	230
conjunctiva	192	223	237

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
connective tissue NEC	197	227	238

Note — Neoplasms of connective tissue (fascia, ligament, muscle, soft parts, tendon, etc.) or of types that indicate connective tissue are to be coded as indicated above for connective tissue if of unspecified site or of a site otherwise classifiable to 199, 229 or 239. But if the neoplasm is of any site to which a specific code number has been assigned (140–181), 192–195, 210–219 ; 223 ; 224 ; or 230–237), code as neoplasm of that specific site or organ. Neoplasms coded to 228 remain 228 unless of nervous system or retina (223).

The following are common *types* of neoplasm of connective tissue : Malignant : angiosarcoma, endothelioma, fibrosarcoma, hæmangiosarcoma, hemangiosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, myosarcoma, myxosarcoma, perithelioma, rhabdomyosarcoma, rhabdosarcoma.

Benign : adenomyoma, angioma, desmoid tumour, fibroma, leiomyoma, lymphangioma, myoma, myxoma, rhabdomyoma.

cornea	192	223	237
corpora			
cavernosa			
female	176	217	235
male	179	218	236
quadrigemina	193	223	237
corpus			
albicans	175	216	216
luteum	175	216	216
uteri	172	215	233
costal cartilage	196	225	238
Cowper's gland	179	218	236
cranial			
meninges	193	223	237
nerve (root)	193	223	237
craniobuccal pouch	195	224	224
craniopharyngeal pouch	195	224	224
cricoid cartilage	161	212	231
cutaneous—*see* Neoplasm, skin			
cutis—*see* Neoplasm, skin			
cystic duct	155	211	230
diaphragm	197	227	238
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC	159	211	230
disease, generalized	199	229	199
disseminated	199	229	199
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch	176	217	235
duodenum	152	211	230
dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal)	193	223	237
ear	199	229	239
auricle or auris	199	229	239
canal external	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
external	199	229	239
inner	160	212	231
middle	160	212	231
ejaculatory duct	179	218	236
elbow	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
en cuirasse	170	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
endocrine glands NEC	195	224	239
endometrium (stroma)	172	215	233
enteric	153	211	230
epididymis	179	218	236
epiglottis (cartilage)	161	212	231
epoophoron	175	217	235
epipleural	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
esophagus	150	211	230
ethmoid (bone)	196	225	238
sinus	160	212	231
Eustachian tube	160	212	231
Ewing's	196	—	—
external			
meatus	199	229	239
os uteri	171	215	233
extradural	193	223	237
extrarectal	199	229	239
extremity (upper) (lower)	199	229	239
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
eyebrow	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
eyelid (glands)	191	222	238
cartilage	197	227	238
melanoma	190	220	190
face	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
Fallopian tube (accessory)	175	217	235
fascia NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
fauces, faucial (pillar)	145	210	239
finger	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
flank	199	229	239
follicle, Nabothian	171	215	233
foot	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
forearm	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
forehead	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
frontal			
meninges	193	223	237
sinus	160	212	231
fundus			
stomach	151	211	230
uterus	172	215	233
gallbladder	155	211	230
gall duct	155	211	230

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
ganglion, ganglionic	193	223	237
gasserian	193	223	237
Gartner's duct	176	217	235
gastric	151	211	230
gastrocolic	159	211	230
gastro-intestinal (tract)	159	211	230
generalized	199	229	199
genital organ			
female NEC	176	217	235
male NEC	179	218	236
glabella	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
endocrine NEC	195	224	239
glans penis	179	218	236
glottis	161	212	231
groin	199	229	239
gullet	150	211	230
gum (upper)	144	210	239
lower	143	210	239
hæmatopoietic, hæmopoietic tissue NEC	200.2	202.1	202.1
hand	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
head	199	229	239
heart	197	227	238
heel	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC	200.2	202.1	202.1
hepatic	156	211	230
duct	155	211	230
flexure	153	211	230
primary	155	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
hymen	176	217	235
hypochondrium	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal (wall)	147	210	239
hypophysis (duct)	195	224	224
ileocæcum, ileocecum, ileocæcal, ileocecal (coil) (valve)	153	211	230
ileum	152	211	230
inguinal	199	229	239
canal	199	229	239
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
insular tissue (pancreas)	157	270	270
brain	193	223	237
intervertebral cartilage or disc	196	225	238
intestine, intestinal (large)	153	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
intestine, intestinal—*continued*			
small	152	211	230
tract	153	211	230
intra-abdominal	199	229	239
intracranial	193	223	237
intra-ocular	192	223	237
intra-orbital	199	223	239
bone	196	225	238
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
soft parts	197	227	238
intrasellar	195	224	224
intraventricular	199	229	239
iris	192	223	237
islands of Langerhans	157	270	270
jaw (bone)	196	225	238
soft tissues	143	210	238
jejunum	152	211	230
joint, any	196	225	238
bursa or synovial membrane	197	227	238
kidney (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219	236
embryonal (adults)	180	—	—
knee	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
Krukenberg's (secondary)	175	—	—
labia (majora) (minora)	176	217	235
labial fold	176	217	235
labium (majus) (minus)	176	217	235
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
larynx (cartilage) (ventricle)	161	212	231
leg	199	229	239
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
ligament NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
lingual tonsil	145	210	239
lip (mucous membrane)	140	210	239
epithelioma	140	—	—
skin	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
liver	156	211	230
duct	155	211	230
primary	155	—	—
secondary	156	—	—
lumbosacral plexus	193	223	237
lung	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
lymph, lymphatic			
channel NEC	197	228	238
gland, any	198	229	239
primary	200.2	202.1	202.1
secondary (metastasis)	198	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
lymph, lymphatic—*continued*			
node, any	198	229	239
primary	200.2	202.1	202.1
secondary (metastasis)	198	—	—
vessel NEC	197	228	238
Mackenrodt's ligament	176	217	235
malar—*see* Neoplasm, bone			
region—*see* Neoplasm, cheek			
mammary gland (female, male)	170	213	232
mandible	196	225	238
marrow (bone)	200.2	202.1	202.1
maxilla, maxillary	196	225	238
sinus	160	212	231
meatus			
external	199	229	239
osseous	196	225	238
mediastinum, mediastinal	164	212	231
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary	165	—	—
medulla (oblongata)	193	223	237
Meibomian gland	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
meninges (brain) (spinal)	193	223	237
mesentery, mesenteric	158	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
meso-appendix	158	211	230
mesocolon	158	211	230
mesopharynx (oral)	145	210	239
mesosalpinx	175	217	235
mesovarium	175	217	235
mixed, salivary gland	142.0	210	142.0
mons veneris	176	217	235
motor tract	193	223	237
mouth (roof)	144	210	239
floor	143	210	239
multiple	199	229	199
muscle NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	227	238
myocardium	197	227	238
myometrium	172	215	233
Nabothian gland (follicle)	171	215	233
nail (finger) (toe)	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
nares, naris (anterior) (posterior)	160	212	231
nasal—*see* Neoplasm, nose			
nasolabial groove	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
nasopharynx	146	210	239
nates	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
neck	199	229	239
nerve	193	223	237
nervous system (central) (sympathetic)	193	223	237
nipple (female, male)	170	213	232

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
nose, nasal	160	212	231
ala (external)	191	222	238
bone	196	225	238
cartilage	160	212	231
cavity	160	212	231
external (skin)	191	222	238
fossa	160	212	231
internal	160	212	231
mucosa	160	212	231
septum	160	212	231
sinus	160	212	231
turbinate	196	225	238
bone	196	225	238
nostril	160	212	231
œsophagus	150	211	230
olfactory groove	196	225	238
omentum	158	211	230
optic nerve or chiasm	192	223	237
orbit	199	229	239
bone	196	225	238
eye	192	223	237
glioma	192	223	192
soft parts	197	227	238
osseous meatus	196	225	238
osteogenic	196	225	238
ovary	175	216	234
oviduct	175	217	235
palate (hard) (soft)	144	210	239
palpebra	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pancreas (lesser) (ventral)	157	211	230
islet cells	157	270	270
parametrium	176	217	235
paranephric	180	219	236
pararectal	154	211	230
parasagittal (region)	199	229	239
parathyroid (gland)	195	224	239
paratubal	175	217	235
paroophoron	175	217	235
parotid gland	142.1	210	239
parovarium	175	216	234
pelvis, pelvic	199	229	239
floor	199	229	239
renal	180	219	236
viscera	199	229	239
pelvo-abdominal	199	229	239
penis	179	218	236
peri-anal	191	222	238
pericardium	199	229	239
perinephric	180	219	236
perineum	199	229	239
periosteum	196	225	238
peripheral nerve	193	223	237
perirectal	154	211	230
perirenal (tissue)	180	219	236
peritoneum (cavity)	158	211	230
peri-urethral tissue	181	219	236

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
pharynx	148	210	239
pineal (body) (gland) (of brain)	195	224	239
pinna (ear)	199	229	239
cartilage	197	227	238
piriform fossa or sinus	147	210	239
pituitary (body) (gland) (lobe) (of brain)	195	224	224
placenta	173	215	233
pleura	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
pons (varolii) (angle)	193	223	237
popliteal space	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238
postcricoid region	147	210	239
prechiasmal	192	223	237
prepuce	179	218	236
presacral	199	229	239
prostate (gland)	177	610	610
pubes, pubic	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
pudenda, pudendum (female)	176	217	235
pulmonary	163	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
pylorus	151	211	230
pyriform fossa or sinus	147	210	239
Rathke's pouch	195	224	224
rectosigmoid (junction)	154	211	230
rectovaginal (septum)	199	229	239
rectum	154	211	230
renal (calyx) (hilus) (pelvis)	180	219	236
respiratory organs or system NEC	164	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
retina	192	223	237
retro-orbital	199	229	239
retroperitoneal (space) (tissue)	158	211	230
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—*see* Neoplasm, lymph			
retropharyngeal	148	210	231
retrovesical	199	229	239
round ligament	176	217	235
sacro-uterine ligament	176	217	235
salivary glands	142.1	210	239
mixed	142.0	210	142.0
scalp	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
scar	191	222	238
sclera	192	223	237
scrotum	179	218	236
sebaceous gland	191	222	238
melanoma	190	220	190
sella turcica	195	224	224
bone	196	225	238
seminal vesicle	179	218	236

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
Neoplasm, neoplastic—*continued*			
uterus, uteri, uterine—*continued*			
fundus	172	215	233
ligament	175	217	235
uveal tract	192	223	237
uvula	144	210	239
vagina, vaginal (vault) (wall)	176	217	235
vaginovesical	199	229	239
vallecula	145	210	239
vas deferens	179	218	236
vascular NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
Vater's ampulla	155	211	230
vein, venous NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue)	197	228	238
ventriculus	151	211	230
vertebra (column)	196	225	238
vesical	181	219	236
orifice	181	219	236
vesicle, seminal	179	218	236
vesicorectal	199	229	238
vesicovaginal	199	229	239
Virchow's gland	198	—	—
viscera	199	229	239
vitreous (humor) (humour)	192	223	237
vocal cords (false)	161	212	231
vulva	176	217	235
vulvovaginal gland	176	217	235
Wilms'	180	—	180
windpipe	162	212	231
primary	162	—	—
secondary	165	—	—
Wolffian (body) (duct)			
female	176	217	235
male	179	218	236
womb—*see* Neoplasm, uterus			
wrist	199	229	239
bone or joint	196	225	238
skin	191	222	238
soft parts	197	227	238

Nephralgia 786.0
Nephrectomy 603
Nephritis, nephritic 593

Note — Nephritis titles coded 590–593 may be designated as "hypertensive" or be accompanied by "hypertension" without changing the code number.

with
abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
edema, œdema 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
with—*continued*
edema, œdema—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
abscess 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
focal 590
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
alcoholic 322.2
with psychosis 307
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arteriolar (benign) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
arteriosclerotic (benign) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
ascending 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
azotæmic, azotemic 592
calculus 602
cardiac—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
catarrhal 593
acute 590
chronic 592
chronic 592
colic 602
croupous 590
degenerative 591
desquamative 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
diffuse 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
interstitial 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 624.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
diffuse—*continued*
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
disseminated 593
dropsy 591
due to syphilis
early 021.4
late 027
Ellis
Type 1
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
Type II 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
epithelial 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
epithelial—*continued*
subacute—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
exudative 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
focal, acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
glomerular 593
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
latent 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
quiescent 592

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
glomerular—*continued*
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
gouty 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
granular 592
gravidarum 642.1
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
hydræmic, hydremic 591
infantile 593
infective 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
chronic 592
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
interstitial 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
acute 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
chronic 592
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
large white kidney 591
Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
latent 592
lead N966
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
necrotic 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nephrotic 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nonsuppurative excretory 593
old 592
parenchymatous (acute) (chronic) 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
purulent—*see* Nephritis, suppurative
saturnine N966
septic 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
subacute 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
suppurative (acute) (disseminated) 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
suppurative (acute) (disseminated) —*continued*
with—*continued*
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
toxæmia, toxemia 590
with abortion—see Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
toxic 590
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
trench 590
tubal, tubular (acute) (chronic) 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
tuberculous 016
vascular—*see* Nephritis, arteriolar
Nephrocystitis, pustular 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Nephrolithiasis (recurrent) 602
congenital 602
pelvis 602
Nephrolithotomy 602
Nephroma (malignant) 180
benign 219
Nephropathy 603
arteriolar—*see* Nephritis, arteriosclerotic
arteriosclerotic—*see* Nephritis, arteriosclerotic
Nephroptosis 603
Nephropyosis 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Nephrorrhagia 789.4
Nephrorrhaphy 603
Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arteriosclerotic) (benign) (chronic) (senile) 446
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis) — *see* Disease, cardiorenal
malignant—*see* Hypertension, malignant
Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (lipoid) (syndrome) 519
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
diabetes mellitus 260
arising during pregnancy 642.1
arteriosclerotic 446
with malignant hypertension—*see* Hypertension, malignant
with myocarditis, cardiac asthma, cardiac dropsy, cardiovascular disease, congestive heart failure, decompensation of heart, left ventricular failure, heart disease, or other heart involvement (with arteriosclerosis)—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
Nephrotomy 603
Nerve—*see also* condition
block, optic nerve 388
Nerves 790.0
Nervous—*see also* condition
heart 315.0
stomach 316.2
Nervousness 790.0
Nettle rash (*see also* Urticaria) 243
Nettleship's disease 716
Neumann's disease 702.1

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also* Neuritis) 366
abducens (nerve) 384
accessory nerve 366
acoustic (nerve) 394
ankle 366
anterior crural 366
anus 578
arising during pregnancy 642.5
arm 366
auditory (nerve) 394
axilla 366
bladder 786.0
bowel 578
brachial nerve 362
brain 366
breast 366
broad ligament 786.7
cardiac—*see* Angina
cerebral 366
cervical 366
cheek 366
chest—*see* Angina
wall 366
chin 366
costal region 366
cranial nerve 366
first or olfactory 366
second or optic 377
third or oculomotor 384
fourth or trochlear 384
fifth or trigeminal 361
sixth or abducens 384
seventh or facial 360
eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
tenth or vagus (pneumogastric) 366
eleventh or accessory 366
twelfth or hypoglossal 366
ear 394
middle 366
facial 360
finger 366
flank 366
foot 366
forearm 366
forehead 366
gastric 545
geniculate ganglion 360
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
groin 366
hand 366
head 366
heart—*see* Angina
heel 366
hip 366
hypoglossal (nerve) 366
ileo-inguinal nerve 366
iliac region 366

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also* Neuritis)—*continued*
infra-orbital 361
inguinal 366
intercostal 366
intestine 578
jaw 366
kidney 786.0
knee 366
larynx 366
leg 366
loin 366
lumbar 366
malarial 116
mastoid 396
maxilla 366
median nerve 362
mediastinum—*see* Angina
middle ear 366
mouth 366
nasopharynx 366
neck 366
nerve NEC 366
cranial—*see* Neuralgia, cranial nerve
nose 366
occipital 366
oculomotor (nerve) 384
olfactory (nerve) 366
optic (nerve) 377
ophthalmic 388
orbital region 366
ovary 786.7
pelvic 366
penis 786.7
pericardium—*see* Angina
perineum 366
peripheral nerve 366
pharynx 366
pleura 519.0
pneumogastric nerve 366
postauricular 366
præcordial—*see* Angina
pre-auricular 366
precordial—*see* Angina
pubic region 366
radial nerve 362
rectum 578
rheumatism 726.3
sacral region 366
sacro-iliac joint 363
scalp 366
sciatic nerve 363
scrotum 786.7
seminal vesicle 786.7
shoulder 366
Sluder's 366
spermatic cord 786.7
sphenopalatine (ganglion) 366
spinal nerve 366

Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (*see also* Neuritis)—*continued*
stomach 545
subscapular nerve 362
supra-orbital (functional) 366
suprascapular 362
sympathetic 366
syphilitic 027
temporomandibular 366
temporomaxillary 366
testicle 786.7
thigh 366
thorax—*see* Angina
throat 366
thumb 366
tongue 366
toxic, due to unspecified poison 366
trifacial 361
trigeminal 361
trochlear nerve 384
tympanic plexus 394
ulnar nerve 362
uterus 786.7
vagus (nerve) 366
wrist 366
writers' 318.2
Neurapraxia—*see* Injury, nerve
Neurasthenia 318.3
cardiac 315.0
gastric 316.2
heart 315.0
postfebrile 318.3
Neurectomy 368
Neurinoma 223
Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (*see also* Neuralgia) 366
accessory nerve 366
acoustic nerve 394
syphilitic 026
amyloid, any site 289.1
anterior crural 366
arising during pregnancy 642.5
arm 362
ascending 366
auditory nerve 394
back 366
brachial (nerve) 362
cancerous (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
chest 366
wall 366
costal region 366
cranial nerve 366
first or olfactory 366
second or optic 377
third or oculomotor 384
fourth or trochlear 384
fifth or trigeminal 361
sixth or abducens 384
Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (*see also* Neuralgia)—*continued*
cranial nerve—*continued*
seventh or facial 360
eighth or acoustic (auditory) 394
ninth or glossopharyngeal 366
tenth or vagus (pneumogastric) 366
eleventh or accessory 366
twelfth or hypoglossal 366
diabetic 260
diphtheritic 055
due to
beriberi 280
displacement, prolapse, protrusion, or rupture intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
endemic 280
facial 360
general 364
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366
gouty 288
hypoglossal (nerve) 366
ileo-inguinal nerve 366
infectious (multiple) 364
intercostal (nerve) 366
interstitial 366
hypertrophic progressive (Dejerine-Sottas) 366
leg 366
median nerve 362
multiple (acute) (infective) 364
multiplex endemica 280
neck 366
nerve NEC 366
oculomotor nerve 384
olfactory nerve 366
optic (nerve) 377
sympathetic 377
ovary 786.7
pelvic 366
peripheral (nerve) 366
pneumogastric nerve 366
progressive 366
hypertrophic interstitial 366
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
radial nerve 362
retrobulbar 377
rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 726.3
sacral region 366
sciatic (nerve) 363
spinal (nerve) 366
subscapular (nerve) 362
suprascapular (nerve) 362
thoracic 366

Neuritis (acute) (degenerative) (pressure) (*see also* Neuralgia)—*continued*
toxic
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
due to unspecified poison 366
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
trifacial 361
trigeminal 361
ulnar nerve 362
Neuro-avitaminosis 286.6
Neuroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
suprarenal medulla 195
Neurochorioretinitis 377
Neurocirculatory asthenia 315.0
Neurocytoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
Neurodermatitis (Brocq) (diffuse) (local) 708.3
circumscripta 708.3
psychogenic 317.3
Neurodermite 708.3
Neuro-encephalomyelopathy, optic 355
Neuro-epithelioma 193
choroid 192
eye 192
eyelid 191
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Neurofibroma 223
Neurofibromatosis 223
skin 223
Neurofibrosarcoma 193
Neurogenic—*see* condition
Neuroglioma 193
choroid 192
eye 192
optic nerve 192
retina 192
Neuroleprosy 060.1
Neuroma 223
acoustic 223
adrenal gland 224
appendix 553
auditory nerve 223
optic 223
plexiform, of vagina 223
Neuromyalgia 726.3
Neuromyelitis optica 355
Neuromyositis 744.2
Neuromyxoma 223
Neuronitis 366
ascending (acute) 366
Neuroparalytic—*see* condition
Neuropathy, neuropathic—(*see also* condition) 368
Dejerine-Sottas 366
facial nerve 360
intercostal nerve 368
median nerve 368
multiple (acute) (chronic) 368
peripheral nerve, any 368
toxic 368
Neurorecidive syphilis, retina 026
Neuroretinitis 377
Neurorrhaphy 368
Neurosarcoma 193
Neurosclerosis 368
Neurosis 318.5
anxiety 310
bladder 317.1
cancerphobia 313
cardiac (reflex) 315.0
cardiovascular 315.0
compensation 311
with anxiety reaction 310
compulsive 313
craft 318.2
cutaneous 317.3
environmental 318.5
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
gastric 316.2
gastro-intestinal 316.2
heart 315.0
impulsive 313
inco-ordination of larynx or vocal cord 317.0
intestine 316.3
larynx 317.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
sensory 317.0
menopause 635
musculoskeletal 317.4
obsessional 313
obsessive-compulsive 313
ocular 317.5
occupational 318.2
pharynx 317.0
railroad 311
with anxiety reaction 310
rectum 316.3
respiratory 317.0
rumination 316.3
senile 318.5
sexual 317.1
situational 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
stomach 316.2
vasomotor 315.2
war 326.3

Neurosyphilis (early) (late) (latent) (arrested) (inactive) (recurrent) 026
with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) 024
acute meningitis 026
aneurysm 026
arachnoid (adhesive) 026
arteritis (any artery) 026
asymptomatic 026
congenital 020.1
dura (mater) 026
general paresis 025
gumma 026
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 026
juvenile 020.1
leptomeninges (aseptic) 026
meninges (adhesive) 026
meningovascular (diffuse) 026
optic atrophy 026
parenchymatous (degenerative) 025
paresis (*see also* Paresis, general) 025
psychosis 026
relapse 026
remission in (sustained) 026
serological 026
tabes (dorsalis) 024
juvenile 020.1
taboparesis 025
juvenile 020.1
thrombosis 026
vascular 026
Neurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 318.5
atony of stomach 316.2
depressive reaction 314
excoriation 708.4
psychogenic 317.3
traits, child (without psychosis) 324
Neurotmesis—*see* Injury, nerve
Neurotomy 368
Neutropenia, neutropenic 297
malignant 297
splenomegaly 297
Nevocarcinoma 190
Nevolipoma 220
Nevoxantho-endothelioma 222
Nevus 228
anemic 220
angiomatous 228
araneus 228
blue 220
cavernous 228
cellular 220
comedonicus 220
conjunctiva 223
ear 228
fibrosus 220
Nevus—*continued*
flammeus 228
hairy 220
hemangiomatous 228
linear 220
lipomatodes 220
lipomatosus 220
lymphatic 228
malignant 190
nonvascular 220
papillaris 220
pigmented, pigmentosus 220
pilosus 220
port wine 228
sanguineous 228
strawberry 228
Unna's 228
vascular, vascularis 228
vasculosus 228
verrucous 220
New
growth—*see* Neoplasm
tissue—*see* Neoplasm
Newborn, neonatorum—*see also* condition
infant (not sick)—*see* Y20–Y29
Niacin deficiency 281
Nicotine addiction N979.5
Nicotinic
acid deficiency 281
acidamide deficiency 281
Nicotinism N979.5
Niemann–Pick disease (splenomegaly) 289.0
Night
blindness 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
sweats 788.1
terrors, child 324
Nightmare 780.7
Nipple—*see* condition
Nisbet's chancre 036
Nitritoid
crisis N998.1*
reaction N998.1*
Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9
Nitrosohæmoglobinæmia, nitrosohemoglobinemia 299
No diagnosis 795.5
Nocardiosis 132
Nocturia 786.3
Nocturnal
dyspnea, dyspnœa (paroxysmal) 783.2
emissions 617
frequency (micturition) 786.3
Nodal rhythm, auriculoventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1

Node(s)
Heberden's 723.0
lymph—*see* condition
milkers' 096.3
Osler's 430.0
rheumatic 724
Schmorl's 735
singers' 517
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Nodosities, Haygarth's 722.0
Nodule(s), nodular
actinomycotic 132
arthritic 723.0
cutaneous 788.3
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
juxta-articular 073
prostate 610
salpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
scrotum (inflammatory) 617
singers' 517
subcutaneous 788.3
Noli-me-tangere 191
Noma 536
auricle 455
mouth 536
pudendi 630.2
vulvæ (children) 630.2
Nomadism 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Nonclosure—*see also* Patent
ductus
arteriosus 754.1
botalli 754.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
foramen
botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
Nondescent
cæcum, cecum 756.2
testicle 757.0
Nondevelopment
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
brain 753.1
heart 754.4
Nondiphtheritic croup 474
Nonexpansion lung—*see* Atelectasis, lung
Nonfilarial—*see* condition
Nonfunctioning
gallbladder 586
kidney 603
labyrinth 396
Nonhealing stump N999.3*
Noninsufflation, Fallopian tube 625
Nonmalignant neoplasm—*see* Neoplasm, benign
Nonpatent Fallopian tube 625
Nonrotation
cæcum, cecum 756.2
colon 756.2
Nonsecretion urine 786.5
Nontraumatic—*see* condition
Nonunion
symphysis pubis, congenital 758.6
top sacrum, congenital 758.5
Nonviability (liveborn infant)—*see* Immaturity
Nonvitalized tooth 535
Normal
delivery—*see* Delivery
pregnancy examination—*see* Y06
Normocytic anæmia, anemia 293
North American blastomycosis 134.0
Norwegian itch 135
Nose, nasal—*see* condition
Nosebleed 783.0
Nosomania 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Nosophobia 313
Nostalgia 326.4
Notch of iris 753.1
Notching nose, congenital (tip) 759.1
Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparæsthesia, acroparesthesia 453.3
Noxious foodstuffs (fish, fungi, mushrooms, plants used as food, shellfish, or toadstool), poisoning by N960
Nucleus pulposus—*see* condition
Numbness 781.7
Nuns' knee 742
Nutmeg liver 583
Nutrition deficient or insufficient
— 1 yr. (nutritional difficulty) 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
lack of care N994
1 yr. + 286.5
insufficient food N985
lack of food N985
Nyctalopia 388
vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Nymphomania 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Nystagmus 781.1
miners' 318.2

O

Obesity 287
  adrenal 274
  constitutional 287
  endocrine 277
  familial 287
  hypothyroid 253
  nutritional 287
  pituitary 272
  thyroid (deficiency) 253
Oblique—*see* condition
Obliteration
  abdominal aorta 456
  appendix (lumen) 553
  artery 456
  ascending aorta 456
  bile ducts 586
    with calculus 584
  common duct 586
    with calculus 584
  disease, arteriolar 467.1
  endometrium 633
  eye, anterior chamber 388
  Fallopian tube 625
  lymphatic vessel 468.3
  ureter 603
  urethra 609
  vein 467.2
Observation—*see also* Examination
  following operations—*see* Y04
  postpartum—*see* Y07
  postradiation (any neoplasm)—*see* Y04
  post-treatment for
    neoplasm—*see* Y04
    ulcer—*see* Y04
  pregnancy (not sick)—*see* Y06
  without need for further medical care 793.2
    for
      disease 793.2
        digestive 793.1
        heart 793.1
        mental 793.0
        specified NEC 793.1
        unspecified 793.2
      neoplasm 793.1
      tuberculosis 793.1
Obsession, obsessional 313
  ideas and mental images 313
  impulses 313
  insanity 309
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
  neurosis 313
Obsession, obsessional—*continued*
  phobias 313
  psychasthenia 313
  ruminations 313
  state 313
Obsessive-compulsive
  neurosis 313
  reaction 313
Obstetric—*see also* condition
  operation—*see* Delivery
  shock
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    complicating delivery 678
Obstipation 573.0
  psychogenic 316.3
Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
  alimentary canal 570.5
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  aortic (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
  aqueduct of Sylvius 355
  Arnold–Chiari 753.1
  artery (*see also* Embolism, artery) 454
    retinal 388
  band 570.5
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  bile duct or passage 586
    with calculus 584
  biliary 586
    with calculus 584
    congenital 756.2
  bladder neck 606
  bowel 570.5
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  bronchus 527.2
  bubonocele 561.0
  cæcum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  canal, ear 396
  cardia 545
  cecum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  cholecystitis 585
    with calculus 584
  circulatory 467.2

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive —*continued*
colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
common duct 586
with calculus 584
congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital
coronary (artery) (heart) (thrombotic) 420.1
cystic duct 586
with calculus 584
duodenum 545
ejaculatory duct 617
esophagus 539.1
Eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 396
expulsion fetus, fœtus, complicating delivery 675
fæcal 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fallopian tube (bilateral) 625
fecal 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
foramen of Monro (congenital) 753.1
foreign body—*see* Foreign body
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
gastro-intestinal (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hepatic 583
duct 586
with calculus 584
icterus 586
with calculus 584
ileocæcal, ileocecal coil (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ileum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfectional) 570.5
with
gangrene, intestine or omentum 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive —*continued*
intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfectional)—*continued*
by gallstone 570.4
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
malignant 159
reflex or neurogenic 316.3
volvulus 570.3
congenital 756.2
jaundice 586
with calculus 584
jejunum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
kidney 603
labor, labour, complicating delivery 675
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 378
lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
lacteal with steatorrhea, steatorrhœa 286.0
laryngitis (*see also* Laryngitis) 474
larynx 517
congenital 759.0
liver 583
cirrhotic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung 527.2
lymphatic 468.3
mediastinum 527.2
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
nasal
duct 378
sinus 513
nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal duct 378
nasopharynx 517
nose 517
œsophagus 539.1
pancreatic duct 587.2
parasitic 138.1
parotid gland 537
pelvo-ureteral junction 603
pharynx 517
portal (circulation) (vein) 583
prostate 610
pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
pyæmic, pyemic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
pylorus
-- 1 yr. (congenital) 756.0
1 yr. + 545

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive —*continued*
rectosigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
rectum 578
respiratory 527.2
retinal artery 388
rupture (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia with intestinal obstruction) 561.5
salivary duct 537
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
sigmoid (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
small intestine due to helminthiasis 130.3
Stensen's duct 537
stomach
— 1 yr. (congenital) 756.2
1 yr. + 545
submaxillary gland 537
thoracic duct 468.3
thrombotic—*see* Thrombosis
trachea 527.2
tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 603
due to calculus 602
urethra 609
urinary (moderate) 606
organ or tract 603
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
vein, venous 467.2
complete 467.2
partial 467.2
vesical 606
vessel 467.2
Obturator—*see* condition
Occlusio pupillæ 388
Occlusion
anus 578
congenital 756.1
infant 756.1
aqueduct of Sylvius 355
artery—*see* Embolism, artery
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bowel (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brain (artery) 332
late effects 352
Occlusion—*continued*
cerebral (artery) 332
late effects 352
cervical canal 633
by falciparum malaria 112
cervix (uteri) 633
colon (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
coronary (artery) (thrombotic) 420.1
embolic—*see* Embolism
Fallopian tube 625
congenital 757.3
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
kidney 603
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
lung 527.2
lymph or lymphatic channel 468.3
nose 517
congenital 759.0
oviduct 625
congenital 757.3
puncta lacrimalia 388
pupil 388
pylorus—*see* Stricture, pylorus
thoracic duct 468.3
ureter (complete) (partial) (*see also* Stricture, ureter) 603
congenital 757.3
urethra (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 608
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vascular 467.2
vein—*see* Thrombosis
vena cava 466
ventricle (brain) 334
late effects 352
vessel (blood) 467.2
vulva 637.1
Occupational—*see* condition
Ochronosis 289.2
with chloasma of eyelid 289.2
Ocular muscle—*see* condition
Oculogyric
crisis, late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
disturbance 781.1
Oculomotor syndrome 781.1
residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Oddi's sphincter spasm 586
with calculus 584

Odontalgia 534
Odontoclasis N873
Odontoma 210
Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 531.2
Odontorrhagia 535
Œdema, œdematous 782.6
with
nephritis 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
angioneurotic 242
with urticaria 242
angiospastic 453.3
Berlin's (traumatic) N921
brain
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 334
late effects 352
alcoholic 322.2
due to injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
cardiac 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
cerebral—*see* Œdema, brain
cerebrospinal vessel 334
late effects 352
cervix (uteri) (acute) 633
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
circumscribed, acute 242
conjunctiva 370
connective tissue 782.6
essential, acute 242
extremity 787.2
eyelid 371
familial hereditary 710.2
famine 286.6
glottic, passive 517
glottidis 517
glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517
allergic 242
heart 434.1
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
hereditary 710.2
inanition 782.6
iris 388
laryngitis (acute) 474
larynx—*see* Œdema, glottis
legs, hereditary 710.2
Œdema, œdematous—*continued*
lung 522
acute 527.2
due to heart disease or failure 434.2
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, heart
chronic 522
terminal 522
macula 388
malignant 063
Milroy's 710.2
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
nutritional
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr. + 286.6
orbit, circulatory 467.2
penis 617
pharynx 517
pulmonary—*see* Œdema, lung
renal 591
retina (disc) 388
scrotum 617
starvation 286.6
vulva (acute) 637.1
Œsophagectasis 539.1
Œsophagismus 539.1
Œsophagitis 539.1
infectional 539.1
necrotic 539.1
tuberculous 018.2
Œsophagoscopy 539.1
Œsophagostomiasis 130.3
Œsophagostomy 539.1
Œsophagotomy 539.1
Œsophagotracheal—*see* condition
Œsophagus—*see* condition
Offences, sex, in children 324
Oguchi's disease (retina) 753.1
Ohara's disease 059
Oidiomycosis 134.3
Oidiomycotic meningitis 134.3
Oidium albicans infection 134.3
Old age 794
dementia 304
Oldberg's disease 732
Oleopneumothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Oleothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Olfactory—*see* condition
Oligergasia 325.5
Oligocythæmia, oligocythemia 293
Oligodendroblastoma 193
Oligodendroglioma 193
Oligodendroma 193
  benign 223
Oligohydramnios, noted before delivery 648.3
Oligomenorrhea, oligomenorrhœa 634
Oligophrenia (phenylpyruvic) 325.5
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Oligospermia 616*
Oliguria 786.5
Ollier's disease 758.1
Omentitis 576
Omentocele 560.5
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.5
Omentum, omental—*see* condition
Omphalitis newborn (infectious) 767.0
  with immaturity 767.5
Omphalocele 560.2
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Omphalomesenteric duct persistent 756.2
Omphalorrhagia
  — 1 yr. 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
Onanism 317.1
  child problem 324
Onchocerciasis 127
Onchocercosis 127
Onychauxis 712
Onychia 691
Onychitis 712
Onychodystrophy 712
Onychogryphosis 712
Onycholysis 712
Onychomadesis 712
Onychomalacia 712
Onychomycosis 131
Onychophagy 326.4
  child problem 324
  manifestation immature personality 321.4
Onychoptosis 712
Onychorrhexis 712
Onychoschizia 712
Onyxis 712
Onyxitis 712
Oophorectomy 625
Oophoritis (infectional) (interstitial) 624
  acute 622
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  chronic 623
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  cystic 216
  fetal, fœtal (acute) 757.3
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  tuberculous 016
  unspecified 624
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Opacity
  cornea (leucoma) (macula) (nebula) 382
    congenital 753.1
    degenerative 382
    inflammatory 382
    subendothelial (striped) 382
    subepithelial (striped) 382
  lens 385
  optic nerve fibers, fibres 388
  vitreous (humor) (humour) 382
    congenital 753.1
Open—*see also* Patent
  ductus arteriosus 754.1
  foramen ovale 754.3
  wound—*see* Wound, open
Opening
  false, urinary 757.2
  Stensen's duct in neck (congenital) 756.2
Operation 795.5
  adenoids 510.1
    and tonsils 510.1
  anæsthetic, anesthetic poisoning N999.2*
  Caesarean, Cesarean—*see* Caesarean, Cesarean operation or section
  exploratory 795.5

Operation—*continued*
forceps, mother—*see* Delivery
Gilliam's 632
obstetric—*see* Delivery
Porro's—*see* Delivery
Operational fatigue 326.3
Operative—*see* condition
Ophthalmia (catarrhal) purulent) — 4 wks. 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
4 wks. + 370
allergic 245
with hay fever 240
actinic rays 370
blennorrhagic 033
diphtheritic 055
electrica 370
gonococcal 033
migraine 354
neonatorum, newborn 765.0
with immaturity 765.5
gonococcal 033
nodosa 370
sympathetic 379
Ophthalmitis—*see* Ophthalmia
Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 388
Ophthalmoplegia 384
exophthalmic 252.0
migraine 354
Parinaud's 384
Opisthorchiasis 124.0
Opitz's disease 298.1
Opium addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
intoxication chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Opiumism 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Oppenheim's disease 744.1
Oppenheim–Urbach disease 260
Optic nerve—*see* condition
Orbit—*see* condition
Orchidectomy 617
Orchitis 614
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
gangrenous 614
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
mumps 089
parotidea 089
septic 614
suppurative 614
tuberculous 016
Orf 096.9
Organic—*see also* condition
heart—*see* Disease, heart
insufficiency 795.0
Oriental sore 120.1
Orifice—*see* condition
Ornithosis 096.2
Oroya fever 138.1
Orthopnea, orthopnœa 783.2
Os, uterus—*see* condition
Osgood–Schlatter
disease 732
osteochondrosis 732
Osler's
disease 294
nodes 430.0
Osler–Vaquez disease 294
Osseous—*see* condition
Ossiculectomy 396
Ossification
artery—*see* Arteriosclerosis
auricle 396
bronchi 527.2
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
cartilage (senile) 738
coronary (artery) 420.1
diaphragm 744.2
ear 396
falx cerebri 355
fascia 744.2
fontanel, premature 733
heart—*see* Myocarditis
valve—*see* Endocarditis
larynx 517
meninges 355
multiple, eccentric centres 733
muscle 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
penis 617
periarticular 738
sclera 388
tendon 744.2
trachea 527.2
vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
Osteitis 730.2
acute 730.0
deformans (Paget's) 731
due to yaws 073
fibrosa 733
cystica (generalisata) 271.0
disseminata 733
osteoplastica 271.0
Garré's (sclerosing) 730.1
infectious 730.2
petrous bone, acute—*see* Mastoiditis
purulent 730.0
sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1
suppurative 730.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculosa cystica 138.0
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1

Osteitis—*continued*
tuberculous (active)—*continued*
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Osteo-arthritica spondylitis (spine) 723.1
Osteo-arthritis (polyarticular) 723.0
degenerative 723.0
hypertrophic 723.0
rheumatoid 723.0
spine, spinal 723.1
Osteo-arthropathy 733
hypertrophic pulmonary 733
Osteoblastoma 196
Osteocarcinoma 196
Osteochondritis—*see* Osteochondrosis
Osteochondrocarcinoma 196
Osteochondrodystrophy 289.0
Osteochondroma 225
bursa 227
Osteochondromatosis 225
Osteochondromyxoma 225
Osteochondromyxosarcoma 196
Osteochondrosarcoma 196
Osteochondrosis 732
adult spine 723.2
carpal scaphoid 732
deformans juvenilis 732
dissecans 732
Freiberg's (disease) 732
juvenile 732
capitular epiphysis 732
clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732
coxæ 732
deformans 732
medial cuneiform bone 732
spine 732
vertebra (body) 732
epiphyseal plates 732
Kienböck's (disease) 732
Koehler's disease 732
Legg–Perthes (disease) 732
Legg–Calvé–Perthes 732
Osgood–Schlatter (disease) 732
syphilitic 020.2
tuberculous (active) (*see also* Osteomyelitis, tuberculous) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Osteoclasis (pathological) (surgical) 733
Osteoclastic tumor, tumour 225
malignant 196
Osteoclastoma 225
malignant 196
Osteoclastosis 225
Osteocopic pain 787.3
Osteodynia 733
Osteodystrophy renal 594
Osteofibrochondroma 225
Osteofibroma 225
Osteofibrosarcoma 196
Osteogenesis imperfecta 758.3
Osteogenic—*see* condition
Osteoid sarcoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Osteoma 225
tongue 210
Osteomalacia 285
juvenile 283
Osteomalacosis 285
Osteomalacic bone 285
Osteomyelitis (with periostitis) 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
Garre's 730.1
general 730.2
infective, purulent, pyogenic, septic, staphylococcal, streptococcal, suppurative 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
nonsuppurating 730.1
petrous bone—*see* Mastoiditis
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
typhoid 040
Osteomyxochondroma 225
Osteonecrosis 730.1
Osteopathia condensans disseminata 758.6
Osteopecilia 758.6
Osteoperiostitis (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
infectious acute 730.0
Osteopetrosis 758.6
Osteophyte—*see* Exostosis

Osteoplastic
  resection 733
    skull 733
  tumor, tumour 225
    malignant 196
Osteopoikilosis 758.6
Osteoporosis 733
Osteopsathyrosis 758.3
Osteosarcoma 196
Osteosclerosis 733
  fragilis (generalisata) 758.3
  myelofibrosis 292.3
Osteosclerotic anæmia, anemia 292.3
Osteosis cutis 716
Osteotomy 733
Ostium arteriosum
  primum persistent 754.3
  secundum persistent 754.3
Ostrum–Furst syndrome 758.6
Otalgia 394
  reflex 396
Othæmatoma, othematoma 396
Otitic hydrocephalus 344
Otitis 391.2
  with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone or petrositis —*see* Otitis media with these conditions
  acute 391.0
  chronic 391.1
  diffuse parasitic 138.1
  externa 390
  interna 394
  media (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 391.2
    with
      abscess of mastoid, acute 392.0
      caries of mastoid process, chronic, 392.1
      empyema of mastoid, acute 392.0
      endomastoiditis, acute 392.0
      mastoid
        disease 392.2
          acute 392.0
          chronic 392.1
        necrosis, chronic 392.1
      mastoiditis 392.2
        acute 392.0
        chronic 392.1
      osteitis, petrous bone, acute 392.0
      petrositis, acute 392.0
    acute 391.0
      with
        abscess of mastoid (acute) 392.0
Otitis—*continued*
  media (staphylococcal (streptococcal) (suppurative)—*continued*
    acute—*continued*
      with—*continued*
        empyema of mastoid (acute) 392.0
        endomastoiditis (acute) 392.0
        mastoid disease (acute) 392.0
        mastoiditis (acute) 392.0
        osteitis, petrous bone (acute) 392.0
        petrositis (acute) 392.0
    chronic 391.1
      with
        caries of mastoid process (chronic) 392.1
        mastoid disease or necrosis (chronic) 392.1
        mastoiditis (chronic) 392.1
    tuberculous 018.1
Otolith syndrome 396
Otomycosis (diffuse) 134.5
Otopathy 396
Otorrhea, otorrhœa 391.2
  with abscess, caries, disease, empyema or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, petrositis—*see* Otitis media with these conditions
  cerebrospinal 396
  chronic 391.1
Otosclerosis (general) 396
  conduction deafness with fixation of stapes 396
  primary nerve deafness without stapes fixation 396
Otto's disease 723.0
  complicating delivery 673
Outburst, aggressive 321.2
Ovarian—*see* condition
Ovariotomy 625
Ovaritis 624
  acute 622
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  chronic 623
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641

Ovaritis—*continued*
chronic—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
cystic 216
tuberculous 016
unspecified 624
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Ovary, ovarian—*see* condition
Overbreathing 783.2
Overdevelopment—*see also* Hypertrophy
breast in male 621.1
congenital, prostate 757.3
Overdistension—*see also* Distention
uterus 633
Overdose, overdosage—*see also* Poisoning
in anæsthesia, anesthesia (local) (rectal) (spinal) (chloroform) (ether) (gas) (nitrous oxide) (any substance) (any form) administered for
æsthetic purpose N997
circumcision, ritual or preventive N997
esthetic purpose N997
nontherapeutic purpose N997
preventive purpose, not therapeutic N997
sterilization N997
therapeutic purpose N999.2*
Overeating, overfeeding 544.2
with obesity 287
psychogenic 316.2
Overexertion N988
exhaustion from N988
Overexposure, exhaustion from N987
Overheated N981.5
places heat effects N981.5
Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) N991
Overlapping
toe (acquired) 738
congenital (fifth toe) 758.6
Overnutrition 287
Overriding
finger or toe 738
congenital 758.6
Overstrained 790.1
heart—*see* Disease, heart
Overweight 287
Overwork 790.1
Oviduct—*see* condition
Ovotestis 757.2
Ovum dead, retention 648.3
Oxaluria 289.2
Ox heart—*see* Disease, heart
Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 758.2
idiocy 325.5
syphilitic, congenital 020.2
Oxyuriasis 130.1
Oxyuris vermicularis infestation 130.1
Ozæna, ozena 512.1

P

Pachyderma, pachydermia 710.5
  cachexia 253
  laryngitis 517
  larynx (verrucosa) 517
Pachydermatitis 710.5
Pachydermatocele 710.5
Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (chronic) (circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (internal) (purulent) (spinal) (suppurative) 340.3
  H. influenzæ 340.0
    late effects 344
  hæmorrhagica interna 340.3
    late effects 344
  late effects 344
  pneumococcal 340.1
    late effects 344
  specified organism NEC 340.2
    late effects 344
  syphilitic 026
  tuberculous 010
Pachyonychia 712
  congenital 759.1
Paget's disease
  bone 731
  breast 170
  nipple 170
  osteitis deformans 731
  skin 191
Pain
  abdominal 785.5
  anginoid 782.0
  anus 578
  arch 787.1
  arm 787.1
  back (low) postural 787.5
  bile duct 586
  bladder 786.0
  breast 786.7
  broad ligament 786.7
  cæcum, cecum 785.5
  chest 783.7
  coccyx 787.5
  colon 785.5
  common duct 586
  coronary 420.1
  finger 787.1
  foot 787.1
  gastric 544.2
  genital organ 786.7
  hand 787.1
  head 791
Pain—*continued*
  heart 782.0
  infra-orbital 361
  jaw 538
  joint 787.3
  kidney 786.0
  leg 787.1
  limb 787.1
  lumbar region 726.0
  mastoid 396
  maxilla 538
  metacarpophalangeal 787.1
  metatarsophalangeal 787.1
  mouth 538
  muscle 726.3
  nasal 517
  nasopharynx 517
  nerve—*see* Neuralgia
  neuromuscular 726.3
  nose 517
  ophthalmic 388
  orbital region 388
  osteocopic 787.3
  ovary 786.7
  over heart 782.0
  penis 786.7
  pericardium 782.0
  pharynx 517
  pleura 783.7
  pre-auricular 394
  precordial (region) 782.0
  rectum 578
  rheumatic, muscular 726.3
  rib 783.7
  sacro-iliac 736
  sciatic 363
  scrotum 786.7
  seminal vesicle 786.7
  spermatic cord 786.7
  spinal root (functional) 357
  spurious, noted before delivery 648.3
  stomach 544.2
  temporomandibular (joint) 787.3
  temporomaxillary joint 787.3
  testicle 786.7
  tibia 787.1
  toe 787.1
  tongue 538
  tooth 534
  trigeminal 361
  ureter 786.0
  uterus 786.7
  vertebra 787.5
  vesical 786.0

Painful
coitus
female 637.1
male 786.7
erection 786.6
menstruation 634
scar 716
Painter's colic N966
Palate—*see* condition
Palatoplegia 781.4
Palatoschisis 755
Palilalia (due to specified nonorganic cause) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Palindromic arthritis 722.0
Pallida asphyxia — 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
Pallor 782.3
Palmar—*see* condition
fascia—*see* condition
Palpable
cæcum, cecum 578
kidney 603
liver 583
ovary 625
spleen 782.8
Palpitation (heart) 782.1
Palsy (*see also* Paralysis) 352
atrophic diffuse 356.0
Bell's
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial plexus
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 368
brain 334
infantile 351
late effects 352
birth injury 351
syphilitic 026
congenital 020.1
bulbar 356.0
chronic or progressive 356.0
cerebral—*see* Palsy, brain
creeping 356.0
divers' N983
Erb's (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
infantile 351
Klumpke's 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
lead N966
Palsy (*see also* Paralysis)—*continued*
seventh nerve
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
shaking 350
late effect, of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
wasting 356.0
Paltauf-Sternberg disease 201
Paludism 116
Panama fever 112
Panaris 691
Panaritium 691
Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 434.3
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.3
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.3
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.3
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416

Pancoast's syndrome or tumor, tumour 162
benign 212
Pancreas, pancreatic—*see* condition
Pancreatitis 587.0
acute 587.0
apoplectic 587.0
chronic 587.1
cystic 587.2
fibrous 587.2
gangrenous 587.0
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 587.0
infectional chronic 587.1
interstitial 587.1
malignant 587.0
mumps 089
suppurative 587.0
Pancreolithiasis 587.2
Panhysterectomy 633
Panic (attack) (with delusions) 310
Panner's disease 732
Panneuritis endemica 280
Panniculitis 698
nodular, nonsuppurative 698
Pannus 388
allergic eczematous 244
degenerativus 388
keratic 388
trachomatosus 095
Panophthalmitis 376
Panotitis—*see* Otitis media
Pansinusitis 513
acute 471
chronic 513
due to fungus 134.5
hyperplastic 513
nonpurulent 513
purulent 513
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Panvalvular disease—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
Papilledema 388
choked disc 388
infectional 377
Papillitis 377
anus 578
optic 377
rectum 578
tongue 538
Papillo-adenocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Papillo-adenocystoma—*see* Neoplasm, benign unless specified as malignant
Papillocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Papillœdema 388
choked disc 388
infectional 377
Papilloma—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
auditory canal 229
choroid 192
benign 223
choroideum (malignant) 192
conjunctiva 223
epitheliomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
kidney (pelvis) 219
malignant 180
larynx (congenital) 212
thyroid 254
uterus 215
Pappataci fever 096.7
Papule 716
Papyraceus fetus, fœtus 759.3
Paracentesis
cerebral ventricle 355
ear 391.2
fetus, fœtus, stillbirth—*see* Delivery
pericardium—*see* Pericarditis
pleura 519.1
Paracephalus 750
Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0
Paracoccidiomycosis 134.0
Paradentosis 535
Paræsthesia 781.7
larynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Paraffinoma N999.5*
Paraganglioma 224
Parageusia 781.4
Paragonimiasis 124.1
Parakeratosis 710.1
variegata 706.1
Paraldehyde addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Paralysis, paralytic 352
with
broken back or neck N806
embolism 332
late effect 352
fracture, spine or vertebra, any part N806
syphilis 026
abdomen and back muscles 368
abdominal muscles 368
abducens nerve 384
abductor 368
accommodation 388
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
acoustic nerve 396

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
agitans 350
juvenile, with pallidal degeneration (Hunt's syndrome) 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
postencephalitic 083.0
alcoholic 322.2
alternating 352
ambiguous
accessorius 781.4
hypoglossal 781.4
spinothalamic 781.4
amyotrophic 356.1
ankle 368
anterior serratus 368
anus (sphincter) 578
arm 368
lower motorneurone 787.0
transient 787.0
upper motorneurone 787.0
ascending (acute) (spinal) 357
general 357
associated, nuclear 357
ataxic 357
general 025
atrophic 368
progressive 356.0
spinal (acute) 080.1
late effect 081
attack 334
axillar 368
Bell's
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
bilateral 352
late effects of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
birth (injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain or spinal injury
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
late effect 351
bladder (sphincter) 606
flaccid 606
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.3
spastic 606
bowel 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brachial plexus
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 368
Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
brain 334
congenital
— 4 wk. 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
4 wk. + 351
late effect 351
due to intracranial lesion, vascular origin, old 352
infantile 351
late effect 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
spastic (infantile) 351
bronchi 501
Brown-Séquard 357
bulbar progressive (pseudo) 356.0
cardiac 782.4
cerebral—*see* Paralysis, brain
cerebrocerebellar *(see also* Paralysis, brain, 334
diplegic infantile 351
cerebrospinal 355
cervical sympathetic 369
Cestan-Chenais 352
Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.2
childhood 351
chorea 355
ciliary
body (accommodation) 388
muscle 388
Clark's 351
colon 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
compression 352
congenital 351
spastic 351
conjugate movement (of eye) 781.1
cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 384
convergence 384
cordis 782.4
cortical *(see also* Paralysis, brain) 334
cranial (or cerebral) nerve 367
second (optic) 388
third (oculomotor) 384
fourth (trochlear) 384
fifth (trigeminal) 367
sixth (abducens) 384
seventh (facial) 360
due to
injection N998.6*
operation N999.0*
eighth (acoustic) 396
syphilitic 026
creeping 356.0
crossed leg 352
crutch N952

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
deglutition 781.4
deltoid 368
dementia 025
descending 357
diaphragm (flaccid) 527.2
due to section of phrenic nerve N999.4*
residual of poliomyelitis 081
digestive organs NEC 578
diphtheritic 055
diplegic 352
disseminated 352
divergence (nuclear) 384
divers' N983
Duchenne's 356.0
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
embolic (current) 332
late effects or old 352
enteric 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Erb's (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
esophagus 539.1
essential, infancy 080.3
late effects 081
extremity 368
post-poliomyelitic 081
spastic (hereditary) 351
eye muscle (extrinsic) 384
intrinsic 388
facial (nerve)
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
following operation N999.0*
family, periodic or spastic 351
fauces 517
finger 368
foot 368
forearm 368
gait 787.7
gastric nerve 367
gaze 388
general 025
alcoholic 322.2
ataxic 025
insane 025
juvenile 020.1
progressive 025
tabetic 025
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 367
glottis 517
gluteal 368
Gubler–Millard 352
hand 368
heart 782.4
hemiplegic 352
Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
hypoglossal 367
nerve 367
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
ileus 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
neurogenic 316.3
infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis) 080.3
atrophic acute 080.1
late effects 081
cerebral 351
late effects 081
progressive acute 080.3
late effects 081
spastic 351
spinal 080.3
late effects 081
infective 080.3
late effects 081
inferior nuclear 357
insane, general or progressive 025
interosseous 368
intestine 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
iris 388
due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
ischæmic, ischemic N995.8*
Jackson's 352
Jamaica ginger (jake) N979
juvenile general 020.1
Klumpke's (birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 356.0
Landry's 357
larynx 517
due to diphtheria (toxin) 055
late effect of
abscess
brain or spinal cord 344
intracranial (venous sinus) 344
intraspinal 344
temporo-sphenoidal 344
aneurysm
brain, arteriosclerotic 352
cerebral subarachnoid hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352
apoplectiform convulsions 352
apoplexy, apoplectic 352
bulbar 352
cerebral 352
congestive 352
embolism 352
fit 352
hemiplegia 352

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
apoplexy, apoplectic—*continued*
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (stroke) 352
ingravescent 352
seizure 352
serous 352
stroke 352
thrombosis, thrombotic 352
arachnoiditis (brain) (spinal) (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
arteriopathy with diffuse cortical degeneration 352
arteriosclerosis cerebral or with cerebral thrombosis 352
arteritis cerebral 352
atheroma, cerebral arteries 352
attack cerebral hypertensive 352
Babinski–Nageotte syndrome 352
birth injury, brain or spinal (cord) 351
brain
clot (intradural) (extradural) 352
crisis 352
fever 344
infection, septic 344
seizure 352
cerebral
inflammation 344
senile sclerosis 352
cerebrovascular
degeneration 352
lesion 352
sclerosis 352
chorea post-hemiplegic 352
congestion, brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
convulsions apoplectiform 352
degeneration cerebrovascular or of lenticular striate artery 352
disease NEC 352
edema, brain or cerebral 352
effusion brain, cerebral, or intracranial 352
embolism
basilar 352
brain (softening) 352
septic 344
cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
intracranial 352
pituitary 352

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
encephalitis (acute of childhood) (cerebellar) (chronic) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (myoclonic) (nonepidemic) (otitic) (postexanthematous) (postinfectious) (posttraumatic) (spurious) (suppurative) (toxic) (unknown cause) 344
encephalomyelitis (chronic) (disseminated, acute) 344
encephalomyeloradiculitis 344
encephalopathy hypertensive 352
encephalorrhagia 352
endophlebitis of cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
endarteritis cerebral 352
ependymitis chronic 344
hæmatoma, hematoma subdural 352
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
apoplexy (stroke) 352
basilar 352
brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) (softening) 352
bulbar 352
cerebellar 352
cerebral 352
cortical 352
extradural 352
internal capsule 352
intracranial 352
intrapontine 352
intraventricular 352
meningeal 352
pontine 352
rupture, brain 352
subarachnoid 352
subcortical 352
subdural 352
ventricular 352
hemiplegia, cerebral (embolic) 352
hyperæmia, hyperemia cerebral 352
infarction, brain or cerebral 352
infection, meninges 344
inflammation
brain 344
cerebrospinal (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
inflammation—*continued*
meninges 344
vein thrombotic cerebral 344
inflammatory disease or softening brain 344
injury—*see* specified injury
leptomeningitis (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
meningitis (nonmeningococcal) 344
meningo-myelitis (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
mesencephalitis 344
monoplegia, cerebral 352
myelo-encephalitis 344
narcolepsy, encephalitic 344
necrosis, brain or cerebral 352
occlusion, brain or cerebral (ventricle) 352
œdema, brain or cerebral 352
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) (influenzal) (pneumococcal) (specified organism NEC) 344
paralysis, paralytic
atrophic spinal acute 081
cerebral 352
embolic 352
infantile (paralytic) 081
stroke 352
parencephalitis 344
paresis, cerebral 352
phlebitis, septic or suppurative, of cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
phrenitis 344
polio-encephalitis (acute) 081
polio-encephalomyelitis (acute) 081
poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (bulbar) (epidemic) 081
rupture
artery
brain 352
due to cerebral arteriosclerosis 352
blood vessel in brain 352
circle of Willis 352
meningeal artery 352
mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
late effect of—*continued*
sclerosis, cerebrovascular 352
seizure, cerebral 352
softening brain, cerebellar, cerebrospinal 352
embolic 352
necrotic 352
thrombotic 352
stroke 352
apoplectic 352
brain 352
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 352
paralytic 352
suppuration, brain 344
tentorial tear at birth 351
tentorium hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, cerebral 352
thrombophlebitis
cavernous lateral other intracranial or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
cerebral vein, nonpyogenic 352
thrombosis, thrombotic
apoplexy 352
brain 352
cavernous, lateral, other intracranial, or unspecified intracranial venous sinus 344
nonpyogenic origin 352
cerebellar 352
intracranial 352
sigmoid sinus, nonpyogenic 352
softening brain 352
spinal cord 352
vascular
insult 352
lesion brain 352
ventriculitis, cerebral 344
lateral 368
lead N966
left side 352
leg 368
transient 787.0
levator palpebræ superioris 367
lip 781.4
Lissauer's 025
local 368
longstanding 352
lung
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 527.2

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
median (ulnar) nerve 368
medullary tegmental 352
mesencephalic 352
Millard-Gubler-Foville 352
motor 352
multiple 352
muscle (flaccid) 368
due to lesion
central nervous system 355
nerve 368
eye oblique 388
ischæmic, ischemic N995.8*
postpoliomyelitic 081
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
spastic 351
muscular
atrophic 368
progressive 356.0
musculocutaneous nerve 368
musculospiral 368
nerve 368
accessory 367
auditory 396
cranial 367
first 367
second 388
third 384
fourth 384
fifth 367
sixth 384
seventh
— 4 wk. 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
4 wk. + 360
eighth 396
ninth 367
tenth 367
eleventh 367
twelfth 367
facial 360
spinal 368
trigeminal 367
obstetrical (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ocular 781.1
oculomotor
external bilateral 781.1
nerve 384
œsophagus 539.1
old 352
age 352
vascular origin 352
olfactory nerve 367
optic nerve 388
palate 781.4
periodic (familial) 351
peripheral autonomic nervous system 369
peripheral nerve NEC 368
Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
peroneal (nerve) 368
pharynx 517
phrenic (nerve) 369
poliomyelitis (current) 080.1
old 081
popliteal nerve 368
postdiphtheritic 055
postencephalitic 083.3
pneumogastric nerve 367
pressure 368
progressive 356.0
atrophic 356.0
general 025
infantile acute 080.3
late effects 081
multiple 356.0
pseudobulbar 352
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
muscle 744.1
psoas 368
psychogenic 317.4
quadriceps 368
radial nerve 368
rectus muscle (eye) 384
recurrent laryngeal nerve 517
residual 352
vascular lesion 352
respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) 367
center, centre 352
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
congenital 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
retrobulbar 388
right side 352
saturnine N966
sciatic nerve 368
secondary 368
seizure 334
late effect 352
senile 352
serratus magnus 368
shaking 350
shock 334
late effect 352
shoulder 368
soft palate 781.4
spasmodic 357
spastic (cerebral) 351
congenital 351
familial 351
infantile 351
muscle 351
spinal (cord) 351
syphilitic 024
sphincter, bladder—*see* Paralysis, bladder

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
spinal (cord) 357
accessory nerve 367
acute 080.3
late effects 081
ascending acute 357
atrophic (acute) 080.1
late effects 081
chronic 357
congenital 351
hereditary 357
infantile 080.3
late effects 081
nerve 368
progressive 356.0
spastic 351
sternomastoid 367
stomach 545
nerve 367
stroke 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
subscapularis 368
superior nuclear 357
sympathetic
nerve NEC 369
nervous system 369
syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) 026
tabetic general 025
thigh 368
throat 517
diphtheritic 055
muscle 781.4
thrombotic (current) 332
old 352
thumb 368
toe 368
tongue 781.4
transient, limb (arm) (leg) 787.0
trapezius 367
traumatic, transient—*see* Injury nerve, by site
trembling 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
triceps brachii 368
trigeminal nerve 367
trochlear nerve 384
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
uveoparotitic 138.0
uvula 517
hysterical 311

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*
uvula—*continued*
hysterical—*continued*
with anxiety reaction 310
postdiphtheritic 055
vagus nerve 367
vasomotor 368
velum palati 538
vesical 606
vestibular nerve 396
vocal cord 517
Volkmann's N995.8*
wasting 356.0
Weber's 352
wrist 368
Paramedial orifice urethrovesical 757.3
Paramenia 634
Parametritis 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Parametrium, parametric—*see* condition
Paramnesia 780.8
Paramyoclonus multiplex 355
Paramyotonia 744.1
congenita 744.1
Paranoia 303
Paranoid
dementia (præcox) 300.3
senile 304
personality 320.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychosis 303
senile 304
reaction 303
schizophrenia 300.3
state 303
type, psychopathic personality 320.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Paraparesis 352
Paraphasia 326.2
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Paraphimosis (congenital) 615
chancroidal 036
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic 300.1
dementia 300.1
schizophrenia 300.1
Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual) 352
ataxic 357
cerebral 334
spastic (infantile) 351

Paraplegia (flaccid) (residual)—*continued*
congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 351
late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
Pott's (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
secondary 352
senile 352
spastic 351
congenital 351
due to birth injury 351
hereditary 351
primary 351
secondary 351
spinal 357
syphilitic (spastic) 026
traumatic N958
with
broken back, neck N806
fracture spine or vertebræ (cervical) (coccyx) (neural arch) (sacral) (spinous or transverse process) (thoracic) N806
Parapsoriasis 706.1
Parasitic
disease 138.1
cerebral 126
mouth 134.3
tongue 134.3
stomatitis 134.3
sycosis 131
thyroiditis 138.1
Parasitism—*see* Infestation
Paraspadia 757.2
Paraspadias 757.2
Paraspasm facialis 360
Parathyroid gland—*see* condition
Parathyroprivic tetany 271.1
Paratrophy 289.2
Paratyphlitis *(see also* Appendicitis) 551
Paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
cholecystitis, current 041
fever 041
Paratyphus 041
Para-urethral duct 757.3
Para-urethritis 609
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Paravaginitis 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Parencephalitis 343
late effects 344
Parergasia 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Paresis 352
reported from institution for insane 025
bladder (sphincter) 606
tabetic 024
bowel 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
brain or cerebral 334
general 025
arrested 025
brain 025
cerebral 025
insane 025
juvenile 020.1
remission 020.1
progressive 025
remission (sustained) 025
tabetic 025
heart 782.4
infantile 080.3
late effects 081
insane 025
intestine 570.1
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
juvenile 020.1
late effects of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
peripheral progressive 352
pseudohypertrophic 744.1
senile 352
stomach 545
syphilitic (general) 025
congenital 020.1
vesical 606
Paresthesia 781.7
larynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pharynx, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Paretic
convulsions 025
dementia 025
Parinaud's
conjunctivitis 370
ophthalmoplegia 384

Parinaud's—*continued*
syndrome 781.1
Parkinsonian epilepsy 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Parkinsonism 350
arteriosclerotic 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Parkinson's disease or syndrome 350
postencephalitic or late effect of acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Parodontitis 532.1
Parodontosis 532.1
Paronychia 691
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
Parorexia 326.4
Parosmia 781.4
Parotid gland—*see* condition
Parotiditis—*see also* Parotitis
epidemic 089
infectious 089
Parotitis 537
chronic 537
epidemic 089
infectious 089
not mumps 537
purulent 537
septic 537
suppurative (acute) 537
surgical 537
Paroxysmal
dyspnea, dyspnœa (nocturnal) 783.2
tachycardia 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
Parrot fever 096.2
Parrot's disease 020.2
Parry's disease 252.0
Parson's disease 252.0
Parturition—*see* Delivery
Passage false, urethra 609
Passive—*see* condition
Patellar—*see* condition
Patent
canal of Nuck 757.3
ductus arteriosus 754.1
ductus botalli 754.1
Eustachian valve 754.4
foramen
botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
interauricular septum 754.3
interventricular septum 754.2
urachus 757.3
Pathologic, pathological
asphyxia 795.0
dislocation, joint 738
emotionality 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
fracture (bone) 733
liar 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mendacity 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
personality 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
sexuality 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Patterned motor discharges idiopathic 780.4
Patulous—*see also* Patent
anus 578
cervix 633
Pavy's disease 789.1
Paxton's disease 131
Pearl-workers' disease 730.3
Pectenosis 578
Pectoral—*see* condition
Pedatrophia
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr.+ 795.0
Pediculosis (infective) 136
capitis 136
corporis 136
pubis 136
vulvæ 136
Pedophilia 320.6
Pelade 713
Pel-Ebstein's disease 201
Peliosis (rheumatica) 296
Pelizaeus-Merzbacher
disease 325.5
sclerosis diffuse cerebral 355
Pellagra 281
alcoholic or with alcoholism 281
followed by psychosis 308.2*
Pelligrini-Stieda's disease 738
Pel's crisis 024
Pelviolithiasis 602
Pelviperitonitis
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
female 626
male 576
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Pelvis, pelvic—*see* condition
Pemphigus 704.1
  congenital 766.0
    with immaturity 766.5
  conjunctiva 704.1
  erythematosus 704.1
  foliaceous 704.1
  gangrenous 455
  malignant 704.1
  neonatorum, newborn 766.0
    with immaturity 766.5
  syphilitic 020.2
    congenital 020.2
  vegetans 704.1
  vulgaris 704.1
Pendulous breast 621.1
Penetrating wound—*see* Wound, open
Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument, complicating delivery 677
Penicilliosis of lung 134.5
Penis—*see* condition
Penitis 617
Pentosuria 289.2
Pepper's syndrome 195
Perforated—*see* Perforation
Perforation, perforative—*see* also condition
  atrial septum, multiple 754.3
  bile duct 586
    with calculus 584
  bladder N867
  bowel 578
  colon 578
  common duct (bile) 586
    with calculus 584
  cornea 388
    due to ulceration 381
  duodenum (nontraumatic) 541.1
  ear drum, traumatic N872
  enteritis—*see* Enteritis
  esophagus 539.1
    instrumental N999.0*
  foreign body (external site)—*see* Wound, open
    internal site, by ingested object —*see* Foreign body
  gallbladder or duct 586
    with calculus 584
  gastric ulcer 540.1
  heart valve—*see* Endocarditis
  ileum 578
  instrumental
    external—*see* Wound, open
    internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
  intestine 578
    ulcerative 578
Perforation, perforative—*see* also condition—*continued*
  iris, traumatic N870
  jejunum 578
  mastoid (antrum) (cell) 396
  maxillary sinus 513
  membrana tympani 396
  nasal septum 517
    congenital 759.0
  œsophagus 539.1
    instrumental N999.0*
  palate (soft) 538
    syphilitic 027
  palatine vault 733
    syphilitic 027
      congenital 020.2
  pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
  peritonitis 576
  pharynx 517
  rectum 578
    by instrument N863
  sigmoid 578
  stomach 540.1
    due to ulcer 540.1
    postinfectional 540.1
  traumatic
    external—*see* Wound, open
    internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
  tympanum, nontraumatic—*see* Otitis media
  typhoid, gastro-intestinal 040
  ulcer 715
    duodenum 541.1
    foot 715
    gastrojejunal 542.1
    intestine 578
    stomach 540.1
  ureter 603
  uterus N867
  uvula 517
    syphilitic 027
Peri-appendicitis (acute) 550.0
  with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
  tuberculous 011
Peri-arteritis (nodosa) (infectious) 456
Peri-arthritis (joint) 738
  gonococcal 032
  nodosa 738
Peri-arthrosis (angioneural) 738
Peribronchitis 502.1
  tuberculous 002
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis respiratory) 001

Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation) 434.3
with
chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatic
arthritis, acute or subacute 401.0
fever (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
meningitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
peritonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
pleurisy (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
pneumonitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
tonsillitis (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
rheumatism
articular, acute or subacute 401.0
cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0
inactive or quiescent 416
acute (rheumatic) 401.0
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
nonrheumatic 432
adhesive or adherent 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) 432
chronic (rheumatic) 416
nonrheumatic 434.3
fibrinous 401.0
infective 432
pneumococcal 432
Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) with decompensation—*continued*
purulent 432
rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) 401.0
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
septic 432
suppurative 432
syphilitic 023
tuberculous 018.2
Pericardium, pericardial—*see* condition
Pericellulitis 692.6
Pericementitis 532.3
Pericholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
Perichondritis
auricle 396
bronchus 502.1
ear (external) 396
larynx 517
nose 517
trachea 517
Periclasia 532.2
Pericolitis 578
Pericoronitis 532.3
Pericystitis (acute) 605
Peridiverticulitis 572.1
Periduodenitis 543
Peri-endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis
Peri-endothelioma NEC *(see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Peri-epididymitis 614
Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 698
capitis, abscedens et suffodiens 713
Perigastritis (acute) 543
Perigastrojejunitis 543
Perihepatitis (acute) 583
Peri-ileitis (subacute) 578
Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 394
Perimeningitis—*see* Pachymeningitis
Perimetritis 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Perimetrosalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
Perineorrhaphy (old laceration) 637.1
complicating delivery 676

Perinephric—*see* condition
Perinephritic—*see* condition
Perinephritis (purulent) 600.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Perineum, perineal—*see* condition
Perineuritis 366
Periodontal cyst 532.3
Periodontitis 532.1
Periodontoclasia 532.2
Periodontosis 532.2
Perionychia 691
Peri-oöphoritis—*see* Oöphoritis
Periorchitis 614
Periosteum, periosteal—*see* condition
Periostitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (purulent) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 730.3
with osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
alveolar 532.1
alveolodental 532.1
dental 532.1
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 034
orbital 379
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Periostosis 730.3
with osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
Periphlebitis 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
femoral 463
intracranial venous sinus 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
portal 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
Periphlebitis—*continued*
tuberculous 018.2
retina 018.0
Peripneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
Periproctitis 578
Periprostatitis 611
Perirectal—*see* condition
Perirenal—*see* condition
Perisalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
Perisigmoiditis 578
Perisplenitis 298.1
infectional 298.1
Perispondylitis—*see* Spondylitis
Peristalsis visible or reversed 785.9
Peritendinitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Perithelioma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Peritoneum, peritoneal—*see* condition
Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 576
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
adhesive (acute) 576
appendicitis 550.1
Bacillus coli (escherichia) 576
cancerous 158
congenital 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
diaphragmatic 576
diffuse 576
diphtheritic 055
disseminated 576
fibrinopurulent (acute) 576
fibrinous (acute) 576
fibrocaseous 011
fibropurulent 576
fibrous (acute) 576
focal 576
general (acute) 576
gonococcal 034
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic (acute) 576
idiopathic 576
local (acute) 576
malignant 158
pelvic
female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male (acute) 576
perforation 576
phlegmonous 576

Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion)—*continued*
pneumococcal 576
primary (acute) 576
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
purulent 576
rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
septic 576
serofibrinous (acute) 576
staphylococcal 576
streptococcal 576
subdiaphragmatic 576
subphrenic (acute) 576
suppurative (acute) 576
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
tuberculous 011
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
Peritonsillar—*see* condition
Peritonsillitis 511
Perityphlitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
Peri-ureteritis 603
Peri-urethral—*see* condition
Peri-urethritis (gangrenous) 609
Peri-uterine—*see* condition
Perivaginitis 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Perivasitis (chronic) 617
Perivesiculitis (seminal vesicle) 617
Perleche 134.3
Pernicious—*see* condition
Pernio 453.2
Persecution delusion 303
Perseveration (tonic) 781.5
Persistence, persistent (congenital) 759.3
arteria stapedia 754.6
branchial cleft 759.3
bulbus cordis in left ventricle 754.4
cilioretinal artery or vein 754.6
cloaca 756.2
convolutions
Fallopian tube 757.3
oviduct 757.3
uterine tube 757.3
double aortic arch 754.6
Persistence, persistent (congenital)—*continued*
ductus
arteriosus 754.1
botalli 754.1
fetal, fœtal
circulation 754.4
form of cervix (uteri) 757.3
foramen
botalli 754.1
ovale 754.3
Gartner's duct 757.3
hyaloid
artery (generally incomplete) 753.1
system 753.1
left
posterior cardinal vein 754.4
root with right arch of aorta 754.6
superior vena cava 754.6
omphalo-mesenteric duct 756.2
organ or site NEC 759.3
ostium arteriosum primum or secundum 754.3
pupillary membrane 753.1
right aortic arch 754.6
sinus
urogenitalis 757.3
venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 754.4
thymus 273
thyroglossal duct 759.3
thyrolingual duct 759.3
truncus arteriosus 754.1
tunica vasculosa lentis 753.1
urachus 757.3
vitelline duct 756.2
Personality
antisocial 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
asocial 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
change or disorder 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cyclothymic 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
eccentric 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
immature 321.5
characterized by
enuresis 321.3
symptomatic habits NEC 321.4

Personality—*continued*
immature—*continued*
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
inadequate 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
paranoid 320.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
pathologic 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychoneurotic NEC 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychopathic (with antisocial trend) 320.4
with amoral trend 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mixed types 320.4
pathologic emotionality 321.0
pathologic sexuality 320.6
schizoid 320.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
transient reactions to acute or special stress NEC 326.3
unstable 321.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Pertussis 056.0
with pneumonia 056.1
Peruvian wart 138.1
Perversion, perverted
appetite 788.9
color, colour vision 388
function
anterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
hormones of placenta 648.2
pineal gland 277
posterior lobe, pituitary gland 272
sense of taste 781.7
sexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Pervious ductus arteriosus 754.1
Pes (acquired) (congenital) 748
cavus 748
planus 746
due to
posture (incorrect) 746
rickets 284
Pest 058.2
Pestis
bubonica 058.0
pneumonica 058.1
Petechia, petechiæ 296
Petechial
fever 057.0
typhus 107
Pethidine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Petit mal (idiopathic) 353.0
with psychosis 308.1*
Petit's disease 560.4
with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.4
Petrositis (acute)—*see* Mastoiditis
Pfeiffer's disease 093
Phacocele (old) 388
traumatic, current N921
Phagedæna, phagedena (dry) (moist) (senile) 455
arteriosclerotic 450.1
penis 617
sloughing 455
tropical 715
vulva 630.2
Phagedænic, phagedenic
abscess 692.6
chancroid 036
bubo 039
chancre 036
ulcer 715
tropical 715
Pharyngitis 472.1
with influenza, flu, or grippe, 481
acute 472.1
catarrhal 472.1
chronic 512.0
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
follicular 517
gangrenous (acute) 472.1
granular (chronic) 517
infectional chronic 512.0
infective (acute) 472.1
malignant 472.1
membranous 472.1
phlegmonous (acute) 472.1
pneumococcal (acute) 472.1
pseudo-membranous 472.1
septic 051
staphylococcal (acute) 472.1
streptococcal 051
subacute 472.1
suppurative (acute) 472.1
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ulcerative (acute) 472.1
Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) (septic) 474
chronic 516
Pharyngoplegia 517

Pharyngotomy 517
subhyoid 517
Pharynx, pharyngeal—*see* condition
Phenomenon
Arthus' N998.1*
Raynaud's (secondary) 453.0
vasomotor 782.5
vasospastic 453.3
Wenckebach's heart block 433.0
Phenylketonuria 289.2
with mental deficiency 325.5
Pheochromoblastoma 195
Pheochromocytoma 224
malignant 195
Phimosis (congenital) 615
chancroidal 036
due to infection 615
Phlebectasia 460
congenital 754.6
esophagus 462.1
leg 460
lower extremity 460
œsophagus 462.1
specified site NEC 462.2
Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
cavernous (venous) sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
femoral 463
gouty 288
intracranial (venous) sinus (septic) (suppurative) 341
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
lateral (venous) sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
leg 463
longitudinal sinus—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
lower extremity 463
migrans, migrating (superficial) 464
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
saphenous 463
sarcomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Phlebitis (infective) (pyæmic) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative)—*continued*
sinus of meninges—*see* Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
specified site NEC 464
ulcer, ulcerative 464
leg 463
lower extremity 463
umbilicus 464
newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus (septic) 630.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
varicose (leg) (lower extremity) 460
specified site NEC 462.2
Phleboliths 467.2
Phlebosclerosis 467.2
Phlebotomous fever 096.7
Phlebotomy 467.2
Phlegm, choked on N933
Phlegmasia alba dolens 463
nonpuerperal 463
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
Phlegmon (*see also* Abscess) 692.6
broad ligament 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
diffuse 692.6
erysipelatous 052
femoral 692.4
iliac (fossa) 550.1
pelvic (female) 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
pelvis, male 692.1
perimetric 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Phlegmon (*see also* Abscess)—*continued*
perinephric 600.1
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peri-urethral 609
peri-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
retro-uterine 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
skin 692.6
thigh 692.4
throat 517
Phlegmonous—*see* condition
Phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 370
allergic (nontuberculous) 245
tuberculous 018.0
Phobia, phobic 312
obsessional 313
reaction 312
Phocas' disease 620
Phoria 384
Phosphatæmia, phosphatemia 788.9
Phosphaturia 289.2
Phosphorus
inflammation gum N979.5
necrosis N979.5
Photodermatitis 716
Photophobia 781.2
Photophthalmia 370
Photopsia 388
Photosensitiveness 716
Photosensitization, skin 716
Phrenitis 343
late effects 344
Phrynoderma 286.1
Phthiriasis 136
Phthirus pubis 136
Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
abdominal 011
anus 011
appendix 011
bacillary 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
bronchi 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
bronchopneumonic 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
bulbi (infectional) 388
colliers' 001
enterica 011
eyeball (due to infection) 388
fibroid (old) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
florida 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
galloping 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
glottis 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory 001
grinders' 001
iliocæcal, iliocecal (hyperplastic) 011
infantile 002
intestine (miliary) 011
larynx 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
lymph gland or node—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland or node
mediastinum 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis)—*continued*
mesentery, mesenteric 011
lymph nodes 011
metal polishers' 001
miliary—*see* Tuberculosis, miliary
millstone makers' 001
miners' 001
nasopharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
nose (septum) 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
peritoneum 011
pharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pneumonic 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
potters' 001
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
rectum (with abscess) 011
respiratory NEC 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
specified respiratory site NEC 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
retroperitoneal 011
lymph node 011
sandblasters' 001
senile 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
sinus (nasal) 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
stonemasons' 001
throat 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tonsil 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Phthisis (*see also* Tuberculosis)—*continued*
trachea 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tuberculous fibroid (old) 002
Physalopteriasis 130.3
Physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) allergy 245
Physiological cup, large, optic papilla 388
Phytobezoar N935
Pian 073
Piarrhæmia, piarrhemia 289.0
bilharziasis 123.3
Pica 326.4
Pick–Niemann disease 289.0
Pick's
disease (lipoid histiocytosis) 289.0
brain 305
liver 578
syndrome
heart—*see* Disease, heart
liver 578
Piedra 131
Pigeon
breast or chest 749
congenital 758.6
toe 749
Pigmentation (abnormal) 716
anomalies 716
conjunctiva 388
cornea 388
lids, congenital 753.1
limbus corneæ 388
metals 716
optic papilla, congenital 753.1
retina
congenital 753.1
grouped 388
nævoid, nevoid 388
scrotum, congenital 757.2
Pigmented
mole 220
nævus, nevus 220
Piles (external) (internal) 461
Pilonidal cyst, fistula, or sinus (rectum) (infected) 221
Pimple 716
Pineal body or gland—*see* **condition**
Pinealoblastoma 195
Pinealoma 195
benign 224
Pinguecula 388
Pink
disease 365
eye 370
Pinkus' disease 707
Pin-point os, uterus 633
Pinselhaare 713

Pinta 074.1
Pinworms 130.1
Pistol wound—*see* Wound, open
Pitch cancer 191
  scrotum 179
Pithecoid pelvis 749
Pithiatism 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
Pitting (in the sense of œdema)—*see also* Edema, Œdema
  lip 782.6
  nail 712
Pituitary gland—*see* condition
Pityriasis 706.3
  capitis 700
  Hebra's 705.5
  lichenoides et varioliformis 706.1
  rosea 706.2
  rubra (Hebra) 705.5
    pilaris 706.3
  specified type NEC 706.3
  versicolor 131
Placenta, placental
  ablatio
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 644
      complicating delivery 670
  abruptio
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 644
      complicating delivery 670
  accreta, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
  adherent, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
  apoplexy
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 671
  battledore, child 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  centralis
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
      complicating delivery 670
  circumvallata 648.2
  cyst (amniotic) 648.2
  degeneration (fibroid) child 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
Placenta, placental—*continued*
  detachment (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (premature)
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 644
      complicating delivery 670
  dimidiata 648.2
  disease
    child 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
    complicating delivery 678
  duplex 648.2
  fenestrata 648.2
  fibrosis 648.2
  hæmatoma, hematoma 648.2
  hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  increta, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
  infarction 648.2
    child 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
  insertion, vicious
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
      complicating delivery 670
  lateral, child (with birth injury) 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  low implantation
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
      complicating delivery 670
  malposition
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    child (with birth injury) 761.0
      with immaturity 761.5
    complicating delivery 670
    noted before delivery 643
      complicating delivery 670
  membranacea 648.2
  multipartita 648.2
  perverted function, hormones of 648.2
  polyp 688.3
    with abortion 650.3
      with
        sepsis 651.3
        toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
          and sepsis 651.3
  prævia (central) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)
    with abortion—*see* Abortion

Placenta, placental—*continued*
prævia (central) (complete) (lateral) (marginal) (partial)—*continued*
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
mother
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
retention, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
separation, premature
with abortion—*see* Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
small, child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
succenturiata 648.2
tripartita 648.2
varicose vessel 648.2
Placentitis 648.2
Plagiocephaly (skull) 758.2
Plague 058.2
bubonic 058.0
lymphatic gland 058.0
pneumonic 058.1
pulmonary 058.1
septicæmic, septicemic 058.2
Plaque
calcareous—*see* Calcification
cervix (uteri) (calcified) 633
tongue 538
Plasma cell myeloma 203
Plasmocytoma 203
Plasmodium ovale fever 113
Plaster ulcer 715
Platybasia 758.6
Platypelloid pelvis 749
Pleura, pleural—*see* condition
Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile) 519.0
with
adherent pleura 519.0
effusion 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
nontuberculous 519.2
bacterial 519.1
pneumococcal 519.1
staphylococcal 519.1
streptococcal 519.1
Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—*continued*
with—*continued*
effusion—*continued*
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
influenza, flu, or grippe 481
adhesive 519.0
costal 519.0
diaphragmatic 519.0
double 519.0
dry 519.0
encysted 519.2
exudative (*see also* Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
fetid 519.0
fibrinopurulent 518
fibrinous 519.0
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
fibropurulent 518
fibrous 519.0
fœtid 519.0
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 519.1
interlobar 519.0
latent 519.0
old 519.0
plastic 519.0
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
pneumococcal 519.0
with effusion 519.1
purulent 518
residual 519.0
rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
septic 518
serofibrinous (*see also* Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
seropurulent 518
serous (*see also* Pleurisy with effusion) 003.1
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
sicca 519.0
staphylococcal 519.0
with effusion 519.1

Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (sterile)—*continued*
streptococcal 519.0
with effusion 519.1
subacute 519.0
suppurative 518
traumatic (post) (current) N862
tuberculous 003.0
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
unresolved 519.0
Pleuritis—*see* Pleurisy
Pleurobronchopneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
Pleurodynia 783.7
epidemic 096.5
Pleurohepatitis 583
Pleuropericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis lung) 525
Pleurorrhea, pleurorrhœa 519.1
Pleurotomy 519.0
Plica
polonica 136
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
Plug bronchus 527.2
Plumbism N966
Plummer–Vinson syndrome 291
Plummer's disease 252.1
Pneumathæmia, pneumathemia N995.0*
Pneumatic drill disease 733
Pneumaturia 606
Pneumocephalus 355
Pneumococcæmia, pneumococcemia 053.2
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
abscess, meninges 340.1
late effect 344
arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 340.1
late effect 344
arthritis 720
bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.2
blood poisoning 053.2
bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
cerebral ventriculitis 340.1
late effects 344
cerebrospinal fever, inflammation, or meningitis 340.1
late effects 344
conjunctivitis 370
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal—*continued*
encephalomeningomyelitis (disseminated) 340.1
late effects 344
endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
ependymitis (chronic) 340.1
late effects 344
infection
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
blood stream 053.2
brain, septic 340.1
late effect 344
generalized (purulent) 053.2
meninges 340.1
late effects 344
throat 472.1
laryngitis (acute) 474
leptomeningitis 340.1
late effects 344
meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) 340.1
late effects 344
meningomyelitis 340.1
late effects 344
pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 340.1
late effects 344
pericarditis 432
peritonitis 576
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pleurisy 519.0
with effusion 519.1
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
polyarthritis 720
pyæmia, pyæmic, pyemia, pyemic 053.2
abscess 053.2
embolism 053.2
sepsis, general 053.2
septicæmia, septicemia 053.2
tonsillitis (acute) 473
ulcus serpens of cornea 381

Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
due to silica 523.0
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Pneumohæmopericardium, pneumohemopericardium—*see* Pericarditis
Pneumohæmothorax, pneumohemothorax (*see also* Hæmothorax, Hemothorax) 519.2
Pneumohydropericardium—*see* Pericarditis
Pneumohydrothorax (*see also* Hydrothorax) 519.2
Pneumolysis 527.2
Pneumomycosis 134.5
Pneumonectomy 527.2
Pneumonia
with
influenza, flu, or grippe 480
measles 085.1
morbilli 085.1
pertussis 056.1
rheumatic pericarditis 401.0
rubeola 085.1
tussis convulsiva 056.1
whooping cough 056.1
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
acute
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
adynamic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
alba — 1 yr. 020.2
alcoholic 493
alveolar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
anthrax 062
apex, apical
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
ascaris 130.0
aspiration
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
asthenic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
asthmatic 491
Pneumonia—*continued*
atypical (disseminated, focal) (primary) (unknown etiology) (virus)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
basal, basic, basilar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
benign circumscribed—*see* Pneumonia, atypical
bilateral
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
brain 493
broncho, bronchial (atypical) (confluent) (croupous) (double) (involving lobes) (pneumococcal) (septic) (streptococcal) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (terminal) (unresolved) (virus)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
hypostatic 522
capillary
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
caseous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
catarrhal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
chronic 522
central
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
cerebral 493
chronic (catarrhal) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
circumscribed
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
cirrhotic (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
confluent
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491

Pneumonia—*continued*
congestive (acute)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
creeping
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
croupous
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
deglutition
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
delayed resolution
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
diffuse
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
diplococcal
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
disseminated focal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
double
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
due to aspiration amniotic fluid 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
embolic—*see* Embolism, pulmonary
epidemic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
fever
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
fibrinous
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
Pneumonia—*continued*
fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
fibrous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
fulminant
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
fungoid 493
gangrenous 521
grippal 480
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 522
infantile
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
infectious
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
infiltration
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
influenzal 480
inhalation (lipoid)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
insular
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
intermittent
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
interstitial (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
acute
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
intra-uterine 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
latent
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
lipoid
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491

Pneumonia—*continued*
lobar (bilateral) (disseminated) (double) (pneumococcal, any type or mixed) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (Friedländer's B.) (terminal) (unresolved)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
hypostatic 522
lobe—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
lobular (confluent) (terminal)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
massive
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
metastatic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
migratory
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
necrotic 521
newborn 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
organized
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
parenchymatous (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
passive 522
patchy
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
pleurolobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
pneumococcal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
Pneumonia—*continued*
post-infectional
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
primary
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
atypical
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
progressive
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
resolved
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
secondary
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
senile 493
septic
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
suppurative
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
static 522
terminal
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
broncho
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
double
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
true
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
tuberculous (any) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001

Pneumonia—*continued*
tularæmic, tularemic 059
unresolved
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
vesicular
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 491
virus (variety X)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
white (congenital) 020.2
Pneumonic—*see* condition
Pneumonitis (acute) (interstitial, acute) (primary)
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 492
alcoholic 493
chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
interstitial (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
rheumatic—*see* Fever, rheumatic
Pneumoconiosis (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
due to silica 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Pneumopathy 527.2
Pneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
Pneumopericardium—*see also* Pericarditis
traumatic (post) N860
Pneumophagia 316.3
Pneumophlebitis 464
Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
Pneumopyopericardium 432
Pneumopyothorax (*see also* Pyopneumothorax) 518
Pneumorrhagia 783.1
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pneumosiderosis (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Pneumothorax 520
artificial (tuberculous) 002
Pneumothorax—*continued*
artificial (tuberculous)—*continued*
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
congenital 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
due to operative injury of chest wall or lung N999.0*
spontaneous
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr. + 520
sucking 520
tense valvular, infectional 520
tension 520
therapeutic (tuberculous) 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
traumatic N860
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Podagra 288
Podencephalus 750
Poikiloderma 716
Civatte's 716
congenital 759.1
vasculare atrophicans 716
Pointed ear 753.1
Poise imperfect 744.2
Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other vine dermatitis 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Poisoned—*see* Poisoning
Poisoning N979

NOTE—The following subgrouping, indicated by the addition of a fourth-digit subdivision, may be used for numbers N960–N979 when applicable:

.0 *Poisoning, acute or unspecified*
.5 *Poisoning, chronic*
.9 *Late effects of poisoning*

abrine N979
absinthe N961
addiction 322.1
absorption corrosive fumes N969
acetal N963
acetaldehyde (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N979
acetanilid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
acetic
acid N964
anhydride N964
ester N963
ether N963
acetone (oils) N963
vapor, vapour N969
acetophenetidin N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
acetophenone N963
acetylene (gas) N969
tetrachloride N963
acetylsalicylic acid N972
acid NEC N964
dermatitis contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
aconite N979
aconitine N979
Aconitum ferox N979
acridine N979
acrolein (gas) N969
Actæa spicata N979
acterol N979
adalin N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
adrenal extract (cortex) (medulla) N979
adrenalin N979
adronal N963
Æthusa cynapium N979
African boxwood N979
alcohol (amyl) (butyl) (denatured) (ethyl) (grain) (industrial) (methyl) (propyl) (radiator) (rubbing) (wood) N961
contact 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
vapor, vapour N969
alkali (caustic) N964
allergy, food 245
allonal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
aloe N979
alum N964
amidopyrine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ammonia (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N964
ammonium
carbonate N964
hydroxide N964
fumes N969
amphetamine N979
Poisoning—*continued*
amygdalin N964
amyl
acetate N963
vapor, vapour N969
alcohol N961
chloride N963
formate N963
nitrite N979
vapor, vapour N969
propionate N963
amylene
dichloride N963
hydrate N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
amytal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
anæsthetic (gas) N969
liquid N974
overdose in anæsthesia—*see* Overdose
analgesic drug NEC N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Anamirta cocculus N979
anaphylaxis N998.1*
Anemone pulsatilla N979
anesthetic (gas) N969
liquid N974
overdose in anesthesia—*see* Overdose
aniline (dye) (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
Antiaris toxicaria N979
antifreeze N979
alcohol N961
antimony (and potassium tartrate) (chloride) (oxide) (sulfide) (sulphide) (tartarized) (trichloride) N967
contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
inhalation N969
antipyrine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
antitoxin N998.2*
apomorphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
aqua fortis N964
aromatics, corrosive N964
arsenate of lead N967
arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide) (white) N967
contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3

Poisoning—*continued*
arsenious sulfide, sulphide N967
arsine (gas) N969
arsphenamine (silver) N967
asphyxia—*see* Poisoning, gas
Aspidium N979
aspirin N972
atabrin N979
atophan N979
atropine N977
automobile (exhaust) gas N968
avertin N973
azadirachta, azedarach N979
azosulfamide, azosulphamide N975
Bacillus, B.
ærtrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
botulinus 049.1
choleræ (suis) 042.0
due to food 042.1
paratyphosus 042.0
due to food 042.1
suipestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
bacterial toxins 049.2
baneberry N979
barbital N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbitone N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbiturate N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barbituric acid N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
barium (chloride) N979
bay rum N961
bearsfoot N979
belladonna N977
benzedrine (sulfate) (sulphate) N979
benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl) N963
vapor, vapour N969
benzine N962
contact 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
vapor, vapour N969
benzol N963
vapor, vapour N969
benzyl acetate N963
beryllium N979
bhang N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—*continued*
bichloride (mercury) N965
bichromate of potassium (crystals) N964
fumes N969
bikh N979
biliposol N979
binitrobenzol N979
bismarsen N967
bismuth N979
bite, insect, snake or other venomous animal N978
bitter almond N964
bittersweet N979
black
flag N979
henbane N977
leaf, forty N979
blood (general) 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
pneumococcal 053.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
blue mass N965
borax N964
boric acid N964
botulism 049.1
brass N979
fumes N969
bread, moldy, mouldy 049.2
bromal N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hyoscine N977
mercury N965
strychnine N976
bromine (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
bromobenzylcyanide N969
bromoform
liquid N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
vapor, vapour N969
bromoseltzer N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
bromural N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Brucea N976
brucine N976
Brunswick green N979
Bryonia (alba) dioica N979
butanol N961
butanone N963
butol N963
butter of antimony N967
buttercups N979
butyl
acetate (secondary) N963
alcohol N961
butyrate N963
carbinol N961
carbitol N963
cellosolve N963
chloral N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
formate N963
lactate N963
propionate N963
cacodyl N967
cadmium (chloride) N979
fumes N969
oxide N969
caffeine N979
Calabar bean N979
Caladium seguinium N979
calcium N979
calomel N965
camphor N979
cannabis (indica) N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
canned heat N961
cantharides N979
cantharidin N979
cantharis N979
carbinol N961
carbitol N979
carbolic acid N964
carbon
bisulfide, bisulphide N963
vapor, vapour N969
dioxide (gas) N969
disulfide, disulphide (liquid) N963
vapor, vapour N969
monoxide N968
tetrachloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N963
carbonic acid N969

Poisoning—*continued*
carbromalum N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cassava N979
castor oil seed N979
caustic (alkali) (hydroxide) (potash) N964
dermatitis, contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
external—*see* Burn
cellosolve N963
Cerbera N979
cerberine N979
cevadilla N979
charcoal fumes N968
cheese 049.2
Chelidonium majus N979
chemical contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
Chenopodium ambrosioides (oil) N979
cherry laurel N964
chloral (hydrate) N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chloralamide N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chloralose N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chlorate N979
chlorbenzol N963
chlorethyl
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
vapor, vapour N969
chlorex N963
chloride lime N964
chlorinated
diphenyl N963
lime N964
naphthalene N963
soda N964
chlorine (gas) N979
chlormethyl chloroformate N969
chlorobutanol N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chlorodinitrobenzol N979
chlorodyne N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
chloroform (vapor) (vapour) N969
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
chloroform (vapor) (vapour)—*continued*
delayed N969
of liver N969
liquid N974
solvent N963
chloronitrobenzol N979
chlorophenol N964
chlorpicrin N969
chlorvinyldichloro-arsine N969
choke damp N969
chromate N979
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
lead N966
chrome
lead pigment N966
organic dye stuff N979
chromic acid N964
chromium N979
vapor, vapour N969
chromyl chloride N964
chrysarobin N979
Cicuta maculata or virosa N974
Cinchona N979
cinchophen N979
Cistus N979
citric acid N979
Claviceps purpurea N979
Clematis vitalba N979
clothing dye 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
coal
fumes N968
gas N968
tar N964
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
fumes N969
solvent N963
vapor, vapour N968
coca N979
cocaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Cocculus indicus N979
cochineal (Vienna red) N979
codeine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
coffee N979
coke fumes N968
colchicine N979
Colchicum N979
colica pictonum N966
colocynth N979
coloring, colouring matter N979
Poisoning—*continued*
Columbia spirit N961
combustion gas N968
conine N974
Conium (maculatum) N974
contact (except burn) 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
Convallaria majalis N979
copaiba N979
copper N979
sulfate, sulphate N964
cordite
liquid N964
vapor, vapour N969
corrosive N964
acid N964
aromatics N964
fumes N969
sublimate N965
substance external—*see* Burn
cowbane N974
creolin N964
creosote N964
crepitin N979
cresol N964
cresolin N964
cresylic acid N964
croton
chloral N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
oil N979
cryolite N979
cubeb N979
curare N979
curarine N979
cyanic acid (liquid) N964
fumes N969
cyanide N979
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
dust (inhalation) N969
cyanogen (gas) N969
Cyclamen europæum N979
cyclohexane N963
cyclohexanol N963
cyclohexanone N963
cyclohexyl acetate N963
cyclopropane N969
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
cytisine N979
Cytisus laburnum N979
Dakin's solution N979
damaged meat 049.2
Daphne gnidium N979
darnel grass N979
deadly nightshade N977
decalin N963

Poisoning—*continued*
decahydronaphthalene N963
decomposed food 049.2
dekalin N963
deleterious gas (*see also* Poisoning, gas) N969
Delphinium N979
demerol N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
denatured alcohol N961
di-alkyl carbonate N963
diacetylmorphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dial (Ciba) N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diaminodiphenyl sulfone, sulphone N975
diamorphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
diatol N963
diazomethane (gas) N969
dichlordifluoromethane N979
dichlorethylsulfide, dichlorethylsulphide N969
dichloroethylene N963
dichlorohydrin N963
dichloromethane N963
dielene N963
diethyl
barbituric acid N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
carbinol N961
carbonate N963
ether N963
diethylene
dioxide N963
glycol N963
mono-acetate N963
mono-ethyl ether N963
digitalin N979
digitalis N979
digitoxin N979
dilantin N979
dimethyl
arsine N967
carbinol N961
disulfanilamide, disulphanilamide N975
ketone N963
sulfate, sulphate (liquid) N979
fumes N969
dinitrobenzene N979
dinitrobenzol N962
dinitrocresol N964
dust N969
Poisoning—*continued*
dinitrophenol N964
dionin N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dioxane N963
dipentene N963
diphenylchloro-arsine N969
diseased food 049.2
disinfectant NEC N964
disulfanilamide, disulphanilamide N975
Drano N964
drug N979
analgesic N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
eruption, contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
hypnotic N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
narcotic N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
rash, contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
sedative N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
soporific N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
duboisine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
dye N979
contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
in clothing 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
dynamite N979
fumes N969
elaterin N979
elaterium N979
elder N979
emetine N979
epanutin N979
ephedrine N979
epidemic, fish, meat, or other food 049.2
epinephrine N979
Epsom salts N979
Equisetum hiemale N979
ergot N979
ergotine N979

Poisoning—*continued*
ergotism N979.5
erythema, contact 703.6
industrial or occupational 702.6
erythrol tetranitrate N979
eserine N979
estriol N979
ethanol N961
ether (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
ethidene chloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ethyl
acetate N963
alcohol N961
vapor, vapour N969
aldehyde (vapor) (vapour) N969
benzoate N963
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
carbinol N961
chloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
dichloro-arsine N969
ether N963
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
formate N963
hydroxy-isobutyrate N963
lactate N963
methylcarbinol N961
morphine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
oxybutyrate N963
ethylene (gas) N969
chlorohydrin N963
dichloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
glycol N963
diacetate N963
diethyl ether N963
monoacetate N963
monomethyl ether N963
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
Poisoning—*continued*
ethylide diethyl ether N963
eucaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
eucatropine N977
Euphorbia N979
euphorbium N979
euphthalmine N979
eusolvan N963
evipal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
evipan N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
exalgin N974
exhaust gas (automobile) N968
fava bean 245
Filix mas N979
fire damp N969
fish (bacterial) 049.2
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
fluorine N969
food 049.2
acute 049.2
allergy 245
bacterial 049.2
diseased 049.2
due to B. botulinus 049.1
infection 049.2
intoxication N960
naturally toxic foods N960
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
Salmonella 042.1
staphylococcal 049.0
foodstuffs, noxious N960
fool's parsley N979
formaldehyde N979
vapor, vapour N969
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
liquid N979
formic acid vapor, vapour N969
formosyl N979
Fowler's solution N967
foxglove N979
fuel gas N968
fulminate of mercury N965
fumes N969
carbon monoxide N968
charcoal N968
coke N968
lead N966
fungi, used as food
allergy 245
noxious N960

Poisoning—*continued*
furnace gas N968
fusel oil N961
gamboge N979
gardenal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
gas N969
acetylene N969
air contaminants N969
anæsthetic, anesthetic N969
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
asphyxia N969
blast furnace N968
carbon monoxide N968
coal N968
deleterious N969
exhaust (motor vehicle) N968
fuel N968
fumes N969
kiln N968
mustard N969
nitric (acid) N969
nitrite N969
produced by explosion N969
smoke N969
garage N968
illuminating N968
inhalation N969
marsh N969
motor exhaust N968
noxious N969
producer N968
sewer N969
stove N968
utility N968
water N968
gaseous substance N969
gasolene, gasoline N962
vapor, vapour N969
Gaultheria procumbens N972
gelsemine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
gelseminine, gelsemium N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
general N979
ginger, Jamaica (paralysis) N979
glandular extract N979
glucinium N979
glyceryl trinitrate N979
glycols (ether) N963
gold (compound) N979
golden sulfide, sulphide of antimony N967
goldylocks N979
gonadal tissue extract N979
Gratiola officinalis N979

Poisoning—*continued*
green hellebore N979
grey oil N965
guaiacol N979
guanidine N979
halogenated hydrocarbon (fumes) N969
liquid N963
hashish N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
headache powder N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hedge hyssop N979
hedonal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hellebore (black) (green) (white) N979
hemlock (American) N974
henbane N974
heroin N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
hexahydrocresol N963
hexahydrophenol N963
hexalin N963
hexamethylenamine (solid) N979
vapor, vapour N969
hexanone N963
hexone N963
Hinkle's pills N979
holly berries N979
homatropine N977
Hura crepitans N979
hydrochloric acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
hydrocyanic acid (gas) N969
liquid N964
hydrofluoric acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
hydrogen N969
antimonide N969
arsenide N969
arseniuretted N969
cyanide (gas) N969
fluoride N979
phosphuretted N969
sulfide, sulphide (gas) N969
arseniuretted N969
sulfuretted, sulphuretted N969
hydrolein N979
hydroquinone N979
hyoscine N977
hydrobromide N977
hydrosulfuric, hydrosulphuric acid (gas) N969
hydroxide, caustic N964
hyoscyamine N977

Poisoning—*continued*
Hyoscyamus (albus) (niger) N977
hypnotic drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
ice cream 049.2
ichthyotoxism N960
bacterial 049.2
ilex N979
illuminating gas N968
immunization N997
Indian
hemp N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
nut N979
tobacco N974
industrial N979
alcohol N961
solvents N963
chlorocompound group N963
cyclohexane group N963
ester group N963
glycol group N963
hydrocarbon group N963
ketone group N963
infection, food 049.2
inhalation, gas (noxious) N969
insect (sting) (venom) N978
insecticide N979
nicotine N979
insular tissue extract N979
insulin N979
iodia methylate N979
iodide N979
mercury N965
methylate N979
iodine (liquid) (tincture) (internal) N979
external—*see* Burn
vapor, vapour N969
iodism N979
iodobismitol N979
iodoform N979
iodophthalein N979
ipecac N979
ipecacuanha N979
ipral N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
iron N979
irritant drug N979
isobutyl acetate N963
isopropyl acetate or ether N963
isopropyl alcohol N961
jaborandi N979
jalap N979
Jamaica
dogwood N979
ginger (paralysis) N979
Poisoning—*continued*
Jatropha curcas or manihot N979
jequirity N979
Juniperus virginiana N979
kemithal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
kerosene N962
vapor, vapour N969
ketols N963
ketone oils N963
kidney 603
kiln vapor, vapour N968
kosam seed N976
kreotoxism, food 049.2
laburnum N979
lactic acid N964
Lactuca virosa N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
laudanum N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
laurel water N974
lead (saturnine) N966
arsenate N967
carbonate N966
chromate N966
fumes N966
iodide N966
plaster N966
tetra-ethyl N966
leaf plant contact 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
lettuce, strong scented N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
lewisite (gas) N969
ligroine N962
Ligustrum vulgare N979
lily-of-the-valley N979
lime (chloride) N964
contact dermatitis 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
external burn—*see* Burn
limonene N963
liquid substance NEC N979
liquor creosolis compositus N964
lobelia N974
Lolium temulentum N979
luminal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
lye (concentrated) N964
external—*see* Burn
lysol N964
lythene N962
Lytta vittata N979

Poisoning—*continued*
magnesium N979
sulfate, sulphate N979
maize silk extract N979
male fern N979
manganese (dioxide) N979
mapharsen N967
marihuana N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
meadow saffron N979
medication NEC N979
medinal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
melia azedarach N979
mepacrine N979
mercurial N965
mercuric
bichloride N965
bibromide N965
bromide N965
chloride N965
iodide N965
mercurochrome N965
mercurosal N965
mercurous chloride N965
mercury N965
bichloride N965
bromide N965
chloride N965
contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
fulminate N965
methyl compounds N965
succinimide N965
mesothorium N993
metal N979
methane N969
methanol N961
vapor, vapour N969
methedrine N979
methyl
acetate N963
acetone N963
alcohol N961
vapor, vapour N969
benzoate N963
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
carbinol N961
cellosolve N963
chloride N969
cyclohexane N963
cyclohexanol N963
cyclohexanone N963
cyclohexyl acetate N963
ethyl ketone N963

Poisoning—*continued*
methyl—*continued*
iodide N979
iso-butyl ketone N963
methyldichloro-arsine N969
propylcarbinol N961
salicylate N972
sulfonal, sulphonal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
thiouracil N979
methylated spirit N961
methylene chloride or dichloride (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
mezereon N979
milk N960
sickness (trembles) N960
mineral spirit N962
moldy bread 049.2
monkshood N974
mono-oil (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N979
monochlorobenzene N963
monoxide (absorption) (asphyxia) (inhalation) N968
carbon (gas) N968
morphine (sulfate) (sulphate) (sulfite) (sulphite) (any compound) N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
mouldy bread 049.2
mountain ash N979
muriatic acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
muscarine N960
mushroom
allergy 245
noxious N960
mussel 049.2
mustard gas N969
mydaleine N960
Myristica fragrans N979
naphtha N962
contact 703.2
industrial or occupational 702.2
solvent N963
vapor, vapour N969
naphthalene N962
naphthol N964
naphthylamine N979
narcotic (drug) N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
narcotism (chronic) 323
with psychosis 308.2*
acute N974
natrium cyanide N964
natural gas N969
nembutal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neoarsphenamine N967
neosilver salvarsan N967
neonal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
neoprontosil N975
neosalvarsan N967
Nerium oleander N979
Neuwied green N967
nickel carbonyl (liquid) N979
fumes N969
nicotine N979
sulfate, sulphate N979
nitrates N979
nitric
acid (liquid) N964
vapor, vapour N969
oxide N969
nitrite N979
vapor, vapour N969
nitroaniline N979
nitrobenzene or nitrobenzol (liquid) N962
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
vapor, vapour N969
nitrocellulose N979
nitrogen monoxide or oxide (gas) N969
nitroglycerin N979
fumes N969
nitrohydrochloric acid N964
nitronaphthalene N962
nitrophenol N964
nitrotoluene or nitrotoluol (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N979
nitrous (acid) (liquid) N964
fumes N969
oxide N969
overdose in anæsthesia, anesthesia—*see* Overdose
novocaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
noxious gas or vapor, vapour NEC N969
nupercaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—*continued*
nutmeg (oil) N979
nux vomica N976
œstriol N979
oil N979
fumes N969
of
bitter almond N964
niobe N963
vitriol (liquid) N964
fumes N969
wintergreen (bitter) N972
oleander N979
opiate N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
opium (any compound) N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
optochin N979
orthodichloroethane N963
osmic acid (liquid) N964
fumes N969
oxalic acid N964
ozone N969
paint N966
solvent N963
pamaquin N979
paraldehyde N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
parathyroid extract N979
paregoric N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Paris green N967
peach kernel N979
pelletierine tannate N979
penicillin N979
pennyroyal N979
pentaline N963
pentanol N961
percaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
perchloroethylene N963
pernocton N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pethidine N974
chronic 328
with psychosis 308.2*
petrol N962
petroleum N962
vapor, vapour N969
petromortis N968
phanodorm, phanodorn N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
phenacetin N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
phenazone N974
phenobarbital N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
phenol N964
contact—*see* Burn
phenolphthalein N964
phenoquin N979
phenothiazine N979
phenylenediamine N979
phenyl
hydrazine N964
salicylate N972
phenytoin N979
phosgene (gas) N969
phosphine N969
phosphoric (acid) N964
phosphorus N979
sesquisulfide, sesquisulphide N979
Physostigma venenosum N979
physostigmine N979
Phytolacca decandra N979
picric (acid) N964
picrotoxin N979
pilocarpine N979
Pilocarpus N979
pinkroot N979
Piper cubeba N979
Piscidia erythrina N979
Pitkin's solution N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pituitary extract N979
pituitrin N979
plants used as food N960
Plumbago europa N979
poke
berry N979
root N979
polonium N993
Polygala venenosa N979
Polymnia uvedalia N979
pontocaine hydrochloride N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pork 049.2
trichinosis 128
potash (caustic) N964
potassium N979
bichromate N964
fumes N969
bisulfate, bisulphate N964
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Poisoning—*continued*
potassium—*continued*
carbonate N964
chlorate N979
cyanide N964
inhalation (dust) N969
hydroxide N964
iodide N979
nitrate N979
oxalate N964
permanganate N979
potato fly N979
Pride of China N979
Primula (veris) N979
privet N979
procaine hydrochloride N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
producer gas N968
prontosil N975
propanal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
propyl
carbinol N961
thiouracil N979
propylene N969
Prunus
laurocerasus N979
virginiana N979
prussic acid (compound) N964
vapor, vapour N969
ptomaine 049.2
Pulsatilla N979
putrefaction, food 049.2
pyramidon N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
pyridine (liquid) N979
vapor, vapour N969
pyrogallic acid N964
quicklime N964
contact dermatitis 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
external burn—*see* Burn
quinidine N979
quinine N979
quiniobine N979
radioactive substance N993
radium N993
Ranunculus N979
rash, drug, from contact 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
realgar N967
resorcin N964
Rhus
diversiloba 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0

Poisoning—*continued*
Rhus—*continued*
radicans 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
toxicodendron 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
venenata 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
ricin N979
Ricinus communis N979
roburite N979
" Rough-on-Rats " (arsenic) N967
rue N979
Ruta N979
sabadilla N979
salicylate N972
methyl N972
salicylic acid (any compound) N972
Salmonella (enteritidis) 042.0
aertrycke 042.0
due to food 042.1
due to food 042.1
salol N972
salt N979
salvarsan, "606" (neosilver) (silver) N967
Sambucus canadensis N979
sand box N979
Sanguinaria canadensis N979
" Saniflush " N964
santonin N979
saturnine (colic) N966
sausage 049.2
trichinosis 128
savine (oil) N979
scammony N979
Scheele's green N967
Schweinfurth green N967
scilla N979
scopolamine N977
seconal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
securite N979
sedative drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sedormid N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Sedum acre N979
selenium N979
fumes N969
serum (used therapeutically) N998.2*
used for immunization N997
Poisoning—*continued*
sewer gas N969
sextol N963
sextone (B) N963
shellfish 049.2
allergy 245
nonbacterial N960
noxious N960
silver N979
arsphenamine N967
nitrate N979
salvarsan N967
smoke N969
asphyxia N969
inhalation N969
suffocation N969
snake (venom) (bite) N978
snuff N979
soda N964
caustic N964
chlorinated N964
sodium
amytal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
arsenate N967
bichromate N964
bisulfate, bisulphate N964
bromide N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
cacodylate N967
carbonate N964
chlorate N979
chloride N979
chromate N964
cyanide N964
inhalation N969
fluoride N979
hydroxide N964
hypochlorite N979
nitrite N979
soporific N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
solactol N963
solanine N979
Solanum dulcamara N974
solid substance NEC N979
solvulose N963
somnifaine N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
soneryl N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
soothing syrup N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*

Poisoning—*continued*
soporific drug N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Sorbux acuparia N979
sour grass N979
sow bread N979
Spanish fly N979
Spigelia marilandica N979
spinocaine N974
sponge flax N979
sprays N979
nicotine N979
spurges N979
squill N979
squirting cucumber N979
staphisagria N974
staphylococcus, food 049.0
stibine N969
stilbestrol, stilbœstrol N979
sting, insect N978
stonecrop N979
stovaine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
stovarsol N967
stove gas N968
stramonium N974
strophanthin N979
Strophanthus N979
strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate) N976
Strychnos ignatii N976
succinimide N965
sulfa compounds NEC N975
sulfadiazine N975
sulfaguanidine N975
sulfamerazine N975
sulfamethylthiazole N975
sulfanilamide N975
sulfanilylguanidine N975
sulfaphenylthiazole N975
sulfapyridine N975
sulfarsphenamine N967
sulfathiazole N975
sulfonal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulfonamide N975
sulfonaphthol N964
sulfonmethane N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulfur N979
chloride N964
dioxide (gas) N969
trioxide (gas) N969
sulfuretted hydrogen N969
Poisoning—*continued*
sulfuric
acid (liquid) N964
vapor N969
ether N963
sulfurous
acid (liquid) N964
vapor N969
oxide N969
sulpha compounds NEC N975
sulphadiazine N975
sulphaguanidine N975
sulphamerazine N975
sulphamethylthiazole N975
sulphanilamide N975
sulphanilylguanidine N975
sulphaphenylthiazole N975
sulphapyridine N975
sulpharsphenamine N967
sulphathiazole N975
sulphonal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulphonamide N975
sulphonaphthol N964
sulphonmethane N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
sulphur N979
chloride N964
dioxide (gas) N969
trioxide (gas) N969
sulphuretted hydrogen N969
sulphuric
acid (liquid) N964
vapour N969
ether N963
sulphurous
acid (liquid) N964
vapour N969
oxide N969
sym-dichloro-ethylether N963
tannic acid N969
tansy N979
tar N964
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
fumes N969
tartar emetic N967
tartaric acid N964
tartrated antimony N967
tear gas N969
tellurium N979
testosterone N979
tetrachlormethane N963
tetrachloroethane N963
vapor, vapour N969
tetrachlorethylene (liquid) N963
vapor, vapour N969

Poisoning—*continued*
tetraethyl lead N966
tetrahydronaphthalene N963
tetraline N963
tetranitromethylanilene N979
tetronal N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
tetryl N979
thallium N979
thebaine N970
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
therapeutic misadventure N999.2*
thiobismol N979
thiouracil N979
thiourea N979
thornapple N974
thymol N979
thymus extract N979
thyroid extract N979
thyroxin N979
tin N979
tincture iodine (internal) N979
external—*see* Burn
TNT N979
toadstool N960
tobacco N979
Indian N974
toluene (liquid) N963
vapor, vapour N969
toluidine N979
toluol (liquid) N963
vapor, vapour N969
toluylenediamine N979
toothwort N979
toxic from disease 795.0
trembles (milk sickness) N960
tribromethanol N973
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
trichlorethylene N963
tricresyl phosphate N964
trimethylcarbinol N961
trinitrin N979
trinitrobenzol N963
trinitrophenol N964
trinitrotoluene N979
fumes N969
trional N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
triorthocresyl phosphate N979
trioxide of arsenic N967
triphenylphosphate N979
truffles 049.2
tryparsamide N967
turpentine N963
contact 703.2
Poisoning—*continued*
turpentine—*continued*
contact—*continued*
industrial or occupational 702.2
vapor, vapour N969
upas tree N979
uræmic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion, with toxæmia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
uranium N993
urari N979
uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
urethane N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Urginia
maritima N979
scilla N979
urotropin N979
Urtica N979
vaccination N997
vaccine N997
vanadium N979
vapor, vapour (*see also* Poisoning, gas) N969
kiln N968
veganin N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
venom, venomous animals (centipede) (insect) (reptile) (snake) (spider) N978
veramon N979
veratrine N979
Veratrum N979
album N979
viride N979
verdigris N979
veronal N971
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Vienna red N979
virgin bower N979
water
gas N968
hemlock N974

Poisoning—*continued*
white
hellebore N979
spirit N962
wild
cherry N974
parsnip N979
wintergreen N972
woorali N979
wormseed, American N979
X-ray N993
xylene N963
xylol (vapor) (vapour) N969
liquid N963
yellow jasmine N974
chronic 323
with psychosis 308.2*
yew N979
zerone N961
zinc N964
chloride N964
contact 703.4
industrial or occupational 702.4
oxide N979
fumes N969
sulfate, sulphate N964
vapor, vapour N969
Poker spine 723.1
Policemen's disease 733
Polio-encephalitis (acute) (bulbar) 080.0
chronic 081
inferior 356.0
influenzal 343
late effects 344
late effects 081
noncontagious 355
superior (acute) hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 286.6
Wernicke's 286.6
Wernicke's 286.6
Polio-encephalomyelitis (acute) 080.0
late effects 081
Polioencephalopathy superior hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic due to lack of vitamin B complex 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
Poliomeningo-encephalitis 355
Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) 080.3
with
paralysis 080.1
bulbar 080.0
abortive 080.3
ascending 080.3
progressive 080.3
Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) (epidemic)—*continued*
bulbar 080.0
chronic 356.0
deformities 081
infancy 080.3
late effects 081
lateral, acute 343
late effect 344
nonepidemic 080.3
nonparalytic 080.2
old with deformity 081
posterior, acute 096.0
residual 081
sequelæ 081
spinal, acute 080.3
syphilitic (chronic) 026
Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (congenital) 713
Pollakiuria 786.3
Pollinosis 240
Pollitzer's disease 714.0
Polyadenitis 468.2
malignant 058.0
Polyarteritis nodosa 456
Polyarthralgia 787.3
Polyarthritis—*see* Arthritis
migratory—*see* Fever, rheumatic
rheumatic fever (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
Polycoria 753.1
Polycystic
degeneration, kidney, congenital 757.1
disease
kidney (congenital) 757.1
liver, congenital 756.2
kidney, congenital 757.1
liver 756.2
lung 527.2
Polycythæmia, polycythemia
chronic 294
high altitude N982.2
myelopathic 294
primary 294
rubra 294
secondary 294
splenomegalic 294
vera 294
Polycytosis cryptogenica 294
Polydactylism 758.6
Polyglandular
deficiency 277
dyscrasia 277
dysfunction 277
Polyhydramnios noted before delivery 648.3
Polymastia 759.3
Polymenorrhea, polymenorrhœa 634

Polymyositis 726.3
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 744.2
ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 744.2
Polyneuritis, polyneuritic 364
alcoholic 322.2
due to lack of vitamin 286.6
endemic 280
erythredema, erythrœdema 365
febrile 364
infective (acute) 364
psychosis, alcoholic 307
Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 757.2
Polyorrhomenitis 578
peritoneal 578
pleural—*see* Pleurisy
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, bone 733
Polyotia 753.1
Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
accessory sinus 515
adenoid tissue 515
antrum 515
Bartholin's gland 217
broad ligament 217
cervix (uteri) (non-neoplastic) 215
choanal 515
clitoris 217
dental 532.3
endometrium 215
epoophoron 217
ethmoidal (sinus) 515
Fallopian tube 217
female genital organs NEC 217
frontal (sinus) 515
gum 532.3
labia 217
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
maxillary (sinus) 515
middle ear 212
mucous
cervix 215
larynx 212
nose 515
uterus 215
vocal cord 212
myometrium 215
nares posterior 515
nasal cavity or septum 515
nose 515
ovary 216
oviduct 217
paratubal 217
paroophoron 217
pharyngeal, congenital 756.2
Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign—*continued*
placental 688.3
with abortion 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
pudenda 217
rectum 211
sphenoidal (sinus) 515
stomach 211
turbinate (bone) 515
uterine ligament 217
uterus 215
vagina 217
vocal cord (mucous) 212
vulva 217
Polyphagia 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211
Polyradiculitis 364
Polysarcia 287
Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578
pleural—*see* Pleurisy
tuberculous 019.2
Polyunguia 759.1
Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4
Pompholyx 701
Poncet's disease 018.2
Pond fracture N800
Ponus 120.0
Poradenitis (nostras) 037
Porencephaly (brain) 351
congenital 753.1
traumatic (post) N856
Porocephaliasis 137
Porokeratosis 710.1
Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.2
Porphyrinuria 289.2
Porphyruria 289.2
Porro's operation, mother—*see* Delivery
Port wine nævus, nevus, mark, or stain 228
Portal—*see* condition
Position, teeth, faulty 533.0
Postclimacteric bleeding 634
Postcricoid region—*see* condition
Postencephalitic—*see* condition
Posterior—*see* condition
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1
Postexanthematous—*see* condition
Postfebrile—*see* condition
Posthæmorrhagic anæmia 291
Posthemiplegic chorea 352
Posthemorrhagic anemia 291
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088

Posthitis 617
Post-immunization
hepatitis N997
jaundice N997
subacute yellow atrophy liver N997
Post-infectious—*see* condition
Postmenopausal endometrium
atrophic 633
suppurative 630.1
Postmenstrual endometrium, suppurative 630.1
Postmortem
Cæsarean, Cesarean, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with
asphyxia 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
immaturity 761.5
wound—*see* Wound, open
Postnatal—*see* condition
Postnecrotic scarring hepatic, liver 581.0
Postoperative (*see also* condition) 795.5
Postpartum—*see* Puerperal
Postpoliomyelitic—*see* condition
Post-traumatic—*see* condition
Post-typhoid abscess 040
Postures, hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Postvaccinal—*see* Vaccinal
Potatorium, chronic 322.1
Potters'
asthma 523.0
tuberculous 001
lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Pott's
disease (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
fracture N824
gangrene 455
spinal curvature (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
tumor, tumour, puffy 730.3
Pouch
Douglas'—*see* condition
esophagus, esophageal 756.2
acquired 539.1
gastric 545
œsophagus, œsophageal 756.2
acquired 539.1
pharynx 756.2
Poulet's disease 722.0
Poultrymen's itch 137
Præcordial pain 782.0
Preachers' voice 517
Precancerous dermatosis NEC 711
Precipitate labor, labour, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Preclimacteric bleeding 634
Precocious
menstruation 634
puberty 277
Precocity sexual (female) (male) 277
Precordial pain 782.0
Pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic (albuminuria) (toxæmia) (toxemia) (nephritic)
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.2
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*see* Y06
with
abnormal
pelvis, noted before delivery 648.3
position of fetus, fœtus 647
abscess
Bartholin's gland 641
bladder 641
broad ligament 641
cervix (uteri) 641
corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 641
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
genital organ 641
kidney 640
labium 641
mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 641
Nabothian 641
nephritic 640
ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641
parametric 641
para-uterine 641
paravaginal 641
pelvis 641
perimetric 641
perinephric 640
perinephritic 640
perirenal 640
peri-uterine 641
renal 640
retro-uterine 641
suprapelvic 641
tubal (acute) (chronic) (rupture) 641

Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
with—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641
uterine ligament 641
vagina wall 641
vaginorectal 641
vulvovaginal gland 641
adnexitis 641
Bartholinitis suppurating 641
cellulitis
broad ligament 641
pelvis 641
peri-uterine 641
round ligament 641
cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) (subacute) 641
cystitis
gangrenous 641
septic 641
suppurative 641
cystopyelitis 640
disease
pelvis, inflammatory 641
tubo-ovarian, inflammatory (acute) (chronic) 641
diverticulitis Fallopian tube 641
endocervicitis 641
endotrachelitis 641
fistula abdomino-uterine 641
gangrene
bladder 641
ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
gangrenous cystitis 641
hæmatosalpinx, hematosalpinx, infectional 641
hydropyonephrosis 640
infarction Fallopian tube or ovary 641
infection
Bacillus coli, kidney 640
Bartholins' gland 641
cervix 641
corpus luteum 641
endocervix 641
Fallopian tube 641
genital tract NEC 641
kidney 640
ovary 641
pelvic 641
perirenal 640
renal 640
tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
tubo-ovarian 641
urinary (tract) 641
vagina 641

Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
with—*continued*
inflammation
Bartholin's gland 641
broad ligament 641
cervix (uteri) 641
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
genital organ internal 641
ovary (acute) (chronic) 641
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 641
pelvis 641
peri-uterine 641
tubal (acute) (chronic) 641
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 641
uterine ligament 641
vagina 641
lymphangitis, uterine ligament 641
metrovaginitis 641
necrosis
kidney, cortical 642.5
ovary 641
nephritis
ascending 640
infective 640
septic 640
suppurative 640
nephrocystitis pustular 640
nephropyosis 640
oophoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (interstitial) 641
ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641
parametritis 641
paravaginitis 641
perinephritis 640
peri-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641
peritonitis pelvic 641
perivaginitis 641
phlegmon
broad ligament 641
pelvic 641
perimetric 641
perinephric 640
peri-uterine 641
retro-uterine 641
pus
kidney 640
tube (rupture) 641
pyelitis 640
pyelocystitis 640
pyelohydronephrosis 640
pyelonephritis 640

Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
with—*continued*
pyelonephrosis 640
pyocystitis 640
pyohydronephrosis 640
pyonephritis 640
pyonephrosis 640
pyo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
pyosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 641
pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingitis (acute) (chronic) (follicular) (pseudofollicular) 641
salpingo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingo-ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 641
salpingoperitonitis (acute) (chronic) 641
septic kidney 640
suppuration
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 641
pelvic 641
uræmia, uremia
pyelitic 640
septic 640
vaginitis 641
Valsuani's disease 646
vulvitis 641
vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) 641
abdominal—*see* Ectopic gestation
abnormal NEC 648.3
air embolism, during 648.3
albuminuria (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
alopecia 713
anæmia, anemia (macrocytic) (pernicious) (not secondary to hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 646
associated with primary unrelated conditions 649*
atrophy, liver (yellow) acute 642.5
auto-intoxication 642.5
Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
chorea 642.3
coma, eclamptic 642.3
complications NEC 648.3
convulsions (eclamptic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
cornual—*see* Ectopic gestation
death from NEC 648.3
delirium eclamptic 642.3
displacement, uterus, noted before delivery 648.3
Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
eclampsia, eclamptic (convulsions) (delivered) (undelivered) (uræmia) (uremia) 642.3
ectopic—*see* Ectopic gestation
emesis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
enuresis 648.3
extra-uterine—*see* Ectopic gestation
false 311
fatigue 648.3
glomerulonephritis (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
hæmatocele, hematocele pelvic—*see* Ectopic gestation
hæmatoma, hematoma vulva 648.3
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (accidental) (antepartum) (concealed) 644
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
unavoidable, noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
hepatitis malignant or parenchymatous (acute) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
hydrorrhea, hydrorrhœa 648.3
hyperemesis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
hypertension (disease) arising during 642.0
icterus
gravis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
malignant 642.5
pernicious 642.5
in double uterus 648.3
inflammation kidney, acute or subacute, arising during 642.1
interstitial—*see* Ectopic gestation
intraligamentous—*see* Ectopic gestation
jaundice malignant (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
large white kidney arising during 642.1
low implantation placenta noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
malposition
fetus, fœtus in uterus (breech) (brow) (face) shoulder) (transverse lie) 647
placenta noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670

Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness)—*continued*
menstruation, during 648.3
molar 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
undelivered 648.3
multiple complicating delivery 675
nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema) arising during 642.1
nephrosis arising during 642.1
neuritis (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
normal, prenatal care (not sick)—*see* Y06
observation—*see* Y06
ovarian—*see* Ectopic gestation
placenta prævia noted before delivery 643
complicating delivery 670
pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic (delivered) (undelivered) 642.2
albuminuria 642.2
toxæmia, toxemia 642.2
nephritic 642.2
ptyalism 648.3
renal disease or dropsy (acute) (subacute) arising during 642.1
rupture
Fallopian tube—*see* Ectopic gestation
uterus 648.3
salivation 648.3
toxæmia, toxemia (delivered) (undelivered) 642.5
child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
nephritic 642.1
pre-eclamptic 642.2
tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation
uræmia, uremia 642.1
varicosity of vulva 648.3
vomiting (incoercible) (pernicious) (persistent) (uncontrollable) (delivered) (undelivered) 642.4
Pregnant uterus—*see* condition
Preiser's disease 733
Premature—*see also* condition
alopecia 713
beats auricular or ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
birth (induced) (liveborn infant)—*see* Immaturity
closure
cranial sutures 733
foramen ovale 754.4
confinement, delivery, or labor, labour—*see also* Delivery
less than 7 mo. or approx. 28 wk. gestation
dead fetus, fœtus—*see* Abortion
liveborn infant—*see* Delivery
contraction
auricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
auriculoventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
heart (extrasystole) 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
junctional 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
ventricular 433.1
psychogenic 315.1
menopause 635
ossification, fontanel 733
puberty 277
due to adenoma adrenal 224
rupture, membrane
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 678
senility 277
separation, placenta (normally implanted)
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
Prematurity—*see* Immaturity
Premenstrual
endometrium 634
tension 634
Prenatal care (without delivery)—*see* Y06
Prepartum hæmorrhage, hemorrhage—*see also* Pregnancy, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Preponderance left or right ventricular—*see* Disease, heart
Prepuce—*see* condition
Presbyopia 380
Presenile—*see* condition

Presentation
abnormal
child (birth injury) 761.0
with
immaturity 761.5
intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
mother
complicating delivery 674
noted during pregnancy 647
complicating delivery 674
breech—*see* Presentation, abnormal
brow—*see* Presentation, abnormal
face—*see* Presentation, abnormal
faulty—*see* Presentation, abnormal
foot—*see* Presentation, abnormal
knee—*see* Presentation, abnormal
shoulder—*see* Presentation, abnormal
transverse—*see* Presentation, abnormal
Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.5
Pressure
atrophy, spine 733
birth, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brachial plexus 368
brain 355
injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
cerebral—*see* Pressure, brain
excessive, delivery, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
funis, child 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hyposystolic 467.0
increased
intracranial 355
intra-ocular, causing rupture of cornea 388
lumbosacral plexus 368
mediastinum 527.2
paralysis 368
spinal cord 357
venous, increased 467.2
Priapism (penis) 786.6
Prickling sensation 781.7
Prickly heat 714.0
Primary—*see* condition
Primula dermatitis 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Pringle's disease 753.1
Problem
anger reaction, child 324
behavior, behaviour child 324
child (habit disorder) (mental hygiene) 324
delinquency child, juvenile 324
Problem—*continued*
enuresis, child 324
fear reaction, child 324
feeding — 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
jealousy, child 324
masturbation, child 324
mental hygiene, adult 318.5
nail biting, child 324
neglected dependent child 324
personality 320.7
child 324
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
psychiatric 318.5
sleep disorder, child 324
spite reaction, child 324
spoiled child reaction 324
tantrum, child 324
thumb sucking, child 324
tic, child 324
Procidentia
anus (sphincter) 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
stomach 545
uteri 631
Proctalgia 578
spasmodic 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Proctectomy 578
Proctitis (gangrenous) (ulcerative) 578
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 034
tuberculous 011
Proctocele
female 631
male 578
Proctoptosis 578
Proctosigmoiditis 578
Proctospasm 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
Profichet's syndrome 738
Progeria 277
Prognathism 733
Progressive—*see* condition
Prolapse
anal canal 578
anus (sphincter) 578
bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)
congenital (female) (male) 757.3
female 631
male 606
cæcostomy, cecostomy 578
cæcum, cecum 578
cervix (stump) (hypertrophied) 631

Prolapse—*continued*
cervix (stump) (hypertrophied)—*continued*
congenital 757.3
postpartal (old) 631
ciliary body 388
colon (pedunculated) 578
colostomy 578
conjunctiva 388
eye implant 388
Fallopian tube 625
female genital organ NEC 631
funis 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
gastric (mucosa) 545
globe 388
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with
neuritis 735
radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
intestine (small) 578
iris 388
kidney 603
laryngeal muscles or ventricle 517
liver 583
ovary 625
pelvic (floor), female 631
perineum female 631
pregnant uterus, noted before delivery 648.3
rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 578
spleen 298.1
stomach 545
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ureter 603
ureterovesical orifice 603
urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) 609
congenital 757.3
uterus 631
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
congenital 757.3
postpartal (old) 631
vagina (wall) (anterior) (posterior) 631
vitreous (humor) (humour) 388
womb—*see* Prolapse, uterus
Prolapsus, female 631
Proliferative—*see* condition
Prolongation of coagulation or prothrombin time 296
Prominence of auricle, congenital 753.1
Pronation
ankle 738
foot 746
Proptosis 781.1
ocular, thyroid 252.0
Prostate, prostatic—*see* condition
Prostatectomy 612
Prostatism 610
Prostatitis (congestive) (suppurative) 611
fibrous 610
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
hypertrophic 610
malignant 177
subacute 611
tuberculous 016
Prostatocystitis 611
Prostatomy 612
Prostatorrhea, prostatorrhœa 612
Prostatotomy 612
Prostration
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. — 64 yr. 790.1
65 yr. + 794
heat N981.3
nervous 318.3
senile 794
Protanopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 388
Protein
deficiency 286.6
sickness (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
Proteinæmia, proteinemia 788.9
Proteinosis lipid 289.0
Proteinuria Bence-Jones 203
Protozoal
disease NEC 122.2
dysentery (except amebic, amœbic) 047
Protrusion
acetabulum 749
pelvic 733
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with
neuritis or radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
nucleus pulposus 735
Prurigo 708.2
Besnier's 244
Hebra's 708.2
mitis 708.2
nodularis 707
psychogenic 317.3
Pruritus, pruritic 708.5
ani 708.0
psychogenic 317.2
conditions NEC 708.5
psychogenic 317.2
diabetic 260

Pruritus, pruritic—*continued*
ear 708.5
genital organ 708.1
psychogenic 317.2
gravidarum 648.3
neurogenic 317.2
psychogenic 317.2
scrotum, neurogenic 317.2
senile 708.5
trichomonas 122.2
vulvæ, neurogenic 317.2
Psammocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Psammoma 223
Pseudarthrosis 738
following fusion (or arthrodesis) of joint 738
Pseudo-angina (pectoris) 420.2
with coronary (artery) condition(s) 420.1
Pseudo-angioma 582
Pseudo-arthrosis (bone) 738
Pseudocroup 474
Pseudocyesis 311
Pseudocyst, pancreas 587.2
Pseudodiphtheria 474
Pseudo-erosion cervix, congenital 757.3
Pseudo-erythromelalgia 368
Pseudoglioma 388
Pseudogoiter, pseudogoitre 254
Pseudohæmophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
Pseudohallucination of hearing 781.9
Pseudohemi-anæsthesia, pseudohemianesthesia 781.7
Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 296
Pseudohermaphroditism 757.2
with cleft scrotum 757.2
Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy (Erb's) 744.1
Pseudohypertrophy muscle (Duchenne's) 744.1
Pseudolactation breast 621.2
Pseudoleukæmia, pseudoleukemia 292.3
cutis 202.1
Hodgkin's type 201
infantile 292.3
Pseudoleukæmic, pseudoleukemic lymphoblastoma 202.1
Pseudomembranous—*see* condition
Pseudomenstruation 634
Pseudomucinous
cyst 216
peritoneum 578
Pseudomyxoma, peritoneum 578
Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) 388
papilla 388
congenital 753.1
Pseudoparalysis 787.0
Pseudopelade 713
Pseudopterygium 388
Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 388
Pseudorickets 594
Pseudosclerosis (brain) (Strümpell–Westphal) (Keyser–Fleischer ring) 355
Pseudotetanus 780.2
Pseudotetany 788.5
Pseudotrichinosis 743
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum 716
Psilosis 286.0
meaning sprue 286.0
not sprue 713
Psittacosis 096.2
Psoitis 743
Psoriasis 706.0
buccal 538
Psorospermiasis 122.2
Psorospermosis 122.2
Psychalgia 317.5
Psychasthenia 318.5
compulsive (tics) (spasms) 313
mixed compulsive states 313
obsession 313
Psychic—*see also* condition
epileptic equivalent 308.1*
equivalents, paroxysmal, idiopathic 308.1*
Psychogenic—*see* condition
Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic 318.5
with
disorder of
articulation 317.4
cardiovascular or circulatory system NEC 315.2
digestive system 316.3
genito-urinary system 317.1
heart NEC 315.1
micturition 317.1
respiration 317.0
respiratory system 317.0
sexual function 317.1
skin manifestation, excluding pruritus 317.3
somatic manifestation NEC 317.5
anxiety (state) 310
with hysteria (any manifestation) 310
asthenic type 318.3
compensation 311
with anxiety reaction 310
compulsion neurosis 313
conversion hysteria, any type—*see* Hysteria
depressive type 314
disorder, mixed NEC 318.4
hypochondriasis 318.0

Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic—*continued*
hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
mixed NEC 318.4
neurasthenia 318.3
obsessional 313
ideas and mental images 313
phobias 313
obsessive-compulsive 313
occupational 318.2
personality NEC 326.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
phobia 312
psychasthenic type 318.5
situational 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
war neurosis 326.3
Psychopathic—*see also* condition
personality (with antisocial trend) 320.4
amoral trends 320.5
asocial trends 320.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
mixed types 320.4
pathologic
emotionality 320.4
sexuality 320.6
Psychopathy sexual 320.6
Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) 309
with
acute chorea (Sydenham's) 308.1*
cardiorenal disease 308.2*
cerebral
embolism (old) 306*
syphilis 026
thrombosis (old) 306*
constitutional psychopathic inferiority 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
diseases of the endocrine glands 308.2*
encephalomalacia 306*
meningovascular syphilis 026
myocarditis, chronic 308.2*
neurosyphilis 026
sclerosis, vascular 306*
scurvy, current 308.2*
syphilis of the central nervous system 026
syphilitic meningo-encephalitis 025
tabes dorsalis 024
tertiary lues 026

Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) —*continued*
affective 301.2
alcoholic 307
delirium tremens 307
deterioration 307
hallucinosis 307
paranoid type 307
anergastic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
confusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
depression 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
due to, following, resulting from, secondary to, with
addiction to
amphetamine 308.2*
barbituric acid (and compounds) 308.2*
benzedrine 308.2*
bromides 308.2*
cannabis indica 308.2*
chloral 308.2*
cocaine 308.2*
codeine 308.2*
demerol 308.2*
diacetylmorphine 308.2*
diamorphine 308.2*
drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific) 308.2*
ethylmorphine 308.2*
hashish 308.2*
heroin 308.2*
Indian hemp 308.2*
morphine 308.2*
opium 308.2*
paraldehyde 308.2*
pethidine 308.2*
thebaine 308.2*
alcohol addiction 307
alcoholism 307
arteriosclerosis (cerebral) 306*
brain
disease, organic 306*
tumor, tumour 308.0*
cerebral
atrophy or degeneration
— 65 yr. 309
65 yr. + 304
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage (old) 306*
choriomeningitis, lymphocytic 083.2
convulsive disorders NEC 308.1*
delirium tremens 307
disease NEC 308.2*

Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) —*continued*
due to, following, resulting from, secondary to, with—*continued*
encephalitis, acute infectious 083.2
encephalomeningitis, acute 083.2
encephalomyelitis, acute 083.2
epidemic encephalitis (old) (current) 083.2
epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 308.1*
automatism 308.1*
clouded states 308.1*
convulsions 308.1*
deterioration 308.1*
fit 308.1*
major 308.1*
minor 308.1*
ethylism 307
gases 308.2*
grand mal 308.1*
haut mal 308.1*
infection 308.2*
infectious disease 308.2*
intracranial neoplasm 308.0*
meningitis 308.2*
meningo-encephalitis, acute 083.2
morphinism 308.2*
neoplasm, brain (malignant) 308.0*
benign 308.0*
neurological disease 308.2*
nutritional disorder 308.2*
opium and derivatives 308.2*
paresis general 025
pathological intoxication (alcoholic) 307
pellagra 308.2*
petit mal 308.1*
poisoning (chronic) 308.2*
alcohol (ethyl) 307
drug (addiction) 308.2*
gas 308.2*
lead 308.2*
pycno-, pykno-epilepsy 308.1*
status epilepticus 308.1*
syphilis 026
central nervous system 026
general paralysis, insane 025
trauma 308.2*
exhaustive 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
hysterical 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
infective 308.2*
Psychosis (organic) (*see also* Insanity) —*continued*
involutional 302
melancholia 302
Korsakoff's 307
nonalcoholic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
mania (phase) 301.0
manic 301.0
manic-depressive 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
meningitis, tuberculous 010
meningo-encephalitic, syphilitic 025
paranoid 303
paroxysmal 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
polyneuritic 308.2*
alcoholic 307
postencephalitic 083.2
post-infectious 308.2*
pregnancy 648.3
presenile 305
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
schizo-affective 300.6
schizophrenia, schizophrenic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 300.7
catatonic 300.2
hebephrenic 300.1
paranoid 300.3
simple 300.0
senile 304
paranoid type 304
presbyophrenic type 304
simple deterioration 304
somatic disease 308.2*
thyrogenous 308.2*
toxic 308.2*
following infectious disease 308.2*
uræmic, uremic basis 308.2*
Pterygium (eye) 383
Ptilosis 713
Ptomaine poisoning 049.2
Ptosis 781.4
cæcum, cecum 578
colon 578
gastric 545
intestine 578
kidney 603
lid (eye) 388

Ptosis—*continued*
lid (eye)—*continued*
congenital 753.1
paralytic 388
liver 583
renal 603
spleen 298.1
stomach 545
Ptyalism 784.6
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pregnancy 648.3
Pubertas præcox 277
Puberty
abnormal 277
bleeding 634
delayed 277
precocious 277
premature 277
Pubiotomy (obstetrical)—*see* Delivery
Pudenda, pudendum—*see* condition
Puerperal
abscess
areola 689
Bartholin's gland 681
bladder 681
breast (mammary) 689
broad ligament 681
cervix (uteri) 681
corpus luteum (acute) (chronic) 681
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 681
genital organ 681
kidney 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
mesosalpinx (acute) (chronic) 681
Nabothian 681
nephritic 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nipple 689
ovary, ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 681
parametric 681
para-uterine 681
pelvic 681
perimetric 681
perinephric 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
perinephritic 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
perirenal 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Puerperal—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
peri-uterine 681
pyæmic, pyemic 681
renal 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
retro-uterine 681
suprapelvic 681
tubal (acute) (chronic) 681
rupture 681
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
uterine 681
ligament 681
tube 681
uterus 681
neck 681
vagina (wall) 681
vaginorectal 681
vulvovaginal gland 681
accident 688.3
adnexitis 681
albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
anæmia, anemia 688.0
due to childbearing (not secondary to hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 688.0
following hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 672
anuria 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
apoplexy, apoplectic 687
bulbar 687
cerebral 687
congestive 687
fit 687
hæmorrhagic (stroke) 687
hemiplegia 687
hemorrhagic (stroke) 687
ingravescent 687
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
seizure 687
serous 687
stroke 687
atrophy liver, acute (yellow) 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
Bacillus coli infection, kidney 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
bacteræmia, bacteremia 681
Bartholinitis 681
suppurating 681
blood poisoning 681
Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Puerperal—*continued*
cellulitis (*see also* Puerperal abscess) 681
broad ligament 681
pelvis 681
peri-uterine 681
round ligament 681
cervicitis (uterus) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) 681
coma, uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
complications NEC 688.3
convulsions 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
eclamptic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
cystitis
gangrenous 681
septic 681
suppurative 681
cystopyelitis 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
deciduitis (acute) 681
delirium 688.3
dementia (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
disease 688.3
breast 689
pelvis inflammatory 681
tubo-ovarian (inflammatory) (acute) (chronic) 681
Valsuani's, 688.0
disorders, lactation NEC 689
diverticulitis, Fallopian tube 681
eclampsia (uræmic) (uremic) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
embolic pneumonia 684
embolism 684
brain or cerebral 687
cardiac 682
due to air 688.3
pulmonary (artery) (vein) 684
pyæmic, pyemic 684
septic 684
endocervicitis 681
endometritis (purulent) (septic) 681
endophlebitis 682
endotrachelitis 681
erysipelas 681
fever 681
fissure, nipple 689

Puerperal—*continued*
fistula
breast 689
mammary gland 689
nipple 689
galactophoritis 689
gangrene
bladder 681
ovary (acute) (chronic) 681
uterus 681
gas gangrene 681
glomerular nephritis (acute) (subacute) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
hæmatosalpinx, infectional 681
hæmorrhage 672
basilar 687
bulbar 687
cerebellar 687
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
cortical 687
extradural 687
internal capsule 687
intracranial 687
intrapontine 687
meningeal 687
pontine 687
subarachnoid 687
subcortical 687
subdural 687
ventricular 687
hematosalpinx, infectional 681
hemiplegia, cerebral 687
hemorrhage 672
basilar 687
bulbar 687
cerebellar 687
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 672
cortical 687
extradural 687
internal capsule 687
intracranial 687
intrapontine 687
meningeal 687
pontine 687
subarachnoid 687
subcortical 687
subdural 687
ventricular 687
hepatitis
malignant 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
parenchymatous (acute) 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5

Puerperal—*continued*
hydropyonephrosis 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
hypertrophy
breast 689
mammary gland 689
icterus
gravis 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
malignant 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
pernicious 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
induration breast (fibrous) 689
infarction
Fallopian tube 681
lung 684
ovary 681
pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) 684
infection 681
Bacillus coli, kidney 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Bartholin's gland 681
breast 689
cervix 681
corpus luteum 681
endocervix 681
Fallopian tube 681
generalized 681
genital tract NEC 681
kidney 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
mammary gland 689
nipple 689
ovary 681
pelvic 681
perirenal 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peritoneum 681
purulent 681
renal 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
tubo-ovarian 681
urinary (tract) 681
uterus, uterine 681
vagina 681
inflammation
areola 689
Bartholin's gland 681
breast 689
broad ligament 681
cervix (uteri) 681
Fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) 681
genital organ NEC 681
kidney, acute or subacute 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
mammary gland 689
nipple 689
ovary (acute) (chronic) 681
oviduct (acute) (chronic) 681
pelvis 681
peri-uterine 681
tubal (acute) (chronic) 681
tubo-ovarian (acute) (chronic) 681
uterine ligament 681
uterus 681
vagina (catarrhal) 681
vein 682
insanity (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
intoxication
septic 681
uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
jaundice malignant 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
large white kidney 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
lymphangitis 681
breast 689
uterine ligament 681
mammary fistula 689
mammillitis 689
mammitis 689
mania (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.0
mastitis (diffuse) (lobular) 689
melancholia (after delivery) 688.1
old 301.1
metritis (septic) (suppurative) 681
metroperitonitis 681
metrorrhagia, complicating delivery 672
metrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681
metrovaginitis 681
milk leg 682
monoplegia, cerebral 687
necrosis
kidney, bilateral, acute cortical 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5

Puerperal—*continued*
necrosis—*continued*
liver (acute) (subacute) (cortical) 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
ovary 681
nephritic
abscess 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
toxæmia, toxemia 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
nephritis (acute or subacute) (desquamative) (diffuse) (epithelial) (exudative) (focal) (glomerular) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (necrotic) (nephrotic) (parenchymatous) (tubal) (tubular) (type I or II Ellis) (with edema, œdema) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
ascending 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
infective 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
septic 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
suppurative 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nephrocystitis pustular 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nephropyosis 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
nephrosis 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
oophoritis (acute) (chronic) (infectional) (interstitial) 681
ovaritis (acute) (chronic) 681
paralysis
cerebral 687
uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
paralytic stroke 687
parametritis 681
paravaginitis 681
pelviperitonitis 681
perimetritis 681
perimetrosalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681
Puerperal—*continued*
perinephritis 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peri-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 681
periphlebitis 682
perisalpingitis (acute) (chronic) 681
peritoneal infection 681
peritonitis (pelvic) 681
perivaginitis 681
phlebitis 682
uterus 681
phlegmasia alba dolens 682
phlegmon
broad ligament 681
pelvic 681
perimetric 681
perinephric 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
peri-uterine 681
retro-uterine 681
placental polyp 688.3
poisoning uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pre-eclampsia, pre-eclamptic 685
albuminuria 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
arising during pregnancy 642.2
toxæmia, toxemia (nephritic) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.2
psychosis (after delivery) 688.1
old, unknown type 309
pus
kidney 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
tube (rupture) 681
pyæmia 681
pyelitis 680
with
childbed fever 681
puerperal
cellulitis 681
endometritis 681
erysipelas 681
fever 681
gas gangrene 681
infection 681
genital tract 681
uterine 681
lymphangitis 681
metritis 681
metroperitonitis 681
metrosalpingitis 681

Pyæmia, pyæmic—*continued*
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
surgical 053.4
tuberculous 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyarthritis—*see* Pyarthrosis
Pyarthrosis 720
healed—*see* Y04
joint, tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Pycno-epilepsy, pycnolepsy (idiopathic) 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
Pyelectasis 603
Pyelitis (cystica) (suppurative) 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus or stones 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
kidney, contracted 600.0
with calculus 602
arising during pregnancy 640
congenital 600.0
due to Bacillus coli 600.0
with calculus 602
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
tuberculous 016
uræmic, uremic 600.0
with calculus 602
Pyelocystitis—*see* Pyelitis
Pyelohydronephrosis 601
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Pyelonephritis—*see* Pyelitis
Pyelonephrosis—*see* Pyelitis
Pyelophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
Pyemia, pyemic 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
Pyemia, pyemic—*continued*
abscess—*see* Abscess
arthritis 720
Bacillus coli 053.3
embolism—*see* Embolism, pyæmic, pyemic
fever 053.4
infection 053.4
joint 720
liver 582
meningococcal 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
portal, with umbilical sepsis 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
obstruction 053.4
phlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
pneumococcal 053.2
portal 582
postvaccinal N997
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
purulent 053.4
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
surgical 053.4
tuberculous 008
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pykno-epilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
Pylephlebitis 582
Pylethrombophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
Pylorectomy 545
Pyloroplasty 545
Pylorospasm 784.2
congenital
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr. + 784.2
neurotic 316.3
reflex 316.3
Pylorus, pyloric—*see* condition
Pyo-arthrosis—*see* Pyarthrosis
Pyocele
mastoid—*see* Mastoiditis
sinus
accessory 513
ethmoid 513
frontal 513
maxillary 513
nasal 513
sphenoid 513
turbinate (bone) 513
urethra 607

Pyococcal dermatitis 698
Pyococcide, skin 698
Pyocolpos 630.2
Pyocyaneus dermatitis 698
Pyocystitis 605
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  arising during pregnancy 640
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
Pyoderma, pyodermia 698
  gangrenosum 455
Pyodermatitis 698
Pyogenic—*see* condition
Pyohæmia, pyohemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Pyohydronephrosis 600.0
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    calculus 602
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  arising during pregnancy 640
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
    with puerperal sepsis 681
    arising during pregnancy 640
Pyometra 630.1
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Pyometritis—*see* Pyometra
Pyometrium—*see* Pyometra
Pyomyositis ossificans 744.2
Pyonephritis—*see* Pyelitis
Pyonephrosis—*see* Pyelitis
Pyo-oophoritis—*see* Oophoritis
Pyo-ovarium—*see* Oophoritis
Pyopericardium 432
Pyophlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
Pyopneumopericardium 432
Pyopneumothorax 518
  due to infection 518
  infectional 518
  subphrenic 576
  tuberculous 003.0
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyorrhea, pyorrhœa (alveolar) (alveolaris) (inflammatory) 532.1
  amebic, amœbic 122.2
  degenerative 532.2
Pyosalpingitis—*see* Salpingitis
Pyosalpinx—*see* Salpingitis
Pyosepticæmia, pyosepticemia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Pyothorax 518
  tuberculous 003.0
    with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Pyo-ureter 603
  tuberculous 016
Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome, residual of encephalitis, infectious (acute) 083.3
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P.U.O.) 788.8
  atmospheric N981.5
  puerperal 683
Pyromania 313
Pyrosis 784.3
Pyuria (bacterial) 789.2

Q

Q. fever 108
Quadricuspid aortic valve 754.4
Quadriplegia 352
  with
    broken back N806
    fracture
      coccyx N806
      spine or vertebra (cervical) (lumbar) (neural arch) (sacral) (thoracic) N806
      spinous process N806
      transverse process N806
  congenital (spastic) (cerebral) (spinal) 351
  infantile (spastic) (cerebral) (spinal) 351
  late effect of—*see* Paralysis, late effect of
Quarrelsomeness 321.2
Quartan
  fever 111
  malaria (fever) 111
Queensland fever 108
  costal 108
  seven day 104
Queyrat's erythroplasia 711
  buccal 538
Quincke's disease 242
Quinquaud's disease 714.1
Quinsy 511
  gangrenous 511
Quotidian
  fever 112
  malaria (fever) 112

R

Rabbit fever 059
Rabies 094
  inoculation (not sick)—*see* Y02
    reaction, sick N997
Rachiotomy, mother—*see* Delivery
Rachischisis 751
Rachitic—*see also* condition
  deformities of spine 284
  pelvis 284
    complicating delivery 673
Rachitis, rachitism—*see also* Rickets
  acuta 283
  fœtalis, fetalis 758.3
  renalis 594
    with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
  tarda 283
Radial nerve—*see* condition
Radiation (irradiation) (infrared rays) (radio-active substances) (ultraviolet rays) (X-rays)
  burn—*see* Burn
  cancer 191
  cataract 385
  dermatitis 703.5
    industrial or occupational 702.5
  effects, NEC N993
    sunburn N981.4
  therapeutic use of
    early complications N999.2*
    late complications N999.5*
Radiculitis 366
  anterior, crural 366
  brachial 362
  due to
    displacement (prolapse) (protrusion) (rupture) intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
    herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
    pressure 366
      meningocele (congenital) 751
      other forms of congenital malformations 753.1
    syphilis 026
  glossopharyngeal 366
  nerve 366
    accessory 366
    auditory 394
    cranial 366
      first 366
      ninth 366
      tenth 366
Radiculitis—*continued*
  nerve—*continued*
    cranial—*continued*
      eleventh 366
      twelfth 366
    glossopharyngeal 366
    hypoglossal 366
    oculomotor 388
    olfactory 366
    optic 377
    pneumogastric 366
    sciatic 363
  rheumatic 726.3
  toxic due to unspecified poisoning 366
Radiculomyelitis 343
  late effects 344
  toxic, due to
    Clostridium tetani 061
    Corynebacterium diphtheriæ 055
Radiculopathy (*see also* Radiculitis) 366
Radioactive substances—*see* Radiation
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational)—*see* Burn
Radiological evidence suggestive of active pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis 006
  with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Radiologist's cancer 191
Radionecrosis N993
Radium—*see also* Radiation
  dermatitis 703.5
    industrial or occupational 702.5
Rag-sorters' disease 062
Rage, child 324
Raillietiniasis 126
Railroad neurosis 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
Railway spine 311
  with anxiety reaction 310
Rales, lung 783.2
Ramifying renal pelvis 757.3
Ranke's primary infiltration (with symptoms) 004
  without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Ranula 537
  congenital 756.2
  salivary duct or gland 537
Rape N996.9

Rapid
feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury N995.6*
heart 782.2
Raquitismo 283
Rarefaction, bone 733
Rash 788.2
canker 050
drug (contact) (internal use) 703.3
industrial or occupational 702.3
enema 703.6
food 245
heat 714.0
napkin 703.6
nettle 243
rose 243
epidemic 086
scarlet 050
serum (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
Rasmussen's aneurysm 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Rat-bite fever 074.0
due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
spirochætal, spirochetal (morsus muris) 074.0
Raymond-Cestan syndrome 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
Raynaud's
disease 453.0
gangrene 453.0
phenomenon (secondary) 453.0
Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)
acute situational maladjustment 326.3
alcoholism 322.2
acute 322.0
chronic 322.1
with
psychotic reaction 307
confused 307
delirious 307
deteriorated 307
hallucinated 307
allergic—*see also* Allergy
psychogenic 317.0
anæsthesia for
circumcision (preventive) (ritual) N997
operation
nontherapeutic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose
early complication N999.2*
late complication N999.5*
sterilization N997
Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
anaphylactic (generalized) localized) (therapeutic) N998.1*
prophylactic N997
anesthesia for
circumcision (preventive) (ritual) N997
operation
nontherapeutic purpose N997
therapeutic purpose
early complication N999.2*
late complication N999.5*
sterilization N997
anger, child 324
antitoxin
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.2*
anxiety 310
asthenic 318.3
conversion (anæsthetic, anesthetic) (autonomic) (hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic) (paræsthetic, paresthetic) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
dependency 321.1
depressive 314
neurotic 314
dissociative 311
with anxiety reaction 310
drug addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
fear 312
child 324
Herxheimer's N998.1*
hypochondriacal 318.0
hypoglycæmic, hypoglycemic N999.1*
hypomanic 301.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
immaturity NEC 321.5
with symptomatic habit reaction NEC 321.4
aggressive 321.2
emotional instability 321.0
enuresis 321.3
passive
aggressive 321.2
dependency 321.1
immunization N997
infusion N998.6*
inoculation
immune serum N997
nontherapeutic N997
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.2*
with anaphylactic shock N998.1*

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
insulin N999.1*
involutional melancholia 302
lumbar puncture N999.2*
manic-depressive 301.2
with schizophrenia 300.6
agitated 301.0
circular 301.0
depressive 301.1
manic 301.0
mixed NEC 301.2
perplexed 301.2
stuporous 301.2
mental deficiency 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
primary 325.5
with congenital cerebral spastic infantile paraplegia 351
developmental cranial anomaly 325.5
familial 325.5
mongolism 325.4
secondary 325.5
with tuberous sclerosis 753.1
due to trauma during birth 351
neurotic-depressive 314
nitritoid N998.1*
obsessive-compulsive 313
paranoia 303
paranoid state 303
pathological personality—*see* Reaction, personality
personality 320.7
antisocial 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
cyclothymic 320.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
inadequate 320.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
paranoid 320.1
pathological 320.7
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
schizoid 320.0
sexual deviate 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
transient, following acute or special stress 326.3
phobic 312
postradiation N993
psychogenic NEC 317.5
cardiovascular 315.2
Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
psychogenic—*continued*
gastro-intestinal 316.2
atony 316.2
irritability 316.2
genito-urinary 317.1
intestines (large) (small) 316.3
mucous colitis 316.0
musculoskeletal system 317.4
rectal neurosis 316.3
respiratory 317.0
skin 317.3
angioneurotic 317.3
anhidrosis 317.3
neurotic 317.3
psychotic 309
due to
alcoholism 307
arteriosclerosis, cerebral 306*
with cerebral embolism 306*
cardiorenal disease 308.2*
encephalitis, epidemic 083.2
encephalopathy 308.2*
epilepsy 308.1*
traumatic 308.2*
glandular disorder 308.2*
Huntington's chorea 308.1*
infection 308.2*
intoxication (acute) (chronic) 307
drug 308.2*
metal 308.2*
opium or derivative 308.2*
meningitis 308.2*
tuberculous 308.2*
multiple sclerosis 308.2*
neoplasm 308.2*
intracranial 308.0*
paralysis agitans 308.2*
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
pellagra 308.2*
presenility (Alzheimer's disease) 305
senility 304
delirious and confused 304
depressed and agitated 304
paranoid 304
presbyophrenic 304
simple deterioration 304
somatic diseases NEC 308.2*
Sydenham's chorea, acute 308.1*
syphilis, tertiary 026
central nervous system 026
intracranial gumma 026
meningo-encephalitic 025
meningovascular 026

Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*continued*
pyelogramic N998.6*
radiation, therapeutic
early complications N999.2*
late complications N999.5*
scarlet fever toxin N997
schizophrenic—*see* Schizophrenia
serological (blood) for syphilis—see Serology for syphilis
serum NEC (accelerated) (delayed) (therapeutic) N998.2*
immediate N998.1*
prophylactic N997
prophylactic N997
situational (simple) 326.3
smallpox vaccination N997
somatization—*see* Reaction, psychogenic
specific learning defects 326.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
spite, child 324
surgical procedure
nontherapeutic N997
therapeutic
early complications N999.0*
late complications N999.4*
tetanus antitoxin N997
toxin-antitoxin N997
transfusion (blood) N998.6*
due to Rh factor N998.4*
incompatible blood N998.3*
Rh factor N998.4*
tuberculin—*see* Y01
ultraviolet NEC N993
sunburn N981.4
vaccination N997
X-ray NEC N993
Recanalized thrombus of portal vein 583
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's) disease 223
bones 271.0
nerve 223
skin 223
Reclus' disease 620
Rectalgia 578
Rectitis 578
Rectocele
and cystocele, female 631
complicating delivery 678
female 631
male 578
vagina (outlet) 631
Rectosigmoid junction—*see* condition
Recto-urethral—*see* condition
Rectovaginal—*see* condition
Rectovesical—*see* condition
Rectum, rectal—*see* condition
Recurrent—*see* condition
Reduction function
kidney 603
liver 583
Redundant, redundancy
anus 578
cardia 545
clitoris 637.1
colon or intestine 578
congenital—*see also* Deformity, congenital
prepuce 615
labia 637.1
prepuce (congenital) 615
pylorus 545
rectum 578
scrotum 617
sigmoid 578
stomach 545
uvula 517
vagina 637.1
Reduplication—*see* Duplication
Reflex—*see* condition
Reflux
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
ureteral 603
Refractive error 380
Refusal of food
— 65 yr. 795.0
65 yr. + 304
Regional—*see* condition
Regulation feeding (infant)—*see also* Feeding, case
habit—*see* Y00.5
Regurgitated
food, choked on N933
stomach contents, choked on N933
Regurgitation
aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic
syphilitic 023
heart—*see* Endocarditis
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
myocardial—*see* Endocarditis
pulmonary (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
stomach 784.1
tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Reichmann's disease 784.8
Reiter's disease 138.1
Relapsing fever 071.2
Carter's (Asiatic) 071.0
Dutton's (West African) 071.1
Koch's 071.2
louse-borne 071.0
Novy's (American) 071.1
Obermeyer's (European) 071.0

Relapsing fever—*continued*
Spirillum 071.2
tick-borne 071.1
Relaxation
anus (sphincter) 578
due to hysteria 311
with anxiety reaction 310
arch (foot) 746
back ligaments 744.2
bladder (sphincter) 606
cervix 631
joint (capsule) (ligament) 738
congenital 758.6
paralytic 738
postpoliomyelitic 081
pelvic floor 631
perineum 631
posture 744.2
rectum (sphincter) 578
sacro-iliac (joint) 736
scrotum 617
urethra (sphincter) 609
uterus (outlet) 631
vagina (outlet) 631
vesical 606
Relaxed inguinal rings 759.2
Remains
canal of Cloquet 753.1
capsule (opaque) 388
Remittent
fever 116
bilious 116
congestive 116
gastric 116
stomach 116
malaria 116
Remnant
thyroglossal duct 759.3
tonsil 510.1
urachus 757.3
Removal—*see also* Operation
adenoids 510.1
tonsils (and adenoids) 510.1
Ren
arcuatus 757.3
mobile, mobilis 603
unguliformis 757.3
Renal—*see* condition
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease 467.1
Rénon-Delille syndrome 272
Repair, perineal 637.1
Resection
anatomical site unspecified 795.5
bone 733
bowel or intestine 578
phrenic nerve 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
skull, osteoplastic 733
Resection—*continued*
submucous 514
transurethral 612
Reserve, decreased or low
cardiac—*see* Disease, heart
kidney 603
Residual urine 606
Resorption
biliary 586
purulent 585
putrid 585
dental alveoli 535
septic—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Respiration
decreased due to shock, following injury N995.6*
disorder of, psychogenic 317.0
failure
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Respiratory—*see* condition
Rests, ovarian, in Fallopian tube 757.3
Restzustand, residual state, schizophrenic 300.5
Result, labor, labour
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Retained—*see* Retention
Retardation
developmental
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
endochondral bone growth 733
mental 325.5
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
physical
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
1 yr. + 795.0
Retching 784.1
Retention, retained
bladder 786.1
cyst—*see* Cyst
dead ovum 648.3
deciduous tooth 533.1
dental root 533.7
first dentition 533.1
membranes, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
menses 634
milk 689
nitrogen, extrarenal 788.9
placenta, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671

Retention, retained—*continued*
products of conception (with abortion) 650.3
with
sepsis 651.3
toxæmia, toxemia 652.3
and sepsis 651.3
psychogenic 317.1
secundines, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
smegma, clitoris 637.1
urine 786.1
psychogenic 317.1
Reticulation, dust (occupational) 523.3
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Reticulocytoma, nose 200.0
Reticulo-endothelioma 202.1
Reticulo-endotheliosis 202.1
leukæmic, leukemic 204.2
Reticulosarcoma 200.0
Reticulosis 202.1
fibromyeloid 201
lipomelanotic 468.0
lymphoid follicular 202.0
malignant 202.1
Reticulum cell sarcoma 200.0
Retina, retinal—*see* condition
Retinitis (atrophic) (central) (circinate) (septic) (suppurative) 377
albuminurica 592
angiospastic 377
disciformis 377
due to
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 377
syphilis (late) 026
congenital 020.2
early 021.4
exudative 377
gravidarum 648.3
juxtapapillaris (Jensen's) 375
leukocythæmic, leukocythemic 204.4
leukæmic, leukemic 204.4
luetic 026
pigmentosa 753.1
proliferans 377
proliferating 377
renal 592
syphilitica, central, recurrent 026
tuberculous 018.0
vascular 377
vasospastic 377
Retinoblastoma 192
Retinochoroiditis 376
juxtapapillaris 375
Retinopathy, diabetic 260
Retraction
drum (membrane) 396
finger 749
lung 527.2
mediastinum 527.2
nipple 621.2
congenital 759.1
palmar fascia 744.2
pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 519.0
valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
Retrobulbar—*see* condition
Retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see also* condition
appendix (congenital) 756.2
Retrocession—*see* Retroversion
Retrodisplacement—*see* Retroposition
Retroflection, retroflexion—*see* Retroversion
Retrograde menstruation 634
Retroperineal—*see* condition
Retroperitoneal—*see* condition
Retroperitonitis 576
Retropharyngeal—*see* condition
Retroplacental—*see* condition
Retroposition uterus (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) 632
congenital 757.3
pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648.3
Retrosternal thyroid 250
Retroversion, retroverted
cervix 632
iris 388
testis (congenital) 757.2
uterus, uterine 632
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
congenital 757.3
pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648.3
Reverse peristalsis 785.9
Rhabdomyochondroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
Rhabdomyoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
heart, congenital 754.4
prostate 610
tongue 210
Rhabdomyosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Rhabdosarcoma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197

Rhesus (Rh) incompatibility
newborn 770.0
with
immaturity 770.5
liver disorder 770.2
with immaturity 770.7
nervous affection 770.1
with immaturity 770.6
transfusion reaction N998.4*
Rheumatic—*see* Rheumatism
Rheumaticosis—*see* Rheumatism
Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic) 727
adherent pericardium 416
aneurysm, valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
arthritis
acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
chronic 722.0
articular (chronic) 724
acute or subacute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
atheroma, valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
blennorrhagic 032
carditis (active) (acute) 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
chronic or inactive 416
cerebral—*see* Fever, rheumatic
chorea (acute)—*see* Chorea
coronary arteritis 401.3
chronic 416
degeneration
myocardium 415
valve—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
endocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (interstitial) (valvular) 414
active, acute or subacute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 411
active, acute or subacute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) (fibroid) (double) 410
active, acute or subacute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 413
Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic)—*continued*
endocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (interstitial) (valvular)—*continued*
pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive)—*continued*
active, acute or subacute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic) (inactive) 412
active, acute or subacute 401.1
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
endomyocarditis—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
endopericarditis—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
febrile—*see* Fever, rheumatic
fever—*see* Fever, rheumatic
gonococcal 032
gout 723.0
hæmopericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
heart
disease (chronic) (inactive) 416
active or acute 401.3
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1
failure (chronic) (inactive) 416
hemopericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
hydropericardium—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
inflammatory (acute) (chronic) (subacute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
insufficiency, valve, valvular—*see* Rheumatic endocarditis
intercostal 726.3
joint 724
acute—*see* Fever, rheumatic
chronic 724
mediastinopericarditis—*see* Rheumatic pericarditis
meningitis (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
muscular 726.3
myocardial degeneration 415
myocarditis (chronic) 415
active or acute 401.2
with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1

Rotation (insufficient or incomplete) —*continued*
colon (congenital) 756.2
kidney 757.3
spine 738
vertebra 738
Röteln 086
Rothmund's syndrome 710.5
Roth's disease 368
Rotundum ulcus 540.0
perforating 540.1
Round
back (with wedging of vertebræ) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
due to rickets 284
ulcer (stomach) 540.0
perforating 540.1
worms, infestation 130.0
Rowland's disease 289.0
Rubella 086
maternal, affecting child 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
Rubeola (signifying measles) 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
not signifying measles 086
Rudimentary (any organ or part) (congenital)—*see also* Deformity, congenital
bone 758.6
cervix uteri 757.3
eye 753.1
lobule of ear 753.1
patella 758.6
respiratory organs in thoracopagus 750
tracheal bronchus 759.0
uterus 757.3
in male 757.3
solid or with cavity 757.3
vagina 757.2
Rumination 784.8
neurotic 316.3
obsessional 313
Rupia 021.2
congenital 020.2
tertiary 027
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia) 560.5
with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation 561.5
abdominal viscera, causing sudden puerperal death 678
abscess (spontaneous)—code by site under Abscess
aneurysm—*see* Aneurysm
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
aorta, aortic 451
syphilitic 022
valve or cusp—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
appendix 550.1
artery 456
brain—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
coronary 420.1
heart—*see* Disease, heart
pulmonary 456
traumatic N995.3*
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
brain or spinal cord 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
bladder (sphincter) 606
complicating delivery 677
spontaneous 606
traumatic N867
blood vessel 467.2
brain—*see also* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
heart—*see* Disease, heart
traumatic N995.3*
bowel 578
brain
aneurysm 331
congenital 754.6
late effects 352
syphilitic 026
hæmorrhagic hemorrhagic—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
injury at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effect 351
syphilitic 026
cæcum 550.1
capillaries 467.1
cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
cartilage NEC—*see* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
cecum 550.1
cerebral aneurysm, causing subarachnoid hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 330
late effects 352
chordæ tendineæ (infectional)—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial

Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
choroid (direct) (indirect) 388
traumatic N870
circle of Willis 330
late effects 352
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
colon 578
cornea 388
traumatic N870
corpus luteum, infected 625
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
cyst—*see* Cyst
Descemet's membrane 388
traumatic N870
diaphragm—*see* Hernia, diaphragm
diverticulum
bladder 606
intestine (any part) 578
ear drum 396
traumatic N872
Fallopian tube 625
due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
traumatic N867
fontanel 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
gallbladder or duct 586
with calculus 584
globe (eye) 388
traumatic N870
Graafian follicle (hæmatoma, hematoma) 625
heart (auricle) (infectional)—*see also* Myocarditis
due to infarction 420.1
traumatic N861
hymen 637.1
internal
organ, traumatic (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
semilunar cartilage 734
traumatic N836
intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
with
neuritis 735
radiculitis 735
sciatica 735
traumatic N839

Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
intestine 578
iris 388
traumatic N870
kidney N866
during delivery (child) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
nontraumatic 603
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 388
traumatic N870
ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
lymphatic vessel 468.3
Meckel's diverticulum during birth (child) 756.2
membrana tympani 396
traumatic N872
membranes, premature
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 678
meningeal artery 330
late effects 352
traumatic N854
with cerebral laceration or contusion N853
meniscus, knee (lateral, medial) 734
traumatic N836
mesentery 578
mitral (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
muscle (traumatic)—*see also* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
nontraumatic 744.2
myocardium, myocardial—*see also* Myocarditis
traumatic N861
mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 331
late effects 352
ovary 625
corpus luteum 625
cyst 216
follicle (Graafian) 625
oviduct 625
due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
pancreas 587.2
pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
penis N922
perineum 637.1
without other laceration, complicating delivery 676

Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting) (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
pregnant uterus with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 648.3
prostrate N867
pulmonary valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
pus, tube—*see* Salpingitis
pyosalpinx—*see* Salpingitis
rectum 578
retina 388
traumatic N870
sigmoid 578
spinal cord aneurysm 357
syphilitic 026
spleen (congenital) 298.1
in malarial districts 116
spontaneous 298.1
traumatic N865
tendon (any) (traumatic)—*see also* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
nontraumatic 744.2
testicle (traumatic) N922
due to syphilis 027
thoracic duct 468.3
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
traumatic
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
ear drum N872
globe (eye) N870
internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
ligament, muscle, or tendon—*see* Sprain, strain
Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy lifting (nontraumatic) (*see also* Hernia)—*continued*
traumatic—*continued*
referring to hernia (*see also* Hernia) 560.5
with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction or strangulation 561.5
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
tube, tubal 625
abscess—*see also* Salpingitis
due to pregnancy—*see* Ectopic gestation
tympanum, tympanic (membrane) 396
traumatic N872
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
ureter N866
nontraumatic 603
urethra 609
due to trauma N867
uterus
complicating delivery 677
nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 633
pregnancy 648.3
valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
varicose vein—*see* Varicose vein
varix—*see* Varix
rectum 461
vena cava 467.2
Russell's dysentery 045.4
Russian spring-summer type encephalitis 082
late effects—*eee* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Rust's disease 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0

S

Saber, sabre
  shin 020.2
  tibia 020.2
Sac lachrymal, lacrimal—*see* condition
Saccharomyces infection 134.3
Saccular—*see* condition
Sacculation
  aorta 022
    nonsyphilitic 451
  bladder 606
  colon 578
  intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
  larynx (congenital) (ventricular) 759.0
  pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675
  rectosigmoid 578
  sigmoid 578
  ureter 603
  urethra 609
Sachs'
  amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
  disease 325.5
Sacks–Libman disease 456
Sacralization
  fifth lumbar vertebra 758.5
  incomplete (vertebra) 758.5
Sacro-iliac joint—*see* condition
Sacrum—*see* condition
Saddle
  back 745
    with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
  embolus (aorta) 454
  nose 517
    due to syphilis 020.2
Sadism (sexual) 320.6
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Saemisch's ulcer 381
Sago spleen 289.1
Sailors' skin 702.5
Saint
  Anthony's fire 052
  Guy's dance—*see* Chorea
  Louis type encephalitis 082
    late effects—*see* Encephalitis infectious (acute)
  Vitus' dance—*see* Chorea
Salivary duct or gland—*see* condition
Salivation, excessive 784.6
Salmonella
  infection 042.0
Salmonella—*continued*
  infection—*continued*
    due to food 042.1
  meningitis 340.2
    late effects 344
  typhi murium food poisoning 042.1
Salmonellosis 042.0
  due to food 042.1
Salpingectomy 625
Salpingitis (Fallopian tube) (catarrhal) (follicular) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) 624
  acute 622
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  chronic 623
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  ear 394
  Eustachian (tube) 394
  gonococcal 031
  isthmica nodosa 623
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  old—*see* Salpingitis, chronic
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  specific 031
  tuberculous 016
  unspecified 624
    with
      abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
      ectopic gestation 645.1
      pregnancy 641
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  venereal 031

Salpingocele 625
Salpingo-oophorectomy 625
Salpingo-oophoritis—*see* Salpingitis
Salpingo-ovaritis—*see* Salpingitis
Salpingoperitonitis—*see* Salpingitis
Salt-rheum 701
Sampson's cyst 216
San Joaquin Valley fever 133
Sandblasters'
  asthma 523.0
    tuberculous 001
  lung 523.0
    tuberculous 001
  phthisis 001
Sander's disease 303
Sanders' disease 096.1
Sandfly fever 096.7
Sanger-Brown ataxia 355
São Paulo fever or typhus 104
Sapræmia, sapremia—*see* Septicæmia, septicemia
Sarcocarcinoma—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Sarcocele (benign) 218
  malignant 178
  syphilitic 027
    congenital 020.2
Sarco-epiplocele 560.5
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.5
Sarco-epiplomphalocele 560.2
  gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.2
Sarcohydrocele (benign) 218
  malignant 179
Sarcoid 138.0
  Boeck's 138.0
  Darier-Roussy 138.0
  Spiegler-Fendt 200.2
  subcutaneous 138.0
Sarcoidosis 138.0
Sarcoma, sarcomatous *(see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199
  ciliary body 192
  giant cell 196
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic multiple NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  Hodgkin's 201
  iris 192
  Kaposi's NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  lymphoblastic 200.1
  melanotic 190
Sarcoma, sarcomatous (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)—*continued*
  melanotic—*continued*
    breast 170
    choroid 192
    eye 192
    eyelid 190
    female genital organs, external 176
    male gentital organs, external 179
    optic nerve 192
    retina 192
  myeloid 225
    malignant 196
  osteogenic 196
  reticulum cell 200.0
  soft parts or tissues NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
  synovial (membrane) 197
Sarcomatosis 199
  generalized 199
  nervous system 193
Sarcosporidiosis 122.2
Saturnine—*see* condition
Saturnism N966
Satyriasis 320.6
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Sauriosis 710.1
Sauvineau's syndrome 384
Savill's disease 705.5
Scabies 135
Scald—*see* Burn
Scalp—*see* condition
Scaphocephaly 758.2
Scapulalgia 787.1
Scapulohumeral myopathy 744.1
Scar—*see also* Cicatrix
  adherent 716
  atrophic 710.5
  cornea 382
  hypertrophic 710.4
  keloid 710.4
  muscle 744.2
  painful 716
  psychic 318.5
Scarlatina (*see also* Scarlet fever) 050
  maligna 050
  myocarditis, old—*see* Myocarditis
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Scarlet
  fever 050
    albuminuria 050
    angina 050
    convulsions 050
    lesions of lid 050

Scarlet—*continued*
fever—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
rash 050
Scarring
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
postnecrotic, hepatic or liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
Schamberg's
dermatitis 137
dermatosis, pigmentary 716
disease 716
Schaumann's
benign lymphogranulomatosis 138.0
disease 138.0
syndrome 138.0
Schenck's disease 134.4
Scheuermann's disease 732
Schilder's disease 355
Schimmelbusch's disease 620
Schistosoma infestation 123.3
hæmatobium, hematobium 123.0
japonicum 123.2
mansoni 123.1
Schistosomiasis 123.3
bladder 123.0
intestinal 123.1
lung 123.2
Manson's (intestinal) 123.1
pulmonary 123.2
vesical 123.0
Schizo-affective psychosis 300.6
Schizoid personality 320.0
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (insanity) (psychosis) (reaction) 300.7
with manic-depressive psychosis 300.6
acute 300.4
catatonic 300.2
hebephrenic 300.1
latent 300.5
paranoid 300.3
paraphrenic 300.1
primary 300.0
residual state (Restzustand) 300.5
simple, simplex 300.0
Schizothymia 300.6
Schloffer's tumor, tumour 576
Schmidt's syndrome 352
Schmincke's tumor, tumour 146
Schmitz dysentery 045.1
Schmorl's
body or disease, spine 735
Schmorl's—*continued*
disease 735
nodes 735
Schneeberg tumor, tumour (lung) 162
Scholz's disease 355
Schönlein's
disease 296
purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296
Schüller–Christian disease or syndrome 289.0
Schultze's type acroparæsthesia, acroparesthesia, simple 453.3
Schultz's disease 297
Schwannoma 223
Sciatic—*see* condition
Sciatica (infectional) 363
due to
displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture of intervertebral disc (cervical) (thoracic) (lumbar) 735
herniation, nucleus pulposus 735
Scirrhus—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Sclera, blue with fragility of bone and deafness 758.3
Sclerectasia 388
Scleredema
adultorum 710.0
Buschke's 710.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Sclerema
adultorum 710.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Scleriasis 710.0
Scleritis 379
annular 379
anterior 379
scleromalacica perforans 379
syphilitic 026
tuberculous (nodular) 018.0
Sclerochoroiditis 379
Scleroconjunctivitis 379
Sclerodactylia 710.0
Scleroderma, sclerodermia 710.0
acrosclerotic 710.0
circumscribed 710.0
diffuse 710.0
generalized, progressive 710.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Sclerœdema
adultorum 710.0
Buschke's 710.0
neonatorum 773.0
with immaturity 773.5

Sclerokeratitis 379
tuberculous 018.0
Scleroma, trachea 138.1
Sclérose en plaques 345
Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arteriosclerosis
adrenal gland 274
Alzheimer's 305
amyotrophic (lateral) 356.1
aorta, aortic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
ascending
multiple 345
spinal 357
atrophic, lobar (of brain) 355
basilar 355
brain (progressive) 345
artery, arterial 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
diffuse
hyperplastic 345
Pelizaeus–Merzbacher type 355
disseminated 345
familial (infantile) (diffuse) (Krabbe's) 355
general 345
hereditary (Marie's) 355
insular 345
lobular 345
miliary 345
multiple 345
presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
senile 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
tuberous 753.1
bulbar, progressive 345
bundle of His 433.1
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
cardiovascular-renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cerebellar—*see* Sclerosis, brain
cerebral—*see* Sclerosis, brain
cerebrospinal 345
disseminated 345
multiple 345
cerebrovascular 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
choroid 388
combined (spinal cord) 290.1
multiple 345
subacute 290.1
Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arteriosclerosis—*continued*
cornea 388
coronary (artery) 420.1
corpus cavernosum
female 637.1
male 617
degenerative 345
diffuse, hyperplastic 345
disease, heart 420.0
disseminated 345
dorsal 345
diabetic 260
extrapyramidal 355
Friedreich's (spinal cord) 357
funicular 617
spinal cord 357
gastritis 543
general 345
vascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
gland (lymphatic) 468.3
hepatic 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
hereditary (mixed form) (spina form) 357
insular 345
pancreas 270
kidney 594
with hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
arteriolar—*see* Hypertension, kidney
larynx 517
lateral 356.1
amyotrophic 356.1
descending 357
primary 356.1
spinal 356.1
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
mastoid 396
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
Mönckeberg's—*see* Arteriosclerosis
multiple (cerebral) (spinal cord) 345
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
ovary 625
pancreas 587.2
penis 617
peripheral—*see* Arteriosclerosis
plaques 345
pluriglandular 277
posterior (spinal cord) 024
posterolateral (spinal cord) 290.1
prepuce 617
presenile (Alzheimer's) 305
primary, lateral 356.1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—*see also* Arteriosclerosis—*continued*
pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 525
valve (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
renal 594
with
cystin storage disease 289.2
hypertension—*see* Hypertension, kidney
retina 388
senile—*see* Arteriosclerosis
spinal (cord) (progressive) 357
ascending 357
combined 290.1
multiple 345
subacute 290.1
syphilitic 026
disseminated 345
general 357
hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 357
lateral (amyotrophic) 356.1
multiple 345
posterior 024
transverse 357
stomach 545
symmetrical 357
tricuspid (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
tuberous (brain) 753.1
valve, valvular (heart)—*see* Endocarditis
vascular—*see* Arteriosclerosis
vein 467.2
Sclerotitis 379
Sclerotomy 388
Scoliosis (acquired) (congenital) 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
rachitic 284
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Scoliotic pelvis 745
complicating delivery 673
Scorbutus, scorbutic 282
Scotoma 781.0
Scratch—*see* Injury, superficial
Scrofula 015
Scrofulide 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofulosis (universal) 015
Scrofulosus lichen 014.3
primary 014.0
Scrofulous—*see* condition
Scrotal tongue 538
Scrotum, scrotal—*see* condition
Scurvy, scorbutic 282
gum 282
infantile 282
rickets 282
Seasickness N989.0
Seatworm 130.1
Sebaceous
adenoma 222
cyst 714.2
gland disease NEC 714.2
tumor, tumour 714.2
Sebocystomatosis 714.2
Seborrhea, seborrheic, seborrhœa, seborrhœic 714.2
dermatitis 700
eczema 700
sicca 700
Seclusion pupil 388
Secondary—*see* condition
Secretion urinary
excessive 786.4
suppression 786.5
Section
bladder 606
Cæsarean, Cesarean—*see* Cæsarean, Cesarean section
nerve, traumatic—*see* Injury, nerve
perineal 609
Secundines retention, retained, complicating delivery (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 671
Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)
bone NEC 758.6
lumbosacral (joint) 758.5
vertebra (affecting bodies or neural arches) (transitional) 758.6
lumbosacral 758.6
Seizure
akinetic idiopathic 780.2
autonomic 311
with anxiety reaction 310
apoplexy, apoplectic 334
late effects 352
brain—*see* Seizure, cerebral
cerebral 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
convulsive 780.2
cortical
focal
motor 780.3
sensory idiopathic 353.3
idiopathic 353.3
epilepsy 353.3
akinetic 353.3
epileptiform 780.2
Jacksonian (focal) 780.3

Seizure—*continued*
paralysis 334
late effects 352
Self-mutilation 318.5
Seminal
vesicle—*see* condition
vesiculitis 617
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
tuberculous 016
Seminoma 178
Senear–Usher disease 704.1
Senecio Jacobœa dermatitis 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Senectus 794
Senescence 794
Senile (*see also* condition) 794
cervix (atrophic) 633
endometrium (atrophic) 633
Fallopian tube (atrophic) 625
heart (failure) 794
ovary (atrophic) 625
Senility 794
with
mental changes 304
psychosis 304
arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis
atheromatous—*see* Arteriosclerosis
premature 277
Sensation
burning 781.7
prickling 781.7
Sense loss
smell 781.7
taste 781.7
touch 781.7
Sensibility disturbance NEC 781.7
cortical 781.7
deep 781.7
vibratory 781.7
Sensitivity—*see also* Allergy
carotid sinus 369
Separation
apophysis, traumatic—*see* Fracture
choroid 388
costochondral (traumatic) N839
epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic—*see* Fracture
fracture—*see* Fracture
infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition 754.4
joint (traumatic) (current)—*see* Dislocation
placenta, premature
with abortion—*see* Abortion
child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
complicating delivery 670
Separation—*continued*
placenta, premature—*continued*
noted before delivery 644
complicating delivery 670
pubic bone, complicating delivery 677
retina 386
sternoclavicular (traumatic) N831
symphysis pubis, complicating delivery 677
tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital) 759.0
Sepsis—*see also* Septic and Septicæmia, septicemia
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
buccal 538
dental 532.3
Friedlander's 064.4
general 053.4
pneumococcal 053.2
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
intra-ocular 376
localized, skin, NEC 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
cellulitis—code by site under Cellulitis
malleus 064.2
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
oral 538
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
resulting from
prophylactic inoculation or vaccination N997
surgery
nontherapeutic N997
therapeutic
early complication N999.0*
late complications N999.4*
therapeutic misadventure in injection, infusion, or transfusion N998.0*
umbilical, newborn (with portal pyæmia, pyemia) 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
urinary 606
Septate
hymen (congenital) 757.2
vagina (congenital) 757.2
Septic
angina 051
arm (abcess) (cellulitis) 692.2
with lymphangitis 693.2

Septic—*continued*
arthritis 720
chronic 724
bronchitis, acute or subacute 500
colitis—*see* Colitis
cystitis 605
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
dermatitis 698
embolism—*see* Embolism
endocarditis 430.0
endometritis—*see* Endometritis
finger (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
with lymphangitis 691
foot (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.5
with lymphangitis 693.5
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastro-enteritis—*see* Gastro-enteritis
hand (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.3
with lymphangitis 693.3
infection, brain (any organism) 342
late effects 344
meninges—*see* Meningitis
joint 720
kidney 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
laryngitis (acute) 474
leg (abscess) (cellulitis) 692.4
with lymphangitis 693.4
metritis—*see* Metritis
mouth 538
myocarditis 431
nephritis 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
Septic—*continued*
osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
pharyngitis 051
phlebitis—*see* Phlebitis
pleurisy 518
pleuropneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
pneumonia
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 493
polyarthritis 720
sore 698
throat 051
milk borne 051
streptococcal 051
spleen (acute) 298.1
teeth 532.3
throat 051
thrombus—*see* Thrombosis
toe (abscess) (cellulitis) 691
with lymphangitis 691
tonsillitis (acute) 473
tonsils 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
umbilical cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
uterus—*see* Metritis
Septicæmia, septicæmic, septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative) 053.4
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
Bacillus coli 053.3
carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
congenital 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
cryptogenetic 053.4
gangrenous 053.4
gonococcal 034
meningeal—*see* Meningitis
meningococcal 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
chronic 057.2
navel, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
newborn 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
plague 058.2
pneumococcal 053.2
with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681

Septicæmia, septicæmic, septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative)—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth—*continued*
child 768.0
with immaturity 768.5
specified organism NEC 053.3
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
suipestifer 042.0
due to food 042.1
umbilicus, newborn 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
vaccinal (post) 053.4
pneumococcal 053.2
staphylococcal 053.1
streptococcal 053.0
Septum (congenital)—*see also* condition
anal 756.1
hymen 757.2
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
Sequestration, orbit 388
Sequestrum
bone 730.1
dental 535
maxillary sinus 513
Serology for syphilis
doubtful
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
negative
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
remained negative for 6+ months—*see* Y04
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
positive
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
Seropurulent—*see* condition
Serositis, multiple 578
pleural—*see* Pleurisy
peritoneal 578
Serous—*see* condition
Serum
allergy (therapeutic) N998.2*
anaphylactic shock N998.1*
prophylactic N997
Serum—*continued*
allergy (therapeutic)—*continued*
prophylactic N997
arthritis (complication of therapeutic inoculation) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
disease (larynx) NEC (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
intoxication (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
jaundice (homologous)
prophylactic N997
therapeutic N998.5*
prophylactic poisoning N997
rash (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
reaction (accelerated) (delayed) (therapeutic) N998.2*
immediate N998.1*
prophylactic N997
prophylactic N997
sickness NEC (therapeutic) (diphtheria) (tetanus) N998.2*
prophylactic (diphtheria) (rabies) (tetanus) (typhoid) N997
therapeutic, poisoning N998.2*
Sesamoiditis 733
Seven-day fever 074.1
of Japan 074.1
of Queensland 104
Sever's disease 732
Sexual
anæsthesia, anesthesia 637.1
deviation 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
frigidity (female) 637.1
function, disorder of (psychogenic) 317.1
immaturity (female) (male) 277
impotence (neurogenic) (psychogenic) 317.1
organic origin NEC 617
precocity (female) (male) 277
sadism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Sexuality pathologic 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Shaking palsy or paralysis 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
postencephalitic 083.0
Shallowness, acetabulum 733
Sheath (tendon)—*see* condition
Shedding nail 712
Shelf, rectal 578
Shell shock (current) 326.3

Shield, kidney 757.3
Shiga's
  bacillus 045.2
  dysentery 045.2
Shigella
  carrier state—*see* Y05.4
  dysentery 045.2
Shingles 088
Shock 782.9
  allergic (therapeutic) N998.1*
    prophylactic N997
  anaphylactic (therapeutic) N998.1*
    prophylactic N997
  anaphylactoid (therapeutic) N998.1*
    prophylactic N997
  birth, child 761.0
    with immaturity 761.5
  due to
    avertin N999.2*
    fever therapy N999.2*
    insulin N999.1*
    therapy N999.2*
    transfusion N998.6*
      incompatible blood N998.3*
  electric N992
  following injury (immediate) (delayed) N995.6*
    manifested by
      decreased
        blood pressure N995.6*
        respiration N995.6*
      feeble, rapid pulse N995.6*
  lightning N984
  nervous 318.5
  obstetric
    with abortion—*see* Abortion
    complicating delivery 678
  paralysis (paralytic) 334
    late effects 352
  pleural (surgical) N999.0*
    due to trauma N995.6*
  psychic 318.5
  puerperal, complicating delivery 678
  spinal N958
    with spinal bone injury N806
  sudden death after delivery 688.2
  surgical N999.0*
  thyroxin N999.2*
Shoemakers' chest 749
Short—*see* Shortness
Shortening
  common bile duct, congenital 756.2
  cystic duct, congenital 756.2
  femur 749
  frenulum linguæ 756.2
Shortening—*continued*
  hip 749
  leg (acquired) (congenital) 749
  metatarsus (congenital) 748
  palate (congenital) 756.2
  radius 749
  round ligament 625
  tendon 744.2
    Achilles (heel) (congenital) 748
    congenital 759.2
  thigh 749
  urethra 609
  uvula (congenital) 756.2
Shortness—*see also* Shortening
  back 745
    with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
  breath 783.2
  esophagus (congenital) 756.2
  frenum linguæ 756.2
  hamstrings 744.2
  œsophagus (congenital) 756.2
  palate 756.2
  tibialis anticus 744.2
  umbilical cord
    mother 648.2
    child 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
  vagina 637.1
Shoulder—*see* condition
Shrinking vitreous, nutritional 388
Sialadenitis (salivary gland or duct) 537
  chronic 537
  epidemic 138.1
  suppurative 537
Sialitis 537
Sialo-angitis 537
Sialodochitis (salivary gland) 537
  fibrinosa 537
Sialodocholithiasis 537
Sialolithiasis (salivary gland) 537
Sialorrhea, sialorrhœa—*see* Ptyalism
Sickle cell anæmia, anemia or trait 292.6
Sickness
  air N989.2
  airplane N989.2
  alpine N982.2
  aviators' N982.2
  balloon N982.2
  car N989.1
  compressed air N983
  decompression N983
  green 291
  milk (trembles) N960
  motion N989.3
  mountain N982.2

Sickness—*continued*
protein (therapeutic) N998.2*
prophylactic N997
sea N989.0
serum NEC—*see* Serum sickness
sleeping (lethargic encephalitis) 082
African 121.0
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
trypanosomiasis 121.0
sweating 138.1
train N989.1
travel N989.3
air N989.2
motor vehicle N989.1
railway train N989.1
road vehicle N989.1
sea N989.0
tram or trolley N989.1
Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
cornea 388
eye 388
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
tuberculous 001
Siemens' syndrome 759.1
Sigmoid
flexure—*see* condition
kidney 757.3
Sigmoiditis
— 4 wk. 764.0
with immaturity 764.5
4 wk.–2 yr. 571.0
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
2 yr. + 571.1
chronic 572.3
ulcerative 572.2
ulcerative 572.2
Silicosis, silicotic (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive) (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
pulmonum (occupational) 523.0
with tuberculosis 001
nonoccupational 525
with tuberculosis 002
Silicotuberculosis 001
Simmonds' cachexia or disease 272
Simon's disease 289.2
Simple, simplex—*see* condition
Sinding-Larsen disease 732
Singers' node or nodule 517
Singultus 784.7
S.A.I. 784.7
epidemicus 096.4
Sinus—*see also* condition
abdominal 578
accessory or nasal—*see* condition
arrest 433.1
arrhythmia 433.1
brachycardia 433.1
dental 532.3
infected, skin NEC 698
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
tachycardia 433.1
testis 617
tract (post-infectional)—*see* Fistula
Sinusitis (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
allergic 240
chronic 513
due to
fungus 134.5
high altitude N982.1
hyperplastic 513
nonpurulent (chronic) 513
purulent (chronic) 513
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Siriasis N981.1
Sitophobia 313
Situation, psychiatric 318.5
Situational maladjustment, acute 326.3
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Situs inversus or transversus 759.3
Sjögren's syndrome 537
Skeletal—*see* condition
Skenitis 607
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Skevas-Zerfus disease N978
Skin—*see also* condition
donor—*see* Y09
grafting 716
Slate-dressers' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Slate-miners' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Sleep
disorder, child 324
rhythm inversion 780.7
walking 780.7

Sleeping sickness (lethargic encephalitis) 082
African 121.0
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
trypanosomiasis 121.0
Sleeplessness 780.7
Slipped, slipping
epiphysis (any bone) (postinfectional) 733
traumatic (old) 733
current—*see* Fracture
intervertebral disc 735
patella 738
rib 733
sacro-iliac joint 736
tendon 744.2
Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 698
abscess—code by site under Abscess
appendix 553
bladder 606
fascia 744.2
phagedæna, phagedena 455
rectum 578
scrotum 617
tendon 744.2
ulcer 715
Sluder's neuralgia 366
Small, smallness
cardiac reserve—*see* Disease, heart
introitus, vagina 637.1
ovary 625
umbilical cord
mother 648.2
child 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
uterus 633
white kidney 592
Smallpox 084
vaccination complications N997
encephalitis N997
encephalomyelitis N997
sepsis N997
skin eruption N997
vaccinia N997
Smith's fracture (separation) N813
Smokers' throat 512.1
Smothering spells 783.2
Snapping
hip 738
jaw 738
knee 738
Snoring 783.2
Snow blindness 370
Snuffles (infant) 020.2
Sodium chloride, excessive administration causing edema, œdema N999.2*
Sodoku 074.0
Sodomy 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Soft
chancre (any site) 036
nails 712
sore 036
Softening
bone 285
brain (embolic) (necrotic) (progressive) (thrombotic) 332
congenital 753.1
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 331
late effects 352
inflammatory 343
late effects 344
late effects 352
cartilage 738
cerebral—*see* Softening, brain
cerebellar—*see* Softening, brain
cerebrospinal 332
late effects 352
heart—*see* Myocarditis
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
spinal cord 357
stomach 545
Solar fever 090
" Soldier's heart " 315.0
Solitary
cyst
bone 733
kidney 757.1
kidney (congenital) 757.3
tubercle, brain 010
ulcer, bladder 606
Somatization reaction, somatic reaction—*see* Reaction, psychogenic
Somnambulism 780.7
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
psychoneurotic 318.5
Somnolence 780.7
Sonne dysentery 045.3
Soor 134.3
Soporific drugs, addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Sore
Delhi 120.1
desert 715
eye 379
Lahore 120.1
mouth 538
muscle 726.3
Naga 715
oriental 120.1
pressure 715
with gangrene 455
septic 698
soft 036

Sore—*continued*
throat 472.0
with influenza, "flu", or grippe 481
acute 472.0
chronic 512.0
clergyman's 517
diphtheritic 055
epidemic 051
gangrenous 472.1
malignant 472.1
purulent 472.1
putrid 472.1
septic 051
streptococcal (ulcerative) 051
ulcerated 472.1
tropical 715
veldt 715
South American
blastomycosis 134.0
trypanosomiasis 121.1
Spading nail 712
Spanæmia, spanemia 293
Sparganosis 126
Spasm, spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition) 780.4
accommodation 388
ampulla of Vater 586
with calculus 584
anus, ani (sphincter) 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
reflex 316.3
artery NEC 453.3
cerebral 333
Bell's 360
bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 606
bowel 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
bronchus, bronchiole 527.2
cæcum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
cardia 539.0
psychogenic 316.3
cardiac—*see* Angina (pectoris)
carpopedal 788.5
cecum 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
cerebral 333
arteries 333
vascular 333
cervix, complicating delivery 675
ciliary body (of accommodation) 388
colon 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
common duct 586
with calculus 584
conjugate 781.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
Spasm, spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition)—*continued*
coronary (artery) 420.1
diaphragm (reflex) 784.7
psychogenic 316.3
esophagus 539.1
psychogenic 316.3
facial 360
Fallopian tube 625
gastro-intestinal tract 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
glottis 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 517
habit 780.4
heart—*see* Angina (pectoris)
hourglass—*see* Contraction, hourglass
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
infantile 780.4
internal oblique, eye 384
intestinal 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
larynx, laryngeal 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
levator palpebræ superioris 388
muscle 780.4
nerve, trigeminal 361
nervous 780.4
nodding 780.4
occupation 318.2
oculogyric 781.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.3
œsophagus 539.1
psychogenic 316.3
ophthalmic artery 388
orbicularis 780.4
perineal 637.1
pharynx (reflex) 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
pregnant uterus, complicating delivery 675
pylorus 784.2
psychogenic 316.3
rectum (sphincter) 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
retinal artery 388
saltatory 780.4
sigmoid 573.2
psychogenic 316.1
sphincter of Oddi 586
with calculus 584
stomach 545
neurotic 316.2

Spasm, spastic, spasticity (*see also* condition)—*continued*
throat 517
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
tic 780.4
tongue 780.4
torsion 780.4
ureter 603
urethra (sphincter) 609
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
vascular NEC 453.3
vasomotor NEC 453.3
vein NEC 467.2
Spasmodic—*see* condition
Spasmophilia 788.5
Spasmus nutans 780.4
Spastic—*see* condition
Spasticity—*see* Spasm
Speaker's throat 512.1
Specific, specified—*see* condition
Speech
defect or impediment NEC (nonorganic origin) 326.2
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.6
Spermatic cord—*see* condition
Spermatoblastoma 178
Spermatocele 617
congenital 757.2
Spermatocystitis 617
Spermatorrhea, spermatorrhœa 617
Sphacelus 455
Sphenoidal—*see* condition
Sphenoiditis 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 366
Sphericity, increased, lens 380
Sphincter—*see* condition
Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 585
with calculus 584
Spicule tooth 533.5
Spider finger 758.6
Spiegler–Fendt sarcoid 200.2
Spiegler's tumors, tumours 222
Spielmeyer–Stock disease 325.5
Spielmeyer-Vogt disease (amaurotic familial idiocy) 325.5
Spina bifida (occulta) (ulcerating) 751
Spindle, Krukenberg's 388
Spine, spinal—*see* condition
Spirillosis 071.2
Spirillum obermeieri infection 071.0
Spirochætal, spirochetal—*see* condition
Spirochætosis, spirochetosis 074.1
bronchopulmonary 074.1
icterohæmorrhagica, icterohemorrhagica 072
lung 074.1
Spitting blood 783.1
Splanchnomegaly 578
Splanchnoptosis 578
Spleen, splenic—*see* condition
Splenectomy 298.1
Splenitis 298.1
interstitial 298.1
malarial 116
malignant 298.1
tuberculous 018.2
Splenocele 298.1
Splenomegalia—*see* Splenomegaly
Splenomegalic—*see* condition
Splenomegaly 782.8
congenital 759.3
due to syphilis 027
congenital 020.2
Egyptian 123.1
malarial 116
neutropenic 297
Niemann–Pick 289.0
Splenopathy 298.1
Splenopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
Splenoptosis 298.1
Splenotomy 298.1
Split lip (congenital) 755
Splitting nails 712
Spoiled child reaction 324
Spondylarthrosis (spine) 723.1
Spondylitis (spine) 723.1
ankylopoietica 722.1
ankylosing (chronic) 722.1
atrophic 722.1
chronic (traumatic) 723.2
deformans (chronic) 723.1
gonococcal 032
gouty 723.1
hypertrophic 723.1
infectious 722.1
muscularis 722.1
ossificans ligamentosa 722.1
osteo-arthritica 723.1
proliferative 722.1
rheumatoid 722.1
rhizomelica 722.1
sacro-iliac 736
senescent 723.1
senile 723.1
static 723.2
tuberculous (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
typhosa 040
Spondyloarthrosis (spine) 723.1
Spondylolisthesis (congenital) 758.6
pelvis 758.5

Spondylolisthesis (congenital)—*continued*
pelvis—*continued*
complicating delivery 673
Spondylolysis (congenital) 758.6
lumbosacral region 785.6
complicating delivery 673
Spondylose rhizomélique 722.1
Spondylosis 723.1
complicating delivery 673
Sponge-divers' disease N978
Spongioblastoma 193
nonmalignant 223
polare (brain) 193
spinal cord 193
unipolare (brain) 193
Spongiocytoma 193
Spontaneous—*see also* condition
fracture (cause unknown) 733
Spoon nail 712
Sporadic—*see* condition
Sporotrichosis, sporotrichotic 134.4
disseminated 134.4
epidermal 134.4
lymphatic 134.4
meningitis 134.4
meningo-encephalitis 134.4
meningomyelitis 134.4
mucous membranes 134.4
skeletal 134.4
visceral 134.4
Sporotrichum schenckii infection 134.4
Spots
atrophic 710.3
de Morgan's 228
Koplik's 085.0
with pneumonia 085.1
Spotted fever—*see* Fever, spotted
Spotting, intermenstrual 634
Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) N848

NOTE—The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

acromioclavicular N840
ankle N845
and foot N845
arm N840
upper N840
and shoulder N840
astragalus N845
atlas N847
axis N847
back N847
breast bone N848
carpal N842
cartilage
costal N848
knee N844
semilunar, knee N844
septal, nose N848
thyroid N848
xiphoid N848
clavicle N840
coccyx N847
collar bone N840
coracoid (process) N840
costal cartilage N848
crico-arytenoid articulation N848
cricothyroid articulation N848
elbow N841
and forearm N841
femur (proximal end) N843
distal end N844
fibula (proximal end) N844
distal end N845
finger(s) N842
foot N845
and ankle N845
forearm N841
and elbow N841
glenoid (shoulder) N840
hand N842
and wrist N842
hip N843
and thigh N843
humerus (proximal end) N840
distal end N841
innominate
acetabulum N843
pubic junction N843
sacral junction N843
internal semilunar cartilage N844
interphalangeal
finger N842
toe N845

Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) —*continued*
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N848
knee N844
and leg N844
leg N844
and knee N844
ligament
ankle N845
broad N867
knee N844
round N867
sacro-iliac N846
shoulder N840
wrist N842
lumbo-sacral N846
old 736
mandible N848
maxilla N848
meniscus N844
jaw N848
knee N844
external N844
internal N844
lateral N844
medial N844
mandible N848
metacarpal (proximal) N842
distal end N842
metacarpophalangeal N842
metatarsal N845
metatarsophalangeal N845
multiple sites NEC N848
neck N847
nose (septal cartilage) N848
occiput from atlas N847
patella N844
pelvis N848
phalanx
finger N842
toe N845
radius (proximal end) N841
and ulna N841
distal end N842
rib N848
sacro-iliac (joint) (region) N846
chronic or old 736
sacrococcygeal N847
sacrum N847
scaphoid bone, ankle N845
scapula N840
semilunar cartilage (knee) N844
septal cartilage (nose) N848
shoulder N840
and arm, upper N840
blade N840
specified site NEC N848
spine (lumbar) (sacral) N847
sternum N848
sternoclavicular N840
Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (tendon) —*continued*
subglenoid N840
symphysis
jaw N848
mandibular N848
tarsal N845
temperomandibular (joint) N848
thigh (proximal end) N843
and hip N843
distal end N844
thorax N848
thumb N842
thyroid cartilage N848
tibia N844
distal end N845
toe(s) N845
trachea N848
ulna (proximal end) N841
distal end N842
vertebræ N847
wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) N842
and hand N842
xiphoid cartilage N848
Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 758.6
Sprue 286.0
idiopathic 286.0
meaning thrush 134.3
nontropical 286.0
tropical 286.0
Spur
bone 733
calcaneal 733
nose (septum) 517
septal 517
Sputum, excess of 783.4
Squamous—*see also* condition
cell metaplasia, bladder 606
epithelium in cervical canal or uterine mucosa (congenital) 757.3
Squint 384
Stab—*see* Wound, open
Staggering gait 787.7
Staghorn calculus 602
Stahl's pigment line 388
Stain, port wine 228
Stammering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Standstill
auricular 433.0
heart 434.3
ventricular 433.0
Staphylitis 517

Staphylococcæmia, staphylococcemia 053.1
Staphylococcus, staphylococcal—*see also* condition
abscess, pyæmic, pyemic 053.1
arthritis 720
bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.1
blood poisoning 053.1
conjunctivitis 370
embolism, pyæmic, pyemic 053.1
ependymitis (third ventricle) 340.2
late effects 344
food poisoning 049.0
infection
generalized (purulent) 053.1
local NEC 698
throat 472.1
leptomeningitis 340.2
late effects 344
meningitis 340.2
late effects 344
osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pleurisy 519.0
with effusion 519.1
pneumonia lobar
—4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
polyarthritis 720
pyæmia, pyemia 053.1
sepsis, general 053.1
septicæmia, septicemia 053.1
tonsillitis (acute) 473
toxæmia, toxemia due to food 049.0
Staphyloma 388
anterior 388
ciliary 388
cornea 381
equatorial 388
posterior 388
scleræ 388
Staphyloplasty 756.2
Staphylorrhaphy 755
Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) N985
edema, œdema 286.6
voluntary
— 65 yr. 309
65 yr.+ 304
Stasis
bronchus 522
cæcum, cecum 578
colon 578
duodenal 544.2
foot N980.1
gastric 544.2
Stasis—*continued*
ileocæcal, ileocecal coil 578
ileum 578
intestinal 578
jejunum 578
lymphatic 468.3
portal with ascites 583
pulmonary 522
stomach 544.2
venous 467.2
State
anxiety—*see* Anxiety
apprehension 310
clouded
epileptic 308.1*
paroxysmal idiopathic 308.1*
compulsive (with obsession) (mixed) 313
confusional 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
constitutional psychopathic 320.4
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
convulsive 313
excitement 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
obsessional 313
paranoid 303
tension 318.5
Status
convulsivus idiopathicus 353.2
epilepticus 353.2
with psychosis 308.1*
lymphaticus 273
thymicolymphaticus 273
thymicus 273
thymolymphaticus 273
Stave fracture (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal) N815
Stealing, child problem 324
Steam burn—*see* Burn
Steatocystoma multiplex 222
Steatoma (infected) 714.2
Steatorrhea, steatorrhœa (chronic) 286.0
with lacteal obstruction 286.0
idiopathic 286.0
pancreatic 286.0
primary 286.0
secondary 286.0
tropical 286.0
Steatosis 289.2
heart—*see* Myocarditis, fatty
kidney 289.2
liver 581.0
with alcoholism 581.1
visceral 289.2
Stenocardia—*see* Angina (pectoris)

Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also* Stricture
anus (sphincter) 578
aorta (ascending) 754.6
aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
congenital 754.4
bile duct or biliary passage 586
with calculus 584
brain 355
bronchus 527.2
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
cardia 545
cardiovascular—*see* Disease, cardiovascular
congenital 754.4
colon—*see* Stenosis, intestine
common bile duct (due to pressure) 586
with calculus 584
congenital—code by site as congenital under Stenosis
unspecified site 759.3
esophagus 539.1
infundibulum cardiac 754.4
intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
lachrymal, lacrimal duct 378
lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 378
larynx 517
mitral—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
congenital 754.4
myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
nasal duct 378
œsophagus 539.1
pulmonary 527.2
artery 754.6
valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
congenital 754.4
pylorus (hypertrophic)
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr.+ 545
congenital 756.0
rectum (sphincter) (*see also* Stricture, rectum) 578
stoma, after enterostomy 578
subaortic 754.6
trachea 527.2
congenital 759.0
Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also* Stricture—*continued*
tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid
congenital 754.4
ureter 603
vagina 637.1
congenital 757.2
valvular—*see* Endocarditis
congenital 754.4
Stercolith, appendix 553
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 578
Sterility
female 636*
male 616*
Sterilization operation, complication N997
Sternalgia—*see* Angina (pectoris)
Sternberg's
disease 201
tumor, tumour 200.1
Sternomastoid hæmatoma, hematoma originating at birth 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Sticker's disease 138.1
Sticky eye 371
Stiff neck 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
traumatic (congenital) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N847
old 726.2
Stiffness, joint 737.9
ankle 737.7
elbow 737.2
finger 737.4
hip 737.5
knee 737.6
multiple sites 737.8
shoulder 737.1
specified NEC 737.8
spine 737.0
wrist 737.3
Stigmata congenital syphilis 020.2
Stiller's disease 790.1
Still's disease 722.0
Still–Felty syndrome 722.0
Stimulation, ovary 275
Sting (animal) (bee) (wasp) (other insect) (venomous) N978
Stings, plant 703.0
industrial or occupational 702.0
Stippled epiphyses 758.6
Stitch in back 787.5
Stokes–Adams syndrome 433.0
Stokvis' disease 299
Stoma (malfunction) after enterostomy 578

Stomach—*see* condition
Stomatitis 536
angular 286.6
aphthous 536
catarrhal 536
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
due to
dietary deficiency 286.6
thrush 134.3
vitamin deficiency 286.6
epidemic 096.6
epizootic 096.6
follicular 536
gangrenous 536
herpetic 096.0
malignant 536
membranous acute 536
mycotic 134.3
necrotic 536
parasitic 134.3
septic 536
spirochætal, spirochetal 070
suppurative (acute) 536
ulcerative 536
ulceromembranous 070
vesicular 536
Vincent's 070
Stomatomycosis 134.3
Stomatorrhagia 467.2
Stone—*see also* Calculus
bladder (diverticulum) 604
kidney 602
ureter 602
Stonecutters' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Stonemasons'
asthma, disease, or lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
phthisis 001
Stoppage
bowel or intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
urine 786.5
Strabismus (any eye muscle) (concomitant) (congenital) (convergent) (divergent) (latent) (paralytic) (vertical) 384
due to
parasites 138.1
Trichinella 128
Strain—*see also* Sprain
heart—*see* Disease, heart
postural 744.2
Strangulation, strangulated
asphyxiation or suffocation by N991
bowel—*see* Strangulation, intestine
bubonocele 561.0
colon—*see* Strangulation, intestine
Strangulation, strangulated—*continued*
cord (umbilical) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
displacement of stomach into thorax 561.4
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
enterocele 561.5
epiplocele 561.5
eventration colon into chest 561.4
exomphalos 561.2
food N933
foreign body N933
hæmorrhoids, hemorrhoids 461
hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hiatus esophageal, œsophageal 561.4
intestine (large) (small) 570.3
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
inversion, diaphragm 561.4
merocele 561.1
mucus, newborn 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
omentocele 561.5
omentum 570.3
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
omphalocele 561.2
ovary (due to hernia) 625
penis 617
foreign body N936
rupture—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
sarco-epiplocele 561.5
sarco-epiplomphalocele 561.2
stomach due to hernia 561.5
thoracic stomach 561.4
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Strangury 786.0
Straw itch 137
Strawberry
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
mark 228
Strephosymbolia 326.0
Streptococcæmia, streptococcemia 053.0
Streptococcus, streptococcal—*see also* condition
abscess, pyæmic, pyemic 053.0
angina 051
arthritis 720
bacteræmia, bacteremia 053.0
blood poisoning 053.0
conjunctivitis 370

Streptococcus, streptococcal—*see also* condition—*continued*
elephantiasis 468.3
embolism, pyæmic, pyemic 053.0
endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
enteritis—*see* Enteritis
fissure, skin 698
infection
generalized (purulent) 053.0
local NEC 698
spinal cord 340.2
late effects 344
laryngitis 051
laryngotracheitis 051
meningitis (acute) (cerebrospinal) 340.2
late effects 344
nasopharyngitis 051
osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
peritonitis 576
pharyngitis 051
pleurisy 519.0
with effusion 519.1
pneumonia lobar
— 4 wk. 763.0
with immaturity 763.5
4 wk. + 490
polyarthritis 720
pyæmia, pyemia 053.0
sepsis general 053.0
septicæmia, septicemia 053.0
sore throat (ulcerative) 051
throat 051
tonsillitis 051
tracheitis 051
Streptomycosis 132
Streptothricosis (general) 132
Streptothrix 132
Streptotrichosis 132
Stretching, nerve N959
Striæ
albicantes 710.3
atrophicæ 710.3
cutis distensæ 710.3
Stricture (*see also* Stenosis) 795.0
anus (sphincter) 578
congenital 756.1
infant 756.1
aorta (ascending) 754.5
aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic
congenital 754.4
aqueduct of Sylvius 355
artery 456
congenital 754.6
coronary 420.1
auditory canal (external) 396
congenital 753.1

Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
bile duct or passage 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
bladder 606
bowel 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
bronchus 527.2
cæcum 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
canal, ear 396
congenital 753.1
cardia, stomach 545
congenital 756.2
cardiac—*see also* Disease, heart
orifice (stomach) 545
cecum 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
cervical canal 633
cervix (uteri) 633
congenital 757.3
colon 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
common duct 586
with calculus 584
congenital 756.2
congenital—code by site as congenital under Stricture
unspecified site 759.3
coronary (artery) 420.1
cystic duct 586
with calculus 584
digestive organs NEC, congenital 756.2
duodenum 545
ejaculatory duct 617
esophagus 539.1
congenital 756.2
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
Eustachian tube 396
Fallopian tube 625
gall duct—*see* Stricture, bile duct
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hepatic duct 586
with calculus 584
hymen 637.1
hypopharynx 517
intestine 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
congenital 756.2
malignant (large) 153
small 152

Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or gland 378
congenital 753.1
larynx 517
congenital 759.0
syphilitic 027
lung 527.2
malignant, internal NEC 199
meatus
ear 396
congenital 753.1
urinarius 609
congenital 757.3
mitral (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
congenital 754.4
nares 517
congenital 759.0
nasal duct 378
congenital 753.1
nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal duct 378
congenital 753.1
nasopharynx 517
syphilitic 027
nose 517
nostril 517
congenital 759.0
œsophagus 539.1
congenital 756.2
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
os uterus 633
pharynx (dilatation) 517
prostate 612
pulmonary 527.2
artery 754.6
valve—*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary
congenital 754.4
punctum lacrimale 378
congenital 753.1
pylorus (hypertrophic)
— 1 yr. 756.0
1 yr. + 545
congenital 756.0
rectosigmoid 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
congenital 756.1
due to
chemical burn N942
late effect N942.9
gonococcal proctitis 034
irradiation N993
lymphogranuloma venereum 037
inflammatory 037
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 011
Stricture (*see also* Stenosis)—*continued*
salivary duct or gland 537
sigmoid (flexure) 570.5
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
spermatic cord 617
stoma, after enterostomy 578
stomach 545
congenital 756.2
subglottic 517
tendon (sheath) 744.2
trachea 527.2
congenital 759.0
syphilitic 027
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tricuspid (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid
congenital 754.4
tunica vaginalis 617
ureter 603
congenital 757.3
ureteropelvic junction 603
congenital 757.3
ureterovesical orifice 603
congenital 757.3
urethra (anterior) (meatal) (posterior) (spasmodic) 608
congenital (valvular) 757.3
dilatation 608
gonorrheal, gonorrhœal 035
late effect of gonorrhea, gonorrhœa 035
organic 608
uterus (external os) (internal os) 633
vagina (outlet) 637.1
congenital 757.2
valve, valvular—*see also* Endocarditis
congenital 754.4
vas deferens 617
vein 467.2
vesico-urethral orifice 606
congenital 757.3
Stridor 783.6
larynx (congenital) 759.0
Stridulous—*see* condition
Stroke 334
apoplectic 334
late effects 352
brain 334
late effects 352
epileptic 353.3
heart—*see* Disease, heart
heat N981.0
late effects 352

Stroke—*continued*
lightning N984
paralytic 334
late effects 352
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 687
Strongyloides (stercoralis) infestation 130.3
Strongyloidiasis (any site) 130.3
Strongyloidosis (any site) 130.3
Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation 130.3
Strophulus 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
pruriginosus 710.5
Struck by lightning N984
Struma (colloid diffuse) (hyperplastic) (parenchymatous) (simple) 250
with thyrotoxicosis 252.0
nodosa (simplex) 251
toxicosa 252.1
ovary 216
malignant 175
Riedel's 254
scrofulous 015
toxic 252.0
diffuse 252.0
tuberculous 015
abscess 015
adenitis 015
lymphangitis 015
ulcer 015
Strumipriva cachexia 253
Strumitis 254
Strümpell–Marie spine 722.1
Strümpell–Westphal pseudosclerosis 355
Stupor 780.0
circular 301.0
mental (anergic) (delusional) 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
traumatic N856
with spinal (cord)
lesion N958
shock N958
Sturge–Weber disease 223
Sturge's disease 223
Stuttering (nonorganic origin) 326.1
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
secondary to organic lesion 781.5
Sty, stye 372
Subacidity, gastric 544.0
psychogenic 316.2
Subacute—*see* condition
Subarachnoid—*see* condition
Subcortical—*see* condition
Subcutaneous, subcuticular—*see* condition
Subdelirium 780.1
Subdural—*see* condition
Subglossitis—*see* Glossitis
Subinvolution (uterus) 633
chronic 633
complicating delivery 678
Sublingual—*see* condition
Sublinguitis 537
Subluxation—*see also* Dislocation
congenital (any joint except hip) 758.6
hip 758.0
fascia—code by site under Dislocation
lens 388
rotary, cervical region of spine N805
sacro-iliac N839
old 736
tendon—code by site under Dislocation
Submaxillary—*see* condition
Submersion (nonfatal) N990
Submucous
fibroid 214
resection 514
Subnormal accommodation 380
Subphrenic—*see* condition
Subscapular nerve—*see* condition
Subseptus uterus 757.3
Substernal thyroid, congenital 759.3
Substitution disorder 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Subtertian
fever 112
malaria (fever) 112
Subthyroidism 253
Succenturiata placenta 648.2
Sucking thumb, child 324
Sudamen 714.0
Sudamina 714.0
Sudanese kala-azar 120.0
Sudden
death, cause unknown 795.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.2
heart failure 782.4
Sudeck's atrophy 733
Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia
by
bed clothes N991
bunny bag N991
cave-in N991
constriction N991
drowning N990

Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia—*continued*
by—*continued*
inhalation
air contaminants (fumes) (gas) (smoke) NEC N969
carbon monoxide N968
oil N933
overlying N991
pressure N991
smoke N969
strangulation N991
due to birth injury 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
during birth (mechanical) child not stillborn 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
due to disturbance of circulation or respiration 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
mechanical N991
Sugar, blood
high 260
low 788.9
in urine 789.6
Suicide, suicidal (attempted)
by poisoning—*see* Poisoning
risk 318.5
tendencies 318.5
trauma, due to—code nature and site of injury; if unknown, *see* Injury
Suipestifer infection 042.0
due to food 042.1
Sulphæmoglobinæmia, sulphemoglobinemia 299
Sumatran mite fever 105
Summer—*see* condition
Sunburn N981.4
Sunstroke N981.1
Superfecundation 648.3
Superfetation, superfœtation 648.3
Superinvolution uterus 633
Supernumerary (organ or part) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.3
aortic cusps 754.4
auditory ossicles 753.1
bone 758.6
breast 759.3
carpal bones 758.6
digits 758.6
ear 753.1
lobule 753.1
ossicle 753.1
Fallopian tube 757.3
finger 758.6
hymen 757.2
lachrymal, lacrimal glands 753.1
lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 753.1
Supernumerary (organ or part) (congenital) (*see also* Deformity, congenital)—*continued*
lobule of ear 753.1
muscle 759.2
nipples 759.3
ossicles, auditory 753.1
ovary 757.3
oviduct 757.3
pulmonic cusps 754.4
rib cervical 758.4
spinal vertebra 758.6
tarsal bones 758.6
teeth 533.5
testicle 757.2
thumb 758.6
toe 758.6
uterus 757.3
vagina 757.2
vertebra 758.6
Supplemental teeth 533.5
Suppression
menstruation 634
ovarian secretion 275
renal 603
urinary secretion 786.5
urine 786.5
Suppuration, suppurative—*see also* condition
accessory sinus 513
acute 471
chronic 513
adrenal gland 274
antrum 513
acute 471
chronic 513
arthritis 720
bladder 605
bowel 578
brain 342
late effects 344
breast 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
bursitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
cholangitis 585
with calculus 584
cholecystitis 585
with calculus 584
choledochitis 585
with calculus 584
cystitis 605
dental periosteum 532.1
dermatitis 698
diffuse NEC 698
abscess—*see* Abscess
cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis
ear (middle)—*see* Otitis media
external 390
internal 394

Suppuration, suppurative—*see also* condition—*continued*
endocarditis—*see* Endocarditis, bacterial
ethmoidal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
Fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis
frontal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
gallbladder 585
with calculus 584
gastritis 543
gum 532.3
hepatitis (diffuse) 582
hernial sac—*see* Hernia
inflammation
heart—*see* Disease, heart
nose 512.1
intestine 578
joint 738
labyrinthine 394
laryngitis (acute) 474
linitis 543
lung 521
mammary gland 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
maxillary (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
metritis—*see* Metritis
muscle 743
myositis 743
nasal sinus 513
acute 471
chronic 513
nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512.1
nephritis (acute)—*see* Pyelitis
orchitis 614
osteomyelitis 730.2
acute or subacute 730.0
chronic or old 730.1
pancreas 587.0
parotid gland 537
pelvis, pelvic
female 626
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
male 576
pericarditis 432
pericranial 730.3
periostitis 730.3

Suppuration, suppurative—*see also* condition—*continued*
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pleurisy 518
polyarthritis 720
prostatitis 611
salivary duct or gland 537
sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
sphenoidal (sinus) 513
acute 471
chronic 513
synovitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
tenosynovitis 741
industrial or occupational 742
thymus gland 273
thyroid gland 254
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
tonsillitis (acute) 473
wound—*see* Wound, open (Use fourth digit for infection)
dislocation—*see* Dislocation
foreign body—*see* Foreign body
fracture—*see* Fracture
scratch or other superficial injury—*see* Injury, superficial
Suprapubic drainage 606
Suprarenal (gland)—*see* condition
Suprascapular nerve—*see* condition
Suprasellar—*see* condition
Surgery, plastic—*see* Y11
Surgical
abortion—*see* Abortion, surgical
emphysema N995.9*
erysipelas 052
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
kidney 600.0
with calculus 602
operation NEC 795.5
procedures, therapeutic misadventure
early complications N999.0*
late complications N999.4*
shock N999.0*
Suspected
respiratory tuberculosis on radiological evidence 006
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
tuberculosis—*see* Y03.2
Sutton's disease 716

Suture
artery N995.3*
bladder 606
bowel or intestine 578
kidney 603
Swallowed foreign body N935
Swallowing
difficulty 784.4
tongue 538
Swamp fever 074.1
Sweat
fetid, fœtid 714.0
gland disease NEC 714.0
Sweating
excessive 788.1
fever 138.1
miliary 138.1
sickness 138.1
Sweats, night 788.1
Swelling
abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) 785.0
adrenal gland, cloudy 274
ankle 787.4
arm 787.2
Calabar 127
cervical gland 782.7
extremity (lower) (upper) 787.2
finger 787.2
foot 787.2
hand 787.2
inflammatory—*see* Inflammation
joint NEC 787.4
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
kidney, cloudy 603
leg 787.2
limb 787.2
liver, cloudy 583
scrotum 617
testicle 617
toe 787.2
white (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Swift–Feer disease 365
Swift's disease 365
Swimmers' itch 123.3
Swine fever 042.0
due to food 042.1
Swollen glands 782.7
Sycosis 713
barbæ 713
contagiosa 131
lupoides 713
parasitic 131
vulgaris 713
Sydenham's chorea—*see* Chorea
Symblepharon 388
congenital 753.1
Sympathetic—*see* condition
Sympatheticotonia 369
Sympathoblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
Sympathogonioma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 193
Symphysiotomy—*see* Delivery
Symptoms specified NEC 788.9
Synarthrosis (joint) 738
Syncephalus 750
Synchondrosis—*see also* Ankylosis
abnormal 758.6
Synchysis (vitreous humor, humour) 388
nutritional 388
scintillans 388
senile 388
Syncope 782.5
bradycardia 433.0
cardiac 782.5
carotid sinus 369
due to lumbar puncture N999.2*
fatal 782.5
heart 782.5
puerperal, complicating delivery 678
Syncytioma (malignum) 173
Syndactylism finger or toe 759.1
Syndactyly 759.1
Syndrome—*see also* Disease
abdominal, underwater blast injury N868
Achard–Thiers 277
Adair–Dighton 758.3
Adams–Stokes 433.0
Adie–Holmes 355
Adie's 355
adiposogenital 272
adrenocortical 277
adrenogenital 277
air blast concussion N869
Albright's 277
amyostatic 355
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, residual of encephalitis 083.3
angina—*see* Angina (pectoris)
Apert's 758.2
Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024
nonsyphilitic 355
Arnold–Chiari 753.1
Avellis's 352
Ayerza's—*see* Disease, heart
Babinski's 023
Babinski–Nageotte 352
late effects 352
Banti's 298.0
due to syphilis 027

Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
Barré–Guillain 364
Behcet's 138.1
Benédikt's 352
Bernard–Horner 781.4
Bernheim's 434.1
Bouillaud's 401.3
Bouveret's 433.1
Brenneman's 468.1
Brown–Séquard's 357
Brugsch's 759.3
bulbar 357
cardiorenal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
cardiovascular renal—*see* Disease, cardiorenal
carotid sinus 369
cervical sympathetic 369
Cestan's 352
Charcot's 453.3
Christian's 289.0
Clarke–Hadfield 587.2
Claude's 355
cloudy cornea 388
Collet's 355
Collet–Sicard 355
Costen's complex 398.0
costoclavicular 368
crush N995.7*
Cruveilhier–Baumgarten 756.2
Cushing's 277
Da Costa's 315.0
Dana–Putnam 290.1
Danlos' 710.5
Dejerine–Roussy 355
Delange's 759.2
Duane's 384
dystonic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
Eddowes' 758.3
effort 315.0
Eisenmenger's 754.2
Ehlers–Danlos 710.5
Epstein's 591
exhaustion 315.0
extrapyramidal 355
Faber's 291
falx—*see* Hæmorrhage, Hemorrhage, brain
Fanconi–Toni 289.2
fatigue 315.0
Feil–Klippel 758.6
Felty's 722.0
Foville's 352
Friderichsen–Waterhouse 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Fröhlich's 272
Froin's 357
ganglion (basal ganglion brain) 355
Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
Ganser's 309
Gelineau's 780.7
genito-anorectal 037
Gerhardt's 781.4
Gower's 782.5
Gradenigo's 392.0
Guillain–Barré 364
Gunn's 781.4
Hallervorden–Spatz 355
Hayem–Widal 292.2
head traumatic N856
Herter–Gee 286.0
Horner's 781.4
traumatic N959
Horton's N999.2*
Hunt's 355
dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica 355
herpetic geniculate ganglionitis 088
Hurler's (bones in) 289.0
Hutchinson's 195
hydraulic concussion N869
hypersympathetic 369
interspinous ligament 738
irritable
heart 315.0
weakness 326.4
Jackson's 352
jugular foramen 367
Kast's 758.1
Kennedy's 193
Kleine–Levin 355
Klippel–Feil 758.6
Korsakoff's 307
nonalcoholic 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Launois' 272
Laurence–Moon–Biedl 753.1
lenticular 355
Lermoyez's 398.3
Lichtheim's 290.1
Löffler's 245
Lorain's 272
low atmospheric pressure N982.2
Lutembacher's 754.3
Maffucci's 758.1
Marchiafava–Micheli 299
Marfan's 758.3
Marie's 272
Meigs' 216
Ménière's 395
menopause 635
menstruation 634
midbrain 355
migraine epilepsy 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*

Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
Mikulicz's 537
Minkowski–Chauffard 292.0
Morel–Morgagni 733
multiple operations 318.5
myasthenic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
myelitic, residual of encephalitis 083.3
Naffziger's 758.4
nephrotic 591
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
oculomotor 781.1
residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Ostrum-Furst 758.6
otolith 396
pain—*see* Pain
Pancoast's 162
benign 212
paralysis agitans 350
postencephalitic 083.0
Parinaud's 781.1
Parkinson's 350
postencephalitic 083.0
Pepper's 195
Pick's
heart—*see* Disease, heart
liver 578
Plummer–Vinson 291
pluriglandular (compensatory) 277
polyglandular 277
pontine 355
postcholecystectomy 586
postencephalitic NEC 083.3
Parkinson's 083.0
postoperative 795.5
pre-ulcer 544.2
Profichet's 738
pyramidopallidonigral, residual of infectious encephalitis 083.3
Raymond–Cestan 334
with psychosis 306*
late effects 352
Renon–Delille 272
Rothmund's 710.5
Sauvineau's 384
scalenus anticus, anterior 758.4
Schaumann's 138.0
Schmidt's 352
Schüller–Christian 289.0
Siemens' 759.1
Syndrome—*see also* Disease—*continued*
Sjögren's 537
Sluder's 366
spasmodic
upward movement, eyes 781.1
postencephalitic 083.3
winking 780.4
Still–Felty 722.0
Stokes–Adams 433.0
suprarenal cortical 274
Tapia's 352
thalamic 355
due to cerebral hæmorrhage, hemorrhage 352
Thibierge–Weissenbach 710.0
Türck's 355
Turner's 759.3
upward gaze 781.1
postencephalitic 083.3
vasovagal 782.5
Vernet's 352
Villaret's 367
Vogt–Koyanagi 277
Waterhouse's 057.1
Waterhouse–Friderichsen 057.1
with meningitis 057.0
Werdnig–Hoffman 356.2
Wilson's 355
Synechia (pupil) (anterior) (posterior) 388
Synophthalmus 750
Synorchidism 757.2
Synorchism 757.2
Synostosis (congenital) 758.6
astragalo-scaphoid 758.6
radio-ulnar 758.6
Synovial—*see* condition
Synovioma 227
malignant 197
Synovitis (crepitating) (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
gouty 288
industrial or occupational 742
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
traumatic (old) 741
current—*see* Sprain, strain
industrial or occupational 742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
hip 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3

Synovitis (crepitating) (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) (villous)—*continued*
tuberculous (active)—*continued*
knee 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
Syphilide 021.2
congenital 020.2
newborn 020.2
tubercular 027
congenital 020.2
Syphilis, syphilitic 029
abdomen (late) 027
acoustic nerve 026
adrenal (gland) 027
with cortical hypofunction 027
agraphia 026
alexia 026
alopecia (secondary) 021.2
anæmia, anemia 027
aneurysm (aorta) (artery) (ruptured) 022
central nervous system 026
cerebral 026
congenital 020.2
spinal 026
angina (pectoris) 023
anus 027
aorta (arch) (abdominal) (pulmonary) (thoracic) 023
aneurysm 022
aortic
insufficiency 023
regurgitation 023
stenosis 023
aortitis 023
aphasia 026
arachnoid (adhesive) 026
arachnoiditis 026
arrested—*see* Y04
arteritis (general) 023
artery 023
cerebral 026
spinal 026
arthritis 027
ascites 027
asymptomatic—*see* Syphilis, latent
ataxia (locomotor) 024
atrophoderma maculatum 021.2
et striatum 027
auricular fibrillation 023
Banti's syndrome 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
Bell's palsy 026
bladder 027
bone 027
brain 026
tumor, tumour 026
breast 027
bronchus 027
bubo 021.0
bulbar palsy 026
bursa (late) 027
bursitis 027
cardiac decompensation 023
cardiovascular (early) (late) (primary) (secondary) (tertiary) 023
caries 027
central nervous system (any site) (asymptomatic) (early) (late) (latent) (primary) (recurrent) (relapse) (secondary) (tertiary) 026
with
ataxia 024
mental disorder NEC 026
paralysis general 025
juvenile 020.1
paranoia 026
paresis (general) 025
juvenile 020.1
psychosis 026
general paralysis of insane 025
juvenile 020.1
tabes (dorsalis) 024
juvenile 020.1
taboparesis 025
juvenile 020.1
aneurysm 026
congenital 020.1
remission in (sustained) 026
scotoma 026
serology doubtful, negative, or positive 026
vascular 026
cerebral 026
meningovascular 026
nerves 026
sclerosis 026
thrombosis 026
cerebrospinal 026
tabetic type 024
cerebrovascular 026
cervix 027
chancre (multiple) 021.0
extragenital 021.1
Rollet's 021.0
Charcot's joint 024
choked disc 026
chorioretinitis 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
choroid (late) 026
vessels 023
choroiditis prenatal 020.2
choroidoretinitis 026
ciliary body 027
secondary 021.2
colon (late) 027
combined sclerosis 026
condyloma (acuminatum) 021.2
congenital 020.2
with
paresis (general) 020.1
tabes (dorsalis) 020.1
taboparesis 020.1
interstitial keratitis 020.0
juvenile neurosyphilis 020.1
conjugal 029
tabes 024
conjunctiva 027
cord bladder 024
cornea, late 027
coronary (artery) 023
sclerosis 023
coryza 027
cranial nerve 026
cutaneous—*see* Syphilis, skin
cystitis 027
dacryocystitis 027
dactylitis 026
deafness (eighth nerve) 026
degeneration, spinal cord 026
d'emblée 027
dementia 026
paralytica 025
juvenilis 020.1
destruction of bone 027
dilatation, aorta 022
disease, heart or circulatory system 023
due to blood transfusion 029
dura mater 026
ear 027
inner (eighth nerve) 026
neurorecurrence 026
early 021.4
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
paresis 025
tabes 024
congenital 020.2
latent (— 4 yr. after infection) 028.0
paresis 025
relapse following treatment 021.3
skin 021.2
tabes 024
ulcer 021.2
eighth nerve 026
encephalitis 026
Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
encephalomyelitis 026
encephalopathy 026
endocarditis 023
endophlebitis of hepatic veins 023
epididymis (late) 027
epiglottis 027
epilepsy 026
epiphysitis 027
episcleritis 026
esophagus 027
Eustachian tube 027
exostosis 027
eye 027
neuromuscular mechanism 026
eyelid 027
with gumma 027
ptosis 026
Fallopian tube 027
fracture 027
gallbladder (late) 027
gastric 027
crisis 024
polyposis 027
general 029
paralysis 025
juvenile 020.1
glaucoma 026
gumma 027
artery 023
central nervous system 026
heart 023
heart 023
block 023
decompensation 023
disease 023
failure 023
hemianæsthesia, hemianesthesia 026
hemianopsia 026
hemiparesis 026
hemiplegia 026
hepatic artery 023
hepatis 027
hepatitis (late) 027
hereditaria tarda 020.2
hereditary—*see* Syphilis congenital
interstitial keratitis 020.0
history—*see* Y04
hyalitis 026
hydro-arthrosis 027
inactive—*see* Syphilis, latent
infantum 020.2
inherited—*see* Syphilis, congenital
internal ear 027
intestine (late) 027
iris, iritis 027
secondary 021.2
joint (late) 027
keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (early) (late) 020.0

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
kidney 027
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 027
laryngeal paralysis 026
larynx 027
late 027
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
congenital 020.2
latent (4 yr. + after infection) 028.1
paresis 025
tabes 024
latent 028.2
central nervous system 026
congenital 020.2
date of infection unspecified 028.2
early, or — 4 yr. after infection 028.0
late, or 4 yr. + after infection 028.1
positive spinal fluid (serology (blood) negative, positive, or undetermined) 026
serology
doubtful
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
negative
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
remained negative for 6+ months—*see* Y04
positive, only finding 028.2
date of infection unspecified 028.2
early, or — 4 yr. after infection 028.0
late, or 4 yr.+ after infection 028.1
lens 026
leontiasis 027
leptomeningitis (aseptic) 026
leukoderma (late) 027
leukoplakia (late) 027
lienis 027
lip 027
chancre 021.1
Lissauer's paralysis 025
liver 027
locomotor ataxia 024
lung 027
lymph gland (late) 027
early 021.4
macular atrophy of skin 021.2
striated 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
mediastinitis 027
mediastinum (late) 027
meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 026
meningitis (basilar) 026
meningo-encephalitis 025
psychosis 025
meningovascular 026
mental changes or deterioration 026
mesarteritis 023
brain 026
spine 026
middle ear 027
mitral stenosis 023
monoplegia 026
mouth 027
mucocutaneous 027
mucous
membrane 027
patches 021.2
muscle 027
myelitis 026
myocarditis 023
chronic 023
myocardium 023
narrowing, coronary ostia 023
nasal sinus 027
neonatorum 020.2
nephritis (late) 027
nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 026
nervous system 026
neuritis 027
acoustic nerve 026
neurorecidive of retina 026
neuroretinitis 026
nodular superficial 027
nose 027
saddle back deformity 020.2
septum 027
perforated 027
occlusive arterial disease 023
œsophagus 027
ophthalmic 026
ophthalmoplegia 026
optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 026
orbit (late) 027
orchitis 027
organic 029
osseous (late) 027
osteitis 027
osteochondritis 020.2
osteomyelitis 027
osteoporosis 027
ovary 027
oviduct 027
pachymeningitis 026
palate 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
palate—*continued*
gumma 027
pancreas (late) 027
pancreatitis 027
paralysis 026
general 025
juvenile 020.1
paranoia (tendencies) 026
paraplegia 026
paresis (general) 025
juvenile 020.1
paræsthesia, paresthesia 026
Parkinson's disease or syndrome 026
paroxysmal tachycardia 023
pemphigus 020.2
congenital 020.2
penis (late) 027
chancre 021.0
perforation
palate 027
septum nasal 027
pericarditis 023
pericardium 023
perichondritis, larynx 027
periosteum 027
congenital 020.2
early 027
periostitis 027
peripheral nerve 027
petrous bone (late) 027
pharynx 027
pituitary (gland) 027
placenta 027
pleura (late) 027
poliomyelitis 026
pontine lesion 026
portal vein 023
primary 021.0
and secondary 021.2
cardiovascular 023
extragenital chancre 021.1
prostate 027
psychosis (intracranial gumma) 026
ptosis (eyelid) 026
pulmonary (late) 027
artery 023
pulmonum 027
pyelonephritis 027
radiculitis 026
rectum 027
respiratory tract 027
retina (late) 026
neurorecidive 026
retinitis (late) 026
central recurrent 026
retrobulbar neuritis 026
salpingitis 027
sarcocele 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
sclera (late) 026
sclerosis
cerebral 026
coronary 023
multiple 026
subacute 026
scotoma (central) 026
scrotum 027
secondary (and primary) 021.2
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
skin 021.2
ulcer 021.2
seminal vesicle (late) 027
seronegative
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
remained negative for 6 + months—*see* Y04
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
seropositive
follow-up of latent syphilis—*see* Syphilis, latent
only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent
with signs or symptoms—code by site and stage under Syphilis
seventh nerve (paralysis) 026
sinus 027
sinusitis 027
skeletal system 027
skin (with ulceration) (early) (secondary) 021.2
late or tertiary 027
small intestine 027
spastic spinal paralysis 024
spermatic cord (late) 027
spinal (cord) 026
with
paresis 025
tabes 024
spleen 027
splenomegaly 027
spondylitis 027
staphyloma 027
stigmata (congenital) 020.2
stomach 027
stricture 027
esophagus 027
nasopharynx 027
œsophagus 027
urethra 027
synovitis 027
tabes dorsalis (early) (late) 024
juvenile 020.1
tabetic type 024
juvenile 020.1

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
taboparesis 025
juvenile 020.1
tachycardia 023
tarsitis 027
tendon (late) 027
tertiary 027
cardiovascular 023
central nervous system 026
multiple 027
testis 027
thorax 027
throat 027
thymus (gland) 027
thyroid (late) 027
tongue 027
tonsil (lingual) 027
trachea 027
tumor, tumour, brain 026
tunica vaginalis (late) 027
ulcer (early) (secondary) 021.2
late 027
urethra 027
stricture 027
urogenital 027
uterus 027
uveal tract 027
secondary 021.2
uveitis 027
secondary 021.2
uvula (late) 027
perforated 027
vagina 027
Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*
vaginitis, chronic 027
valvulitis 023
vascular 023
brain or cerebral 026
vein 023
cerebral 026
ventriculi 027
vesicæ urinariæ 027
viscera (abdominal) 027
vitreous (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) (opacities) 027
vulva 027
vulvitis chronic 027
Syphilitic—*see* Syphilis
Syphiloma (*see also* Syphilis) 027
central nervous system 026
circulatory system 023
congenital 020.2
Syphilophobia 313
Syringadenoma 222
papilliferum 222
skin 222
Syringobulbia 357
Syringocarcinoma 191
Syringocystadenoma 222
Syringocystoma 222
Syringoma 222
Syringomyelia 357
arthropathy 357
Syringomyelitis 343
late effect 344
Syringomyelocele 751

T

Tabacism N979.5
Tabacosis N979.5
Tabardillo 103
  flea-borne 101
  louse-borne 100
Tabes, tabetic
  with
    central nervous system syphilis 024
    Charcot's joint 024
    cord bladder 024
    crisis, viscera (any) 024
    paralysis, general 025
    paresis (general) 025
    perforating ulcer 024
  arthropathy 024
  bone 024
  bladder 024
  cerebrospinal 024
  congenital 020.1
  conjugal 024
  dorsalis 024
    neurosyphilis 024
  early 024
  juvenile 020.1
  latent 024
  mesenterica 011
  paralysis insane, general 025
  spasmodic 024
    not dorsal or dorsalis 351
  syphilis (cerebrospinal) 024
Taboparalysis 025
Taboparesis (remission) 025
  with
    Charcot's joint 025
    cord bladder 025
    perforating ulcer 025
  juvenile 020.1
Tachycardia 782.2
  arrhythmia (simple) 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
  paroxysmal (auricle) (junctional) (ventricle) 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
  sino-auricular 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
  sinus 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
Tachypnea, tachypnœa 783.2
Tænia
  diminuta 126
  echinococcal infestation 125
  saginata infestation 126
  solium infestation 126
Tæniasis (intestine) 126
Taenzer's disease 710.1
Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) 710.5
  anus (external) 461
  hæmorrhoidal, hemorrhoidal 461
  hymen 637.1
  polyp—*see* Polyp
  rectum 461
  tonsil 510.0
    with tonsillectomy 510.1
  vulva 637.1
Talipes (acquired) (congenital) 748
  cavus 748
  equinus 748
  paralytic (spastic) 748
  planus 746
  postpoliomyelitic 081
Tamponade heart (Rose's)—*see* Disease, heart
Tantrum (behavior, behaviour disorder of childhood) 324
Tapeworm (infestation) 126
Tapia's syndrome 352
Tapping
  bladder 606
  joint 738
Tar cancer 191
  scrotum 179
Tarsalgia 366
Tarsitis (eyelid) 371
  syphilis, syphilitic 027
  tuberculous 018.0
Tattoo mark 716
Tay–Sachs
  amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
  disease 325.5
Taylor's disease 710.5
Tay's choroiditis 375
Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—*see also* Wound, open
  anal, nontraumatic 574
  capsule, joint—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
  cartilage—*see also* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open
    semilunar (knee) current N836
      old 734
  internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—*see* Injury, internal
  ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
    with open wound—*see* Wound, open

Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—*see also* Wound, open—*continued*
meniscus—*see also* Sprain, strain
knee (lateral) (medial) current N836
old 734
muscle—*see* Sprain, strain
with open wound—*see* Wound, open
pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677
perineum, complicating delivery 676
rectovaginal septum N878
complicating delivery 676
tentorial, at birth 760.0
with immaturity 760.5
late effects 351
Teeth—*see* condition
Teething (first dentition) 533.1
referring to permanent teeth 533.7
Telangiectasis (congenital) (hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic) (hereditary) 467.1
Telescoped
bowel or intestine 570.0
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Temperature
body, high 788.8
cold, trauma from N980.2
Temple—*see* condition
Temporal—*see* condition
Temporosphenoidal—*see* condition
Tendency
homosexual 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
suicide 318.5
Tendinitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tendon—*see* condition
Tendosynovitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tendovaginitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tenesmus 785.5
rectal 578
vesical 786.0
Tenia
diminuta 126
echinococcal infestation 125
saginata infestation 126
solium infestation 126
Teniasis (intestine) 126
Tennis elbow 741
industrial or occupational 742
Tenonitis NEC—*see* Tenosynovitis
eye (capsule) 379
Tenontitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tenontosynovitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tenontothecitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tenophyte 744.2
Tenorrhaphy 744.2
Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcareous) (crepitans) (fibrinous) (purulent) (serous) (stenosans) (suppurative) (villous) 741
gonococcal 032
industrial or occupational 742
tuberculous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tenotomy 744.2
Tenovaginitis—*see* Tenosynovitis
Tension
arterial, high—*see* Hypertension
premenstrual 634
state 318.5
Teratism 750
Teratoma (cystic) (benign)—*see also* Neoplasm, benign
bladder 181
benign 219
broad ligament 217
malignant 175
coccygeal body 239
craniobuccal pouch 224
malignant 195
Fallopian tube 217
malignant 175
kidney pelvis 236
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
mediastinum 239
orbit 239
ovary 216
malignant 175
oviduct 217
malignant 175
palate 230
pharynx 231
pineal gland 239
prostate 177
benign 218
sacrococcygeal 239
scrotum 236
seminal vesicle 236
testis 178
benign 218
thymus (gland) 239
thyroid (gland) 239
Termination
portal vein in
caval vein 754.6
sinus venosus 754.6
right pulmonary vein in
coronary sinus 754.6
left auricle 754.6
right auricle 754.6
sinus venosus 754.6
superior vena cava 754.6
Terrors, night (child) 324

Tertian
ague 110
malaria (fever)
benign 110
malignant 112
Tertiary—*see* condition
Tessellated fundus, retina 388
Test(s)
basal metabolic rate—*see* Y00.0
only (type unspecified)—*see* Y00.3
Wasserman
negative—*see* Y00.3
positive 028.2
Testicle, testicular, testis—*see* condition
Tetanus, tetanic 061
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
cephalic 061
convulsions 061
due to preventive immunization, inoculation, or vaccination (any) 061
inoculation (anti) (not sick)—*see* Y02
reaction due to
preventive serum N997
therapeutic serum N998.2*
neonatorum 061
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Tetany 788.5
alkalosis 788.7
associated with rickets 283
convulsions 788.5
functional (hysterical) 311
with anxiety reaction 310
hyperkinetic 788.5
hyperpnea, hyperpnœa 788.5
hyperventilation 783.2
parathyroid (gland) 271.1
parathyroprival 271.1
postoperative N999.0*
post-thyroidectomy N999.0*
pseudo 788.5
Tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
Tetraplegia—*see* Quadriplegia
Thalassanæmia, thalassanemia 292.2
Thebaine addiction 323
with psychosis 308.2*
Thelitis 621.0
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 689
Therapeutic—*see* condition
Thermic—*see* condition
Thermoplegia N981.0
Thiaminic deficiency 286.2
with beriberi 280
Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome 710.0
Thickening
bone 733
breast 621.1
hymen 637.1
larynx 517
nail 712
periosteal 733
pleura 519.0
subepiglottic 517
tongue 538
valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis
Thigh—*see* condition
Thinning vertebra 733
Thirst N986
Thomsen's disease 744.1
Thomson's disease 710.5
Thoracentesis 519.2
Thoracic—*see also* condition
stomach 560.4
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
Thoracocentesis 519.2
Thoracopagus 750
Thoracoplasty 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
Thoracotomy 527.2
Thorax—*see* condition
Thornwaldt's
cyst 210
disease 517
Thread worms 130.1
Threatened
abortion or miscarriage 648.0
premature delivery 648.0
Thrix annulata 713
Throat—*see* condition
Thrombo-angiitis 453.1
obliterans (general) 453.1
cerebral 334
late effects 352
vessels
brain 334
late effects 352
spinal cord 334
late effects 352
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 296
anæmia, anemia 296
congenital 296
essential 296
Frank's, essential 296
idiopathic, hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 296
infectional 296
Thrombocytosis, essential 299

Thrombopenia, essential 296
purpura (primary) 296
Thrombophlebitis 464
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
cerebral (sinus) (vein) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (any) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic 334
late effects 352
leg 463
lower extremity 463
migrans (migrating) 466
portal (vein) 582
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
specified site NEC 464
Thrombosed varicocele 462.0
Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) 466
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
childbirth or during the puerperium—*see* Thrombosis, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth
ectopic gestation 645.1
aorta, aortic (bifurcation) 454
valve—*see* Endocarditis, aortic
apoplexy 332
late effects 352
appendix, septic 550.0
with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture 550.1
artery (postinfectional) NEC 454
cerebral—*see* Thrombosis, brain
coronary 420.1
due to syphilis 023
mesenteric 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ophthalmic 388
pulmonary 465
retinal 388
traumatic N995.3*
basilar—*see* Thrombosis, brain
brain (artery) 332
with
arteriosclerosis 332
late effects 352
Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) —*continued*
brain (artery)—*continued*
with—*continued*
encephalomalacia 332
late effects 352
hemiplegia, old 352
mental disorder 306*
softening 332
late effects 352
due to
arteriosclerosis with hemiplegia, old 352
syphilis 026
late effects 352
septic 342
late affects 344
sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
capillary 467.1
cardiac 420.1
due to syphilis 023
valve—*see* Endocarditis
cavernous sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
cerebral, cerebellar—*see* Thrombosis, brain
coronary (artery) 420.1
due to syphilis 023
corpus cavernosum 617
due to retinitis syphilitica 027
eye 388
femoral 466
artery 454
hemiplegia (current) 332
old 352
hepatic 583
artery 454
infectional or septic 582
iliac 466
artery 454
inflammation, vein—*see* Thrombophlebitis
internal carotid artery—*see* Thrombosis, brain
intestine 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
intracranial—*see* Thrombosis, brain
venous sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
intramural 420.1
jugular (bulb) 466
kidney 603
artery 454
lateral sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
liver 583
artery 454
infectional or septic 582

Thrombosis, thrombotic, (marantic) (multiple) (postoperative) (progressive) (septic) (vein) (vessel) —*continued*
longitudinal sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
lung 465
meninges (brain)—*see* Thrombosis, brain
mesenteric (artery) 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
mural 420.1
due to syphilis 023
occlusion, coronary artery 420.1
due to syphilis 023
omentum 570.2
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
ophthalmic (artery) 388
penis, penile 617
portal 583
due to
compression 583
syphilis 023
infectional or septic 582
recanalized 583
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
cardiac 682
cerebral (artery) 687
pulmonary (artery) 684
pulmonary (artery) 465
renal 603
artery 454
retina, retinal (artery) 388
scrotum 617
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid sinus—*see* Thrombosis, sinus
sinus, intracranial (venous) (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) (any) 341
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
softening, brain 332
late effects 352
spermatic cord 617
spinal cord 342
due to syphilis 026
late effects 344
nonpyogenic origin 334
late effects 352
spleen, splenic 298.1
artery 454
testis 617
traumatic N995.3*
tunica vaginalis 617
vas deferens 617
Thrombus, infected, causing cerebral embolism 342
late effects 342
Thrush 134.3
vagina 134.3
vulva 134.3
Thumb—*see also* condition
sucking (child problem) 324
Thymergasia 301.2
Thymitis 273
Thymoma 195
Thymus, thymic (gland)—*see* condition
Thyrocele 250
Thyrogenous psychosis 308.2*
Thyroglossal—*see also* condition
cyst 759.3
duct, persistent 759.3
Thyroid (gland) (body)—*see* condition
Thyroidectomy 254
Thyroiditis (suppurative) 254
ligneous 254
parasitic 138.1
Riedel's 254
tuberculous 018.2
Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.3
Thyrosarcoma 194
Thyrotomy 254
Thyrotoxic heart failure 252.0
Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 252.0
with goiter, goitre (nodular) 252.0
Tibia vara 733
Tic 780.4
child problem 324
compulsive 313
convulsive 780.4
degenerative (generalized) 355
localized 355
facial 360
douloureux 361
habit 780.4
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
lid 780.4
occupational 318.2
orbicularis 780.4
postchoreic—*see* Chorea
residual of encephalitis 083.3
spasm 780.4
Tics and spasms, compulsive 313
Tick-bite fever (Africa) (Rocky Mountain) 104
Tick-borne—*see* condition
Tietze's disease 733
Tight fascia (lata) 744.2
Tightness
anus 578
foreskin 615
hymen 637.1
rectal sphincter 578

Tightness—*continued*
tendon 744.2
Achilles (heel) 744.2
urethral sphincter 609
Tilting vertebra 745
with cardiac failure or heart disease 434.0
Tin miners' lung 523.0
tuberculous 001
Tinea 131
amiantacea 131
barbæ 131
capitis 131
circinata (corporis) 131
corporis 131
cruris 131
decalvans 713
favosa 131
furfuracea 131
imbricata 131
tarsi 131
trichophytina 131
versicolor 131
Tinnitus (aurium) (audible) (subjective) 781.3
Tipping pelvis, complicating delivery 673
Tissue—*see* condition
Tobacco heart N979.5
Tocopherol deficiency 286.6
Toe—*see* condition
Tokelau ringworm 131
Tommaselli's disease N999.2*
Tongue—*see* condition
Tonguetie 756.2
Toni–Fanconi syndrome 289.2
Tonsil—*see* condition
Tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
Tonsillitis 473
with
influenza, "flu", or grippe 481
tonsillectomy (and adenoidectomy) 510.1
acute 473
catarrhal 473
chronic 510.0
with
adenoidectomy 510.1
tonsillectomy 510.1
and adenoidectomy 510.1
croupous 473
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
follicular (acute) 473
gangrenous (acute) 473
hypertrophic 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
infective (acute) 473
lacunar 473
lingual (acute) 473
Tonsillitis—*continued*
malignant 473
membranous 473
parenchymatous 511
phlegmonous 473
pneumococcal (acute) 473
pseudomembranous 473
purulent 473
rheumatic (acute)—*see* Fever, rheumatic
septic (acute) 473
staphylococcal (acute) 473
streptococcal 051
subacute 473
suppurative (acute) 473
toxic 473
tuberculous 007
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
ulcerative (acute) 473
diphtheritic 055
vesicular 473
Vincent's 070
Tooth, teeth—*see* condition
Toothache 534
Topagnosis 781.7
Tophi 288
gouty 288
Torpid liver 583
Torsion
aorta 456
bowel or intestine 570.3
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
Fallopian tube 625
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
congenital (associated with long mesentery) 756.2
kidney 603
pedicle 603
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.2
mesentery 570.3
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
omentum 577
with intestinal obstruction 570.5
ovary pedicle 625
congenital 757.3
oviduct 625
penis 617
congenital 757.2
spasm 780.4
spermatic cord 617
spleen 298.1
testicle 617
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5

Torsion—*continued*
uterus (nonpregnant) 632
pregnant 648.3
Torticollis (spasmodic) (spastic) 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intermittent 726.2
psychogenic 317.4
rheumatic 726.2
rheumatoid 726.2
traumatic (congenital) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown N847
old 726.2
Tortuous
artery 456
retina vessel (congenital) 753.1
ureter 603
urethra 609
vein—*see* Varicose vein
Torula, torular (infection) 134.1
encephalitis 134.1
histolytica 134.1
lung 134.1
meningitis 134.1
meningo-encephalitis 134.1
meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.1
meningomyelitis 134.1
Torulosis 134.1
Tower skull 758.2
with exophthalmos 758.2
Toxæmia, toxemia 795.0
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
antenatal NEC 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
arising during pregnancy NEC 642.5
eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.3
nephritic 642.1
pre-eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 642.2
uræmic, uremic 642.1
bacterial NEC 054
biliary 586
with calculus 584
burn—*see* Burn
congenital — 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
erysipelatous 052
fatigue 795.0
food 049.2
gastric 545
gastro-intestinal 578
intestinal 578
Toxæmia, toxemia—*continued*
kidney 603
lung 527.2
malarial 116
maternal, affecting child
not " of pregnancy " (chickenpox) (mumps) (rubeola) (virus disease NEC) 769.4
with immaturity 769.9
diabetes 769.1
with immaturity 769.6
rubella 769.2
with immaturity 769.7
toxoplasmosis 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
" of pregnancy " (convulsions) (eclampsia) (nephritis) (uræmia) (uremia) 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
newborn 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
" of pregnancy ", affecting child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
pre-eclamptic (nephritic)
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregancy 642.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
arising during pregnancy 642.5
eclamptic (nephritic) (uræmic) (uremic) 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
nephritic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
uræmic, uremic 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pulmonary 527.2
septic 054
small intestine 578
staphylococcal, due to food 049.0
stasis 795.0
stomach 545
uræmic, uremic 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
urinary 606

Toxic, toxin (poisoning)—*see also* condition
from poison substance—*see* Poisoning
thyroid (gland) 252.0
Toxicæmia, toxicemia—*see* Toxæmia, toxemia
Toxicosis—*see* Toxæmia, toxemia
Toxinfection 795.0
gastro-intestinal 578
Toxoplasma infection, generalized 122.1
Toxoplasmosis 122.1
maternal, affecting child 769.3
with immaturity 769.8
Trabeculation, bladder 606
Trachea—*see* condition
Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) 474
with
bronchitis 501
acute or subacute 500
chronic 502.1
laryngitis (acute) 474
chronic 516
chronic 502.1
with
bronchitis (chronic) 502.1
laryngitis (chronic) 516
diphtheritic (membranous) 055
streptococcal 051
syphilitic 027
Trachelitis (nonvenereal) (*see also* Cervicitis) 630.0
trichomonal 630.1
Tracheobronchial—*see* condition
Tracheobronchitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 501
acute 500
chronic 502.1
with emphysema 502.0
due to pneumococcus 501
Tracheocele (external) (internal) 527.2
congenital 759.0
Tracheostenosis 527.2
Tracheotomy 517
Trachoma, trachomatous 095
contraction of conjunctiva 095
healed—*see* Y04
Türck's 516
Train sickness N989.1
Trance 795.0
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
Transfusion, blood
donor—*see* Y09
Transfusion, blood—*continued*
reaction adverse NEC N998.6*
due to Rh factor N998.4*
incompatible blood N998.3*
Rh factor N998.4*
therapeutic misadventure NEC N998.6*
Transient—*see* condition
Transitional, lumbosacral joint or vertebra 758.5
Transplants, ovarian 625
Transposition (congenital)—*see also* Deformity, congenital
abdominal viscera 756.2
aorta 754.6
appendix 756.2
arterial trunk 754.6
colon 756.2
great vessel 754.6
intestine 756.2
stomach 756.2
with general transposition of viscera 756.2
vessels (complete) (partial) 754.6
viscera 759.3
Transurethral resection 612
Transverse—*see* condition
Transvestism 320.6
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—*see also* Nature of injury
acoustic, acute (unspecified) resulting in deafness N951
mental deterioration, due to 308.2*
neuroma—*see* Injury, nerve, by site
psychosis, due to 308.2*
transient paralysis—*see* Injury, nerve, by site
Treitz's hernia—*see* Hernia
Trematode infestation NEC 124.2
Trembles, sickness due to N960
Trembling paralysis 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Tremor 780.4
encephalitic 083.0
familial 355
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intention 780.4
mercurial N965.5
muscle 744.2
Parkinson's 350
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.0
Trench
fever 106
foot N980.1
mouth 070

Trench—*continued*
nephritis 590
Treponema pallidum infection (*see also* Syphilis) 029
Treponematosis 073
due to
T. pallidum—*see* Syphilis
T. pertenue (yaws) 073
Trichiasis 713
cicatricial 713
eyelid 713
Trichinella spiralis, infestation by 128
Trichiniasis 128
Trichinosis 128
encephalitis 128
Trichocephaliasis 130.3
Trichocephalosis 130.3
Trichocephalus infestation 130.3
Tricho-epithelioma 191
Trichomonas
cervicitis 630.0
infection, intestine 047
infestation 122.2
leukorrhea, leucorrhœa 637.0
vaginalis
leukorrhea, leucorrhœa 637.0
vaginitis 630.2
vaginitis 630.2
Trichomoniasis 122.2
bladder 122.2
Trichomycosis 131
nodosa 713
Trichonocardiosis 132
Trichonodosis 713
Trichophytid, trichophyton infection (any site) 131
Trichophytide 131
Trichophytosis 131
Trichorrhexis (nodosa) 713
Trichosporosis nodosa 131
Trichostasis spinulosa 713
congenital 759.1
Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 130.3
Trichostrongylosis 130.3
Trichostrongylus instabilis infection 130.3
Trichotillomania 313
Trichromat, anomalous 388
Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 388
Trichuriasis 130.3
Trichuris (trichiura) infestation (any site) 130.3
Tricuspid (valve)—*see* condition
Trifid
kidney (pelvis) 757.3
tongue 756.2
Trigeminal neuralgia 361
Trigger finger (acquired) 738
congenital 759.2
Trigonitis (bladder) 605
pseudomembranous 605
tuberculous 016
Trilocular heart 754.4
Tripartita placenta 648.2
Triple
kidneys 757.3
uteri 757.3
Triplegia—*see* Paralysis
Triplet—*see* Immaturity
Triplication ostium (Fallopian tube) 757.3
Trismus 781.4
neonatorum 061
newborn 061
Trombidiosis 130.3
Trophedema 710.2
Trophic changes 368
Trophœdema 710.2
Trophoneurosis 368
disseminated 710.0
Tropical—*see* condition
Trouble—*see also* Disease
bowel 578
heart—*see* Disease, heart
intestine 578
kidney 603
nervous 790.0
sinus 513
acute 471
Truancy 324
Trunk—*see* condition
Trychophytide 131
Trypanosoma infestation—*see* Trypanosomiasis
Trypanosomiasis 121.2
African 121.0
Americana, Chagas' 121.1
Brazilian 121.1
Gambiensis 121.0
nervous system 121.0
Rhodesiensis 121.0
South American 121.1
Tsutsugamushi fever 105
Tube, tubal, tubular—*see* condition
Tubercle—*see also* Tuberculosis
brain, solitary 010
Darwin's 753.1
Farre's 156
primary 155
Ghon, primary infection (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin) 014.3
indurating, subcutaneous 014.3
primary 014.0
lichenoid 014.3
primary 014.0

Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin)—*continued*
miliary 014.3
primary 014.0
papulonecrotic 014.3
primary 014.0
primary 014.0
Tuberculoma
brain 010
cerebelli 010
cerebri 010
medullæ spinalis 010
meninges 010
spinal cord 010
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous 008

NOTE—Tuberculosis of respiratory system and tuberculosis of unspecified site are assigned to 001 when occupational disease of lung is mentioned. For terms indicating occupational disease of lung, *see* Tuberculosis, respiratory.

abdomen 011
lymph gland 011
abscess 018.2
arm 018.2
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spinal (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, healed, cured, late effect, sequela 013.0
brain 010
breast 018.2
Cowper's gland 016
dura (mater) 010
epidural 010
frontal sinus—*see* Tuberculosis, sinus
genito-urinary system (any part) 016
gland (lymphatic)—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous—*continued*
abscess—*continued*
iliopsoas (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
intestine 011
ischiorectal 011
joint NEC (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
vertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
kidney 016
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
lumbar (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pelvic 016
perianal 011
fistula 011
perinephritic 016
perineum 018.2
perirectal 011
psoas (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
rectum 011
retropharyngeal 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
scrotum 016
skin 014.3
primary 014.0

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
abscess—*continued*
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
testis 016
thigh 018.2
uterus 016
accessory sinus—*see* Tuberculosis, sinus
Addison's disease 017
adenitis 015
adenoids 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
adenopathy 015
adherent pericardium 018.2
adnexa (uteri) 016
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017
air passage 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
alimentary canal 011
anæmia, anemia 018.2
ankle (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
anus 011
fistula 011
apex—*see* Tuberculosis, lung
apical—*see* Tuberculosis, lung
appendicitis 011
appendix 011
arachnoid 010
arrested—*see* Y03.2
artery 018.2
arthritis (active) (chronic) (synovial) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
articular—*see* Tuberculosis, joint
ascites 011
asthma 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous, —*continued*
axilla, axillary 015
gland 015
bilateral 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
miliary 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bladder 016
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
spine or vertebral column (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
bowel 011
miliary 011
brain (miliary) (diffuse) 010
calcified 010
breast 018.2
broad ligament 016
bronchi 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchial
gland (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
lymph gland or node (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
bronchiectasis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchitis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchopleural 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchorrhagia 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchotracheal 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronchus 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bronze disease (Addison's) 017
buccal cavity 018.2
bulbo-urethral gland 016

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
bursa (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
cachexia 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
cæcum 011
calcification, calcified 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
adrenal 017
pleura 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
caries (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
cartilage (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
intervertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
caseous 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
catarrhal 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
cecum 011
cellular tissue 014.3
primary 014.0
cellulitis 014.3
primary 014.0
central nervous system 010
cerebellum 010
cerebral 010
meninges 010
cerebrospinal 010
meninges 010
cerebrum 010
cervical 015
gland 015
lymph nodes 015
cervicis uteri 016
cervicitis (uteri) 016
cervix 016
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
chest (wall) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
choroid 018.0
choroiditis (circumscribed) (plastic) 018.0
ciliary body 018.0
colitis 011
colliquativa 014.3
primary 014.0
colon 011
ulceration 011
complex, primary (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
congenital 008
conjunctiva 018.0
connective tissue 018.2
cornea (ulcer) 018.0
Cowper's gland 016
coxæ (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
coxalgia (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
cul-de-sac of Douglas 011
curvature, spine (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
cutis (colliquativa) 014.3
primary 014.0
cyst, ovary 016
cystitis 016
dacrocystitis 018.0
dactylitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
deformity, pelvis 013.3
degeneration 018.2
specified site—code by site under Tuberculosis
diarrhea, diarrhœa 011
diffuse 019.2
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
digestive tract 011
disease NEC 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
heart 018.2
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
organs NEC 018.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
disseminated 019.2
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
duodenum 011
dura (mater) 010
dysentery 011
ear (inner) (middle) 018.1
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
external 014.3
primary 014.0
skin 014.3
primary 014.0
elbow (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
emphysema 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
empyema 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
encephalitis 010
endarteritis 018.2
endocarditis 018.2
endocardium 018.2
endocrine glands 018.2
endometrium 016
enteric, enterica 011
enteritis 011
enterocolitis 011
epididymis 016
epididymitis 016
epidural abscess 010
epiglottis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
episcleritis 018.0
erythema 014.3
nodosum 014.1
primary 014.0
esophagus 018.2
Eustachian tube 018.1
exposure to (checkup)—*see* Y00.1
exudative 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
eye 018.0
eyelid 014.3
primary 014.0
Fallopian tube 016
fascia 018.2
fauces 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
fibrinous pleurisy 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
fibroid 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
fibrosis, lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
finger 018.2
first infection 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
fistula, perirectal 011
florida 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
foot 018.2
funnel pelvis 013.3
gallbladder 018.2
galloping 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
ganglionic 015
gastritis 018.2
gastrocolic fistula 011
gastro-enteritis 011
gastro-intestinal tract 011
general, generalized 019.2
acute 019.1
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
nonpulmonary 019.0
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
genital organs 016
genito-urinary 016
genu (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
glandulæ suprarenalis 017
glandular, general 015
glottis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
groin 015
gum 018.2
hæmatogenous 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
hæmoptysis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
hæmorrhage 002
with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
hæmothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
hand 018.2
heart 018.2
healed—*see* Y03.2
hematogenous 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
hemoptysis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
hemorrhage 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
hemothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
hepatitis 018.2
hilar, hilum (lung) (gland) (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
hip (joint) (disease) (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
hydrocephalus 010
hydropneumothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
hypo-adrenalism 017
hypopharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
ileocæcal, ileocecal (hyperplastic) 011
coil 011
ileocolitis 011
ileum 011
iliac spine (superior) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
inactive—*see* Y03.2
incipient 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
indurativa 014.3
primary 014.0
infantile 002
infraclavicular gland 015
inguinal gland 015
inguinalis 015
interstitial 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
intestine 011
abscess 011
hyperplastic 011
miliary 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
iris 018.0
iritis 018.0
ischiorectal 011
jaw (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
jejunum 011
joint (active) 012.3
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
vertebral (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
keratitis (interstitial) 018.0
kidney 016
knee (joint) (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
kyphoscoliosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
kyphosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus, gland 018.0
laryngitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
larynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
leptomeninges 010
spinal 010
leptomeningitis 010
spinal 010
lichenoides 014.3
primary 014.0
linguæ 018.2
lip 018.2
liver 018.2
lordosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
lung (disseminated) (fibroid) (miliary)—*continued*
active 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
apparently inactive—*see* Y03.0
arrested—*see* Y03.0
calcified 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
childhood 002
first infection 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
healed—*see* Y03.1
history of—*see* Y03.0
inactive—*see* Y03.0
incipient 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
isolated circumscribed foci 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
latent—*see* Y03.2
minimal (fibrotic) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
multiple round foci 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
old 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
parenchymatous 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
primary (inflammatory) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
quiescent—*see* Y03.2
reinfection phase, type 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
tracheobronchial (childhood) (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
ulcerative 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
luposa 014.2
lymph gland or node 015
abdomen 011
bronchial (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
cervical 015
mediastinal (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
lymph gland or node—*continued*
mesenteric 011
retroperitoneal 011
tracheobronchial (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
lymphadenitis—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphangitis—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
lymphatic (gland) (vessel)—*see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
malignant 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
mammary gland 018.2
marasmus 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
mastoiditis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
mediastinal (lymph) gland or node (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
mediastinitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
mediastino-pericarditis 018.2
mediastinum 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
medulla 010
melanosis, Addisonian 017
membrane, brain 010
meninges (cerebral) (spinal) (miliary) 010
meningitis 010
with psychosis 308.2*
basilar 010
brain 010
cerebral 010
cerebrospinal 010
spinal 010
cord 010
meningo-encephalitis 010
mesentery (mesenteric) 011
lymph gland or node 011
miliary (multiple sites) 019.2
acute 019.1
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
multiple sites 019.0
lung included 002
with occupational disease of lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
miliary (multiple sites)—*continued*
acute—*continued*
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
bilateral 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
brain 010
chronic 019.2
brain or meninges 010
intestine 011
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pulmonary 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
intestine 011
lung 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
meninges 010
moulders' 001
mouth 018.2
multiple 019.2
muscle 018.2
myelitis 010
myocarditis, chronic 018.2
myocardium 018.2
nasal 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
passage 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
sinus—*see* Tuberculosis, sinus
nasopharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
neck gland 015
necrosis (bone) (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
nephritis 016
nerve 018.2
nose (septum) 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
ocular 018.0
œsophagus 018.2
omentum 011
oophoritis 016
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
optic 018.0
nerve trunk 018.0
papilla, papillæ 018.0
orbit 018.0
orchitis 016
organ, specified NEC 018.2
orificialis 014.3
primary 014.0
osseous (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
osteitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
osteomyelitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
otitis (media) 018.1
ovaritis 016
ovary 016
oviducts 016
pachymeningitis 010
palate 018.2
pancreas 018.2
papulonecrotic 014.3
primary 014.0
parathyroid glands 018.2
paronychia 014.3
primary 014.0
parotid gland or region 018.2
pelvic organ 018.2
pelvis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
penis 016
peribronchitis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pericarditis 018.2
pericardium 018.2
perichondritis, larynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
perineal abscess 018.2

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
perinephritic abscess 016
perineum 018.2
periostitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
periphlebitis 018.2
eye vessel 018.0
retina 018.0
perirectal fistula 011
peritoneal gland 011
peritoneum 011
peritonitis 011
pernicious 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pharyngitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
pharynx 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 018.0
phthisis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
fibroid (old) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pituitary gland 018.2
placenta 016
pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006
pneumonia, pneumonic 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
pneumothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
tense valvular 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
polyserositis 019.2
prepuce 016
primary complex (with symptoms) 004
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
proctitis 011
prostate 016
prostatitis 016
pulmonalis 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
pulmonary (artery) (fistula) 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyæmia 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyelitis 016
pyelonephritis 016
pyemia 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyonephrosis 016
pyopneumothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
pyothorax 003.0
with occupational disease of lung 001
rectum (with abscess) 011
fistula 011
reinfection stage 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
renal 016
renis 016
reproductive organ 016
respiratory NEC 002
with
occupational disease of lung NEC 001
anthracosilicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
anthracosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
asbestosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
bagassosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
berylliosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
byssinosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
calcicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
chalicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
cirrhosis lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
cirrhotic pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
colliers' asthma or lung 001

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
respiratory—*continued*
with—*continued*
dust reticulation 002
occupational 001
fibroid
disease, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
induration, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
fibrosis, lung (atrophic) (confluent) (massive) (chronic) 002
occupational 001
silicotic (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
gannister disease (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
grinders' asthma or lung 001
hepatization, lung, chronic 002
occupational 001
induration, lung (chronic) 002
occupational 001
inflammation, lung, chronic 002
occupational 001
interstitial pneumonia (chronic) 002
occupational 001
lithosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
millstone makers' asthma or lung 001
miners' asthma or lung 001
pleuropneumonia, chronic 002
occupational 001
pneumoconiosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
pneumonia, chronic 002
occupational 001
pneumonoconiosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
pneumosiderosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
potters' asthma or lung 001
sandblasters' asthma or lung 001
siderosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002
silicosis (occupational) 001
nonoccupational 002

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
respiratory—*continued*
with—*continued*
stonemasons' asthma or lung 001
specified site NEC 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
retina 018.0
retroperitoneal 011
gland 011
lymph gland or node 011
retropharyngeal abscess 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
rheumatism (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
rhinitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
sacro-iliac (joint) (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sacrum (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
salivary gland 018.2
salpingitis 016
sclera 018.0
scoliosis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
scrotum 016
seminal
tract 016
vesicle 016
senile 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
septic 008
with occupational disease of lung 001
shoulder (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
sigmoid 011
sinus (accessory) (nasal) 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
bone (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
epididymis 016
skeletal (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
skin (any site) 014.3
primary 014.0
small intestine 011
soft palate 018.2
spermatic cord 016
spinal
column (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
cord 010
disease (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
membrane 010
meninges 010
spine (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spleen 018.2
acute miliary 018.2
splenitis 018.2
spondylitis (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
spontaneous pneumothorax 002
with occupational disease of lung 001
sternoclavicular joint (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
stomach 018.2
struma 015
subcutaneous tissue 014.3
primary 014.0
subcutis 014.3
primary 014.0
subdeltoid bursa 018.2
submaxillary 018.2
region 018.2
supraclavicular gland 015
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 017
suspected—*see* Y03.2
respiratory, on radiological evidence 006
with occupational disease of lung 001
swelling, joint (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
symphysis pubis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
synovitis (active) 012.3

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
synovitis (active)—*continued*
hip (active) 012.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.1
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
knee (active) 012.2
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.2
spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
systemic 019.2
tarsitis 018.0
tendon (sheath) 018.2
tenosynovitis (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
testicle (testis) 016
congenital 016
throat 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
thymus gland 018.2
thyroid gland 018.2
toe 018.2
tongue 018.2
tonsil 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
lingual 018.2
tonsillitis 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
trachea, tracheal 007
with occupational disease of lung 001
gland (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
tracheobronchial 002
glandular (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
lymph gland or node (with symptoms) 005
without symptoms—*see* Y00.1
tubal 016
tunica vaginalis 016
typhlitis 011
ulcer (skin) 014.3
bowel or intestine 011
other specified sites—code according to site under Tuberculosis
primary 014.0
ureter 016

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous —*continued*
urethra, urethral 016
gland 016
urinary organ or tract 016
uterus 016
uveal tract 018.0
uvula 018.2
vagina 016
vas deferens 016
vasis deferentis 016
vein 018.2
verruca 014.3
primary 014.0
verrucosa (cutis) 014.3
primary 014.0
vertebra (column) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
vesicæ urinariæ 016
vesiculitis 016
viscera 011
vulva 016
wrist (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Tuberous sclerosis (brain) 753.1
Tubo-ovarian—*see* condition
Tubotympanitis 394
Tularæmia, tularemia 059
pneumonia (any) 059
Tularensis conjunctivitis 059
Tumefaction, liver 785.1
Tumor, tumour (*see also* Neoplasm) 239
adrenal, testicle 236
aneurysmal 452
argentaffin—*see* Neoplasm
benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign
blood 228
Brenner's 216
Brodie's 213
cancerous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
Cock's peculiar 714.2
colloid—*see* Neoplasm, benign, unless specified as malignant
cystic—*see* Neoplasm, benign
dermoid (ovary) 216
not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
desmoid NEC (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
encephaloid—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
epithelial—*see* Neoplasm
Ewing's 196
bone 196
fatty 226
Tumor, tumour (*see also* Neoplasm) —*continued*
fibroid (uterus) 214
not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
fibroplastic (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
fibrous—*see* Neoplasm, benign
fungous—*see* Neoplasm
giant cell 225
epiphysial 225
malignant 196
glomus 228
granulosa cell 216
Grawitz's 180
hæmorrhoidal, hemorrhoidal 461
heteromorphic—*see* Neoplasm
Hürthle-cell 194
hydatid, any site 125
insularis, insularum pancreatis 270
interstitial cell
ovary 234
testis (benign) 218
malignant 178
islet cell, pancreas 270
malignant 157
Krompecher's 191
Krukenberg's (malignant) 175
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
melanoid—*see* Neoplasm
melanotic—*see* Melanoma
metastatic—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
mixed
cell—*see* Neoplasm, malignant, unless specified as benign
lachrymal, lacrimal glands 222
salivary gland (malignant) 142.0
myeloid 225
malignant 196
Nelaton's 227
neoplastic—*see* Neoplasm
nonmalignant—*see* Neoplasm, benign
osteoclastic 225
malignant 196
osteogenic 225
malignant 196
osteoplastic 225
malignant 196
Pancoast's 162
benign 212
papillary, craniobuccal pouch 224
pelvic, complicating delivery 675
phantom 318.5

Tumor, tumour *(see also* Neoplasm) *—continued*
pituitary gland 224
malignant 195
plexiform—*see* Neoplasm
puffy, Pott's 730.3
Rokitansky's 625
salivary gland, mixed (malignant) 142.0
Schloffer's 576
Schmincke's 146
Schneeberg (lung) 162
sclerotic—*see* Neoplasm
sebaceous 714.2
secondary—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
simple—*see* Neoplasm
Spiegler's 222
Sternberg's 200.1
syphilitic, brain 026
congenital 020.2
theca-cell 216
turban 191
varicose 460
any specified site NEC 462.2
esophagus 462.1
leg 460
lower extremity 460
œsophagus 462.1
scrotum 462.0
vascular 228
villous—*see* Neoplasm, benign
von Recklinghausen's 217
white (active) 012.3
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.3
Wilms' 180
Tungiasis 137
Tunica vaginalis—*see* condition
Turban tumor, tumour 191
Turbinectomy 517
Türck's
syndrome 355
trachoma 516
Turner's syndrome 759.3
Tussis convulsiva 056.0
with pneumonia 056.1
Twin—*see* Immaturity
Twist, twisted
bowel, colon, or intestine 570.3
with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
hair 713
ovarian pedicle 625
congenital 757.3
umbilical cord 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Tylosis 709
linguæ 538
Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine) 785.4
Tympanitis—*see* Otitis media
Tympanum—*see* condition
Typhlitis 551
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
acute 550.0
with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
chronic 552
recurrent 552
tuberculous 011
Typho-enteritis 040
Typhogastric fever 040
Typhoid (fever) (infection) 040
abdominal 040
abortive 040
ambulant 040
Bacillus carrier—*see* Y05.1
brain 040
bronchopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia, broncho
carrier state—*see* Y05.1
cerebral 040
cholecystitis (current) 040
clinical (Widal and blood test negative) 040
endocarditis 040
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic 040
inoculation (anti) reaction N997
intermittent 040
malaria 116
malignant 040
meningitis 040
mesenteric lymph nodes 040
myocarditis 040
osteomyelitis 040
perichondritis, larynx 040
rheumatic 040
spine 040
ulcer 040
perforating 040
Widal negative 040
Typhomalaria (fever) 116
Typhomania 040
Typhoperitonitis 040
Typhus (fever) 107
abdominal, abdominalis 040
brain 107
cerebral 107
classical 100
endemic 101
epidemic 100
exanthematic 100
exanthematicus SAI 107
Brillii SAI 102
Mexicanus SAI 103
pediculo vestimenti causa 100
typus murinus 101

Typhus (fever)—*continued*
flea-borne 101
Kenya 104
louse-borne 100
Mexican (tabardillo) 103
flea-borne 101
louse-borne 100
mite-borne 105
murine 101
Typhus (fever)—*continued*
petechial 107
recurrent 071.2
São Paulo 104
scrub (China) (India) (Malay) (New Guinea) 105
tick-borne 104
tropical 107
Tyrosinuria 788.9

U

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative NEC 715
abdomen (wall) 715
ala, nose 517
alveolar process 532.1
amebic, amœbic (intestine) 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
anastomotic (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
anorectal 578
anus (sphincter) 578
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
varicose 461
aphthous 536
recurrent, genital organs
female 637.1
male 617
arm 715
atrophic 715
bile duct 586
with calculus 584
bladder (sphincter) 606
tuberculous 016
bone 733
bowel (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
breast 621.0
bronchitis 502.1
bronchus 527.2
buccal (cavity) 536
buttock 715
cæcum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
cancerous—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
cardia (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) (*see also* Ulcer, stomach) 540.0
perforating 540.1
cecum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
cervix (uteri) (decubital) (trophic) 633
chancroidal 036
chest (wall) 715
chin (pyogenic) 715
chronic (cause unknown) 715
with gangrene 455
Cochin-China 120.1
colon (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
causing stricture 570.5
with hernia — *see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
granulocytopenic 297
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
conjunctiva (postinfectional) 370
cornea 381
with perforation 381
infectional 381
phlyctenular, tuberculous 018.0
ring 381
rodent 381
serpent, serpiginous 381
superficial marginal 381
tuberculous 018.0
corpus cavernosum 617
crural 715
Curling's (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 541.0
perforating 541.1
cystitis (interstitial) 605
decubitus 715
with gangrene 455
diabetes (mellitus) 260
Dieulafoy's (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
due to
diabetes (mellitus) 260
infection NEC 715
radiation, radium (*see also* Radiation) N993
trophic disturbance (any region) 715
X-ray (*see also* X-ray) N993
duodenum, duodenal (peptic) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 541.0
asymptomatic (chronic)—*see* Y04
healed or old—*see* Y04
inactive (chronic)—*see* Y04
penetrating 541.1
perforating 541.1
dysenteric 048
endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) 430.0
epiglottis 517
esophagus (peptic) 539.1
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
infectional 539.1
varicose 462.1
eye 379

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
face 715
fauces 517
Fenwick's solitary (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
fistulous 715
foot (indolent) 715
perforating 715
leprosy 060.1
lesion, central nervous system 715
syphilis, nervous system 024
trophic 715
varicose 460
gall duct 586
with calculus 584
gallbladder 586
with calculus 584
gangrenous 455
gastric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
cancer 151
perforating 540.1
gastrocolic (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastroduodenal (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastro-esophageal (with hematemesis, hemorrhage or melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastrohepatic (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gastro-intestinal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastrojejunal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
gastrojejunocolic (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
gastro-œsophageal (with hæmatemesis, hæmorrhage, or melæna) 540.0
perforating 540.1
gingivitis 070
glottis 517
granuloma of pudenda 038
groin 715
gum 532.3
gumma, due to yaws 073
hæmorrhage—code by site under Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
hæmorrhoids 461
hand 715
hard palate 536
heart—*see* Disease, heart
hemorrhage—code by site under Ulcer; if unknown 467.2
hemorrhoids 461
Hunner's 606
hypopharynx 517
hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 381
hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose
ileum (*see also* Ulcer, intestine) 578
intestine, intestinal 578
amebic, amœbic 046.0
with liver abscess 046.1
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
duodenal—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
granulocytopenic (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) 297
malignant (large) 153
small 152
marginal 578
perforating 578
stercoraceous 578
stercoral 578
tuberculous 011
typhoid (fever) 040
varicose 462.2
Jacob's 191
jejunum, jejunal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
keratitis 381
knee 715
labium (majus) (minus) 637.1
laryngitis 474
larynx (aphthous) 517
diphtheritic 055
leg (pyogenic) 715
varicose 460
lid (region) 371
lip 536
luetic (early) (secondary) 021.2

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
lung 527.2
tuberculous 002
with occupational disease of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis, respiratory) 001
malignant—*see* Neoplasm, malignant
marginal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1
meatus urinarius 609
Meckel's diverticulum 756.2
Mooren's (cornea) 381
mouth 536
nasal
passage 517
septum 517
varicose 462.2
nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512.1
nasopharynx 517
navel cord 767.0
with immaturity 767.5
neck 715
uterus 633
neurogenic 715
nose (septum) 517
infectional 517
spirochætal, spirochetal 074.1
œsophagus (peptic) 539.1
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
infectional 539.1
varicose 462.1
palate 536
penis 617
peptic—*see* Ulcer, stomach
duodenum—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
perforating—code by site under Ulcer, as perforating
perineum 715
peritonsillar 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
phagedænic, phagedenic 715
tropical 715
pharyngitis (acute) 472.1
pharynx 517
phlebitis 464
leg or lower extremity 463
plaster 715
popliteal space 715
postpyloric—*see* Ulcer, duodenum
prepuce 617
prepyloric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
proctitis 578
pseudopeptic (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
pyloric (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforating 540.1
rectosigmoid 578
rectum (sphincter) 578
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
stercoraceous 578
varicose 461
retina 379
rhinitis 512.1
rodent 191
cornea 381
round—*see* Ulcer, stomach
sacrum (region) 715
Saemisch's 381
scalp 715
sclera 379
scrofulous 015
scrotum 617
tuberculous 016
varicose 462.0
seminal vesicle 617
sigmoid 578
skin (chronic) (pyogenic) NEC 715
with gangrene 455
in granulocytopenia 297
syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
tuberculous 014.3
primary 014.0
varicose 460
leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
specified site NEC 462.2
sloughing 715
soft palate 536
sore throat 472.1
streptococcal 051
spermatic cord 617
spine (tuberculosis) (active) 012.0
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela 013.0
stasis 460
stercoraceous 578
stercoral 578
rectum 578
stoma, stomal (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforating 542.1

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*
stomach (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
asymptomatic or inactive—*see* Y04
bleeding (recurrent) 540.0
perforating 540.1
healed or old—*see* Y04
penetrating 540.1
perforating 540.1
round 540.0
perforating 540.1
stomatitis 536
strumous, tuberculous 015
submental (pyogenic) 715
syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2
late 027
perforating, foot 024
testis 617
thigh 715
throat 517
diphtheritic 055
toe 715
tongue 538
tonsil 510.0
with tonsillectomy 510.1
diphtheritic 055
tonsillitis (acute) 473
trachea 527.2
trophic 715
tropical NEC 715
due to Leishmaniasis
tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
tunica vaginalis 617
turbinate 517
typhoid (fever) 040
perforating 040
urethra (meatus) 607
uterus 633
vagina 637.1
valve, heart 430.0
varicose (vein) 460
anus 461
esophagus 462.1
leg or lower extremity (any part) 460
nasal septum 462.2
œsophagus 462.1
rectum 461
scrotum 462.0
specified site NEC 462.2
vas deferens 617
vulva (infectional) 637.1
vulvobuccal, recurring 637.1
X-ray (*see also* X-ray) N993
Ulceration—*see* Ulcer
Ulcerosa scarlatina 050
Ulcus—*see also* Ulcer
cutis tuberculosum 014.3
duodeni (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 541.0
perforans 541.1
durum 021.0
extragenital 021.1
gastrojejunale (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 542.0
perforans 542.1
hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose
molle 036
serpens corneæ 381
ventriculi (with hæmatemesis, hematemesis, hæmorrhage, hemorrhage or melæna, melena) 540.0
perforans 540.1
Ulerythema acneiforme 714.1
Ulnar—*see* condition
Ulorrhagia 535
Umbilicus, umbilical—*see also* condition
cord
improperly tied 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
malformation 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
necrosis 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
torsion 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Uncinaria americana infestation 129
Uncinariasis 129
Uncleanliness, newborn N994
Under observation—*see* Observation
Underdevelopment, sexual 277
Undernourishment
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 286.5
Undernutrition
— 1 yr. 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
1 yr.+ 286.5
Underweight 286.5
— 1 yr. with difficulty of nutrition 772.0
with immaturity 772.5
Underwood's disease 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
Undescended testicle 757.0
Undetermined cause 795.5
Undeveloped, undevelopment
— 1 yr. 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
brain (congenital) 753.1

Undeveloped, undevelopment—*continued*
cerebral (congenital) 753.1
lung
— 1 yr. 762.0
with immaturity 762.5
1 yr.+ 527.2
testicle 276
uterus 277
Undulant fever 044
Unerupted tooth (teeth) 533.3
first dentition 533.1
Unextracted dental root 533.7
first dentition 533.1
Unguis incarnatus 712
Unicollis uterus 757.3
Unicornis uterus 757.3
Unicorporeus uterus 757.3
Uniformis uterus 757.3
Unilateral—*see also* condition
development, breast 621.2
vagina 757.2
Unilocular heart 754.4
Union
abnormal, larynx and trachea 759.0
divided tendon 744.2
Unknown 795.5
cause 795.5
diagnosis 795.5
Unna's
disease 700
nævus, nevus 228
Unruptured membrane, child (with birth injury) 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
Unsoundness of mind 309
late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.2
Unspecified cause 795.5
Unstable
colon 578
lumbosacral joint (congenital) 758.5
Untruthfulness 324
Unverricht's disease 353.3
with psychosis 308.1*
Upper respiratory—*see* condition
Upset
gastro-intestinal 544.2
psychogenic 316.3
intestinal (large) (small) 573.3
psychogenic 316.3
menstruation 634
stomach 544.2
psychogenic 316.2
Urachus—*see also* condition
patent 757.3
persistent 757.3

Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic 792
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
absorption 792
amaurosis 592
amblyopia 592
aphasia 592
apoplexy 592
arising during pregnancy 642.1
coma 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
congenital 773.0
with immaturity 773.5
convulsions 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
delirium 592
dementia 592
dropsy 592
dyspnea, dyspnœa 792
eclampsia
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.3
extrarenal 788.9
fever 792
intoxication 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
mania 592
maternal, child 769.0
with immaturity 769.5
paralysis 592
poisoning 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1

Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic—*continued*
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
pyelitic 600.0
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
calculus 602
ectopic gestation 645.1
arising during pregnancy 640
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 680
with puerperal sepsis 681
arising during pregnancy 640
toxæmia, toxemia 592
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.1
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
arising during pregnancy 642.1
vomiting 792
Uraniscoplasty 755
Uranoplasty 755
Uratic arthritis 288
Urbach–Oppenheim disease 260
Urea, blood, high 792
Uremia, uremic—*see* Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic
Ureter, ureteral—*see* condition
Ureteralgia 786.0
Ureterectasis 603
Ureterectomy 603
Ureteritis 603
cystica 603
due to
calculus 602
poisoning—*see* Poisoning
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
Ureterocele 603
congenital 757.3
Ureterolith 602
Ureterolithiasis 602
Ureterolithotomy 602
Urethra, urethral—*see* condition
Urethralgia 786.0
Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (anterior) (posterior) 607
allergic 245
chronic 607
diplococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031
nonvenereal 607
subacute 607
Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (anterior) (posterior)—*continued*
ulcerative 607
undifferentiated 607
venereal 039
Urethrocele
female 631
male 609
Urethroplasty 609
Urethrorectal—*see* condition
Urethrorrhagia 609
Urethrorrhaphy 609
Urethrotomy (external) (internal) 608
Urethrovaginal—*see* condition
Uric acid
diathesis 788.9
poisoning 788.9
Uricacidæmia, uricacidemia 788.9
Uricæmia, uricemia 788.9
Uridrosis 714.0
Urinæmia 792
Urinary—*see* condition
Urine
blood in 789.4
discharge excessive 786.4
extravasation 606
incontinence 786.2
pus in 789.2
retention 786.1
secretion
deficient 786.5
excessive 786.4
Urinemia 792
Urodialysis 786.5
Urolithiasis 604
Uronephrosis 603
Urosepsis 606
Urticaria NEC 243
with angioneurotic edema, œdema 242
allergic 243
due to poisoning—*see* Poisoning
giant 242
gigantea 242
larynx 242
papulosa 243
pigmentosa 243
Urticarioides acarodermatitis 137
Usher–Senear disease 704.1
Uta 120.1
Uterovaginal—*see* condition
Uterovesical—*see* condition
Uterus—*see also* condition
unicornis 757.3
uniformis 757.3
unilateralis 757.3
Utriculitis (utriculus prostaticus) 609
Uveal—*see* condition

Uveitis (recurrent) (healed) 376
due to operation 376
heterochromic 376
sympathetic 376
syphilitic 027
congenital 020.2
secondary 021.2
tuberculous 018.0
Uveokeratitis 376
Uveoparotid fever 138.0
Uveoparotitis 138.0
Uvula—*see* condition
Uvulitis 472.1
acute 472.1
catarrhal 472.1
chronic 512.0
gangrenous 472.1
membranous 472.1
suppurative 472.1
ulcerative 472.1

V

Vaccinal (post)
  accident N997
  cellulitis N997
  encephalitis N997
  erysipelas 052
  infection N997
  meningitis N997
  pyæmia, pyemia, septicæmia, septicemia 053.4
    pneumococcal 053.2
    staphylococcal 053.1
    streptococcal 053.0
Vaccination (any) (without reaction) —*see* Y02 and Y40–Y49
  complication or reaction (*see* also Vaccinal (post)) N997
Vaccine, allergy to N997
Vaccinia N997
  conjunctiva N997
  eyelids N997
  following prophylactic inoculation or vaccination against smallpox N997
  localized N997
  nose N997
  sine vaccinatione 096.3
  without vaccination 096.3
Vacuum
  in accessory sinus 513
  nasal sinus 513
Vagabondage 320.5
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Vagabonds' disease 136
Vagina, vaginal—*see* condition
Vaginalitis (tunica) 617
Vaginismus (reflex) 637.1
  hysterical 311
    with anxiety reaction 310
Vaginitis 630.2
  with
    abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
    ectopic gestation 645.1
    pregnancy 641
  acute 630.2
  adhesive congenital 757.2
  blennorrhagic (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  chronic 630.2
    syphilitic 027
  circumscribed 630.2
  diffuse 630.2
Vaginitis—*continued*
  due to Trichomonas 630.2
  emphysematous 630.2
  gonococcal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  granuloma 038
  Monilia 134.3
  nonvenereal 134.3
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
  senile (atrophic) 630.2
  Trichomonas vaginalis infection 630.2
  tuberculous 016
  ulcerative 630.2
  venereal 039
Vagotonia 367
Vagrancy 320.5
  late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
Vallecula—*see* condition
Valley fever 133
Valsuani's disease
  of pregnancy 646
  puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 688.0
Valve, valvular (congenital) (formation)—*see also* condition
  cervix, internal os 757.3
  colon 756.2
  ureter 757.3
    pelvic junction 757.3
    vesical orifice 757.3
  urethra 757.3
Valvulitis—*see* Endocarditis
Vanillism 702.4
Van Neck's disease 732
Vapor, vapour asphyxia or suffocation —*see* Poisoning
Vaquez's disease 294
Vaquez–Osler disease 294
Varicella 087
Varices—*see* Varicose vein
Varicocele (thrombosed) 462.0
  ovary 462.2
  spermatic cord 462.0
Varicose
  aneurysm (ruptured) NEC 452
  dermatitis 460
  eczema 460
  phlebitis 460
    lower extremity (any part) 460
  placental vessel 648.2

Varicose—*continued*
tumor, tumour—*see* Varicose vein
ulcer 460
anus 461
esophagus 462.1
lower extremity (any part) 460
nasal septum 462.2
œsophagus 462.1
rectum 461
scrotum 462.0
specified site NEC 462.2
vein (infected) (ruptured) (ulcerated) 460
anus 461
congenital (any site) 754.6
esophagus 462.1
leg or lower extremity 460
œsophagus 462.1
pregnancy 648.3
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, current complication 682
rectum 461
scrotum 462.0
specified site NEC 462.2
vessel
amnion 648.2
chorion 648.2
placenta 648.2
syncytium 648.2
Varicosis—*see* Varicose vein
Varicosities—*see also* Varicose vein
broad ligament 462.2
vulva, in pregnancy 648.3
Variola (major) (minor) 084
conjunctiva 084
eyelid 084
Varioloid 084
Varix (*see also* Varicose vein) 460
aneurysmal 452
anus 461
bladder 462.2
broad ligament 462.2
due to passive congestion 460
veins of lower extremities 460
esophagus 462.1
congenital 754.6
lower extremity 460
œsophagus 462.1
congenital 754.6
orbit 462.2
congenital 754.6
ovary 462.2
pelvis 462.2
pharynx 462.2
rectum (ruptured) 461
renal papilla 462.2
scrotum 462.0
sigmoid colon 462.2
specified site NEC 462.2
spinal 462.2
Varix (*see also* Varicose vein)—*continued*
spleen with phlebolith 462.2
splenic vein 462.2
uterine ligament 462.2
vessels, spinal cord 462.2
vocal cord 462.2
vulva 462.2
Vasa prævia
complicating delivery 670
noted before delivery 643
Vascular—*see also* condition
changes 467.2
damage 467.2
insufficiency 467.2
loop on papilla (optic) 753.1
spasm 453.3
Vas deferens—*see* condition
Vas deferentitis 617
Vasitis 617
tuberculous 016
Vasodilation 453.3
Vasomotor—*see* condition
Vasospasm 453.3
cerebral (artery) 333
nerve
autonomic 369
peripheral NEC 368
spinal 368
sympathetic 369
peripheral NEC 453.3
Vasospastic—*see* condition
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 782.5
psychogenic 315.1
Vater's ampulla—*see* condition
Vegetation, vegetative
adenoid (nasal fossa) 510.0
with
adenoidectomy 510.1
tonsillectomy 510.1
endocarditis 430.0
heart (valve) (mycotic) 430.0
Veil, Jackson's 756.2
Vein, venous—*see* condition
Veldt sore 715
Velpeau's hernia—*see* Hernia
Venereal
balanitis 039
bubo 039
disease 039
granuloma inguinale 038
lymphogranuloma (Durand–Nicolas–Favre) any site 037
salpingitis 031
urethritis 039
vaginitis 039
warts 039
Venezuelan encephalitis 082
late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)

Venom poisoning N978
Venomous bite or sting (animal or insect) N978
Venous—*see* condition
Ventral—*see* condition
Ventricle, ventricular—*see also* condition
  escape 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
  standstill 433.0
Ventriculitis, cerebral 340.3
  H. influenzæ 340.0
    late effects 344
  late effects 344
  pneumococcal 340.1
    late effects 344
  specified organism NEC 340.2
    late effects 344
Vernal conjunctivitis 245
Vernet's syndrome 352
Verneuil's disease 027
Veronal addiction 323
  with psychosis 308.2*
Verruca 696
  acuminata (any site) 039
  filiformis 696
  necrogenica 014.3
    primary 014.0
  peruana 138.1
  peruviana 138.1
  plana 696
    juvenilis 696
  plantaris 696
  seborrhœica 700
  tuberculosa 014.3
    primary 014.0
  venereal 039
  vulgaris 696
Verrucosities 696
Verrucous endocarditis 430.0
Verruga peruana 138.1
Verse's disease 738
Version
  child
    with
      intracranial or spinal injury 760.0
        with immaturity 760.5
        late effects 351
      other birth injury 761.0
        with immaturity 761.5
  during labor, labour, mother—*see* Delivery
  uterus (lateral) 632
    complicating delivery 677
    congenital 757.3
    postinfectional 632
    postpartal, old 632
Vertebra, vertebral—*see* condition
Vertigo 780.6
  auditory 395
  aural 395
  epileptic 353.3
  labyrinthine 395
  Ménière's 395
  menopausal 635
Verumontanitis (chronic) 609
Vesania 309
Vesical—*see* condition
Vesicle, seminal—*see* condition
Vesicocolic—*see* condition
Vesicoperineal—*see* condition
Vesicorectal—*see* condition
Vesico-urethrorectal—*see* condition
Vesicovaginal—*see* condition
Vesicular—*see* condition
Vesiculitis (seminal) 617
  gonorrheal, gonorrhœal (acute) 030
    chronic 031
  tuberculous 016
Vestibulitis, external nose 517
Vestige, branchial 759.3
Vestigial structures in vitreous 753.1
Vidal's disease 708.3
Vienna type encephalitis 082
  late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Villaret's syndrome 367
Villous—*see* condition
Vincent's
  angina 070
  bronchitis 070
  disease 070
  gingivitis 070
  infection 070
  laryngitis 070
  tonsillitis 070
Vinson-Plummer syndrome 291
Viosterol deficiency 286.4
Virchow's disease 733
Virilism 277
  with cortical hyperfunction 274
  adrenal 274
Virulent bubo 036
Virus
  encephalomeningitis 082
    late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
  infection NEC 096.9
    lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus
Viscera, visceral—*see* condition
Visceroptosis 578
Visible peristalsis 785.9
Vitality, lack or want of
  — 1 yr. 773.0
    with
      immaturity 773.5
      nutritional difficulty 772.0
        with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 795.0

Vitamin deficiency NEC 286.6
A 286.1
B 286.2
with
beriberi 280
pellagra 281
C (ascorbic acid) 286.3
with scurvy 282
D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286.4
with
osteomalacia 285
rickets 283
E 286.6
K 286.6
of newborn 771.0
with immaturity 771.5
nicotinic acid 281
Vitelline duct, persistent 756.2
Vitiligo 716
eyelid 716
vulva 637.1
Vitium cordis—*see* Disease, heart
Vitreous—*see* condition
Vocal cord—*see* condition
Vogt–Koyanagi syndrome 277
Vogt–Spielmeyer
amaurotic familial idiocy 325.5
disease 325.5
Vogt's disease 351
Voice
change in 783.5
loss of 783.5
Volhard–Fahr disease—*see* Hypertension, malignant
Volkmann's
contracture (ischæmic) (ischemic) N995.8*
paralysis N995.8*
Voluntary starvation
— 65 yr. 309
65 yr. + 304
Volvulus (bowel) (colon) (intestine) 570.3
with
hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
perforation 570.3
Fallopian tube 625
oviduct 625
stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) 545
Vomiting 784.1
allergic 245
asphyxia N933
bilious 784.1
blood 784.5
choked N933
cyclical 316.2
epidemic 138.1
fæcal, fecal matter 578
Vomiting—*continued*
functional 544.2
pregnancy 642.4
psychogenic 316.2
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
manifestation 784.1
nervous 316.2
neurotic 316.2
pernicious or persistent 544.2
with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
arising during pregnancy 642.4
psychogenic 316.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
psychic 316.2
stercoral 578
uncontrollable 544.2
pregnancy 642.4
psychogenic 316.2
uræmic, uremic 792
Vomito negro 091
Von Bechterew's disease 722.1
Von Bergmann's hypopituitarism 272
Von Bezold's abscess—*see* Mastoiditis
Von Gierke's disease 289.2
Von Gies' joint 027
Von Graefe's disease 384
Von Hippel–Lindau disease 223
Von Hippel's disease 223
Von Jaksch's
anæmia, anemia 292.3
disease 292.3
Von Recklinghausen–Applebaum disease 289.2
Von Recklinghausen's
disease 223
bones 271.0
nerves 223
skin 223
tumor, tumour 217
Von Willibrand's disease 296
Vossius' ring 388
Vulva—*see* condition
Vulvitis (trichomonal) 630.2
with
abortion—*see* Abortion with sepsis
ectopic gestation 645.1
pregnancy 641
aphthous 630.2
blennorrhagic (acute) 030
chronic 031
congenital, adhesive 757.2
diabetic 260
due to Ducrey's bacillus 036
gangrenous 630.2
gonococcal (acute) 030
chronic 031

Vulvitis (trichomonal)—*continued*
hypertrophic 630.2
intertriginous 630.2
leukoplakic 630.2
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 681
Vulvitis (trichomonal)—*continued*
senile (atrophic) 630.2
syphilitic, chronic 027
Vulvorectal—*see* condition
Vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) (*see also* Vulvitis) 630.2

W

Wagner's disease 716
Waldenström's disease 732
Walking
  difficulty 787.6
  sleep 780.7
Wallgren's meningitis 082
  late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute)
Wandering
  acetabulum 733
  kidney, congenital 757.3
  pacemaker (heart) 433.1
    psychogenic 315.1
  spleen 298.1
War neurosis 326.3
Wardrop's disease 691
Wart (*see also* Verruca) 696
  common 696
  digitate 696
  external genital organs 039
  filiform 696
  Henle's (of cornea) 388
  infectious 696
  juvenile 696
  Peruvian 138.1
  plantar 696
  seborrheic, seborrhœic 700
  senile 696
  venereal 039
Washerwoman's itch (nonoccupational) 703.4
  occupational or industrial 702.4
Wasting disease
  — 1 yr. 773.0
    with
      immaturity 773.5
      nutritional difficulty 772.0
        with immaturity 772.5
  1 yr. + 795.0
  palsy 356.0
  paralysis 356.0
Water
  deprivation of N986
  itch 129
  lack of N986
  on brain—*see* Hydrocephalus
  on chest 519.2
Waterbrash 784.8
Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome or disease 057.1
Waterhouse's syndrome 057.1
Water-logged mucous membrane, nose 515
Waxy
  degeneration 289.1
  disease 289.1
  kidney 289.1
  liver (large) 289.1
  spleen 289.1
Weak, weakness
  — 1 yr. 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  1 yr.–64 yr. 790.1
  65 yr.+ 794
  arches (acquired) (congenital) 746
  bladder sphincter 786.2
  congenital, — 1 yr. 773.0
    with immaturity 773.5
  foot (double) 746
  heart, cardiac (congenital) 782.4
    — 1 yr. 773.0
      with immaturity 773.5
  mind 325.2
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
  muscle 744.2
  myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
  senile 794
  valvular—*see* Endocarditis
Weather, effects of
  cold NEC N980.2
  hot NEC N981.5
Web, webbed (congenital)
  esophagus 756.2
  fingers 759.1
  larynx 759.0
  œsophagus 756.2
  toes 759.1
Weber's paralysis 352
Wedge-shaped (wedging) vertebræ 723.2
Weight
  5½ pounds (2,500 grams) or less (liveborn infant)—*see* Immaturity
  loss 788.4
Weil's disease (lung) 072
Wen 714.2
Wenckebach's phenomenon, heart block 433.0
Werdnig–Hoffman
  atrophy, muscle 356.2
  syndrome 356.2
Werlhof's disease 296
Wernicke's
  encephalopathy 286.6
  polioencephalitis, superior 286.6

West African fever 115
Wet brain (alcoholic) 322.2
Wheal 716
Wheezing 783.2
Whipworm 130.3
White—*see also* condition
  kidney
    large 591
      with abortion—*see* Abortion
        with toxæmia, toxemia
      arising during pregnancy 642.1
      nephritis 591
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 685
        arising during pregnancy 642.1
    small 592
  leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 682
  mouth 134.3
Whites 637.0
Whitlow 691
Whitmore's disease or fever 064.3
Whooping cough 056.0
  with pneumonia 056.1
Wickman's influenzal encephalitis 343
  late effects 344
Widening aorta 451
Wilms'
  neoplasm 180
  tumor, tumour 180
Wilson's disease or syndrome 355
Winckel's disease 768.0
  with immaturity 768.5
Winged scapula 733
Winter—*see* condition
Witt's anæmia, anemia 291
Witzelsucht 326.4
Wolhynian fever 106
Woolsorters' disease 062
Word
  blindness 326.0
    congenital 326.0
    late effect, acute infectious encephalitis 083.1
    nonorganic 326.0
    secondary to organic lesion 781.6
  deafness 781.3
    developmental 326.0
Worm(s) (infestation) NEC 130.3
  colic 130.3
  fever 130.3
  guinea 130.3
  in intestine 130.3
Worn out
  — 65 yr. 790.1
  65 yr+ 794

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) N908

NOTE—Rupture of muscle associated with open wound is coded here. For rupture of muscle not associated with open wound, *see* Sprain, strain.

For fracture with open wound, *see* Fracture.

For nerve injury with open wound, *see* Injury, nerve.

For laceration, traumatic rupture, tear or penetrating wound of internal organs, such as heart, lung, liver, kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether or not accompanied by open wound or fracture in same region, *see* Injury, internal.

For contused wound, *see* Contusion.

For abrasion, insect bite (nonvenomous), blister, or scratch, *see* Injury, superficial.

The following fourth-digit subdivision may be used when applicable:

.0 *Simple (not characterized below)*
.1 *Simple but with delayed healing*
.2 *Open wound without mention of infection, foreign body, or delayed healing*
.3 *Open wound with infection*
.4 *Open wound with foreign body*
.5 *Open wound with delayed healing*
.6 *Open wound with infection and delayed healing*
.7 *Open wound with foreign body and delayed healing*
.8 *Open wound with infection and foreign body, with or without delayed healing*
.9 *Late effects of injury*

For wound, open, of any of the following sites, with wound, open, of other sites, *see* Wound, open, multiple.

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) *continued*
abdomen, abdominal NEC (external) N879
muscle N879
wall N879
alveolar (process) N873
ankle (and knee) (and leg except thigh), of one side N891
involving tendons N892
anterior chamber, eye N870
anus N863
arm NEC, one only N885
upper (and axilla) (and shoulder) N880
auditory canal (external) (meatus) N872
auricle, ear N872
axilla (and arm upper) (and shoulder), of one side N880
back N876
brain (cortex) (membrane) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
breast N879
brow N873
buttock N877
canaliculus lacrimalis N870
canthus, eye N870
cauda equina N958
cavernous sinus N853
cerebellum (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
cheek(s) N873
chest (wall) (external) N875
chin N873
choroid N870
ciliary body (eye) N870
clitoris N878
conjunctiva N870
cornea (penetrating) (non-penetrating) N870
cortex (cerebral) (with hæmorrhage, hemorrhage) N853
costal region N875
Descemet's membrane N870
digits
finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound, open, toe(s)) N894
ear (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) N872
Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) of one arm N881
epididymis N878
epigastric region N879
epiglottis N874
Eustachian tube N872
extremity
lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885
eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) N870
eyeball N870
eyebrow N873
eyelid N870
face, except eye N873
feet, both (any part(s)) N901
finger(s) (and thumb) (nail) (subungual), of one hand N884
flank N879
foot (any part except toe(s)) N893
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist), of one arm N881
forehead N873
genital organs, external NEC N878
globe (eye) N870
groin N879
gum(s) N873
hand, one only N883
head N850
heel, of one foot N893
hip (and thigh), of one side N890
hymen N878
iliac region N879
intra-ocular N870
iris N870
jaw (fracture not involved) N873
knee (and ankle) (and leg), of one side N891
labium (majus) (minus) N878
lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) N870
larynx N874
leg (and ankle) (and knee), of one side N891
lens N870
eye N870
limb
lower (multiple) NEC, one only N895
upper (multiple) NEC, one only N885

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) *continued*
- lip N873
- loin N876
- lumbar region N876
- malar region N873
- mastoid region N873
- midthoracic region N875
- mouth N873
- multiple N908
  - ankle (and knee) (and leg)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, leg
  - arm(s)
    - both (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900
    - one NEC N885
      - with any part(s) of
        - other upper limb N900
        - same upper limb N885
    - one or both with
      - eye N870
        - avulsed N871
      - face, any part except eye N907
      - head (scalp) N904
      - lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
      - neck N906
      - trunk (any part(s)) N906
    - upper (and axilla) (and shoulder)
      - of both sides (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900
      - of one side N880
        - with other part(s) of
          - other upper limb N900
          - same upper limb N885
      - of one or both sides with
        - eye N870
          - avulsed N871
        - face, any part except eye N907
        - head (scalp) N904
        - lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
        - neck N906
        - trunk (any part(s)) N906
  - axilla (and arm upper) (and shoulder)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, arm, upper
  - back with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk,

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
- multiple—*continued*
  - buttock with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk
  - cheek(s) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
  - chest (wall) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk
  - ear (auricle, canal, drum, pinna) (any part) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
  - elbow (and forearm) (and wrist)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, forearm
  - eye (canthus, choroid, conjunctiva, cornea, globe, iris, lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus, lens, lid, muscle, orbit, retina, sclera, vitreous) with any other site(s) N870
    - avulsed (enucleated) with wound, open, any other site(s) N871
  - eyebrow with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
  - face (cheek(s) ear, forehead, gums, jaw, mouth, nose, temple, tongue) (any part except eye) N873
    - with
      - eye N870
        - avulsed N871
      - neck N879
      - trunk (any part(s)) N879
      - sites except eye, neck or trunk N907
  - feet, both (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901
    - with
      - eye N870
        - avulsed N871
      - face, any part except eye N907
      - head (scalp) N904
      - neck N906
      - trunk (any part(s)) N906
      - upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) *continued*
multiple—*continued*
finger(s) (and thumb)
of both hands, only N903
with other parts of upper limb(s) N900
of one hand N884
with other part(s) of
other hand N903
other upper limb except hand N900
same upper limb N885
of one or both hands with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
lower limb(s), any part(s) N902
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
foot, one only
with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
other part(s) of
other lower limb N901
same lower limb N895
toe(s), same foot N895
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
forearm (and elbow) (and wrist)
of both arms (with any other part(s), upper limb(s)) N900
of one arm N881
with other part(s) of
other upper limb N900
same upper limb N885
of one or both arms with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
lower limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
forehead with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
genital organs, external (clitoris, epididymis, hymen, labium, penis, prepuce, pudenda, scrotum, testis, vagina, vulva) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk
hand(s)
both N903
with other part(s) of upper limb(s) N900
one only, with other part(s) of
other hand N903
other upper limb, except hand N900
same upper limb N885
one or both, with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
lower limb(s), any part(s) N902
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
head (scalp) with
eye (any part) N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N873
limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N904
neck N905
trunk (any part(s)) N905
heel, with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, foot
hip (and thigh)
of both sides (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901
of one side N890
with other part(s) of
other lower limb N901
same lower limb N895
of one or both sides with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
hip (and thigh)—*continued*
of one or both sides with—*continued*
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
knee (and ankle) (and leg)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, leg
leg (and ankle) (and knee)
of both sides (with other part(s), lower limb(s)) N901
of one side N891
with other part(s) of
other lower limb N901
same lower limb N895
of one or both sides with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902
limb(s) NEC
lower
both N901
one N895
one or both, with upper limb(s) N902
lower or upper, one or both, with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk N906
upper
both N900
one N885
one or both, with lower limb(s) N902
mouth (alveolar process, gum, jaw, lip, palate, salivary gland, teeth, tongue, uvula) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
neck (supraclavicular region, throat)
with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906
trunk (any part(s)) N879
nose, nasal (septum, sinus) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
sacro-iliac region with other site(s)—*see* Wound open, multiple, trunk
scalp with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, head
shoulder (and arm, upper) (and axilla)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, arm, upper
temple with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, face
thigh (and hip)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, hip
thorax (wall) with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, trunk
thumb with other site(s)—*see* Wound, open, multiple, finger(s)
toe(s) of
both feet (with other part(s) lower limb(s)) N901
one foot N894
with other part(s) of
other lower limb N901
same lower limb N895
one or both feet with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N907
head (scalp) N904
neck N906
trunk (any part(s)) N906
upper limb(s) (any part(s)) N902

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal)—*continued*
multiple—*continued*
trunk (abdomen (wall), back, breast, buttock, chest, costal region, flank, external genital organ, groin, loin, lumbar region, perineum, sacro-iliac region, thorax) N879
with
eye N870
avulsed N871
face, any part except eye N879
head (scalp) N905
limb(s) (lower) (upper) (any part(s)) N906
neck N879
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) —*see* Wound, open, multiple, forearm
nail
finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound, open, toe(s)) N894
nasal
septum N873
sinus N873
nasopharynx N873
neck N874
nose (septum) N873
occipital region N850
ocular muscle N870
orbit N870
orbital region N870
palate N873
palm, one hand only N883
parathyroid (gland) N874
parietal region N850
pelvic floor N879
penis N878
perineum N879
pharynx N874
pinna N872
popliteal space N895
prepuce N878
pubic region N879
pudenda N878
rectovaginal septum N878
retina N870
sacral region N877

Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by cutting or piercing instrument) (by firearms) (dissection) (incised) (penetrating) (perforating) (puncture) (with initial hæmorrhage, hemorrhage, not internal) *continued*
sacro-iliac
ligament N877
region N877
salivary (ducts) (glands) N873
scalp N850
scapula region N880
sclera N870
scrotum N878
shoulder (and axilla) (and upper arm), of one side N880
skin NEC N908
skull N850
spermatic cord N878
spinal cord N958
sternal region N875
subconjunctival N870
subcutaneous NEC N908
submaxillary region N873
submental region N873
subungual
finger(s) of one hand (*see also* Wound, open, finger(s)) N884
toe(s) of one foot (*see also* Wound open, toe(s)) N894
supraclavicular region N874
supra-orbital N873
temple N873
temporal region N873
testicle N878
testis N878
thigh (and hip), of one side N890
thorax (thoracic), external N875
throat N874
thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand N884
thyroid (gland) N874
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) of one foot N894
tongue N873
trachea N874
trunk NEC N879
tunica vaginalis N878
tympanic membrane N872
tympanum N872
uvula N873
vagina N878
vitreous (humor) (humour) N870
vulva N878
wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) of one arm N881
involving tendons N882

Wrist—*see also* condition
drop 749
Wry neck 726.2
congenital 761.0
with immaturity 761.5
hysterical 311
with anxiety reaction 310
intermittent 726.2
psychogenic 317.4
Wry neck—*continued*
traumatic (congenital) 761.0
with immaturit 761.5
current injur —code nature of injury; if unknown N 847
old 726.2
Wuchereria infestation 127
bancrofti 127
malayi 127

X

Xanthelasma 289.0
  eyelid 289.0
Xanthinuria 788.9
Xanthoma 289.0
  diabeticorum 260
  disseminatum 289.0
  infantile, of skin 289.0
  joint 289.0
  pituitary gland 289.0
  tuberosum multiplex 289.0
Xanthomatosis (multiple) 289.0
  bone 289.0
Xanthosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 197
Xanthosis 716
Xeroderma 716
  pigmentosum 711
Xerophthalmia, vitamin A deficiency 286.1
Xerosis
  conjunctiva 286.1
  skin 716
Xerostomia 537
X-ray
  burn—*see* Burn
  cancer 191
  dermatitis 703.5
    industrial or occupational 702.5
  effects NEC N993
  necrosis N993
  therapeutic use
    early complications N999.2*
    late complications N999.5*

Y

Yaws 073
Yeast infection 134.3
Yellow
  atrophy (liver) (acute) 580
    with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
    arising during pregnancy 642.5
    chronic 583
    congenital 580
    puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
    subacute 580
      with abortion—*see* Abortion with toxæmia, toxemia
      arising during pregnancy 642.5
      puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 686
        arising during pregnancy 642.5
Yellow—*continued*
  atrophy (liver) (acute)—*continued*
    subacute—*continued*
      resulting from
        injection or inoculation of biological substance (any) for immunization or other prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N997
        injection or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) for therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N998.5*
  fever 091
  jack 091
  jaundice (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2

Z

Zona (ophthalmica) 088
Zoster (herpes) 088
Zymotic—*see* condition

SECTION II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS AND VIOLENCE

(E CODE)

SECTION II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS, POISONINGS, AND VIOLENCE (E CODE)

NOTE. — See end of Section II, Volume 2, pp. 494-495, for fourth-digit codes pertaining to this section, including an alphabetical index to the place code.

See Volume 1, pp. 251-253, for list of fourth-digit place code with inclusions.

See Volume 1, pp. 231-236, for definitions needed in assigning E codes.

Asterisk (*) indicates category numbers that should not be used for primary death classification if the antecedent condition is known. They are not usually used for primary morbidity classification if the antecedent condition is present.

See "Introduction" for other important explanations about the use of the index.

Abandonment of child (with intent to injure or kill) E983
Abortion, criminal, child E983
Abrasion E936
Accident E936
Acid throwing E983
Actinic
  cheilitis E931
  dermatitis E931
  rays E931
Aero-otitis media E930
Aerosinusitis E930
Æsthetic operation
  with complication E946
    from anæsthesia E945
Agricultural machinery—*see* Machinery
Air
  blast injury, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) E993
  embolism, traumatic (any site) E930
Air—*continued*
  pressure, high or low E930
  sickness E936
Aircraft
  accident E866
    commercial transport aircraft
      any occupant
        injury by accident to such aircraft E861
        other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E862
        parachute descent
          due to failure of or accident to such aircraft E861
          voluntary E866
        unspecified circumstances of injury E866
      nonoccupant, any injury
        at airfield E864
        not at airfield E865
      unspecified if occupant or nonoccupant E866

Aircraft—*continued*
accident—*continued*
military aircraft
military personnel
any injury including boarding or alighting accident E860
parachute descent
due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E860
voluntary E866
nonoccupant, any injury
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
occupant except military personnel (civilian) any injury E866
unspecified if occupant or nonoccupant E866
nonoccupant (any type of accident) (any type of aircraft)
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
other specified type of aircraft
any occupant
injury by accident to aircraft E863
other injury, including boarding or alighting accidents E866
parachute descent
due to failure of, or accident to, such aircraft E863
voluntary E866
unspecified circumstances of injury E866
nonoccupant, any injury
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
unspecified if occupant or nonoccupant E866
unspecified type of aircraft, any injury including boarding or alighting accident E866
destruction due to operations of war—*see* War operations
explosion due to operations of war—*see* War operations
stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic) E835
injury to
motor cyclist E832
pedal cyclist E831
pedestrian E830
other person E835
Aircraft—*continued*
stationary struck by moving motor vehicle (nontraffic)—*continued*
traffic E819
injury to
motor cyclist E814
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E819
Airplane or air transport—*see* Aircraft
Alighting accident—*see* vehicle involved
Alpine sickness E930
Altitude, high, effects of (in aircraft) E930
Amputation
accidental (traumatic) E936
stump, late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation)—*see* Late effects of
stump (surgical), late complications (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
war operations E998
Anaphylactic shock following infusion or transfusion E951*
Anæsthesia, anesthesia (general) (local) (rectal) (spinal)
administration for purpose of treatment, complication E954*
adverse effect in
circumcision, ritual or preventive E945
sterilization operation E945
nontherapeutic purpose, complication E945
poisoning—*see* Poisoning
therapeutic misadventure E954*
Andes disease E930
Animal
being ridden—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
bite (nonvenomous) E928
injury by, NEC E928
venomous, bite or sting E927
Animal-drawn vehicle—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
Anoxia, due to high altitude (in aircraft) E930
Arachnidism E927
Arthritis, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Artillery injury (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
from explosion of artillery E996
shell E995

Asphyxia E925
  any object, except food, entering by nose or mouth E922
  bedclothes E924
  conflagration or explosion (of combustible material) E916
  external means (cave-in, falling earth, or other substance) E925
  food E921
  gas—*see also* Poisoning, gas
    execution (legal) E985
    war operation (chlorine) (lewisite) (mustard) (phosgene) (civilian) (military personnel) E990
  hanging (accidental) E936
    execution (legal) E985
    homicide E983
    suicide E974
  homicide (gas) E980
    strangulation E983
  mucous or phlegm E922
  suicide (hanging) E974
    gas—*see* Poisoning
  vomitus E921
Asphyxiation—*see* Asphyxia
Assassination (attempt) (by maniac) E983
  cutting or piercing instrument E982
  firearms or explosives E981
  poison (gas) (liquid) (solid) E980
Assault (attempt) (by maniac) E983
  cutting or piercing instrument E982
  firearms or explosives E981
Athletic competition, injury NEC E936
Atmospheric pressure (abnormal) E930
Atrophy, liver, subacute, yellow
  following infusion or transfusion E951*
  from injection or inoculation of biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
  post-immunization E943
Automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
Aviators' disease E930
Avulsion E936

Baby carriage—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
  occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Baler (hay)—*see* Machinery
Balloon—*see* Aircraft
Barge—*see* Water transport
Barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) E930
Battle wounds—*see* War operations
Baseball game accident NEC E936
Bayonet wound—*see* Cut
Bean in nose (with obstruction) E922
Bee sting E927
Beheading, execution (legal) E985
Bends E930
Bicycle—*see* Pedal cycle
  motorized—*see* Motorcycle
Binder—*see* Machinery
Bite
  animal E928
    venomous E927
  centipede E927
  dog E928
  human E983
  insect (nonvenomous) E928
    venomous E927
  snake E927
  venomous E927
Blast, operations of war—*see* War operations
Blasting cap explosion—*see* Explosion
Blow E936
  from falling object—*see* Object, falling
Blowout—*see* Motor vehicle accident
Boarding accident—*see* vehicle involved
Boat (row) (small) (small motor) occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Boiler explosion (stationary engine) E915
  on transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
Bomb injury (accidental) E919
  homicide (attempt) E981
  suicide (attempt) E976
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E993
    explosion after cessation of hostilities E999
Bomber—*see* Aircraft, military
Bowling injury NEC E936
Boxing (bout) injury NEC E936
Brawl E983
  with dangerous weapon E983
    cutting or piercing E982
    firearms or explosives E981
Breech block explosion (accidental) E919
  operation of war (civilian) (military personnel) E996
Bruise E936
Buggy—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle

Building, burning (jump from) E916
Bumpers, crushed by—*see* Motor vehicle accident
Burns (acid) (corrosive substance) (heat from electric appliance) (hot objects) (molten metal) (steam) (sulfuric, sulphuric acid) (vapor, vapour) (vitriol) E917
  aircraft accident—*see* Aircraft
  by
    conflagration E916
    fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) E916
  electric current E914
  motor vehicle accident—*see* Motor vehicle
    stationary motor vehicle E917
  radium, radiation, X-ray or other radioactive substance (accidental) E918
    late effects, except cancer E962
    therapeutic misadventure E952*
      late or delayed complication, except cancer (disability present 1 year or more after application) E958*
  railway accident—*see* Railway
  therapeutic misadventure E952*
    late effects E959*
  war operations—*see* War operations
  watercraft accident—*see* Water transport
Bursting auto, tyre—*see* Motor vehicle accident
Bus (chartered) (motor) (school) (sightseeing) (trolley, not on rails)—*see* Motor vehicle
  passenger—*see* Motorist

Cable car—*see* Street car
  not on rails—*see* Machinery
Cachexia, lead or saturnine E885
Caisson disease E930
Cannon injury (accidental) E919
  homicide (attempt) E981
  suicide (attempt) E976
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
    from explosion of cannon E996
Canoe occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Capital punishment E985
Car (automobile)—*see also* Motor vehicle
  sickness E936
Carpet sweeper—*see* Machinery
Carriage (animal-drawn)—*see* Non-motor road vehicle
  baby, occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Casualty E936
  war—*see* War operations
Cat scratch or bite E928
Cataclysm (any injury) E934
Caustic agent
  burn E917
  poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Cave-in (asphyxia by) (suffocation by) E925
  struck or crushed by E910
Centipede, bite or venom E927
Cheilitis actinic, actinica E931
Choke damp (mine) (well) E894
Choked on (any object except food or vomitus) E922
  apple or seed E921
  food (regurgitated) E921
  mucous or phlegm E922
Circumcision, ritual or preventive
  with complication E946
    from anæsthesia, anesthesia E945
Civil insurrection—*see* War operation
Cloudburst (any injury) E934
Club (struck by), nonaccidental E983
Coal car in mine
  fall from E902
  injury by E911
Coaster wagon occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Coasting accident NEC E936
Coble occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Cold (excessive) effects of E932
Colic lead, painters', or saturnine E885
Collision—*see* vehicle(s) involved
Combine (harvester)—*see* Machinery
Combustion engine, exhaust gas poisoning E891
  in aircraft in transit—*see* Aircraft
  in watercraft (whether or not in transit) E857
Complications
  amputation stump (surgical), late effect (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
    accidental—*see* Late effects of

Complications—*continued*
due to
anæsthesia, anesthesia (general) (local) (spinal) (rectal)
nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation) E945
therapeutic purpose E954*
late or longstanding (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
injection or inoculation of biological substance, or serum (any) for
immunization or prophylactic purpose E944
hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
therapeutic purpose E951
nontherapeutic medical or surgical procedures NEC E946
therapeutic misadventure E955*
administration of drugs and biologicals E953*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
infusion or transfusion E951*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after administration) E959*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
local applications (fomentations) (medicaments) (plasters) E952*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after application) E959*
radiation or irradiation (radium, X-ray, or other radioactive substance) E952*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*
surgical treatment or operation E950*
late or delayed (present 1 yr. or more after operation) E956*
Compression, divers' squeeze E930
Concussion E936
Conflagration E916
Construction machinery—*see* Machinery
in transport, under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
Conveyor—*see* Machinery
Corn shredder—*see* Machinery
Cotton gin—*see* Machinery
Cramp, swimmers' E929
Crane (travelling)—*see* Machinery
Cranking (car) (truck) (bus) (engine), injury by E911
Criminal
abortion, child E983
neglect E983
Crushed, crushing (accidental) E936
between ships, or by life boats E857
by
being fallen on, or stepped on by animal E928
bumpers—*see* Motor vehicle
cave-in E910
fall—*see* Fall
falling
airplane—*see also* Aircraft
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E997
earth, stone, timber, or other missile E910
object E910
on, in, from, or set in motion by a vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
on ship or while loading or unloading ship E857
machinery—*see* Machinery
homicide (attempt) E983
in transport accident—*see* vehicle(s) involved
suicide (attempt) E979
Cultipacker—*see* Machinery
Cultivator—*see* Machinery
Cut (any sharp object or instrument, not part of a machine) (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
Cyclone (any injury) E934
Cylinder explosion E915
on transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved

Death due to injury occurring 1 yr. or more previous—*see* Late effects
Decapitation (accidental, circumstances NEC) E936
execution (legal) E985

Deprivation, food or water (except as result of transport accident) E933
Depth charge, operations of war (civilian) (military personnel) E994
Derailment (train)—*see* Railway train
Dermatitis
  actinic, actinica E931
  ambustionis E917
Derrick (hay)—*see* Machinery
Desertion, newborn E926
Destitution (except as result of transport accident) E933
Diathermy—*see* Radiation
Dinghy, occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Dip-the-Dip—*see* Machinery
Dirigible—*see* Aircraft
Disease
  Andes E930
  aviators' E930
  caisson E930
Dislocation E936
Divers' palsy, paralysis, or squeeze E930
Diving accident E902
Dog bite E928
Donkey engine—*see* Machinery
Dragged by horse E928
  being ridden, or attached to a non-motor road vehicle E845
Dragline—*see* Machinery
Drilling machinery—*see* Machinery
Drowning (accidental) E929
  homicide E983
  occupant
    small boat E850
    watercraft (except small boat)—*see* Water transport
      due to operations of war—*see* War operations
  result of cataclysm E934
  suicide E975
  war operations—*see* War operations
Dump car—*see* Machinery
Dynamite explosion—*see* Explosion

Earthquake (any injury) E934
Effects of
  cold E932
  heat E931
  high altitude (in aircraft) E930
  low temperature in aircraft E932
Electric
  appliance, heat burn E917
  automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
  car, interurban, own right of way
    not open to other traffic—*see* Railway train
    open to other traffic—*see* Street car
  current, burn, shock, or electrocution E914
  fan—*see* Machinery
  mixer—*see* Machinery
  railway train—*see* Railway train
Electrocution (accidental) E914
  execution (legal) E985
  homicide E983
  suicide E979
Elevated
  car (street)—*see* Railway train
  railway train—*see* Railway train
Elevator (grain) (machinery) (in mine)—*see* Machinery
  shaft, fall in E902
Embolism, air, traumatic E930
Encephalitis, encephalomyelitis, encephalopathy
  lead or saturnine E885
  postvaccinal (smallpox vaccination) E941
Engine (donkey) (stationary) (traction)—*see* Machinery
Esthetic operation
  with complication E946
    from anesthesia E945
Evisceration E936
Excessive
  cold E932
  heat E931
Execution (legal) (by any means) E985
Exhaustion
  from cold E932
  heat E931
Explosion (accidental) E916
  and fire of combustible material E916
  blasting cap, dynamite, or explosives NEC E919
    homicide (attempt) E981
    suicide (attempt) E976
    war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E996
  fireworks E916
  gas E916
  gasoline E916
  gun (accidental) E919
  kerosene E916
  lamp E916
  lantern E916

Explosion (accidental)—*continued*
locomotive (boiler)—*see* Railway train
petroleum E916
pressure vessel (boiler, cylinder, or other) (whether machinery or not) E915
shell or cartridge (not in gun) E919
war operations—*see* War operations
Explosive missiles, injury by (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E996
Exposure (weather conditions) (except as result of transport accident) E933
cold (excessive) E932
heat, excessive E931
External
causes, agents, means, NEC E936
violence E936
in war operations—*see* War operations
nonaccidental—*see* Homicide

Factory machinery—*see* Machinery
Fall E904
against objects E903
airplane (into water)—*see* Aircraft accident
automobile (into water)—*see* Motor vehicle accident
down, from, on, or off escalator, staircase, stairs, steps E900
down shaft (elevator) (mine) E902
fire—*see* Fire
from
animal (being ridden) E845
horse (being ridden) E845
ladder or stepladder E901
one level to another, except stairs or ladders (bridge, chair, cliff, hayrick, haystack, machinery, platform, roof, scaffold, stationary motor vehicle, except while boarding or alighting, table, tree, vehicle used only on industrial premises, window) E902
vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
into cavity, dock, hole, pit, quarry, tank, or well E902
motorcycle—*see* Motorcycle accident
on
knife or scissors E913
pitchfork E913
same level (floor, ground, ice, sidewalk, street) E903
Fall—*continued*
over object E903
parachute—*see* Aircraft accident
resulting in immersion or drowning (except from transport vehicle) E929
water transport—*see* Water transport
Fallen on by animal E928
being ridden
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
rider of animal E845
Falling
earth (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
struck or crushed by E910
object—*see* Object, falling
timber, struck or crushed by E910
Farm machinery—*see* Machinery
in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
Felo-de-se (*see also* Suicide) E979
Fight (with dangerous weapon) E983
cutting or piercing instrument E982
firearms or explosives E981
Fire (forest) (grass) (prairie) burns or other injury E916
combustible material (fireworks) (gas) (gasolene) (kerosene) (lamp) (lantern) E916
transport vehicle (in motion)—*see* vehicle involved
Firearms injury by (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Fireworks explosion E916
Fish
bite E928
fin, injury by E928
noxious, poisoning by E879
Fixed object, hit against E936
Flaming fluid E916
Flood (any injury) E934
Fomentation, complications from local application, (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
late effects E959*
Foot race accident NEC E936
Football accident NEC E936
Foreign body, object or material
air passage E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
alimentary canal (with obstruction) E923

Foreign body, object or material—*continued*
bladder (with obstruction) E923
bronchi E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
conjunctival sac E920
cornea E920
digestive system (with obstruction) E923
ear (with obstruction) E923
esophagus (with obstruction) E923
eye E920
eyeball E920
eyelid E920
intestine (with obstruction) E923
iris E920
lacrimal, lachrymal apparatus E920
larynx E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
lens E920
lung E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
mouth E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
nasal passage E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
nose E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
ocular muscle E920
œsophagus (with obstruction) E923
orbit E920
pharynx E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
rectum (with obstruction) E923
retina E920
stomach (hair ball) (with obstruction) E923
tear ducts or glands E920
trachea E923
with asphyxia, obstruction, or suffocation E922
food E921
urethra (with obstruction) E923
vagina (with obstruction) E923
vitreous E920
Found dead on railway right-of-way E802
passenger E801
railway employee E800
Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) E904
Freezing, frozen E932
Frost bite (excluding chilblain) E932
Fumes, poisoning (accidental) E895
charcoal E892
coke E892
conflagration or explosion E916
Funicular railway—*see* Railway train

Gasoline explosion (tank) E916
Glass (powdered) injury by—*see* Cut
Glider—*see* Aircraft
Go-cart—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
Gored E928
Gout, lead or saturnine E885
Grader, highway—*see* Machinery
in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
Gravel pit machinery—*see* Machinery
Grenade (hand) (rifle) injury (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations E992
Guillotine, execution (legal) E985
Gunshot wound (accidental) E919
homicide (attempt) E981
suicide (attempt) E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991

Hæmorrhage, accidental or traumatic E936
Hanging (accidental) E936
execution (legal) E985
homicide E983
suicide E974
Hay baler, derrick, presser, or rake—*see* Machinery
Hair ball (stomach) (with obstruction) E923
Haymow, fall from E902
Hayrack—*see* Machinery
Heat
apoplexy, cramps, exhaustion, fever, prostration, or stroke E931
excessive, effects of E931
generated in transport vehicle, effects E931
Heavy firing, war operations—*see* War operations
Hemorrhage, accidental or traumatic E936

Hepatitis
from injection or inoculation biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
post-immunization E943
post-transfusion E951*
serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
High altitude, anoxia from, or other effects (in aircraft) E930
Hit
by
falling aircraft or object falling from aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
war operations (civilian) (military personnel)—*see* War operations
object E936
falling E910
from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle —*see* vehicle involved
nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
on head (accident) E936
by police in line of duty E984
homicide (attempt) E983
Hoisting equipment—*see* Machinery
Home machinery—*see* Machinery
Homicide, homicidal (attempt) (maniac) E983
asphyxia (gas) E980
hanging E983
burns E983
crushing E983
cut E982
cutting instrument E982
drowning E983
dynamite explosion E981
electrocution E983
explosives E981
fire E983
firearms E981
gunshot (wound) E981
hanging E983
hit on head E983
immersion E983
incised wound E982
justifiable E983
by police in line of duty (any means) E984
cutting or piercing instrument E982
firearms or explosives E981
knife cut or stab E982
Homicide, homicidal (attempt) (maniac)—*continued*
piercing instrument E982
poisoning (gas) (liquid) (solid) E980
puncture wound E982
shooting E981
stab wound E982
strangulation E983
submersion E983
Homologous serum jaundice E951*
Horse—*see* Animal
being ridden or while attached to a vehicle—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
Hot
place, effects E931
substance, burning scalding E917
weather, effects E931
Hunger (inanition) (except as result of transport accident) E933
Hurricane (any injury) E934
Hypervitaminosis E878
Hypobaropathy (accidental) E930

Ice skates—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
Ichthyotoxism E879
Ictus caloris E931
Immersion (accidental) E929
homicide (attempt) E983
suicide (attempt) E975
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998
Inanition from hunger or thirst (except as result of transport accident) E933
Inattention at, or after birth E926
Incendiary fire E916
Incised wound—*see* Cut
Industrial equipment or machinery—*see* Machinery
Infanticide (attempted)—*see* Homicide
Infusion (blood) (plasma) (serum)
prophylactic purpose
complicated by hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
complication or reaction NEC E944
therapeutic purpose
followed by anaphylactic shock, hepatitis, jaundice, sepsis, serum arthritis, sickness, or other complication (current) E951*
late or delayed effects (disability present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*

Injured on railway right-of-way E802
passenger E801
railway employee E800
Injury E936
by
machinery—*see also* Machinery
on aircraft E866
civilian on military aircraft E866
military personnel on military aircraft E860
occupant of
commercial transport aircraft E862
specified or unspecified type of aircraft, NEC E866
police intervention E984
rotating propeller
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
fighting in sports E936
in parachute landing—*see* Parachute descent
late effects of—*see* Late effects
live wire E914
nonaccidental (inflicted by other person)—*see* Homicide
inflicted by self—*see* Suicide
third rail E914
war operations—*see* War operations
Inoculation
against smallpox (prophylactic)—*see* Vaccination
biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose
complicated by hepatitis, jaundice, or subacute yellow atrophy of liver (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
complication or reaction NEC E944
Insect
bite (nonvenomous) E928
venomous E927
sting E927
Insolation, excessive E931
Instrument cutting, piercing, surgical, injury by E913
Insufficient nourishment (except as result of transport accident) E933
Insurrection, civil—*see* War operations
Interurban electric car or street car, own right-of-way
open to other traffic—*see* Street car
not open to other traffic—*see* Railway train
Irradiation—*see* Radiation

Jaundice
from injection or inoculation of biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) E943
homologous serum E951*
post-immunization E943
serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Jumping
from
airplane (burning)—*see* Aircraft
automobile—*see* Motor vehicle
ship (burning) E851
street car E841
train—*see* Railway train
window in delirium E902
Justifiable homicide—*see* Homicide

Kicked by
animal E928
being ridden
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
rider of animal E845
man (in fight) E983
accidental E936
Killed E936
by police (while resisting arrest) E984
in
action—*see* War operations
athletic contest E936
battle—*see* War operations
fight E983
cutting or piercing instrument E982
firearms or explosives E981
prize E936
Knife, cut or stab (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
Knocked down E936
by transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved

Laceration E936
Lack of
air (refrigerator or closed place) suffocation by E925
care, newborn, or —1 yr. E926
clothing (exposure due to)—*see* Exposure
food or water (except as result of transport accident) E933
Lamp (lighted) explosion E916

Land mine—*see* Mine
Landslide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
  struck or crushed by E910
Late effects of
  accident, NEC E962
  homicide, attempt E964
  motor vehicle accident E960
  motorcycle accident E960
  poisoning, accidental E961
  purposely inflicted injuries, by another person (not in war) E964
  suicide, attempt E963
  war operation injury E965
Lawn mower—*see* Machinery
Lead cachexia, colic, encephalitis, encephalopathy, gout, nephritis, paralysis, or poisoning E885
Life boat—*see* Water transport
Lifting, injury by E936
Lightning (injury) (killed) (shock) (stroke) E935
Liquid, hot or boiling, burn or scald E917
Live wire, injured or killed by E914
Loader (hay)—*see* Machinery
Locomotive explosion (boiler)—*see* Railway train
Logging
  car
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
  tractor—*see* Machinery
  truck—*see* Motor vehicle
    used only on industrial premises —*see* Logging car
Lost at sea E851
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E998
Lye
  burn—*see* Burns
  poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Lynching E983

Machine tool—*see* Machinery
Machinery accident (burn or scald, except from explosion of boiler) (crushing) (cut) (fall of) E912
  electrocution or electric shock, injury E914
  explosion of boiler or other pressure vessel E915
  fall from machinery E902
  poisoning by exhaust gas E891
  watercraft—*see* Water transport
Mangle (electric)—*see* Machinery
Mangled E936
Manslaughter—*see* Homicide
Marble in nose (with obstruction) E922
Marching injury NEC E936
Medical procedure, nontherapeutic complication or reaction NEC E946
Medicaments, complications from local application (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
  late effects E959*
Merry-go-round—*see* Machinery
Military agent—*see* War operations
Mine E919
  cave-in (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
    struck or crushed by E910
  injury by (accidental) E919
    homicide (attempt) E981
    suicide (attempt) E976
    war operations (civilian) (military personnel)
      at sea or in harbors, harbours E994
      explosion after cessation of hostilities (any type of mine) E999
      land E992
      marine E994
  machinery—*see* Machinery
Misadventure, therapeutic—*see* Therapeutic misadventure
Missile falling, struck or crushed by E910
Molten metal, burn or scald E917
Mortar explosion (accidental) E919
  operations of war E996
Motor
  car—*see* Motor vehicle
    railway—*see* Railway train
  cycle—*see* Motorcycle
  vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist) E825
    collision with
      aircraft—*see* Aircraft
      animal or animal-drawn vehicle E818
        injury to
          pedal cyclist E813
          pedestrian E812
          other person E818
      another motor vehicle (except motorcycle) (injury to occupant of either vehicle) E816
      motorcycle E816
        injury to motorcyclist E815

Motor—*continued*
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—*continued*
collision with—*continued*
nonmotor road vehicle E818
injury to
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
pedal cycle E817
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
injury to pedestrian E812
street car E811
injury to
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E811
death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
late effects E960
noncollision (moving vehicle) E824
being thrown against (object in) vehicle E824
breakage of a part E824
fall (from) E824
down stairs or while boarding or alighting E820
fire (asphyxia) (burns) (suffocation) E824
injured by moving part E824
jumping from E824
object falling from or in vehicle E824
overturning E822
poisoning by carbon monoxide from exhaust E824
running off roadway E823
nontraffic E835
being trapped by door E834
collision with
aircraft (injury to any person, not in aircraft)
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
another motor vehicle E833
fall while boarding or alighting E834

Motor—*continued*
vehicle accident (traffic) (any injury to motorist)—*continued*
nontraffic—*continued*
motorcyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E832
pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E831
pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E830
pedal cyclist (any injury) (any type of accident) E813
nontraffic E831
pedestrian (any injury) (any type of accident) E812
nontraffic E830
sequela, present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
Motorboat
large (passenger capacity 10 or more)—*see* Water transport
small (passenger capacity less than 10), occupant
drowning or injury by submersion E850
injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist) E821
collision with
aircraft—*see* Aircraft
animal, or animal-drawn vehicle E814
injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
motor vehicle (including another motorcycle) E815
injury to motorist E816
nonmotor road vehicle E814
injury to occupant of nonmotor vehicle E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
pedal cycle E814
injury to pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E814
injury to pedestrian or occupant of pedestrian conveyance E812
railway train (injury to any person, except pedestrian) E810
injury to pedestrian E812

Motorcycle accident (traffic) (overturning) (noncollision) (running off road) (any injury to motorcyclist)—*continued*
collision with—*continued*
street car E814
injury to
motorcyclist E814
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E811
death 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
late effects E960
nontraffic (any accident to motorcyclist except collision with aircraft) E832
injury to
pedal cyclist E831
pedestrian E830
pedal cyclist (any injury) E813
nontraffic E831
pedestrian (any injury) E812
nontraffic E830
sequela present 1 yr. + after occurrence E960
Motorcyclist injury (any) (by) E821
collision (of motorcycle) (traffic) with
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E814
animal-drawn vehicle E814
another motorcycle E815
fixed object E814
motor vehicle E815
nonmotor road vehicle E814
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E814
pedal cycle E814
railway train E810
street car E814
nontraffic (except collision with aircraft) E832
overturning (traffic) E821
racing track accident E832
running off road E821
Motorist injury (any) (moving motor vehicle) (traffic) E825
by
being thrown against (object in) vehicle E824
being trapped by door of vehicle (while boarding or alighting) E820
nontraffic E834
Motorist injury (any) (moving motor vehicle) (traffic)—*continued*
by—*continued*
breakage of any part of moving motor vehicle E824
collision (of motor vehicle) with
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
animal (herded) (ridden) (unattended) E818
animal-drawn vehicle E818
another motor vehicle (including motorcycle) E816
nontraffic E833
any vehicle or object NEC, nontraffic E835
nonmotor road vehicle E818
object (fixed, moving or movable) NEC E819
pedal cycle E817
pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E817
railway train E810
street car E811
fall
down stairs of (stationary) motor bus E820
nontraffic E834
from motor vehicle E824
stationary nontraffic E902
while boarding or alighting (from stationary motor vehicle) E820
nontraffic E834
fire starting in motor vehicle E824
jumping from motor vehicle E824
noncollision motor vehicle accident NEC E824
nontraffic accident NEC E835
object falling from, or in, a moving motor vehicle E824
overturning E822
poisoning by carbon monoxide generated during transit E824
running off roadway E823
Mountain sickness E930
Mower (hay)—*see* Machinery
Mowing machinery—*see* Machinery
Murder—*see* Homicide

Neglect
— 1 yr. E926
after birth E926
criminal E983
Nephritis, lead or saturnine E885

Nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal cycle and street car) accident (injury to occupant) E845
collision with
animal, fixed object, another nonmotor road vehicle except streetcar, stationary motor vehicle, or any other object NEC E845
pedal cycle E845
injury to pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E845
injury to pedestrian E844
street car E841
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E840
other person E841
injury by
blow from object in vehicle E845
breakage of any part of vehicle E845
fall from vehicle E845
object, falling from, or set in motion by vehicle E845
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E844
other person E845
overturning E845
Nonroad vehicle on industrial premises
fall from E902
injury by E911
Nontherapeutic medical and surgical procedures
anæsthesia, anesthesia complication E945
complication or reaction NEC E946

Object, falling
asphyxia or suffocation by E925
blow from E910
crushed by E910
from, in, on, or set in motion by a transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
struck by E910
Obstruction
any object except food, entering by mouth or nose E922
food (regurgitated) in larynx or other respiratory passage E921
mucous or phlegm E922

Occupant
aircraft, injury (any) E866
commercial transport
other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E862
result of accident to aircraft (collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) E861
unspecified circumstances E866
voluntary parachute descent E866
military
civilian, any injury E866
military personnel (accident NEC) (boarding or alighting) (explosion or fire on aircraft) (fall in or from) (forced landing) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (injury by machinery on aircraft) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) (poisoning by carbon monoxide generated in transit) E860
voluntary parachute descent E866
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) any injury by reason of aircraft burned, exploded, shot down, or otherwise damaged E997
specified type (except military and commercial transport)
other than result of accident to aircraft (boarding or alighting) (fall in or from aircraft) (injury by machinery on aircraft) E866

Occupant—*continued*
aircraft, injury (any)—*continued*
specified type (except military and commercial transport) —*continued*
result of accident to aircraft (collision) (forced landing) (explosion or fire) (hunger, thirst, or exposure as result of aircraft accident) (parachute descent as result of failure of or accident to aircraft) E863
unspecified circumstances E866
voluntary parachute descent E866
bicycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
nonmotor road vehicle (except pedal cycle and street car), injury E845
by
blow from object in vehicle E845
breakage of part (any) of vehicle E845
collision with
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
motorcycle (traffic) E818
nontraffic E835
motor vehicle (traffic) E818
nontraffic E835
object or vehicle NEC E845
railway train E802
street car E841
fall from vehicle E845
overturning of vehicle E845
pedal cycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
pedestrian conveyance—*see* Pedestrian
side car, attached to
motorcycle—*see* Motorcyclist
pedal cycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
tricycle—*see* Pedal cyclist
child's—*see* Pedestrian
Overdose (drug)—*see* Poisoning
Overheated (places) E931
Overlaid E924

Painters' colic E885
Palsy, divers' E930
Parachute descent
injury NEC E866
result of accident to, or failure of aircraft
civilian from military aircraft E866
Parachute descent—*continued*
result of accident to, or failure of aircraft—*continued*
military personnel from military aircraft E860
occupant of
commercial transport aircraft E861
specified type of aircraft NEC E863
unspecified type of aircraft E866
voluntary (any person) (any type of aircraft) E866
war operations—*see* War operations, aircraft
Paralysis
divers' E930
lead or saturnine E885
Passenger on
bus (motor) (school) (trolley)—*see* Motorist
railway train, injury (any) by
boarding or alighting accident E801
collision of train with
aircraft (not at airfield) E865
any vehicle or object (except motor vehicle or aircraft) E801
motor vehicle E810
object falling from, in, on, or set in motion by railway train E801
railway accident NEC E801
Peanut in windpipe E921
Pedal
cycle
accident E843
pedestrian (hit by) (hit by object set in motion by) E842
collision with
motor vehicle (including motorcycle)
injury to
occupant of motor vehicle (except motorcycle) E817
nontraffic E835
motorcyclist E814
nontraffic E832
pedal cyclist E813
nontraffic E831
nonmotor road vehicle, another pedal cycle, street car, wagon, or other object
injury to
occupant of other vehicle —*see* vehicle involved
pedal cyclist E843

Pedal—*continued*
cycle—*continued*
collision with—*continued*
pedestrian
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E842
entanglement in wheel of E843
fall from E843
overturned E843
cyclist injury (any) by
accident NEC E843
collision (of pedal cycle) with
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
any vehicle or object NEC E843
motor vehicle, including motorcycle (traffic) E813
nontraffic E831
railway train E802
street car E843
entanglement in wheel E843
fall from pedal cycle E843
overturning of pedal cycle E843
Pedestrian, or occupant of pedestrian conveyance, injury by (accident NEC, collision, being hit, knocked down, killed, run over, struck by, or struck by object falling from, or set in motion by)
aircraft
at airfield E864
not at airfield E865
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E997
animal (herded) (unattended) E928
being ridden or harnessed to conveyance E844
another pedestrian or pedestrian conveyance E936
fixed object E936
Pedestrian, or occupant of pedestrian conveyance, injury by (accident NEC, collision, being hit, knocked down, killed, run over, struck by, or struck by object falling from, or set in motion by) *continued*
motor vehicle, including motorcycle (traffic) E812
nontraffic E830
nonmotor road vehicle E844
pedal cycle E842
railway train E802
employee of railway (at work) E800
passenger (person on premises with intent of riding for fare, pass, or other authorization) E801
street car E840
Perambulator occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Person afoot—*see* Pedestrian
Person on skates (roller) (ice)—*see* Pedestrian
Person riding
in animal-drawn vehicle—*see* Occupant, nonmotor road vehicle
on an animal—*see* Occupant, nonmotor road vehicle
Pierce, piercing (instrument)—*see* Cut
Pile driver—*see* Machinery
Pistol wound (accidental) E919
homicide E981
suicide E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Pitchfork, injury by (accidental) E913
Plasters, complications from local applications (burns, scalds, or other therapeutic misadventure) E952*
late effects E959*
Plough, plow—*see* Machinery
Plumbism E885

	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning	E888	E971
acetal	E882	E971
acetanilid	E874	E970
acetic		
acid	E883	E971
ester	E882	E971
ether	E882	E971
acetone (oils)	E882	E971
acetophenone	E882	E971
acetylene		
gas	E890	E972
tetrachloride	E882	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
acetylsalicylic acid	E872	E970
acid (any except barbituric and salicylic)	E883	E971
actylol	E882	E971
adalin	E874	E970
adronal	E882	E971
air contaminant(s)	E895	E973
specified type NEC	E894	E973
alcohol (amyl) (butyl) (denatured) (ethyl) (grain) (industrial) (isopropyl) (methyl) (propyl) (radiator) (rubbing) (wood)	E880	E971
allonal	E871	E970
alum	E883	E971
ammonium carbonate	E883	E971
amyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
chloride	E882	E971
formate	E882	E971
propionate	E882	E971
amylene		
dichloride	E882	E971
hydrate	E874	E970
amytal	E871	E970
analgesic drugs NEC	E874	E970
anæsthesia, anesthesia (gas)	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
misadventure in administration—*see* Anæsthesia		
ant poison (arsenic)	E886	E971
antifreeze	E888	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
antimony (and potassium tartrate) (chloride) (oxide) (tartarized)	E886	E971
antipyrine	E874	E970
antrol	E886	E971
arsenate of lead	E886	E971
arsenic (chloride) (oxide) (trioxide) (white)	E886	E971
arsine (gas)	E894	E973
war operations E990		
arsphenamine (silver)	E886	E971
aspirin	E872	E970
atropine	E877	E971
avertin (bromide)	E873	E970
barbital	E871	E970
barbitone	E871	E970
barbiturate	E871	E970
barbituric acid (any derivative)	E871	E970
belladonna	E877	E971
benzene (acetyl) (dimethyl) (methyl)	E882	E971
benzine	E881	E971
benzol	E882	E971
benzyl acetate	E882	E971
bichloride of mercury	E884	E971
bismarsen	E886	E971
"Black leaf 40"	E888	E971
blast furnace gas	E892	E973
blue mass (ointment) (pill)	E884	E971
borax	E883	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
bromide	E873	E970
of hyoscine	E877	E971
of mercury	E884	E971
of strychnine	E876	E971
bromural	E873	E970
brucine	E876	E971
butanone	E882	E971
butanol	E880	E971
butol	E882	E971
butyl		
acetate (secondary)	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
butyrate	E882	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
carbitol	E882	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
chloral	E874	E970
formate	E882	E971
lactate	E882	E971
propionate	E882	E971
calomel	E884	E971
canned heat	E880	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
carbolic acid	E883	E971
carbon dioxide	E894	E973
carbon disulfide, disulphide	E882	E971
carbon monoxide	E892	E973
aircraft engine during transit	E866	—
military personnel		
on military aircraft	E860	—
on other than military aircraft	E866	—
occupant of commercial transport aircraft	E862	—
occupant of specified or unspecified type of aircraft NEC	E866	—
blast furnace gas	E892	E973
charcoal fumes	E892	E973
coal gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
coke fumes	E892	E973
exhaust gas (motor)	E891	E973
fuel gas	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
gas from wood or coal burning stove	E892	E973
illuminating gas	E890	E972
kiln vapor, vapour	E892	E973
motor exhaust gas	E891	E973
from motor vehicle in transit (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
producer gas	E892	E973
smoke or fumes due to conflagration or explosion	E916	—
stove gas	E890	E972
utility gas (any)	E890	E972
water gas	E890	E972
carbon tetrachloride (vapor, vapour)	E894	E973
liquid	E882	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
caustic		
alkali	E883	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
soda	E883	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
charcoal fumes	E892	E973
chloral (hydrate)	E874	E970
chloralamide	E874	E970
chlorbenzol	E882	E971
chlorex	E882	E971
chlorine	E894	E973
chlorobutanol	E874	E970
chloroform (fumes) (vapor) (vapour)	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
solvent	E882	E971
used as anæsthetic, anesthetic		
for therapeutic purpose	E954*	—
for nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
coal		
gas (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
oil	E881	E971
tar	E883	E971
solvent	E882	E971
cocaine (and derivatives)	E874	E970
codeine	E870	E970
coke fumes	E892	E973
Columbia spirit	E880	E971
corrosive	E883	E971
sublimate	E884	E971
creolin	E883	E971
creosote (coal tar) (beechwood)	E883	E971
cresol (compound) (solution)	E883	E971
cresolin	E883	E971
cyanide		
compounds	E888	E971
gas	E893	E973
cyanogen chloride	E893	E973
cyclohexane	E882	E971
cyclohexanol	E882	E971
cyclohexanone	E882	E971
cyclohexyl acetate	E882	E971
decahydronaphthalene	E882	E971
dekalin	E882	E971
denatured alcohol	E880	E971
dial	E871	E970
di-alkyl carbonate	E882	E971
diatol	E882	E971
dichloro-ethylene	E882	E971
dichlorhydrin	E882	E971
dichlormethane	E882	E971
dicyanogen gas	E893	E973
dielene	E882	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
diethyl		
barbituric acid	E871	E970
carbinol	E880	E971
carbonate	E882	E971
ether	E882	E971
diethylene		
dioxide	E882	E971
glycol (mono-acetate) (mono-ethyl ether)	E882	E971
digitalis and related drugs	E878	E971
dimethylcarbinol	E880	E971
dimethylketone	E882	E971
dionin	E870	E970
dioxane	E882	E971
dipentene	E882	E971
disinfectant NEC	E883	E971
domestic gas	E890	E972
" Drano "	E883	E971
drugs NEC	E878	E970
narcotic NEC	E874	E970
sedative NEC	E874	E970
soporific NEC	E874	E970
estriol	E878	—
ethanol	E880	E971
ether (fumes) (vapor) (vapour)	E894	E973
used as anæsthetic, anesthetic	—	—
for therapeutic purpose	E954*	—
for nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
ethyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
benzoate	E882	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbinol	E880	E971
ether	E882	E971
formate	E882	E971
hydroxy-isobutyrate	E882	E971
lactate	E882	E971
methylcarbinol	E880	E971
oxybutyrate	E882	E971
ethylene		
chlorohydrin	E882	E971
glycol (diacetate) (diethyl ether) (mono-acetate) (mono-methyl ether)	E882	E971
ethylide diethyl ether	E882	E971
eusolvan	E882	E971
evipan	E871	E970
execution (legal) E985		
exhaust gas from		
farm tractor (not in transit)	E891	E973
in transit under own power (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
gas engine or motor pump	E891	E973
motor vehicle		
in transit (traffic)	E824	—
nontraffic	E835	—
not in transit	E891	E973

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
fish, noxious	E879	—
fluoride (any)	E887	E971
foodstuffs, noxious	E879	—
formosyl	E888	E971
Fowler's solution	E886	E971
fuel gas	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
fumes	E895	E973
chloroform	E894	E973
conflagration or explosion	E916	—
ether	E894	E973
lead	E885	E971
specific type NEC	E894	E973
fungi, noxious, used as food	E879	—
fusel oil (amyl) (butyl) (propyl)	E880	E971
gardenal	E871	E970
gas	E895	E973
acetylene	E890	E973
blast furnace	E892	E973
carbon monoxide—*see* Poisoning, carbon monoxide		
coal (cooking) (heating) (lighting)	E890	E972
not in domestic use	E892	E973
cyanide	E893	E973
dicyanogen	E893	E973
domestic	E890	E972
exhaust (motor) (gas engine)	E891	E973
from wood- or coal-burning stove	E892	E973
fuel	E890	E972
homicide E980		
hydrocyanic acid	E893	E973
illuminating	E890	E972
producer	E892	E973
specified type NEC	E894	E973
stove	E890	E972
used as anæsthetic, anesthetic for therapeutic purpose	E954*	
for nontherapeutic purpose (æsthetic, esthetic operation) (ritual or preventive circumcision) (sterilization operation)	E945	—
used for cooking, heating, or lighting	E890	E972
used in heaters, lamps, or stoves	E890	E972
utility	E890	E972
war operations (any gas) E990		
water	E890	E972
gasoline	E881	E971
grain alcohol	E880	E971
hashish	E874	E970
heroin	E870	E970
hexahydrokresol	E882	E971
hexahydrophenol	E882	E971
hexalin	E882	E971
hexanone	E882	E971
hexone	E882	E971
homicide E980		
hydrochloric acid	E883	E971
hydrocyanic acid (gas)	E893	E973
liquid	E883	E971
hydrolin	E882	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
hyoscine (hydrobromide)	E877	E971
Hyoscyamus	E877	E971
illuminating gas	E890	E972
industrial		
alcohol	E880	E971
solvent	E882	E971
spirit	E880	E971
iodide	E878	E971
of mercury	E884	E971
iodine (tincture)	E878	E971
iodoform	E878	E971
ipral	E871	E970
isobutyl acetate	E882	E971
isopropyl		
acetate	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
ether	E882	E971
izal	E883	E971
Jeyes' fluid	E888	E971
kemithal	E871	E970
kerosene	E881	E971
ketols	E882	E971
ketone oils	E882	E971
kiln vapor, vapour	E892	E973
kosam seed	E876	E971
late effects	E961	E963
laudanum	E870	E970
lead (carbonate) (fumes) (iodide) (oxide) (tetra-ethyl) (vapors) (vapours)	E885	E971
arsenate	E886	E971
ligroine	E881	E971
limonene	E882	E971
liquor creosolis compositus	E883	E971
luminal	E871	E970
lye (concentrated)	E883	E971
lysol	E883	E971
lythene	E881	E971
mapharsen	E886	E971
medinal	E871	E970
mercuric		
bichloride	E884	E971
bromide	E884	E971
chloride	E884	E971
iodide	E884	E971
mercurous chloride	E884	E971
mercury (succinimide)	E884	E971
methane	E894	E973
methanol	E880	E971
methyl		
acetate	E882	E971
acetone	E882	E971
alcohol	E880	E971
benzoate	E882	E971
carbinol	E880	E971
cellosolve	E882	E971
cyclohexane	E882	E971
cyclohexanol	E882	E971
cyclohexanone	E882	E971

	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning—*continued*		
cyclohexylacetate	E882	E971
ethyl ketone	E882	E971
isobutyl ketone	E882	E971
morphine	E870	E970
propylcarbinol	E880	E971
salicylate	E872	E970
methylated spirit	E880	E971
methylene dichloride	E894	E973
liquid	E874	E970
mineral spirit	E881	E971
mixture of two substances in different groups	E888	E971
drugs	E878	E970
monochlorobenzene	E882	E971
morphine (any compound)	E870	E970
motor exhaust gas	E891	E973
mushroom, noxious	E879	—
mustard gas	E894	E973
naphtha	E881	E971
solvent	E882	E971
narcotic (drug) NEC	E874	E970
nembutal	E871	E970
neoarsphenamine	E886	E971
neosalvarsan	E886	E971
nicotine (insecticide) (spray) (sulfate) (sulphate)	E888	E971
nitric acid	E883	E971
novocaine	E874	E970
nux vomica	E876	E971
œstriol	E878	—
oil of Niobe	E882	E971
opium (any compound)	E870	E970
orthodichloro-ethane	E882	E971
oxalic acid	E883	E971
paint solvent	E882	E971
paraldehyde	E874	E970
paregoric	E870	E970
Paris green	E886	E791
pentaline	E882	E971
pentanol	E880	E971
perchloroethylene	E882	E971
pernocton	E871	E970
petrol	E881	E971
petroleum	E881	E971
phanodorm, phanodorn	E871	E970
phenacetin	E874	E970
phenobarbital	E871	E970
phenol	E883	E971
phenylsalicylate	E872	E970
phosgene	E894	E973
phosphorus	E888	E971
picric acid	E883	E971
plants used as food	E879	—
potash (caustic)	E883	E971
potassium		
bichromate	E883	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbonate	E883	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
iodide	E888	E971

	Accidental	Suicide (attempt)
Poisoning—*continued*		
producer gas	E892	E973
propanal	E871	E970
propyl alcohol	E880	E971
propylcarbinol	E880	E971
prussic acid	E883	E971
quicklime	E883	E971
radiator alcohol	E880	E971
rat poison	E888	E971
rubbing alcohol	E880	E971
salicylates	E872	E970
salicylic acid (any compound)	E872	E970
salol	E872	E970
salvarsan " 606 " (neosilver) (silver)	E886	E971
saturnine	E885	E971
Scheele's green	E886	E971
seconal	E871	E970
sedative (drug) NEC	E874	E970
sedormid	E874	E970
self-inflicted—*see* Poisoning, suicide		
accidental—*see* Poisoning, accidental		
sextol	E882	E971
sextone (B)	E882	E971
shellfish, noxious	E879	—
smoke	E894	E973
conflagration or explosion	E916	—
soda (caustic)	E883	E971
sodium		
amytal	E871	E970
arsenate	E886	E971
bichromate	E883	E971
bromide	E873	E970
carbonate	E883	E971
fluoride	E887	E971
hydroxide	E883	E971
solactol	E882	E971
solvents, industrial	E882	E971
solvulose	E882	E971
somnifaine	E871	E970
soneryl	E871	E970
soporific drug NEC	E874	E970
squill	E878	E971
stove gas	E890	E972
strychnine (sulfate) (sulphate)	E876	E971
sulfa, sulpha compound NEC	E875	E971
sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine	E875	E971
sulfaguanidine, sulphaguanidine	E875	E971
sulfamerazine, sulphamerazine	E875	E971
sulfanilamide, sulphanilamide	E875	E971
sulfapyridine, sulphapyridine	E875	E971
sulfarsphenamine, sulpharsphenamine	E886	E971
sulfathiazole, sulphathiazole	E875	E971
sulfonal, sulphonal	E874	E970
sulfur, sulphur dioxide (gas)	E894	E973
sulfuric, sulphuric acid (liquid)	E883	E971
vapor, vapour	E894	E973
sulfuric, sulphuric ether	E882	E971
sym-dichloro-ethylether	E882	E971
tartar emetic	E886	E971

Poisoning—*continued*	Accidental	Suicide attempt)
tetrachlorethylene, tetrachloro-ethane	E882	E971
tetra-ethyl lead	E885	E971
tetrahydronaphthalene	E882	E971
tetralin	E882	E971
tetronal	E874	E970
toadstool	E879	—
tobacco	E888	E971
toluene (liquid)	E882	E971
vapor, vapour	E894	E973
tribromethanol	E873	E970
trichloro-ethylene	E882	E971
trimethylcarbinol	E880	E971
trinitrophenol	E883	E971
trional	E874	E970
trioxide of arsenic	E886	E971
tryparsamide	E886	E971
turpentine	E882	E971
utility gas	E890	E972
vapor, vapour	E895	E973
lead	E885	E971
specified type NEC	E894	E973
veganin	E874	E970
venomous bite or sting (animal) (insect)	E927	—
veronal	E871	E970
war operations E990		
water gas	E890	E972
white		
arsenic	E886	E971
spirit	E881	E971
wood		
alcohol	E880	E971
spirit	E880	E971
xylene	E882	E971
zerone	E880	E971
zinc (chloride) (sulfate) (sulphate)	E883	E971

Post-immunization
- atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute E943
- hepatitis E943
- jaundice E943
- reaction adverse NEC E944

Post-transfusion
- hepatitis E951*
- reaction adverse E951*
  - late effects E959*

Postvaccinal
- encephalitis E941
- encephalomyelitis E941
- reaction adverse NEC E942
- sepsis, except septicæmia, septicemia E942
- skin eruption, except erysipelas E942

Power saw or tool—*see* Machinery

Presser (hay) (clothes)—*see* Machinery

Pressure
- air, high or low E930
- asphyxia or suffocation by E925
  - on transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
- vessel, explosion (whether or not part of machinery) E915

Privation (except as result of transport accident) E933

Prize fight injury NEC E936

Puncture wound (accidental) E913
- homicide (attempt) E982
- suicide (attempt) E977

Punt occupant
- drowning or injury by submersion E850
- injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport

Push cart operator or occupant—*see* Pedestrian

Quarry machinery—*see* Machinery
Quicklime
  burn—*see* Burn
  poisoning—*see* Poisoning
Quicksand (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925

Radiation, radioactive substance, radium, effects of (adverse) (accidental), except cancer E918
  burn E918
  late effects E962
  sunburn E931
  therapeutic misadventure E952*
    late effects E958*
Raft (except when anchored for use as a diving platform) occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Railway
  scenic—*see* Machinery
  train or vehicle (electric) (elevated) (hand car) (motor car) (steam) (subway) accident, injury E802
    collision E802
      with
        aircraft—*see* Aircraft
        motor vehicle—*see* Motor vehicle
        other object, animal, nonmotor vehicle, street car E802
          injury to
            employee, railway E800
            passenger, railway E801
            other person E802
    noncollision (any injury including while boarding and alighting) E802
      injury to
        employee, railway E800
        passenger, railway E801
        other person E802
Rake (hay)—*see* Machinery
Rape E983
Rat bite E928
Reaction due to injection or inoculation of biological substance or serum for immunization or prophylactic purpose E944
Recreation machinery—*see* Machinery
Rifle wound (accidental) E919
  homicide E981
  suicide E976
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Road
  machinery—*see* Machinery
    in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
  vehicle NEC—*see* Motor vehicle
    nonmotor—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
Roller coaster—*see* Machinery
Roller skates—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
Row-boat occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Rowing shell occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding, or alighting—*see* Water transport
Run over by
  animal E928
    being ridden E844
  transport vehicle—*see* vehicle involved

Saber, sabre wound—*see* Cut
Sand pit machinery—*see* Machinery
Saturnine cachexia, colic, encephalitis, encephalopathy, gout, nephritis, paralysis, or poisoning E885
Saturnism E885
Saw (hand) injury by E913
  stationary—*see* Machinery
Scaffold, fall from E902
Scald (accidental) E917
  homicide (attempt) E983
  in transport accident—*see* vehicle involved
  suicide (attempt) E979
  therapeutic misadventure E952*
    late effects E959*
Scenic railway—*see* Machinery
Scooter—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
  motorized—*see* Motorcycle
Scorpion sting E927
Scull, sculler occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding or alighting—*see* Water transport

Seasickness E936
Self-inflicted injury (nonaccidental)—*see* Suicide
Self-mutilation—*see* Suicide
Sepsis
  postoperative E950*
  resulting from
    infusion or transfusion (therapeutic) E951*
    prophylactic inoculation or immunization E944
      against smallpox E942
    vaccination against smallpox E942
Sequela (one year or more after occurrence) (of)
  accidental injury (except by motor vehicle) E962
  homicide attempt E964
  injury (any) in war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
  motor vehicle (including motorcycle) accident or injury E960
  poisoning (accidental) E961
    homicide attempt E964
    suicide attempt E963
    war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E965
  suicide attempt E963
Serpent bite E927
Serum arthritis, hepatitis, jaundice, or sickness, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Sewing machine (electric)—*see* Machinery
Shaft (elevator) (mine), fall into E902
Shafting machinery—*see* Machinery
Sharp object, injury by E913
Ship—*see* Water transport
Shock, electric (accident due to) E914
Shoes, ill fitting E936
Shooting—*see* Shot
Shot (gun) (accidental) E919
  by police (in line of duty) E984
  execution (legal) E985
  homicide (attempt) E981
  suicide (attempt) E976
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E991
Shotgun wound—*see* Shot
Shovel, self-propelled (in mine or quarry)—*see* Machinery
Shrapnel injury (accidental) E919
  war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E995
Shredder (corn)—*see* Machinery
Sickness, serum, following infusion or transfusion E951*
Siriasis E931
Ski (*see also* Pedestrian conveyance)
  accident NEC E903
  jump accident E902
Skiff occupant
  drowning or injury by submersion E850
  injury (except by submersion) while in, boarding or alighting—*see* Water transport
Sled—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
  for transportation—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
Slipped on rug E903
Smallpox vaccination—*see* Vaccination
Smoke poisoning (accidental) E894
Smothered (*see also* Suffocation) E925
  by bedclothes or bib E924
  in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924
Snake bite or venom E927
Snow slide (asphyxia) (suffocation) E925
  struck or crushed by E910
Spider bite E927
Splinter, injury by E913
Sports, athletic, injury NEC E936
Stab (wound) (homicide) (attempt) E982
  accidental E913
  suicide (attempt) E977
Starvation (implied) (stated) (except as result of transport accident) E933
Steam
  burn or scald E917
    in transport accident—*see* vehicle involved
  railway train—*see* Railway
  roller—*see* Machinery
    in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
  shovel (in mine or quarry)—*see* Machinery
    in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
Stepped on
  by animal E928
    being ridden
      pedal cyclist E843
      pedestrian E844
      rider of animal E845
  object E936
    sharp E913

Sterilization operation
with complication E946
from anæsthesia, anesthesia E945
Sting (venomous) E927
bee E927
insect E927
nonvenomous E928
nonvenomous (insect) E928
scorpion E927
venomous (insect) E927
wasp E927
Stone, handling or striking against E936
Storm (any injury) E934
Strangulation (accidental) E936
by foreign body—*see* Foreign body
homicide (attempt) E983
suicide (attempt) E974
Street car
accident E841
alighting or boarding E841
pedestrian (hit) (dragged) (hit by object falling from, or set in motion by) E840
collision with
aircraft—*see* Aircraft
bicycle or other pedal cycle E841
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E840
other person E841
motorcycle, injury to motorcyclist E814
motor vehicle E811
injury to
motorcyclist E814
pedal cyclist E813
pedestrian E812
other person E811
railway train—*see* Railway train
road machinery, other road vehicle, animal, other objects, another street car, or pedestrian E841
injury to
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E840
other person E841
fall in, on, or from E841
fire E841
hit by object on, or falling on or from E841
pedal cyclist E843
pedestrian E840
other person E841
interurban, own right-of-way, not open to other traffic — *see* Railway train
Street-sweeping machine—*see* Machinery
Struck
against object E936
by
lightning E935
object E936
falling E910
from, on, in, or set in motion by, a moving vehicle —*see* vehicle involved
nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
vehicle—*see* vehicle involved
Submarine (escape appliance)—*see also* Water transport
in war operations E998
Submersion (accidental) E929
homicide (attempt) E983
result of cataclysm E934
suicide (attempt) E975
transport accident—*see* vehicle involved
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) NEC E998
due to destruction of water craft by mine or torpedo E994
watercraft—*see* Water transport
Subway (train)—*see* Railway train
Suffocation
by
bedclothes or bib E924
cave-in, falling earth, or other substance, pressure, or other external means NEC E925
food or vomitus E921
lack of air (refrigerator or closed place) E925
mucous or phlegm E922
object any, except food, entering by nose or mouth E922
in baby carriage, bed, cot, cradle, crib, or perambulator E924
Suicide (attempted) E979
asphyxia (hanging) E974
gas—*see* Poisoning, suicide
bomb E976
burns E979
crushing E979
cut (any cutting instrument) E977
drowning E975
dynamite E976
electrocution E979
explosive (missiles) E976
fire E979
firearms E976
fumes—*see* Poisoning, suicide
gas—*see* Poisoning, gas, suicide
glass E977
grenade E976

Suicide (attempted)—*continued*
gunshot E976
hanging E974
immersion E975
incised wound (any) E977
jumping
before train, vehicle, or other moving object E979
from a high place E978
knife E977
piercing instrument E977
pistol E976
poisoning—*see* Poisoning, suicide
puncture wound E977
rifle E976
scald E979
scissors E977
shooting E976
shot gun E976
stabbing or stab wound E977
strangulation E974
submersion E975
vapors, vapours—*see* Poisoning, suicide
Sunburn E931
Sunstroke E931
Surface car—*see* Street car
Surgical
instrument, injury by E913
procedure, nontherapeutic complication or reaction NEC E946
from anæsthesia, anesthesia E945
treatment, sepsis, therapeutic misadventure, or other complication E950*
Swimmers' cramp E929

Tank (army)
in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E998
Therapeutic
misadventure E955*
administration of
drugs and biologicals (untoward effect) E953*
insulin E953*
anæsthesia, anesthesia E954*
infusion or transfusion E951*
local applications E952*
poisoning (drug) (overdose)—*see* Poisoning
surgical treatment E950*
untoward effects of drugs or biologicals E953*
Therapeutic—*continued*
procedure
late complications of
amputation stump (present 1 yr. or more after amputation) E957*
irradiation (disability present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*
surgical operation (present 1 yr. or more after operation) E956 *
treatment NEC E959*
serum
hepatitis E951*
jaundice E951*
Thermic fever E931
Thermoplegia E931
Third rail, injured or killed by E914
Thirst (inanition) (except as result of transport accident) E933
Threshing machine—*see* Machinery
Throwing acid or vitriol E983
Thrown from horse E845
Thunderbolt E935
Tidal wave (any injury) E934
Tipple car—*see* Machinery
Tornado (any injury) E934
Torpedo, injury by (accidental) E919
homicide E981
suicide E976
war operations (civilian) (military personnel) E994
Torrential rains (any injury) E934
Traction engine—*see* Machinery
Tractor—*see* Machinery
in transport under own power—*see* Motor vehicle
Train (derailment) (electric) (railroad) (steam) (subway)—*see* Railway train
Tram (car)—*see also* Street car
in mine or quarry
fall from E902
injury by E911
Transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (therapeutic purpose)
followed by anaphylactic shock, sepsis, serum arthritis, hepatitis, jaundice, sickness, or other complication (current) E951*
late or delayed effects (disability present 1 yr. or more after treatment) E959*
Travel sickness E936
Treatment, therapeutic—*see* Therapeutic procedure
Trench foot E932

Tricycle—*see* Pedal cycle
Trolley—*see* Street car
  bus (not on rails)—*see* Motor vehicle
  car—*see* Street car
  not on rails—*see* Motor vehicle
Truck—*see also* Motor vehicle
  in mine or quarry
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
  self propelled, industrial
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
  station baggage
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
Tub in mine or quarry
  fall from E902
  injury by E911
Turntable—*see* Machinery

Ultraviolet (rays)—*see* Radiation

Vaccinia following vaccination against smallpox E940
  with
    encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
    sepsis, skin eruption, or other abnormal reaction E942
Vaccination against smallpox, followed by
  encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
  sepsis, skin eruption, or other abnormal reaction E942
  vaccina (generalized) E940
    with encephalitis or encephalomyelitis E941
Vacuum cleaner—*see* Machinery
Van—*see* Motor vehicle
Vehicle
  designed to run on railway track—*see* Railway train
  railway—*see* Railway train
  road NEC—*see* Motor vehicle
  used only on industrial premises
    fall from E902
    injury by E911
Venomous bite or sting E927
Violence or violent death E936
  nonaccidental—*see* Homicide
Viper bite E927
Vitriol throwing E983
Volcanic eruption (any injury) E934

Wagon (animal-drawn)—*see* Nonmotor road vehicle
  coaster, occupant—*see* Pedestrian
War operations (injury caused by) (civilian) (military personnel) E998
  aircraft destruction (burned) (exploded) (shot down) E997
  artillery
    explosion injury E996
    injury E995
      from explosion of artillery E996
      shell E995
    shell injury E995
  asphyxia by gas or chemical (chlorine) (lewisite gas) (mustard gas) (phosgene) E990
  balloon or dirigible E997
  battle wounds NEC E998
  bayonet E998
  blast (air) E993
    underwater E994
  bomb E993
  bullet wound E991
  burns E998
    airplane E997
    mustard gas or other chemical E990
  chemical (asphyxia, burn, poisoning or other injury) E990
  crushed by falling airplane E997
  death 1 yr.+ after occurrence E965
  depth charge E994
  drowning E998
  explosion (artillery) (breech block) (cannon) (mortar) (weapon) E996
    after cessation of hostilities (mines) (bombs) E999
    aircraft E997
    artillery shell E995
    boiler E996
    gun E996
  gas (asphyxia, burn, poisoning, or other injury) E990
  grenade (hand) (rifle) E992
  gunshot wound E991
  injury occurring after cessation of hostilities (explosion of mines or bombs) E999
  land mine E992
  late effects E965
  machine gun injury E991
  marine mines E994
  mine
    at sea or in harbors, harbours E994
    land E992

War operations (injury caused by) (civilian) (military personnel)—*continued*
motor vehicle E998
parachute E997
poisoning (gas or other chemical substance) E990
rifle wound E991
saber, sabre wound E998
sequela present 1 yr.+ after occurrence E965
shrapnel injury E995
small arms injury E991
torpedo E994
underwater blast E994
weapon burst injury E996
wound NEC E998
Washing machine—*see* Machinery
Wasp sting E927
Water transport accident E858
burns from explosion of boiler or fire on ship E857
crushed
between ships or by life boats E857
by falling object on ship or while loading or unloading ship E857
drowning or injury by submersion (any accident) E851
small boat occupant E850
explosion boiler on ship or steamship E857
fall E855
from
elevation or hammock aboard ship E853
gangplank to deck or dock E853
ladder or stairs of ship E852
rigging, ship, bunk, or one deck to another E853
ship or gangplank and submerged E851
into hold E853
of hammock (ship) E853
on
deck or gangplank E854
ladder or stairs of ship E852
overboard (except from small boat) E851
small boat occupant E850
through hatch E853
falling or jumping from burning ship E851
fracture (cause unspecified) E855
Water transport accident—*continued*
heat excessive in boiler, engine, evaporator, or fire room E857
injury by machinery in any part of ship or loading E856
life boat accident after abandoning ship E851
poisoning by gases or fumes on ship E857
slipped on
ladder or stairs of ship E852
oily or wet deck E854
small boat occupant drowning or injury by submersion E850
submersion due to any accident E851
small boat occupant E850
thrown overboard by motion of ship E851
washed overboard E851
Weapon burst (accidental) E919
operations of war E996
Weather exposure (except as result of transport accident) E933
cold E932
hot E931
Wheel chair—*see* Pedestrian conveyance
motorized—*see* Motor vehicle
occupant—*see* Pedestrian
Wind exposure (except as result of transport accident) E933
Windmill (farm)—*see* Machinery
Wound E936
cutting or piercing instrument (accidental) E913
homicide (attempt) E982
suicide (attempt) E977
firearms—*see* Firearms
incised—*see* Cut
punctured—*see* Cut
war—*see* War operations
Wreck—*see* vehicle(s) involved
Wrestling match injury NEC E936

X-ray burns or other adverse effects (accidental) E918
late effects, except cancer E962
therapeutic misadventure E952*
late or delayed complication, except cancer (disability present 1 yr. or more after application) E958*

Yacht—*see* Water transport

FOURTH-DIGIT SUBDIVISIONS FOR THE EXTERNAL CAUSE (E) CODE

Type of motor vehicle involved in accident
(fourth digit for code numbers E810–E835)

.0 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle*
.1 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and passenger motor vehicle*
.2 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and motor bus*
.3 *Accident involving goods transport vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle*
.4 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle(s), but no other motor vehicle*
.5 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and motor bus*
.6 *Accident involving passenger motor vehicle and unspecified motor vehicle*
.7 *Accident involving motor bus(es), but no other motor vehicle*
.8 *Accident involving motor bus and unspecified motor vehicle*
.9 *Accident involving unspecified motor vehicles*

Place of occurrence of nontransport accidents
(fourth digit for code numbers E870–E936)

Poisonings and accidents other than transport accident (E870-E936):

.0 *Home (including home premises and any noninstitutional place of residence)*
.1 *Farm (including buildings and land under cultivation, but excluding farm home and home premises)*
.2 *Mine and quarry*
.3 *Industrial place and premises*
.4 *Place for recreation and sport*
.5 *Street and highway*
.6 *Public building*
.7 *Resident institution*
.8 *Other specified places*
.9 *Place not specified*

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS
(fourth digit for code numbers E870-E936)

Amusement park	.4	*Cafe*	.6
Apartment	.0	*Casino*	.6
Baseball field	.4	*Children's home*	.7
Basketball court	.4	*Church*	.6
Beach NEC	.8	*Cinema*	.6
Beach resort	.4	*Club house*	.6
Boarding house	.0	*Court house*	.6
Boys' home	.7	*Cricket ground*	.4

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO PLACE OF OCCURRENCE OF NONTRANSPORT ACCIDENTS

(fourth digit for code numbers E870 E936)

(continued)

Dance hall	.6
Desert	.8
Dormitory	.7
Factory (building) (premises)	.3
Farm (buildings) (land under cultivation)	.1
Farm house	.0
Fives court	.4
Football field	.4
Forest	.8
Garage away from highway, except home	.6
Garage, private	.0
Girls' home	.7
Gravel pit	.2
Gymnasium	.4
Highway	.5
Hill	.8
Hockey field	.4
Home (premises)	.0
Hospital	.7
Hotel	.6
House (residential)	.0
Ice palace	.4
Industrial place, plant, premises, or yard	.3
Infants' home	.7
Institution (any type)	.7
Jail	.7
Lake NEC	.8
Lake resort	.4
Loading platform (factory) (store)	.3
Market (grocery or other commodity)	.6
Mine	.2
Mountain	.8
Mountain resort	.4
Movie house	.6
Music hall	.6
Night club	.6
Noninstitutional place or residence NEC	.0
Office (building)	.6
Old folks' home	.7
Opera house	.6
Orphanage	.7
Parking (lot) (place)	.8
Place of occurrence unspecified	.9
Place for sport NEC	.4
Plant, industrial	.3
Playgrounds (school)	.4
Post office	.6
Prairie	.8
Prison	.7
Private driveway to home	.0
Private garage	.0
Private garden to home	.0
Private walk to home	.0
Public building (any type)	.6
Public hall	.6
Quarry	.2
Racing course	.4
Radio broadcasting station	.6
Railway yard	.3
Reform school	.7
Resort NEC	.4
Restaurant	.6
Riding school	.4
Rifle range	.4
River	.8
Sand pit	.2
School (private) (public)	.6
School, reform	.7
Seashore NEC	.8
Seashore resort	.4
Shop, commercial	.6
Shop, work place	.3
Skating rink	.4
Sports ground	.4
Sports palace	.4
Stadium	.4
Station (bus) (railway)	.6
Store	.6
Stream	.8
Street	.5
Swamp	.8
Swimming pool	.4
Tennis court	.4
Theatre (any type)	.6
Vacation resort	.4
Warehouse	.3
Woods	.8
Workshop	.3
Yard to home	.0

SECTION III

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

SECTION III

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CAUSES OF STILLBIRTH

A

Abdomen (abdominal)
  pregnancy Y32.1
  traumatism Y35.1
  wall, fetal, fœtal
    malformation Y38.5
    not completely formed Y38.5
    not fused in mid line Y38.5
Abdominalis typhus Y31.0
Ablatio, placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
Abnormality, abnormal, abnormally
  bones, pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
    with birth injury Y37.0
  condition, organs or tissues, pelvis Y34.5
    with birth injury Y37.1
  developed head, neck, or spine, fetal, fœtal Y38.3
  forces of labor, labour Y34.3
    with birth injury Y37.4
  labor, labour Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  position of fetus, fœtus Y34.2
    with birth injury Y37.3
  presentation of fetus, fœtus Y34.2
    with birth injury Y37.3
Abortion Y39.5
  criminal Y32.0
  homicidal Y32.0
  nontherapeutic Y32.0
  self-induced Y32.0
  tubal Y32.1
Abruptio, placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
Abscess
  acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
Abscess—*continued*
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  Bartholin's gland Y32.5
  bladder (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
  broad ligament Y32.5
  cold Y30.1
  Fallopian tube Y32.5
  genito-urinary system (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
  kidney Y32.5
  labium Y32.5
  lung (miliary) Y31.3
  mediastinum Y31.3
  nephritic Y32.5
  ovary Y32.5
  pelvis Y32.5
  perinephritic Y32.5
  perirenal Y32.5
  peri-uterine Y32.5
  pleura Y31.3
  renal Y32.5
  thorax Y31.3
  tubal Y32.5
  tubo-ovarian Y32.5
  tuberculous, any site Y30.1
  uterus Y32.5
Absence, fetal, fœtal
  adrenal (gland) Y38.5
  artery, any Y38.4
  heart, all or any part Y38.4
  ureters Y38.5
  vein, any Y38.4
Absorption
  narcotic, from mother Y33.0
  quinine, from mother Y33.1
  toxic substance NEC, from mother Y33.2

Acardia Y38.4
Accident
during pregnancy, to mother Y35.1
fall Y35.0
of labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Acephalus Y38.0
Achondroplastic dwarf Y38.5
Acidosis, diabetic Y30.2
Acquired—*see* condition
Acrania Y38.6
Acute—*see* condition
Adams-Stokes syndrome Y30.3
Addison's disease Y30.5
tuberculous Y30.1
Adenitis Y30.3
chronic Y30.3
Skene's gland Y32.5
Adherent pericardium Y30.3
Adhesion
lung or pleura Y31.3
uterus to abdominal wall, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Adrenal—*see* condition
Aftercoming head—*see* Breech
Air embolism Y31.4
Albuminuria (acute) (maternal) Y32.4
chronic Y30.4
pre-eclamptic (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
subacute Y32.4
Amputation
any part of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Anæmia, maternal (pernicious) Y30.5
Android pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Anemia, maternal (pernicious) Y30.5
Anencephalus Y38.0
Aneurysm
aorta (syphilitic) Y30.0
nonsyphilitic Y30.3
arterial Y30.3
arteriovenous Y30.3
coronary (artery) Y30.3
fetal, fœtal Y38.4
heart (valve) Y30.3
maternal Y30.3
mycotic Y31.4
syphilitic Y30.0
Aneurysmal varix Y30.3
Angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) Y30.3
Anteflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Antepartum
cellulitis Y32.5
eclampsia Y32.3
endophlebitis Y32.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
infection Y32.5
peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
phlebitis Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelocystitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
thrombophlebitis Y32.5
thrombosis Y32.5
Anteversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Antrum, antral—*see* condition
Anus—*see* condition
Aorta, aortic—*see* condition
Aortitis (nonsyphilitic) Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
Aplasia, adrenal Y38.5
Apoplexy
placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y31.4
Appendicitis (acute) (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocæcal) (retrocecal) (with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture) Y31.4
Arborization block Y30.3
Arm—*see* condition
Arrest, any plane in pelvis Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
Arrhythmia (transitory) Y30.3
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic Y30.3
cardiorenal (hypertensive) Y30.3
cardiovascular disease Y30.3
coronary (artery) Y30.3
heart (disease) Y30.3
hypertensive vascular disease Y30.3
kidney Y30.3
nephritis Y30.3
Arteriovenous—*see* condition
Arteritis (nonsyphilitic) Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
Artery—*see* condition
Asphyxia, fetal, fœtal Y39.5
Aspiration
amniotic fluid Y39.5
pneumonia Y31.2

Asthma, asthmatic Y30.5
bronchitis Y30.5
cardiac Y30.3
Atelectasis Y39.5
Atheroma (heart) (myocardium) Y30.3
Atony, uterine musculature or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Atresia
cervical canal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
rectum, fetus, fœtus Y38.5
Atrophy
heart Y30.3
liver, acute yellow, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
myocardium Y30.3
Attack, heart Y30.3

B

Bacterial—*see* condition
Bagging after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Bandl's ring contraction Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Bartholin's gland—*see* condition
Bicornuate uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Bile duct—*see* condition
Birth
canal, obstructed, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
difficult NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
injury NEC Y37.8
with
abnormality, abnormal
bones, pelvis Y37.0
condition, organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
forces of labor, labour Y37.4
labor, labour Y37.7
position, fetus, fœtus Y37.3
presentation, fetus, fœtus Y37.3
accident of labor, labour Y37.7
adhesion, uterus to abdominal wall Y37.1
amputation
any part of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
cervix Y37.1
android pelvis Y37.0
anteflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
anteversion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
arrest, any plane in pelvis Y37.2
Birth—*continued*
injury—*continued*
with—*continued*
atony
uterine musculature Y37.4
uterus Y37.4
atresia, cervical canal Y37.1
bagging after onset of labor, labour Y37.6
bicornuate uterus Y37.1
borderline pelvis Y37.0
breech Y37.3
aftercoming head Y37.3
delivery (extended head) Y37.3
extended arms or head Y37.3
extraction Y37.6
with hook Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
impacted Y37.3
nuchal hitch (arm) Y37.3
brow presentation Y37.3
Cæsarean section Y37.6
cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina, causing obstruction Y37.1
Cesarean section Y37.6
chin presentation Y37.3
cleidotomy Y37.5
compound presentation Y37.3
condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y37.1
contraction, contracted
Bandl's ring Y37.4
outlet or pelvis Y37.0
uterus, inefficient or tetanic Y37.4
cranioclasis Y37.5
craniotomy Y37.5
cyst, ovary, or pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y37.1

Birth—*continued*
injury—*continued*
with—*continued*
cystocele, bladder, causing obstruction Y37.1
decapitation Y37.5
deformed pelvis Y37.0
delay, any plane in pelvis Y37.2
delayed delivery Y37.7
difficult birth, delivery, or labor, labour NEC Y37.7
dilatation cervix, incomplete, poor, or slow Y37.4
displacement, cervix or uterus Y37.1
disproportion
between
fetal, fœtal head and outlet Y37.2
shoulders and outlet Y37.2
cephalopelvic Y37.2
fetal, fœtal Y37.2
maternal Y37.2
pelvis Y37.0
distortion, lumbar spine Y37.0
double cervix or uterus Y37.1
dystocia (at) Y37.7
fetal, fœtal Y37.2
inlet Y37.0
maternal Y37.2
mid plane Y37.0
outlet Y37.0
pelvis Y37.0
embryotomy Y37.5
exhaustion, maternal Y37.7
extended head presentation (breech delivery) Y37.3
extraction Y37.6
with hook Y37.5
manual Y37.6
face presentation Y37.3
failure, descent of head Y37.2
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y37.2
dystocia Y37.2
head, oversized Y37.2
large Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
oversize Y37.2
fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
fibrous vagina Y37.1
flat pelvis Y37.0
fœtus, fœtal
disproportion Y37.2
dystocia Y37.2
head, oversized Y37.2
large Y37.2
malposition Y37.3
oversize Y37.2
forceps at all planes, all types Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
fracture, maternal, before labor, labour, any bone of pelvis Y37.0
coccyx Y37.0
sacrum Y37.0
funnel pelvis Y37.0
hysterectomy Y37.6
hysterotomy Y37.6
inertia, uterus (primary) (secondary) Y37.4
infantile genitalia Y37.1
instrumental delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
justo minor pelvis Y37.0
labor, labour
abnormal Y37.7
desultory Y37.4
difficult NEC Y37.7
irregular Y37.4
precipitate Y37.4
prolonged Y37.7
protracted Y37.7
laceration, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7
laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
lateroflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
lateroversion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
male pelvis Y37.0
malformation, maternal
bones of pelvis Y37.0
organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
malposition
fetus, fœtus Y37.3
pelvic organ, any Y37.1
malpresentation, fetus, fœtus Y37.3
multiple birth Y37.2

Birth—*continued*
injury—*continued*
with—*continued*
myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis Y37.0
nonengagement of head Y37.2
oblique presentation Y37.3
obstruction, birth canal Y37.1
old primipara Y37.1
operation for delivery Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
packing after onset of labor, labour Y37.6
pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y37.4
perforation, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7
persistent occiput posterior Y37.3
polypus, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
poor flexion of head Y37.3
presentation, abnormal Y37.3
prolapse
arm Y37.3
cervix Y37.1
hand Y37.3
leg Y37.3
pregnant uterus Y37.1
prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory Y37.0
rachitic pelvis Y37.0
retroflexion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
retroversion, cervix or uterus Y37.1
rigid cervix, pelvic floor, or perineum Y37.1
rotation, forceps or manual Y37.6
rupture, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y37.7
scars
due to previous Cæsarean, Cesarean section Y37.1
in cervix or uterus Y37.1
shock, during childbirth, or obstetric Y37.7
shoulder presentation Y37.3
small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis Y37.0
stenosis, cervix or vagina Y37.1
transverse presentation Y37.3
tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis (any site), or uterus, causing obstruction Y37.1
uterus suspended before labor, labour Y37.1
version
and forceps application Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
during labor, labour Y37.6
multiple
with
birth injury and difficult labor, labour Y37.2
difficult labor, labour Y34.1
trauma NEC Y37.8
Bladder—*see* condition
Bleeding, intermittent Y32.2
Block
arborization Y30.3
heart Y30.3
Blood
pressure, high—*see* Hypertension
vessels, obliteration, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Bone—*see* condition
Borderline pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Bradycardia Y30.3
Branchial cyst, fetal, fœtal Y38.7
Breast—*see* condition
Breech Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
aftercoming head Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
delivery (extended head) Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
extended arms or head Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
extraction Y34.4
with
birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
hook Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5

Breech—*continued*
impacted Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
nuchal hitch (arm) Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Bright's disease (acute) (subacute) Y32.4
chronic Y30.4
Broad ligament—*see* condition
Bronchi, bronchial—*see* condition
Bronchiectasis Y30.5
Bronchiolitis Y31.2
Bronchitis
acute Y31.3
asthmatic Y30.5
Bronchitis—*continued*
capillary Y31.2
catarrhal Y30.5
chronic Y30.5
Bronchopneumonia Y31.2
due to grippe Y31.1
hypostatic Y31.3
Brow presentation—*see* Presentation, brow
Buerger's disease Y30.3
Bulbar—*see* condition
Burning
boiling liquid Y35.1
fire Y35.1

C

Cæcitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Cæsarean section Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Calculus, calculi (impacted)
bladder Y30.4
kidney (pelvis) Y30.4
renal Y30.4
ureter Y30.4
urinary Y30.4
vesical Y30.4
Cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Carbuncle, kidney Y32.5
Cardiac—*see* condition
Cardionephritis Y30.3
Cardiosclerosis Y30.3
Cardiovascular—*see* condition
Carditis, rheumatic (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
Caries, tuberculous, any bone Y30.1
Caseous pneumonia Y30.1
Catarrh, catarrhal
appendicitis Y31.4
bronchial (chronic) Y30.5
acute or subacute Y31.3
bronchitis Y30.5
febrile Y31.3
fever (acute) Y31.3
intestinal (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
larynx Y30.5
nasal (acute) Y31.3
chronic Y30.5
pneumonia Y31.2
tracheitis Y31.3
Cause unknown Y39.6
Cavernous—*see* condition
Cecitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Cellulitis Y32.5
antepartum Y32.5
intrapartum Y32.5
pelvic (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
vulva Y32.5
Cephalic—*see* condition
Cephalopelvic—*see* condition
Cerebellum—*see* condition
Cerebral—*see* condition
Cerebrospinal—*see* condition
Cerebrum—*see* condition
Cervix—*see* condition
Cesarean section Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Childbirth
convulsions during Y32.3
eclampsia during Y32.3
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage during Y32.2
Chin—*see* condition
Chondrodystrophic dwarf Y38.5
Chronic—*see* condition
Cleidotomy Y37.5
Club feet or hands Y38.5
Coarctation, aorta Y38.4
Coccyx—*see* condition
Cold Y31.3
abscess Y30.1
common or head Y31.3
Colitis (acute) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (infective) (suppurative) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Colpocystitis (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5

Coma
  diabetic or hyperglycæmic, hyperglycemic Y30.2
  uræmic, uremic Y32.4
Compression
  fetal, fœtal, cerebral or cranial Y37.8
    with
      abnormality, abnormal
        bones of pelvis Y37.0
        forces of labor, labour Y37.4
        organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
      difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
      disproportion Y37.2
      malposition Y37.3
      operation for delivery Y37.6
        causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
  umbilical cord Y36.0
    with
      obliteration, placental blood vessels Y36.6
      placenta, placental
        ablatio Y36.4
        abruptio Y36.4
        apoplexy Y36.4
        degeneration (fatty) Y36.6
        detached Y36.6
        fibrosis Y36.6
        hæmorrhage, hemorrhage into Y36.4
        hyperplasia Y36.6
        insufficiency Y36.6
        malformation Y36.6
        marginal (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage) Y36.6
        necrosis Y36.6
        prævia
          complete (central) (total) Y36.3
          incomplete (low implantation) (partial) Y36.3
        premature softening Y36.6
        separation (partial) (premature) Y36.4
        vicious insertion Y36.6
      retroplacental hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y36.4
Condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Congenital
  defect, defective, fetal, fœtal Y38.7
  heart condition
    fetal, fœtal Y39.5
    maternal Y30.3
  lues
    fetal, fœtal Y39.0
    maternal Y30.0
  pneumonia Y39.1
  syphilis
    fetal, fœtal Y39.0
    maternal Y30.0
Congestion lung
  active or acute Y31.2
  passive Y31.3
Contraction, contracted
  Bandl's ring, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
    with birth injury Y37.4
  kidney Y30.4
  outlet or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
    with birth injury Y37.0
  uterus, inefficient or tetanic, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
    with birth injury Y37.4
Convulsions
  with toxæmia, toxemia Y32.3
  eclamptic, of or arising during pregnancy Y32.3
  during childbirth Y32.3
  of pregnancy Y32.3
  uræmic, uremic Y32.3
Cord—*see* condition
Coryza (acute) Y31.3
Cranial—*see* condition
Cranioclasis Y37.5
Craniorachischisis Y38.3
Craniotomy Y37.5
Cretinism Y38.5
Criminal abortion Y32.0
Cyclops Y38.3
Cyst
  branchial, fetal, fœtal Y38.7
  ovary, pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y34.5
    with birth injury Y37.1
Cystic disease, kidney, fetal, fœtal Y38.5
Cystitis (chronic) Y30.4
  gangrenous, septic or suppurative (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
Cystocele, bladder, causing obstruction Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1

D

Death in utero Y39.5
Decapitation, fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Defect, defective, congenital Y38.7
Deformed pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
  with birth injury Y37.0
Deformity, cardiac, fetal, fœtal Y38.4
Degeneration
  cardiovascular Y30.3
  fatty
    heart or myocardium (chronic) (rheumatic) Y30.3
    placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
  hypertensive vascular Y30.3
  liver, parenchymatous, acute or subacute Y32.4
  myocardial (chronic) (rheumatic) Y30.3
  placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
  rheumatic, myocardial (chronic) Y30.3
  valve, cardiac Y30.3
Deglutition pneumonia Y31.2
Delay, delayed
  any plane in pelvis Y34.1
    with birth injury Y37.2
  delivery Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
Delivery
  delayed Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  difficult NEC Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  instrumental Y34.4
    with birth injury Y37.6
      causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
    causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Dementia paralytica Y30.0
Dermatitis, gangrenous Y30.3
Desultory labor, labour Y34.3
  with birth injury Y37.4
Detached placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Diabetes, diabetic (acidosis) (coma) (gangrene) (mellitus) Y30.2
Diagonal conjugate, small, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
  with birth injury Y37.0
Diaphragm—*see* condition
Diarrhea, diarrhœa Y31.4
Difficult
  birth NEC Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  delivery NEC Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  labor, labour NEC Y34.6
    with
      abnormality, abnormal
        bones of pelvis Y34.0
        condition, organs or tissues of pelvis Y34.5
        forces of labor, labour Y34.3
        labor, labour Y34.6
        position, fetus, fœtus Y34.2
        presentation, fetus, fœtus Y34.2
      accident of labor, labour Y34.6
      adhesion, uterus to abdominal wall Y34.5
      amputation, cervix Y34.5
      android pelvis Y34.0
      anteflexion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
      anteversion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
      arrest, any plane in pelvis Y34.1
      atony
        uterine musculature Y34.3
        uterus Y34.3
      atresia, cervical canal Y34.5
      bagging after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
      bicornuate uterus Y34.5
      birth injury NEC Y37.7
      borderline pelvis Y34.0
      breech Y34.2
        aftercoming head Y34.2
        delivery (extended head) Y34.2
        extended arm(s) or head Y34.2
        extraction Y34.4
        impacted Y34.2
        nuchal hitch (arm) Y34.2
      brow presentation Y34.2
      Cæsarean section Y34.4
      cancer, cervix, pelvis (any site), uterus, or vagina causing obstruction Y34.5

Difficult—*continued*
labor, labour—*continued*
with—*continued*
Cesarean section Y34.4
chin presentation Y34.2
compound presentation Y34.2
condylomata, cervix, causing obstruction Y34.5
contraction, contracted
Bandl's ring Y34.3
outlet or pelvis Y34.0
uterus, inefficient or tetanic Y34.3
cystocele, bladder, causing obstruction Y34.5
cysts, ovary or pelvis (any site), causing obstruction Y34.5
deformed pelvis Y34.0
delay, any plane in pelvis Y34.1
delayed delivery Y34.6
dilatation, cervix, incomplete, poor, or slow Y34.3
displacement, cervix or uterus Y34.5
disproportion
between
fetal, fœtal head and outlet Y34.1
shoulders and outlet Y34.1
cephalopelvic Y34.1
fetal, fœtal Y34.1
maternal Y34.1
pelvis Y34.0
distortion, lumbar spine Y34.0
double cervix or uterus Y34.5
dystocia (at) Y34.6
fetal, fœtal Y34.1
inlet Y34.0
maternal Y34.1
mid plane Y34.0
outlet Y34.0
pelvis Y34.0
exhaustion, maternal Y34.6
extended head presentation (breech delivery) Y34.2
extraction Y34.4
with hook Y37.5
manual Y34.4
face presentation Y34.2
failure, descent of head Y34.1
fetus, fetal
disproportion Y34.1
dystocia Y34.1
head, oversized Y34.1
large Y34.1
malposition Y34.2
oversized Y34.1
fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
fibrous vagina Y34.5
flat pelvis Y34.0
fœtus, fœtal
disproportion Y34.1
dystocia Y34.1
head, oversized Y34.1
large Y34.1
malposition Y34.2
oversized Y34.1
forceps at all planes, all types Y34.4
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
fracture, maternal, before labor, labour, any bone in pelvis Y34.0
coccyx Y34.0
sacrum Y34.0
funnel pelvis Y34.0
hysterectomy Y34.4
hysterotomy Y34.4
inertia, uterus, primary, or secondary Y34.3
infantile genitalia Y34.5
instrumental delivery Y34.4
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
justo minor pelvis Y34.0
labor, labour
abnormal Y34.6
accident Y34.6
desultory Y34.3
irregular Y34.3
precipitate Y34.3
prolonged Y34.6
protracted Y34.6
laceration, maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y34.6
laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y34.4
lateroflexion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
lateroversion, cervix or uterus Y34.5
male pelvis Y34.0
malformation
bones of pelvis Y34.0
organs or tissues of pelvis Y34.5

Empyema
acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
chest, lung, or pleura Y31.3
Encephalic monster Y38.6
Encephalocele Y38.3
Endarteritis (deformans) (obliterans) Y30.3
Endocarditis Y30.3
acute (aortic) (bacterial) (infectious) (malignant) (purulent) (rheumatic) (septic) (ulcerative) (valvular) (vegetative) Y31.4
chronic (mitral) (rheumatic) Y30.3
subacute Y31.4
Endocervicitis (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Endometritis (septic) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Endomyocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
Endopericarditis (chronic) Y30.3
Endophlebitis Y32.5
antepartum Y32.5
chronic Y30.3
intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
intrapartum Y32.5
Engorgement, lung Y31.3
Enteric fever Y31.0
Enteritis (acute) (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (membranous) (streptococcal) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
typhosa Y31.0
Enterocolitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Epidural—*see* condition
Epilepsy Y30.5
Epituberculosis Y30.1
Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (fœtalis) Y39.2
Essential—*see* condition
Ethmoiditis (chronic) Y30.5
acute Y31.3
Exencephalus Y38.6
Exhaustion, maternal Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Exomphalos Y38.5
Expulsion, stillborn child Y39.5
nontherapeutic Y32.0
self-induced Y32.0
spontaneous Y39.5
Extended arm, head—*see* Breech
Extraction Y34.4
with
birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
hook Y37.5
breech Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
manual Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Extrasystole (maternal) Y30.3
Extra-uterine gestation or pregnancy Y32.1

F

Face—*see* condition
Failure
cardiac, heart, or myocardium (acute) Y35.3
descent of head Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
Fall, maternal, from or on, any location Y35.0
Fallopian tube—*see* condition
Fat, fatty
degeneration
heart or myocardium Y30.3
placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
embolism Y35.3
heart (infiltration) Y30.3
myocarditis Y30.3
Febrile catarrh Y31.3
Febris typhoidea, typhosa Y31.0
Feet—*see* condition
Fetal heart condition Y39.5
Fetus—*see* condition
Fever
100.4° F. or higher Y32.5
catarrhal (acute) Y31.3
enteric Y31.0
rheumatic, acute Y31.4
septic, arising during pregnancy Y32.5
typhoid Y31.0
Fibrillation, auricular, cardiac, or ventricular Y30.3
Fibroid, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1

Fibrosis, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Fibrous vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Flat pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
  with birth injury Y37.0
Flexion of head, poor, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
  with birth injury Y37.3
Flu Y31.1
Flutter, auricular Y30.3
Fœtal heart condition Y39.5
Fœtus—*see* condition
Follicular—*see* condition
Foot—*see* condition
Forceps at all planes, all types Y34.4
  with birth injury Y37.6
    causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
  causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Fracture
  fetal, fœtal, any bone, any site Y37.8
Fracture—*continued*
  fetal, fœtal, any bone, any site—*continued*
    with
      abnormality, abnormal
        bones of pelvis Y37.0
        forces of labor, labour Y37.4
        organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
      difficult labor, labour NEC Y37.7
      disproportion Y37.2
      malposition Y37.3
      operation for delivery Y37.6
        causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
  maternal
    before labor, labour, any bone of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
    with birth injury Y37.0
    due to accident during pregnancy Y35.1
Fulminating appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
Funnel pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
  with birth injury Y37.0

G

Galen's vein—*see* condition
Gangrene, gangrenous Y30.3
  appendicitis Y31.4
  cystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
  dermatitis Y30.3
  diabetic Y30.2
  intestine, mesentery, or omentum Y31.4
  lung Y31.3
  pharyngitis Y31.3
  pneumonia Y31.3
  tonsillitis Y31.3
Gastrocolitis (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
Gastro-enteritis (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
Gestation, ectopic, extra-uterine, or tubal Y32.1
Glycogenic infiltration, heart or myocardium Y30.3
Goiter, goitre
  fetal, fœtal Y38.5
  maternal Y30.5
Gonorrhea, gonorrhœa, gonorrheal, gonorrhœal Y32.5
  chronic Y30.4
  urethritis, vaginitis, or vulvitis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  chronic Y30.4
Granular kidney Y30.4
Grippe Y31.1
Gumma (syphilitic) Y30.0

H

Hæmatoma, brain—*see* Birth injury
Hæmopericardium, acute Y31.4
Hæmopneumothorax Y31.3
Hæmorrhage, hæmorrhagic
  antepartum Y32.2
  colitis Y31.4
  during childbirth, labour, or pregnancy Y32.2
  enteritis (acute) Y31.4
  fœtal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8
    with
      abnormality, abnormal
        bones of pelvis Y37.0
        forces of labour Y37.4
        organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
      difficult labour NEC Y37.7
      disproportion Y37.2
      malposition Y37.3
      operation for delivery Y37.6
        causing mutilation of fœtus Y37.5
  infarction, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
  into placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  intrapartum Y32.2
  marginal placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
  measles Y31.4
  metritis Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
  nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
    chronic Y30.4
  retroplacental—*see* Placenta, ablatio
Hæmothorax Y31.3
Hand—*see* condition
Head—*see* condition
Heart—*see* condition
Hematoma, brain—*see* Birth, injury
Hemicephalus Y38.3
Hemopericardium, acute Y31.4
Hemopneumothorax Y31.3
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic
  antepartum Y32.2
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*
  colitis Y31.4
  during childbirth, labor or pregnancy Y32.2
  enteritis (acute) Y31.4
  fetal, brain, bulbar, cephalic, cerebellum, cerebral, cerebrum, cranial, epidural, falx, intracranial, longitudinal sinus, medulla, meninges, pons, pontine, spinal cord, subarachnoid, subdural, subtentorial, tentorium, vein of Galen, ventricle of brain, ventricular Y37.8
    with
      abnormality, abnormal
        bones of pelvis Y37.0
        forces of labor, Y37.4
        organs or tissues of pelvis Y37.1
      difficult labor NEC Y37.7
      disproportion Y37.2
      malposition Y37.3
      operation for delivery Y37.6
        causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5
  infarction, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
  into placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  intrapartum Y32.2
  marginal placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
  measles Y31.4
  metritis Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
  nephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
    chronic Y30.4
  retroplacental—*see* Placenta, ablatio
Hemothorax Y31.3
Hepatitis, acute, malignant, or subacute Y32.4
  arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Hernia
  fetal, fœtal
    cerebral Y38.3
    diaphragmatic Y38.5
    lung Y38.5
    spinal Y38.2
    umbilical Y38.5
  maternal Y30.5
    lung Y31.3

High blood pressure—*see* Hypertension
Homicidal abortion Y32.0
Hook extraction Y37.5
Hydramnios Y39.5
Hydrocephalus Y38.1
Hydro-encephalocele Y38.1
Hydropericardium, acute Y31.4
Hydropneumothorax Y31.3
Hydrops, fetal, fœtal Y39.2
Hydrothorax Y31.3
Hyperæmia, lung Y31.3
Hyperemesis (gravidarum) Y32.4
Hyperemia, lung Y31.3
Hyperglycæmia, hyperglycemia (coma) Y30.2
Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension
Hyperplasia, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Hypertension (benign) (malignant) Y30.3
  arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Hypertensive
  cardiorenal arteriosclerosis, disease, or sclerosis Y30.3
  cardiovascular
    disease Y30.3
    heart (disease) Y30.3
    renal disease or sclerosis Y30.3
  heart disease Y30.3
  vascular
    degeneration Y30.3
    disease (arteriosclerotic) Y30.3
Hyperthyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
Hypertrophy, ventricular, fetal, fœtal Y38.4
Hypoplasia, adrenal (fetal) (fœtal) Y38.5
Hypostasis, pulmonary Y31.3
Hypostatic—*see* condition
Hypotension Y30.3
Hypothyroidism (maternal) Y30.5
  fetal, fœtal Y38.5
Hysterectomy Y34.4
  with birth injury Y37.6
Hysterotomy Y34.4
  with birth injury Y37.6

I

Icterus
  gravis (maternal) Y32.4
    arising during pregnancy Y32.4
    fetal, fœtal Y39.2
  malignant (maternal) Y32.4
    arising during pregnancy Y32.4
    fetal, fœtal Y39.2
Ileitis (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
  regional Y30.5
Imperforate anus, intestine, pharynx, pylorus, rectum, or urethra Y38.5
Impervious bile duct Y38.5
Implantation, low, placenta prævia—*see* Placenta prævia
Incompetency, mitral Y30.3
Incompletely developed lungs Y38.5
Inertia, uterus (primary) (secondary), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
  with birth injury Y37.4
Infantile genitalia, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Infarct, infarction
  heart, myocardium, or ventricle Y30.3
Infarct, infarction—*continued*
  hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic, pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
  intestine or colon Y31.4
  kidney Y30.4
  lung (artery) (vein) Y32.5
  mesenteric Y31.4
  placenta Y36.5
Infection, infected
  acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
  amniotic fluid Y32.5
  fetus, fœtus Y39.1
    syphilis Y39.0
  pelvic organs or tissues Y32.5
  placenta, or blood therefrom Y39.1
    syphilis Y39.0
  septic Y32.5
  umbilical cord Y39.1
    syphilis Y39.0
  upper respiratory (acute) Y31.3
Infective, infectious—*see* condition
Infiltration
  fatty, heart Y30.3
  glycogenic, heart or myocardium Y30.3

Inflammation, inflammatory
acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
appendix or cæcum, cecum, acute Y31.4
colon or intestine (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
disease, pelvis Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
kidney (acute) (subacute) Y32.4
larynx Y31.3
uterus Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Influenza, influenzal, any condition so qualified Y31.1
pneumonia Y31.1
Inhalation pneumonia Y31.2
Iniencephaly Y38.3
Injury
birth—*see* Birth injury
by firearms Y35.1
from baseball Y35.1
in
automobile accident Y35.1
fight Y35.1
hurricane Y35.1
intracranial, fetal, fœtal—*see* Hæmorrhage, hemorrhage
resulting from fall Y35.0
Insertion, placenta, vicious—*see* Placental degeneration
Instrumental delivery—*see* Delivery
Insufficiency
aortic, cardiac, mitral, myocardial, pulmonary valve, tricuspid, or valvular Y30.3
placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Insufficient pains, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Intermittent bleeding Y32.2
Interstitial—*see* condition
Intestine, intestinal—*see* condition
Intracranial—*see* condition
Intrapartum
cellulitis Y32.5
eclampsia Y32.3
endophlebitis Y32.5
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
infection Y32.5
peritonitis (septic) Y32.5
phlebitis Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelocystitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
thrombophlebitis Y32.5
thrombosis Y32.5
Irregular labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Irritation, intestinal
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Ischial spine—*see* condition

J

Jaundice, malignant Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
fetal, fœtal Y39.2
Jejunitis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.5
Justo minor pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0

K

Kidney—*see* condition
Knot (true knot) in umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord

L

Labium—*see* condition
Labor, labour
abnormal NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
accident NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
desultory Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Labor, labour—*continued*
difficult NEC Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage during Y32.2
irregular Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4

Labor, labour—*continued*
precipitate Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
prolonged Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
protracted Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Laceration
fetal, fœtal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, fœtal, Hemorrhage, fetal
maternal, cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
La grippe Y31.1
Laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Large
fetus, fœtus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
white kidney (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4
Laryngitis (acute) (edematous) (infective) (œdematous) (pneumococcal) (septic) (suppurative) (with tracheitis) Y31.3
Laryngotracheitis (acute) Y31.3
Larynx—*see* condition
Lateral sinus—*see* condition
Lateroflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Lateroversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Leg—*see* condition
Lithiasis—*see* Calculus
Liver—*see* condition
Lobar—*see* condition
Locomotor ataxia Y30.0
Longitudinal sinus—*see* condition
Lues—*see* Syphilis
Luetic fetus, fœtus Y39.0
Lumbar—*see* condition
Lung—*see* condition
Lupus Y30.1
erythematosus, disseminated Y30.3
Lymphadenitis Y30.3
Lymphangitis Y30.3
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Lymphatic vessel—*see* condition

M

Maceration Y39.4
Male pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Malformation
fetal, fœtal Y38.7
abdominal wall Y38.5
anus Y38.5
bladder Y38.5
brain Y38.3
cardiac Y38.4
cardiovascular system Y38.4
digestive system Y38.5
esophagus Y38.5
head Y38.3
heart (septum) (valve) Y38.4
intestine Y38.5
multiple Y38.7
neck Y38.3
nervous system Y38.3
œsophagus Y38.5
rectum Y38.5
Malformation—*continued*
fetal, fœtal—*continued*
specified system or part NEC Y38.5
spine Y38.3
ureters Y38.5
maternal
bones of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
organs or tissues of pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Malignant—*see* condition
Malposition
fetus, fœtus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3

Malposition—*continued*
pelvic organ, any, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Malpresentation, fetus, fœtus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Manual—*see* condition
Marginal placenta (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic)—*see* Placental degeneration
prævia—*see* Placenta prævia
Maternal—*see* condition
Measles (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) Y31.4
Mediastinitis Y31.3
acute Y31.3
chronic Y30.5
Mediastinopericarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
Membranous—*see* condition
Meningocele Y38.2
cerebral Y38.3
spinal Y38.2
Meningo-encephalitis (maternal) Y31.4
syphilitic Y30.0
Meningo-encephalocele Y38.3
Meningomyelocele Y38.2
Mesenteric—*see* condition
Metritis (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Metrorrhagia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.2
Metrosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Microcephaly Y38.3
Mid plane—*see* condition
Milk leg Y32.5
Miscarriage Y39.5
Mitral—*see* condition
Mongolism Y38.3
Monster (double) (encephalic) Y38.6
Monstrosity Y38.6
Morbilli Y31.4
Multiple
birth Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
malformations Y38.7
Mycotic aneurysm Y31.4
Myelocele Y38.2
Myocarditis, myocardial Y30.3
acute Y31.4
atheroma Y30.3
atrophy Y30.3
chronic (degenerative) (rheumatic) Y30.3
degeneration (fatty) Y30.3
disease Y30.3
failure (maternal) Y35.3
fatty Y30.3
insufficiency Y30.3
interstitial Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
subacute Y31.4
rheumatic, acute Y31.4
sclerosis Y30.3
septic Y31.4
toxic Y31.4
Myocardosis Y30.3
Myo-endocarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
subacute Y31.4
Myoma, uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Myopericarditis Y30.3
acute Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
Myxedema, myxœdema (maternal) Y30.5
fetal, fœtal Y38.5

N

Narcotic, absorption from mother Y33.0
Narrow inlet, outlet, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
Neck—*see* condition
Necrosis
liver (acute) (subacute), arising during pregnancy Y32.4
placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Necrotic pneumonia Y31.3
Nephritis, nephritic Y32.4
abscess Y32.5
acute Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
arteriosclerotic Y30.3
cardiovascular Y30.3
chronic (hæmorrhagic) (hemorrhagic) Y30.4
hæmorrhagic, hemorrhagic Y32.4
nephrotic Y32.4
subacute Y32.4

Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*
toxæmia, toxemia (pre-eclamptic) Y32.4
arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Nephrolithiasis Y30.4
Nephrosclerosis Y30.4
Nephrosis Y32.4
Nephrotic nephritis Y32.4
Nervous—*see* condition
Neuritis of, or arising during, pregnancy Y32.4
Nonengagement, head, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
Nuchal hitch (arm), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3

O

Oblique presentation, fetus, fœtus Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Obliteration
lymphatic vessel Y30.3
placenta blood vessels—*see* Placental degeneration
Obstetric shock, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Obstruction, obstructed
fetal, fœtal, anus, intestine, pharynx, pylorus, rectum, or urethra Y38.5
maternal
appendicitis Y31.4
artery by clot Y32.5
birth canal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
intestinal Y31.4
mitral Y30.3
acute Y31.4
tricuspid Y30.3
acute Y31.4
Occlusion
coronary (artery) Y30.3
intestinal, fetus, fœtus Y38.5
Œdema, œdematous
with nephritis Y32.4
laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
lung Y30.5
acute Y31.3
chronic Y30.5
maternal Y35.3
Œsophagus—*see* condition
Old primipara Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Oophoritis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Operation for delivery Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Ossification, heart Y30.3
Outlet—*see* condition
Ovarian—*see* condition
Ovaritis Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Overexertion (during pregnancy) Y35.2
Oversize fetus, fœtus (head), causing difficult labor, labour Y34.1
with birth injury Y37.2
Overwork (during pregnancy) Y35.2

P

Packing after onset of labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Pains, insufficient, poor, very frequent, very strong, or weak Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Pansinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
acute Y31.3
Paralysis general (insane) (tabetic) Y30.0
Parasitic disease—*see* Disease, parasitic
Paroxysmal tachycardia Y30.3
Patent
ductus arteriosus Y39.5
foramen ovale Y39.5
urachus Y38.5
Pelvis, pelvic—*see* condition
Perforation, perforative
appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
cervix, pelvic floor, perineum, urinary bladder, uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7

Peri-arteritis Y30.3
Pericarditis Y30.3
  acute (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent) (suppurative) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.3
Peri-endocarditis Y30.3
  acute Y31.4
  chronic Y30.3
  subacute Y31.4
Perinephritic abscess Y32.5
Perineum—*see* condition
Periphlebitis
  antepartum Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  intrapartum Y32.5
Perirenal—*see* condition
Peritoneum, peritoneal—*see* condition
Peritonitis Y32.5
  due to appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
Peri-uterine—*see* condition
Pernicious—*see* condition
Persistent
  occiput posterior, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
    with birth injury Y37.3
  vomiting of pregnancy Y32.4
Pharyngitis (acute) (gangrenous) (infective) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (ulcerative) Y31.3
Pharynx—*see* condition
Phlebitis Y32.5
  antepartum Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (septic) (suppurative) Y32.5
  intrapartum Y32.5
  migrans Y31.4
Phlegmasia alba dolens Y32.5
Phlegmonous—*see* condition
Phthisis Y30.1
Placenta, placental
  ablatio Y36.2
    with umbilical cord around arm, neck, or thigh, compression, knot (true knot), prolapse, rupture, strangulation, thrombosis, or very short Y36.4
  abruptio—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  apoplexy—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  blood vessels, obliteration—*see* Placental degeneration
Placenta, placental—*continued*
  degeneration (fatty) (with umbilical cord around arm, neck or thigh, compression, knot (true knot), prolapse, rupture, strangulation, thrombosis, or very short) Y36.6
  detached—*see* Placental degeneration
  fibrosis—*see* Placental degeneration
  hæmorrhage, hemorrhage into—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  hyperplasia—*see* Placental degeneration
  infarction Y36.5
  insufficiency—*see* Placental degeneration
  malformation—*see* Placental degeneration
  marginal (hæmorrhage) (hemorrhage)—*see* Placental degeneration
  necrosis—*see* Placental degeneration
  prævia (complete) (central) (incomplete) (low implantation) (marginal) (partial) (total) Y36.1
    with umbilical cord around arm, neck, or thigh, compression, knot (true knot), prolapse, rupture, strangulation, thrombosis, or very short Y36.3
  separation (partial) (premature)—*see* Placenta, ablatio
  softening, premature—*see* Placental degeneration
  syphilis Y39.0
  vicious insertion—*see* Placental degeneration
Pleurisy Y31.3
  with effusion Y30.1
Pleuritis sicca Y31.3
  nontuberculous Y31.3
Pleuropericarditis, acute Y31.4
Pleuropneumonia Y31.2
Pneumococcus, pneumococcal
  laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
  pericarditis Y31.4
  pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
  pleurisy Y31.3
  pneumonia Y31.2
  tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
Pneumonia Y31.2
  aspiration Y31.2
  bronchial Y31.2
  broncho Y31.2
    hypostatic Y31.3
  caseous Y30.1
  catarrhal Y31.2

Pneumonia—*continued*
deglutition Y31.2
embolic Y31.4
gangrenous Y31.3
hypostatic Y31.3
influenzal Y31.1
lobar Y31.2
hypostatic Y31.3
necrotic Y31.3
passive Y31.3
pneumococcal Y31.2
septic Y31.2
Pneumonitis Y31.2
Pneumopericarditis, acute Y31.4
Pneumothorax, spontaneous Y31.3
Polyarteritis nodosa Y30.3
Polycystic kidney, fetal, fœtal Y38.5
Polypus, cervix or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Pons, pontine—*see* condition
Position, fetal, fœtal, abnormal, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Pott's disease Y30.1
Precipitate labor, labour Y34.3
with birth injury Y37.4
Pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritic) (toxæmia) (toxemia), arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Pregnancy
abdominal Y32.1
acute yellow atrophy, liver Y32.4
convulsions Y32.3
eclampsia Y32.3
ectopic Y32.1
emesis Y32.4
extra-uterine Y32.1
hæmorrhage, hemorrhage Y32.2
hepatitis, malignant Y32.4
hyperemesis Y32.4
hypertension, arising during Y32.4
icterus gravis Y32.4
interrupted
by self Y32.0
nontherapeutic Y32.0
interstitial Y32.1
jaundice, malignant Y32.4
necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute), arising during Y32.4
neuritis, arising during Y32.4
pre-eclampsia (albuminuria) (nephritic) (toxæmia) (toxemia) Y32.4
pyæmia Y32.5
pyelitis Y32.5
pyelocystitis Y32.5
pyelonephritis Y32.5
pyelonephrosis Y32.5
pyemia Y32.5
Pregnancy—*continued*
pyonephrosis Y32.5
pyo-oophoritis Y32.5
pyosalpinx Y32.5
salpingitis Y32.5
salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
sepsis Y32.5
septicæmia, septicemia Y32.5
toxæmia, toxemia Y32.4
tubal Y32.1
vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) Y32.4
Premature
birth Y39.5
rupture, membranes Y39.5
separation, placenta—*see* Placenta, ablatio
softening, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Presentation (abnormal), brow, chin, compound, extended head (breech delivery), face, oblique, shoulder, transverse Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
Primary—*see* condition
Primipara old, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Prolapse
arm Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
hand Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
leg Y34.2
with birth injury Y37.3
pregnant uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
Prolonged labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Protracted labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
Pulmonary—*see* condition
Pulmonitis Y31.2
Pulsus alternans Y31.4
Purulent—*see* condition
Pyæmia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyelitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

Pyelocystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyelonephritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyelonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyemia (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyonephrosis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Pyo-oophoritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyopneumothorax Y31.3
Pyosalpingitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyosalpinx (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
Pyothorax Y31.3

Q

Quinine absorption from mother Y33.1

R

Rachitic pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
with birth injury Y37.0
Rachitis renalis Y30.4
Raynaud's disease Y30.3
Rectum—*see* condition
Regurgitation, aortic, mitral, or tricuspid Y30.3
Renal—*see* condition
Retrocæcal, retrocecal—*see* condition
Retroflexion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Retroplacental—*see* condition
Retroversion, cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Rh (rhesus) factor incompatibility Y39.2
Rheumatic
carditis (acute) Y31.4
chronic Y30.3
degeneration, myocardium Y30.3
disease, chronic Y30.5
endocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
fever, acute Y31.4
heart disease (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
myocarditis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
valvulitis (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
Rhinitis (acute) (infective) Y31.3
Rigid cervix, pelvic floor, or perineum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Rotation, forceps or manual, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
Rubeola Y31.4
Rudimentary lungs Y38.5
Rupture
aorta Y30.3
syphilitic Y30.0
appendicitis (acute) Y31.4
blood vessel, maternal Y30.3
cervix, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
coronary (artery) Y30.3
fetal, fœtal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, fœtal, Hemorrhage, fetal
heart or myocardium Y30.3
membranes, premature Y39.5
pelvic floor, perineum, or peritoneum, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
urethra or urinary bladder, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
uterus, vagina, or vulva, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.6
with birth injury Y37.7
varicose vein Y30.3

S

Salpingitis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Salpingo-oophoritis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Salpingo-ovaritis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Scald Y35.1
Scars
  due to previous Cæsarean, Cesarean section, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
    with birth injury Y37.1
  in cervix or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
    with birth injury Y37.1
Sclerosis, aortic, cardiorenal (hypertensive), cardiovascular, cardiovascular-renal (hypertensive), mitral, myocardial Y30.3
Scrofula Y30.1
Self-induced abortion Y32.0
Separation, placenta (partial) (premature)—*see* Placenta, ablatio
Sepsis Y32.5
Septic
  cystitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
  endocarditis Y32.5
  endometritis Y32.5
    arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  fever Y32.5
  infection Y32.5
    amniotic fluid Y32.5
    pelvic organs or tissues, any Y32.5
  laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
  metritis Y32.5
    arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  myocarditis Y32.5
  peritonitis (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
  phlebitis, intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
  pneumonia Y31.2
  tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
Septicæmia, septicemia Y32.5
Shock
  during childbirth Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
  nervous Y35.3
  obstetric Y34.6
    with birth injury Y37.7
Short umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
Shoulder—*see* condition
Sigmoiditis (acute) Y31.4
  chronic Y30.5
Sinusitis (chronic) Y30.5
  acute Y31.3
Skene's gland—*see* condition
Small diagonal conjugate, pelvic measurements, or pelvis, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.0
  with birth injury Y37.0
Softening, placenta, premature—*see* Placental degeneration
Sore throat (acute) Y31.3
Sphenoiditis, acute Y31.3
Spina bifida Y38.2
Spine, spinal—*see* condition
Spirochæta, spirocheta pallida in cord, fetus, fœtus, placenta, or umbilical cord Y39.0
Spontaneous—*see* condition
Staphylococcal pharyngitis, pleurisy, or tonsillitis Y31.3
Stenosis
  fetal, fœtal
    aortic Y38.4
    intestine Y38.5
    pulmonary Y38.4
    pylorus Y38.5
  maternal
    aortic Y30.3
    cervix or vagina, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
      with birth injury Y37.1
    mitral Y30.3
    pulmonary valve Y30.3
    tricuspid Y30.3
    ureter Y30.4
    valvular Y30.3
Stillborn Y39.5
Stone in bladder, kidney, or ureter Y30.4
Strangulation, umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
Streptococcal
  enteritis (acute) Y31.4
  pleurisy Y31.3
Stricture, cervix, urethra or uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.5
  with birth injury Y37.1
Struck by lightning Y35.1
Subacute—*see* condition
Subarachnoid—*see* condition
Subdural—*see* condition

Subtentorial—*see* condition
Sudden death during delivery
  fetal, fœtal Y39.5
  maternal Y35.3
    from embolism or thrombosis Y32.5
Suffocation, fetal, fœtal Y39.5
Suppuration, suppurative
  acute, accessory or nasal sinus (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) Y31.3
  colitis Y31.4
  cystitis Y32.5
    arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  laryngitis (acute) Y31.3
  metritis Y32.5
    arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  pericarditis Y31.4
  pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
  phlebitis
    arising during pregnancy Y32.5
    intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
  pyelitis Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
Suppuration, suppurative—*continued*
  pyelonephritis Y32.5
    chronic Y30.4
  tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
Swelling ankles Y35.3
Syndrome, Stokes–Adams Y30.3
Syphilis, syphilitic Y30.0
  brain Y30.0
  cerebrospinal Y30.0
  circulatory system Y30.0
  congenital
    fetal, fœtal Y39.0
    maternal Y30.0
  cord Y39.0
  disease
    fetal, fœtal Y39.0
    maternal Y30.0
  fetal, fœtal Y39.0
  hereditary
    fetal, fœtal Y39.0
    maternal Y30.0
  maternal Y30.0
  meningo-encephalitis Y30.0
  placenta Y39.0
  umbilical cord Y39.0
  tertiary Y30.0

T

Tabes dorsalis Y30.0
Tachycardia (paroxysmal) Y30.3
Tear
  fetal, fœtal, brain, meninges, spinal cord, or tentorium—*see* Hæmorrhage, fœtal, Hemorrhage, fetal
  maternal, any pelvic organ—*see* Laceration, maternal
Tentorium—*see* condition
Teratencephalus Y38.6
Tetanic contractions, uterus, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
  with birth injury Y37.4
Tetanus, arising during pregnancy Y32.5
Thrombo-angiitis obliterans Y30.3
Thrombophlebitis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
Thrombosis Y32.5
  arising during pregnancy Y32.5
  chronic Y30.3
  coronary (artery) Y30.3
  intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) Y32.5
  intrapartum Y32.5
Thrombosis—*continued*
  mesenteric Y31.4
  pulmonary (artery) (vein) Y32.5
  umbilical cord—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
Tonsillitis (acute) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (pneumococcal) (septic) (staphylococcal) (suppurative) (ulcerative) Y31.3
Thyroid—*see* condition
Tissue—*see* condition
Torsion, Fallopian tube, kidney, or oviduct Y30.4
Toxæmia, toxemia
  with convulsions Y32.3
  eclampsia Y32.3
  arising during pregnancy Y32.4
  nephritic, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
  pre-eclampsia Y32.3
Toxic
  myocarditis Y31.4
  substance NEC, absorption from mother Y33.2
Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (with laryngitis (acute)) Y31.3
Transverse presentation, fetus, fœtus Y34.2
  with birth injury Y37.3

Trauma
fetal, fœtal—*see* Birth injury
maternal, during pregnancy Y35.1
Tricuspid—*see* condition
Trilocular heart Y38.4
Tube, tubal—*see* condition
Tuberculid Y30.1
Tuberculosis Y30.1
Tuberculous, any condition so qualified Y30.1
Tumor, tumour, cervix, ovary, pelvis, or uterus, causing obstruction Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1
Typho-enteritis Y31.0
Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (fever) Y31.0
Typhus abdominalis Y31.0

U

Ulcer, ulcerative
bronchus Y31.3
cervix Y32.5
duodenum Y30.5
endocarditis (acute) Y31.4
meatus Y32.5
pharyngitis (acute) Y31.3
stomach Y30.5
tonsillitis (acute) Y31.3
uterus Y32.5
urethra Y30.4
Umbilical
cord
around arm, neck, or thigh, or very short—*see* Compression, umbilical cord
syphilis Y39.0
hernia, fetal, fœtal Y38.5
Unknown cause Y39.6
Uræmia, uremia, uræmic, uremic
coma, arising during pregnancy Y32.4
convulsions, arising during pregnancy Y32.3
Ureter—*see* condition
Ureteritis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Urethritis (gonorrheal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Urethra—*see* condition
Urinary—*see* condition
Uterus, uterine—*see also* condition
suspended before labor, labour Y34.5
with birth injury Y37.1

V

Vagina, vaginal—*see* condition
Vaginitis (gonorrheal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Valve, valvular—*see* condition
Valvulitis, rheumatic (chronic) Y30.3
acute Y31.4
Varices Y30.3
Varix Y30.3
aneurysmal Y30.3
Vascular—*see* condition
Vegetative endocarditis Y31.4
Vein—*see* condition
Ventricle, ventricular—*see* condition
Version Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
and forceps application Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Version—*continued*
and forceps application—*continued*
causing mutilation of fetus, fœtus Y37.5
during labor, labour Y34.4
with birth injury Y37.6
Vicious insertion, placenta—*see* Placental degeneration
Vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) arising during pregnancy Y32.4
Vulva—*see* condition
Vulvitis (gonorrheal) (gonorrhœal) (nonvenereal) (trichomonal) Y32.5
arising during pregnancy Y32.5
chronic Y30.4
Vulvovaginitis (arising during pregnancy) Y32.5
chronic Y30.4

W

Wall, abdominal—*see* Abdominal wall
Weak
  heart, maternal Y35.3
  pains, causing difficult labor, labour Y34.3
    with birth injury Y37.4
White kidney, large (arising during pregnancy) Y32.4

Y

Yellow atrophy, liver, acute, arising during pregnancy Y32.4